

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ JAN 23 1927
U. S. Department of Agriculture

Vol. 9 no. 1. -

I

Dec. 27, 1926 - Jan. 8, 1927.

Acta Bot. Bohemica.

Hilitzer, A.

Addenda ad lichenographiam Bohemiae Ser. II.

Acta Bot. Bohemica. 4/5: 41-51. 1926.

Hilitzer, A.

Notes sur la production et l'éjaculation des spores chez le *Solorina saccata* (L.) Ach. Acta Bot. Bohemica. 4/5: 52-58. 1926.

Klika, J.

Contributions à la connaissance de la flore mycologique de la Bulgarie. Acta Bot. Bohemica. 4/5: 28-41. 1926.

Suza, J.

Lichenes slovakiae II. Ad distributionem geographicam adnotationum pars secunda. Acta Bot. Bohemica. 4/5: 3-20. 1926.

Vidholm, J.

Remarques bryologiques d'un voyage à Villefranche sur Mer (France méridionale) Acta Bot. Bohemica. 4/5: 21-27. 1926.

African Sugar & Cotton Plant.

Moore, E. S.

Cotton diseases in South Africa. African Sugar & Cotton Plant. 2(10): 27-29. O. 1926.

Cotton wilt; bacterial blight or angular leaf spot; boll rot; anthracnose.

Agric. Colon. (Firenze)

Pampanini, R.

Le prime notizie sulla vegetazione di Giarrub. Agric. Colon. 20: 455-460. D. 1926. no. 12.

Amer. Bee Journ. (Hamilton, Ill.)

Pellett, F. C.

Southwestern honey plants. Some introduced trees. Amer. Bee Journ. 67: 20-21. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Acacia and Eucalyptus.

23

3.3.3.3.3
3.3.3.3.3
3.3.3.3.3

562156

agri - 350-372

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Philadelphia)

Leffmann, H.

The alkaloids of *Lobelia inflata* L. Amer.

Journ. Pharm. 98: 637-639. D. 1926. no.12.

Ann. Ist. Sup. For. Naz. Firenze see End of list.
Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Mysore.

Venkata, M.K.rao.

Report of work done in the mycological section during 1924-25. Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Mysore.

1924/25: 7-9. 1926.

Areca koleroza, coffe investigations, smut of ragi, betelvine mildew.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. (East Malling, Kent)

Hatton, R. G.

Apple root-stocks, their particular suitabilities for different soils, varieties and purposes.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 1925: 46-52.

Jc. 1926.

Wormald, H.

Plant pathology. Programme of research with brief progress reports. Ann. Rep. East Malling Res.

Stat. 1925: 61-63. Jc. 1926.

Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. (Berlin)

Schweizer, G.

Ueber das vorkommen einiger xanthinkörper und ihrer derivate in der kartoffel. Arb. Biol. Reich-

sanst. Land- u. Forstw. 15: 1-18. 1926. no. 1.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Conrad, W.

Recherches sur les flagellates de nos eaux saumâtres. 2. Chryomonadines. Arch. Protistenk.

56: 167-231. illus., col.pl. 7-9. N. 1926. no.2.

Goitler, L.

Zwei neue chrysophyceen und eine neue "syncyanose" aus dem Lunzer untersee. Arch. Protistenk. 56:

291-294. illus. N. 1926. no. 2.

Placochrysis membranigera, Chrysocapsa maxima, nov.sp.

v.9, no.1, p.3.

Ark. Bot. (Stockholm)

Asplund, E.

Contributions to the flora of the Bolivian Andes. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.7. 38 p. illus. 1926. no. 2.

Floderus, B.

On the Salix flora of Kamtchatka. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.6. 68 p. pl. 1. 1926. no. 2.

S. pseudopolaris, *S. longipetiolata*, *S. parallelinervis*, *S. hultenii*, sp.nov.

Malme, G. O.A.N.

Die im regnellischen herbar aufbewahrten arten der flechtengattung *Locanactis* (Eschw.) Wainio.

Ark. Bot. v.20B, no.2. 6 p. 1926. no. 2.

Locanactis subcaesia, n.sp.

Malme, G.O.A.

Lichenes blastospori Herbarii regnelliani.

Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.9. 51 p. 1926. no. 3.

Callopisma, *Teloschistes*, *Xanthoria*.

Medelius, S.

Mossvegetationen i Storlien med omnejd. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.10. 77 p. 1926. no.3.

Rosenberg, O.

Zum mechanismus der diploiden kernteilung in pollenmutterzellen. Ark. Bot. v.20B, no.3. 5p. illus. 1926. no. 2.

Santesson, C. G.

Einige drogen aus dem Kamerun-gebiete und ihre einheimische verwendung. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.8. 34 p. 1926. no.3.

With vernacular names.

Urban, I.

Plantae haitenses novae vel rariores II. a cl. E.L. Ekman 1924 lectae. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.5. 65 p. pl. 1-3. 1926. no. 2.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is scattered and difficult to decipher.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Braslavets, L.

Polyploide mitosen bei *Cannabis sativa* L.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 498-502. illus.

N. 1926. no. 8.

Gemeinhardt, K.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der diatomeen. Ber.

Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 517-532. pl. xii-xiii. N.

1926. no. 8.

I. Poren und streifen in der zellwand der diatomeen. II. Raphen-rudimente und poren bei *Peronia crinacea* Bréb. et Arn. III. Zur schalenstruktur von *Achnanidium brevipes* (Agardh) Cleve.

Kolkwitz, R.

Zur ökologie und systematik von *Botrydium granulatum* (L.) Grev. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 533-540. illus., col.pl. xiv. N. 1926. no. 8.

Lingelsheim, A. von.

Ein neuer vorlesungsversuch zur chemie des chlorophylls. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 502-505. N. 1926. no. 8.

Seeliger, R.

Die weissdornmispel von Anzig. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 506-516. illus. N. 1926. no. 8.

Bol. Agencia Geral. Colón. Portugal (Lisboa)

Almeida, J. de.

O Dr. Frederico Welwitsch e a sua obra em Angola. Estudo critico-biográfico, compilação e anotações. (cont.) Bol. Agência Ger. Colon. 2: 151-168. illus. D.1926. no.18.

Gossweiler, J. & Monteiro de Amaral, A.A.

Estudo sobre os palmares do vale d do delta do Rio Maconga, Fomento geral de Angola (Fogorang) Missão de oleaginosos. Bol. Agência Ger. Colon. 2: 123-150. D. 1926. no.18.

Bol. Agr. São Paulo. see send of list.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Abromeit, J.

Ein beitrug zur bernsteinflora Ostpreussens.

Bot. Arch. 16: 435-436. illus. 1926.

Hamamelidanthium mezii, n.sp.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the war. It is followed by a detailed account of the military operations and the results of the campaigns. The author then discusses the political and social conditions of the country and the influence of the war on these conditions. The report concludes with a summary of the findings and a list of recommendations.

The second part of the report contains a list of names and titles of the officers and soldiers who were mentioned in the report. This list is arranged in alphabetical order and includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were killed in action, as well as those who were wounded and captured. The list also includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were promoted and the names of the officers and soldiers who were discharged.

The third part of the report contains a list of names and titles of the officers and soldiers who were mentioned in the report. This list is arranged in alphabetical order and includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were killed in action, as well as those who were wounded and captured. The list also includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were promoted and the names of the officers and soldiers who were discharged.

The fourth part of the report contains a list of names and titles of the officers and soldiers who were mentioned in the report. This list is arranged in alphabetical order and includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were killed in action, as well as those who were wounded and captured. The list also includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were promoted and the names of the officers and soldiers who were discharged.

The fifth part of the report contains a list of names and titles of the officers and soldiers who were mentioned in the report. This list is arranged in alphabetical order and includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were killed in action, as well as those who were wounded and captured. The list also includes the names of the officers and soldiers who were promoted and the names of the officers and soldiers who were discharged.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Fuchs, A. & Ziegenspeck, H.

Entwicklungsgeschichte der axen der einheimischen orchideen und ihre physiologie und biologio. II. Listera, Nocttia, Geodyera. Bot. Arch. 16: 360-413. illus. 1926.

Grondr, A.

Ueber die systematische stellung der isoptacoen. Bot. Arch. 16: 268-296. illus. 1926.

Moz, C.

Dei bedeutung der sero-diagnostik für die stammesgeschichtliche forschung. Bot. Arch. 16: 1-23. 1926.

Moz, C.

Die theorien der phylogenotik. Bot. Arch. 16: 414-434. 1926.

Mielinski, K.

Ueber die phylogenie der bryophyten mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Hepaticae. Bot. Arch. 16: 23-118. 1926.

Neuheff, W. & Ziegenspeck, H.

Morphologisch-serologische bearbeitung des systems der basidiomyceten. Bot. Arch. 16: 296-359. illus. 1926.

Router, K.

Die phylogenie der Parietales. Bot. Arch. 16: 118-217. 1926.

Steincke, F.

Der schachtelbau der zygomalen-membran. Bot. Arch. 16: 442-455. illus. 1926.

Ziegenspeck, H.

Kritisches und strittiges. Eine experimentelle antwort auf R. Wettstein: Die bedeutung der sero-diagnostischen methode für die phylogenetisch-systematische forschung. Bot. Arch. 16: 218-263. 1926.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Hoskins, J. H.

Structure of Pennsylvanian plants from Illinois I. Bot. Gaz. 82: 427-437. pl. xxiii-xxiv. D.1926. no.4.

Richmond, T.E.

Legume inoculation as influenced by stock and scion. Bot. Gaz. 82: 438-442. illus. D.1926. no.4.

For other entries under this heading see end of list.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Honda, M.

Revisio graminum Japoniae XI. Bot. Mag.
Tokyo. 40: 435-445. Ag. 1926 (Rec'd D.) no.476.

Ikari, J.

On some Chaetoceras of Japan. I. Bot. Mag.
Tokyo. 40: 517-534. illus. O. 1926 (Rec'd D.)
no. 478.

Imai, Y.

Genetic studies in morning glories XVI-XVII.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 446-449, 496-498. illus.
Ag.-S. 1926. (Rec'd D.) no.476-77.
Japanese with English summary.
XVI. On the Matsushima forms. XVII. On the white
margin of *Pharbitis nil*.

Imai, Y. & Kahno, B.

On the variability of *Amarantus paniculatus*.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 538-545. O. 1926 (Rec'd D.)
no.478.

Japanese with English summary.

Kiyohara, K.

Ueber das wachstum der stärkekörner und die
bimodale variationskurve in bezug auf die gröösse
der stärkekörner in den keimblättern von *Nelumbe
mucifera* Gärtn. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 427-434.
Ag. 1926 (Rec'd D.) no.476.

Kunieda, H.

On the mitosis and fertilization in *Sargassum
horneri* Ag. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 545-550.
illus. O. 1926 (Rec'd D.) no.478.
Japanese with English summary.

Nakai, T.

Netulao ad plantas Japoniae et Koreae XXXII.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 463-495. S. 1926. (Rec'd D.)
no. 477.

Yamaguchi, Y.

Notiz über die vererbung der fasziation bei
Pharbitis nil. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 535-537.
O.1926 (Rec'd D.) no.478.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Gertz, O.

Undersökningar över bromstörkelse och dess kemi. Bot. Not. 1926, p. 349-378. no.4-6.
German résumé: P. 374-378.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France (Paris)

Brébinaud, P.

Contribution à la révision des Agaricinées
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 121-129. N.15, 1926. n.1/2.

Studies in Clitocybe, Tricholoma, Collybia, Pholiota, Cortinarius, Paxillus.

Chauvin, E.

Sur la prétendue toxicité d'*Amanita citrina*.
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 196. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Dumée, P.

Notes de mycologie pratique. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 170-174. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

I. Sur le *Phylloporus rhodexanthus* Schw.; II. *Tricholoma pseudo-acerbum* C.D., ne serait-il pas synonyme de *T. Guernisaci* Grouan, Gill.?

Gilbert, E.

Bribes mycologiques, ii-v. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 62-72. illus., pl. iv. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

ii. *Delicatula bagnolensis*, n.sp., iii. *Omphalia mairei* n.sp.; iv. *Rhodespaxillus lutetianus*, n.sp.; v. *Leptonia lacticinella*, n.sp.

Hillier, L.

Le *Clitocybe gyrans* Fries dans les environs de Besançon. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 188-189. N.15, 1926. n.1/2.

Humblot, R.

Essai d'étude anatomique des champignons supérieurs.
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 73-74. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Recommends adopting terminology of Fayed but not his classification.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Humblot, R.

Note sur deux espèces américaines récoltées
aux environs de Paris. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France.
42: 75-80. illus., pl. v. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Gomphidius tomentosus; *Leptonia dysthales*.

Killian, C.

Caractères morphologiques et culturaux du *Vernicularia eryngii*. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France.
42: 51-61. pl. i-iii. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Maheu, J.

Deux expertises relatives à des empoisonne-
ments par champignons secs. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France. 42: 139-141. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Maheu, J.

La mycologie obscuricole souterraine améri-
caine. (Cavernes de City-cave, Etat de Kentucky,
Etats-Unis). Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 130-
138. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Maire, R.

Etudes mycologiques (Fasc.3) Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France. 42: 40-42. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Clitocybe geotropa; *Trametes amygdalica*; *Pal-
manycos d'liensis* nov.non.

Maire, R.

François Vincens (1880-1925). Bull. Soc.
Mycol. France. 42: 35-39. part. (t.xlii)
N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Liste chronologique des publications de
François Vincens, p.37-39.

Maire, R.

Remarques sur les causes de divergences entre
les auteurs au sujet des dimensions des spores.
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 43-50. N.15, 1926.
no.1/2.

Morceau, F.

Galloways, un rameau endophylléen des Celó-
esperidées. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 175-177.
N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Merquer, R.

Sur quelques hyménomycètes épixyles récoltés dans les vallées pyrénéennes et leur développement exceptionnel à haute altitude. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 186-187. N.15, 1926. no. 1/2.

Nicolas, G.

Un nouvel hôte d'*Ungulina fraxinea* (Bull.) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 192-193. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
The elm; list of other hosts.

Nicolas, G.

Un nouvel hôte de *Ganoderma appplanatum* (Pers.) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 190-191. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Mulberry; list of other trees given.

Nicolas, G.

Un parasite du melon de Malabar. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 194-195. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.
Epicoccum nigrum Link on leaves of *Cucurbita ficifolia* Bouche (*C. melanosperma* A.Br.)

Pilat, A.

Les agaricales et aphyloporales des Carpathes centrales. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 81-120. illus., pl. vi-vii. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

Skupienski, F. X.

Contribution à l'étude des Myxomycètes en Pologne. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 142-169. illus., pl. ix. N.15, 1926. no. 1/2.

Société mycologique de France.

Atlas de planches coloriées. pl. XI-XIV (col.) In its Bulletin. v.42, fasc. 1/2. N.15, 1926.

Vincens, F.

Mode de formation et structure des conceptacles du *Coniothyrium concentricum* (Desm.) Sacc. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 178-185. illus. N.15, 1926. no.1/2.

... of the ...

... of the ...

... of the ...

... of the ...

... of the ...

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France.

Bois, D.

Un botaniste Australien. J.-H. Maiden (1859-1925) Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France. 73: 201-203. N. 1926. no.11.

Bois, D.

Notice sur Léon Diguet. Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France. 73: 196-201. N.1926. no.11.

Bull. Torr. Club. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Blake, S.F.

The identity of 'Cuspa' (Conoria? Cuspa H.B.K.) Bull. Torr. Club. 53: 601-604. N.1926. no.8.
Aspidosperma cuspa (H.B.K.) Blake.

Goldstein, B.

A cytological study of the leaves and growing points of healthy and mosaic diseased tobacco plants. Bull. Torr. Club. 53: 499-599. illus. pl.18-29. N.1926. no.8.

Trelease, S. F. & Trelease, H. M.

Relation of temperature to the physiological values of salt solutions as indicated by growth of wheat roots. Bull. Torr. Club. 53: 605-609. N.1926. no.8.

Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation. (Wash., D.C.)

Walker, W.N. & Stahl, C.F.

Certain grass hosts of the sugar cane mosaic disease and of the corn aphid considered in relation to their occurrence in Cuba. Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation. no.5. 14 p. 1926.

Bull. Union Agr. Egypt. (Le Caire)

Casoria, M.

Une nouvelle variété de coton à longue fibre. Bull. Union Agr. Egypte. 24: 141-142. N.1926. no.175.

Amelia no.3.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general
 situation of the country
 and the progress of
 the various branches
 of industry and
 commerce. It is
 followed by a
 detailed account of
 the state of the
 treasury and the
 public debt. The
 report concludes
 with a summary of
 the principal
 events of the year.

The second part of the report
 contains a list of the
 names of the members
 of the various
 committees and
 the names of the
 officers of the
 different departments.
 It also contains a
 list of the names of
 the members of the
 various societies and
 associations. The
 report is followed by
 a list of the names of
 the members of the
 various committees and
 the names of the
 officers of the
 different departments.

Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ.

Morikawa, K.

Anatomische untersuchungen ueber die nadeln
der zwischen-formen von Pinus densiflora und P.
Thunbergii. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu
Imp. Univ. 2: 96-113. illus. N.1926. no.2.
Japanese; German summary: p.112-113.

Nakamura, M.

Important fruit trees of the world, with special
reference to their possibility to the Japanese
territories. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu
Imp. Univ. 2: 114-147. maps. N.1926. no.2.
Japanese; English summary: p.146-147.

Tanaka, T.

On the scientific name of grapefruit. Bult.
Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 67-83. N.
1926. no.2.

Japanese; English summary: p. 82-83.
Citrus paradisi.

Tanaka, T.

On the scientific name of Washingtonnavel orange.
Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 84-95.
N.1926. no.2.

Japanese; English summary: p. 94-95.
C. sinensis brasiliensis n.var.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Miller, R.V.

To start new walnut blight investigation. Calif.
Cult. 67: 293., 301. S.18, 1926. no. 12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France. (Paris)

Schribaux, E.

Observations sur les croisements de la Station
d'essais de semences. Compt.Rend. Acad. Agr.
France. 12: 988-995. D.1, 1926. no.36.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Costantin, J.

Nouveaux résultats expérimentaux sur la culture de l'argouane (*Pleurotus cryngii*). Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 183: 1073-1076. D.6, 1926. no.23.

Fosse, R.

Présence de l'acide allantoïque dans le légume vert de *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 183: 1114-1116. D.1926, no.23.

Souèges, R.

Embryogénie des papavéracées. Les derniers stades du développement de l'embryon chez le *Papaver rhœas* L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 183: 1119-1120. illus. D.6, 1926. no.23.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Hollande, A.Ch. & Crénioux, G.

Remarques au sujet d'un microbe radicicole, (*Rhizobium ornithopi* n.sp) isolé des nodosités des racines d'un légumineuse du Maroc (*Ornithopus isthmocarpus*, Cos.) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 95: 1316-1317. D.3, 1926. no.35.

Country Life. (London)

The Zenobias. Country Life. 60(Suppl.): liv. illus. D.18, 1926. no.1561.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

] Wrangell, M.von.

Versuche mit elektrokultur. Deut. Landw. Presse. 53: 633. D.11, 1926. no.50.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Rosenfeld, A. H.

The sugar industry of Peru. A sketch of its development together with a report on its present conditions and prospects (concl.) Facts about Sugar. 21: 1234-1237. D.25, 1926. no.22.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Davey, P.H.

Reliable standards in tree surgery. Flor. Exch. 63: 1490-1491. D.25, 1926. no.17.

From an address before the Philadelphia branch of the Nat. Ass'n gardeners.



Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Netolitzky, F.

Beiträge zur physiologischen anatomie landwirtschaftliche wichtiger samen und früchte. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 697-703. illus. N.15, 1926. no.22.

Schirmer, K.

Ein beitrug zur untersuchung über die wirkungsrelation zwischen beizung und impfung bei leguminosen-samen. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 742-747. illus. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Die Fruitteelt.

Lijsten, R.

Ziektebestrijding. De Fruitteelt. 16: 177-190. illus. D. 1926.

Spray materials, and apparatus and spraying calendar.

Garden (Dondon)

Johnson, A. T.

Plants for growing under trees. Garden. 90: 714-715. illus. D.11, 1926. no.2871.

Miss Gertrudd Jekyll, V.M.H. Garden. 90: (Suppl.): ii. port. D.25, 1926. no.2873.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Cook, L.

Rust on perpetual carnations. Gard. Chron. III, 80: 468. D.11, 1926. no.2085.

Methods of control.

F., A.G.

Buddleia forrestii. Gard. Chron. III, 80: 489. illus. D.18, 1926. no.2086.

Recent introductions from China.

Friend, H.

Classical and legendary gardens, XIII. Beds of all various herbs. Gard. Chron. III, 80: 470. D.11, 1926. no. 2085.

Grove, A.

Lilies and lime. Gard. Chron. III, 80: 490. D.18, 1926. no.2086.

Longford, H. G.

The importation of diseased bulbs. Gard.Chron. III,80: 510. D.25, 1926. no.2087

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Longford, H. G.

Life history of a daffodil seedling. Gard.
Chron. III, 80: 488-489. D.18, 1926. no.2086.

Preston, I.

Some new columbines. Gard. Chron. III, 80:
467. D.11, 1926. no.2085.

Crosses made at Central Experimental Farm
Ottawa.

Somerset,

Black-leg disease of potato (*Bacillus atrosepticus*
van Hall). Gard. Chron. III, 80: 495-496.
D.18, 1926. no.2086.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Laubert, R.

Was lehren uns die Amerikaner über die krankheiten
der zierpflanzen und ihre bekämpfung? Gartenfl.
75: 483-484. D.1926. no.12.

9. Krankheiten der palmen.

Purpus, J. A.

Rhipidopteris peltata Schott. und *Polypodium*
fallax Schlecht. et Cham. Zwei mexikanische kleinfarne.
Gartenfl. 75: 475-477. illus. D. 1926. no.12.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Raff, E.

Die pilzlichen und tierischen feinde des
Chrysanthemum. Ihr auftreten und ihre bekämpfung.
Gartenw. 30: 782-784. D.10, 1926. no.50.

Genetics. (Monash, Wisc.)

Eyster, W. H.

The effect of environment on variegation patterns
in maize pericarp. Genetics. 11: 372-386. illus.
Jl.1926. no.4.

Hayes, F. L.

Inheritance of plumage color in the Rhode Island
red breed of domestic fowl. Genetics. 11: 355-371.
Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.4.

The first part of the document discusses the general principles of the proposed system, emphasizing the need for a comprehensive and integrated approach to the management of the organization. It highlights the importance of clear communication, effective coordination, and the establishment of a strong organizational culture.

The second part of the document provides a detailed overview of the organizational structure, including the various departments and their respective responsibilities. It outlines the reporting lines and the key personnel involved in each area, ensuring that all functions are covered and that there is no overlap or gap in the organization's operations.

The third part of the document focuses on the financial aspects of the organization, detailing the budget, the sources of funding, and the methods of expenditure. It includes a breakdown of the costs associated with different departments and projects, as well as a comparison of the organization's financial performance against its targets and industry benchmarks.

The fourth part of the document addresses the human resources of the organization, discussing the recruitment process, the training and development of staff, and the implementation of performance management systems. It emphasizes the need for a skilled and motivated workforce and the importance of providing opportunities for professional growth and advancement.

The fifth part of the document discusses the legal and regulatory requirements that the organization must comply with, including the relevant laws, regulations, and standards. It outlines the measures that will be taken to ensure full compliance and to minimize the risk of legal action or penalties.

The sixth part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and recommendations of the study, highlighting the areas where the organization is performing well and the areas where improvement is needed. It also includes a list of specific actions that will be taken to address the identified issues and to implement the proposed changes.

The final part of the document is a conclusion, which reiterates the main points of the report and expresses the confidence in the organization's ability to successfully implement the proposed system and to achieve its long-term goals.

Genetics. (cont.)

Whiting, P. W.

Heredity of two variable characters in *Habrobracon*. Genetics. 11: 305-316. Jl.1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.4.

Wright, S.

Mutational mosaic coat patterns of the guinea pig. Genetics. 11: 333-351. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.4.

Lesly, J. W.

The genetics of *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.
I.- Genetics. 11: 352-354. illus. Jl.1926. no.4.
I. The trisomic inheritance of "dwarf."

MacArthur, J. W.

Linkage studies with the tomato. Genetics. 11: 387-405. Jl. 1926. no.4.

Thompson, W. P.

Chromosome behavior in a cross between wheat and rye. Genetics. 11: 317-332. illus. Jl. 1926 no.4.

Hilgardia. (Berkeley)

Winkler, A. J.

The influence of pruning on the germinability of pollen and the set of berries in *Vitis vinifera*. Hilgardia. 2: 107-124. illus. N. 1926. no.5.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Wilder, L.

Blue flowers for rock gardens, a favorite color in many forms. House & Gard. 51(1): 100-101, 118, 122, 124, 138. illus. Ja.1927.

Wilson, E. H.

The ten most useful shrubs and vines. House Y Gard. 51(1): 102-103, 142, 146, 148, 150. illus. Ja. 1927.

Cassava, cotton, grapevine, raspberry, coffee, castor oil plant, tea, rose, hazel-nut, quince, blackberry.

Intern. Sugar Journ. (London)

Agee, H. P.

The root disease complex of sugar cane. Intern. Sugar Journ. 28: 648-650. D.1926. no.336.
Some historical notes on Lahaina cane: p.650.

Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.

Abbott, E. V.

Taxonomic studies on soil fungi. Iowa State
Coll. Journ. Sci. 1: 15-36. illus. O. 1926. no.1.

Lindstrom, E. W.

Linked inheritance in tomatoes. Iowa State
Coll. Journ. Sci. 1: 3-13. O. 1926. no.1.

Muncio, J. H.

A study of crown gall caused by *Pseudomonas*
tumefaciens on rosaceous hosts. Iowa State Coll.
Journ. Sci. 1: 67-110. pl. i-iv. O. 1926. no.1.

Jardinage. (Paris)

Fuchs, H.

Les plantes grimpantes (cont.) Jardinage.
13: 78-82. illus. D. 1926. no.108.

Hein, R.

Quelques maladies cryptogamiques des racines de
légumes (cont.) Jardinage. 13: 91-92. illus.
D. 1926. no.108.

iii. Urophlyctis des betteraves; iv. Hernie du
chou; v. Les rhizoctones [*Rhizoctonia violaceae*]

Truffaut, G.

Le porreau; son origine et son histoire.
Jardinage. 13: 89-90. D. 1926. no. 108.

History of the leek.

To be cont.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Dietz, S. M.

The alternate hosts of crown rust, *Puccinia*
coronata Corda. (Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 953-970.
illus. N.15, 1926 (Rec'd D.28) no.10.

Link, G.K.K. & Bailey, A. A.

Fusaria causing bulb rot of onions. Journ. Agr.
Res. 33: 929-952. illus. N.15, 1926 (Rec'd D.28)
no.10.

For other entries under this heading see end of list.

1. The first part of the report...

2. The second part of the report...

3. The third part of the report...

4. The fourth part of the report...

5. The fifth part of the report...

6. The sixth part of the report...

7. The seventh part of the report...

8. The eighth part of the report...

9. The ninth part of the report...

10. The tenth part of the report...

11. The eleventh part of the report...

12. The twelfth part of the report...

13. The thirteenth part of the report...

14. The fourteenth part of the report...

15. The fifteenth part of the report...

16. The sixteenth part of the report...

17. The seventeenth part of the report...

18. The eighteenth part of the report...

19. The nineteenth part of the report...

20. The twentieth part of the report...

21. The twenty-first part of the report...

22. The twenty-second part of the report...

23. The twenty-third part of the report...

24. The twenty-fourth part of the report...

25. The twenty-fifth part of the report...

26. The twenty-sixth part of the report...

27. The twenty-seventh part of the report...

28. The twenty-eighth part of the report...

29. The twenty-ninth part of the report...

30. The thirtieth part of the report...

31. The thirty-first part of the report...

32. The thirty-second part of the report...

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Tins, E. C.

The influence of soil temperature and soil moisture on the development of yellows in cabbage seedlings. Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 971-992. illus. N.15, 1926 (Rec'd D.28) no.10.

Walker, J. C.

Botrytis neck rots of onions. Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 893-928. illus. N.15, 1926. (Rec'd D.28) no.10.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Konnerth, R. A. & Pickering, E.

Digitalis lutea vs. Digitalis purpurea. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 15: 1069-1071. D.1926. no.12.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Aslander, A.

Chlorates as plant poisons. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1101-1102. D.1926. no.12.
A preliminary report.

McHargue, J. S.

Mineral constituents of the cotton plant. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1076-1083. D. 1926. no. 12.

Midgley, A. R.

Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on the impermeability of alfalfa and dodder seeds. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1087-1098. D. 1926. no.12.

Smith, L.H. & Walworth, E. H.

Seminal root development in corn in relation to vigor of early growth and yield of crop. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1113-1120. D.1926. no.12.

Tysdal, H.H. & Salmon, S. C.

Viscosity and winter hardness in the small grains. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1099-1100. D. 1926. no.12.

Wolfe, T.K. & Kipps, M.S.

Further studies of the pollination of orchard grass. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 18: 1121-1127. D.1926. no.12.

Dactylis glomerata.

Journ.n. Arnold Arb.

Rehder, A.

Monimopetalum, a new genus of Celastraceae.

Journ. Arn. Arb. 7: 233-234. O.1926. (Rec'd D.)
no.4.

M. chinense, sp.nov.

Rehder, A.

New species, varieties and combinations from the
herbarium and the collections of the Arnold Arboretum.
(cont.) Journ. Arn. Arb. 7: 239-244. O.1926.
(Rec'd D.) no.4.

White, C. T.

A new species of *Paramignya* from Papua with notes
on two other Papuan Rutaceae. Journ. Arn. Arb. 7:
231-233. O. 1926 (Rec'd D.) no.4.

Paramignya Brassii.

Wilson, E. H.

Magnoliaceae collected by J.F. Rock in Yunnan and
Indo-China. Journ. Arn. Arb. 8: 235-239. O.1926.
(Rec'd D.) no.4.

Wilson, E. H.

~~Wilson~~

Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata. Journ. Arn. Arb.
7: 229-231. pl. 3. O. 1926. (Rec'd D.) no.4.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Bennett, A.

Notes on the genus *Potamogeton* of the "London
catalogue". Journ. Bot. 64: 329-331. D.1926. no.768.

Britton, C.E.

Notes on some minor varieties of British plants.
Journ. Bot. 64: 324-328. D.1926. no.768.

Church, A. H.

Reproductive mechanism in land flora. VI. Spo-
rophylls (concl.) Journ. Bot. 64: 332-336. D.1926. no.768,

Rendle, A.B.

Fourth international botanical congress (concl.) Journ.
Bot. 64: 317-324. D.1926. no.768.

Journ.Dept.Agr. So. Australia. (Adelaide)

Pritchard, E. W.

Germination tests of imported seeds. Journ.
Dept. Agr. So.Australia. 30: 379-381. N. 1926. no.4.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. (London)

Buxton, B.

Genetics of the Wisley blue primrose. Journ.
Roy. Hort. Soc. 51: 305-310. N.1926. no.2.

Crane, D. B.

Autumn-flowering chrysanthemums for the flower
garden. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 51: 292-304.
N.1926. no.2.

Dowson, W. J.

A blossom wilt and stem rot of cultivated
Antirrhinums and Schizanthus due to Sclerotinia
sclerotiorum (Lib.) Massee. Journ. Roy. Hort.Soc.
51: 252-265. illus. N. 1926. no.2.

Gibbs, V.

Taxaceae at Aldenham and Kew. Journ. Roy. Hort.
Soc. 51: 189-224. plates. N.1926. no.2.

Lawrence, Sir W.

Virtuosity in vegetables. Journ. Roy. Hort.
Soc. 51: 276-281. N.1926. no.2.

Lawton, H.W.

Notes on the New Zealand Veronicas. Journ. Roy.
Hort.Soc. 51: 311-313. plates. N. 1926. no.2
Veronica lawtonii, sp.nov.

M., C. T.

William Rickatson Dykes, M.A., L. ès L., V.M.H.
Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 51: 177-179. port. N.1926.
no.2.

Signed by C.T.M. and F.J.C.

F.R. Petherbridge, Dillon Weston, W.A.R., & Newman, L.F.

A peculiar scorch and dying of fruit trees in
the Wisbech district during 1923. Journ. Roy.
Hort.Soc. 51: 324-330. plates. N.1926. no.2.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. (cont.)

Wilson, G.F.

Pollination in orchards VII. Insect visitors to fruit blossoms. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 51: 225-251. plates. N.1926. no.2.

Yeld, G.

The work of W.R. Dykes on irises. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 51: 180-182. N.1926. no.2.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Standley, P. C.

New plants from Central America VI. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 7-16. Ja.3, 1927.

Kranke Pflanze. see end of list.

Landtm. Tids. Landtm. (Stockholm)

Heming, E.

Predisponerande betingelser för svartrost-härjningar. Landtm. Tidskr. Landtm. 9: 1023-1025. D.18, 1926. no.51.

Conditions predisposing to cereal rusts.

Meld. Norges Landbruks. (Oslo)

Jørstad, I.

Forsøk i arene 1924 og 1925 med varmtvannsavsporing av varhvote mot stinksot. Meld. Norges Landbruks. 6: 405-436. 1926. no.6/7.

Mem. Manuf. Etat.

Gisquet, P.

Cultures expérimentales de tabac effectuées à Beaurepaire (Isère) en 1924. Mem. Manuf. Etat. 5: 393-440. illus. 1926. no.4.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St. Louis)

The importance of scientific libraries. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 14: 149-152. D.1926. no.10.

The library of the Missouri botanical garden. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 14: 152-156. D.1926. no.10.

Medl. Selsk. Havedyrkn. Veener Norway (Oslo)

For entries under this heading see end of list.

v.9,no.1,p.21.

Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Frič, A. V.

Der kakteen-jäger. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-
Zeit. 41: 418-420, 430-431. illus. D.1, 11,
1926. no. 34, 35.

Unstimmigkeiten der Mendelschen vererbungsgeset-
ze. - Entdeckung von *Astrophytum senile* Frič sp.n.

Müller, Fr.

Blätflecken - oder kräuselkrankheiten bei *Pelargonium zonale*. Müller Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 41:
428-429. D.11, 1926.

Physiological.

Monatsh. Chem. (Vienna)

Dischendorfer, O. & Grillmayer, H.

Untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der phytochemie.
III. Ueber das betulin II. Monatsh. Chem.
47: 241-249. N.1926. no.5-6.

Klapholz, R. & Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie. XIV.
Oenothera biennis L. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 179-
183. N. 1926. no.5-6.

Luft, G.

Die verteilung der saponine und gerbstoffe in
der pflanze. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 259-284. N.
1926. no.5-6.

Mycologia (Lancaster, Pa.)

Abbott, E. V.

Scoleobasidium, a new genus of soil fungi.
Mycologia. 19: 29-31. illus., pl.4. Ja.-F.1927. no.1.

Banker, H. J.

Notes on Florida fungi. Mycologia. 19: 39-
42. Ja.-F.1927. no.1.

Blain, W. L.

Comparative morphology of Dothidaceous and kin-
dred stromata. Mycologia. 19: 1-20. pl.1-3.
Ja.-F. 1927. no.1.

Hagelstein, R.

Mycetozoa from Porto Rico. Mycologia. 19:
35-37. Ja.-F. 1927. no.1.

Mycologia. (cont.)

Macbride, T. H.

Myxomycetal misdemeanors. Mycologia.
19: 32-34. Ja.-F. 1927. no.1.

Murrill, W. A.

Amanita solitaria. Mycologia. 19: 38-39.
Ja.-F. 1927. no.1.

Reed, G. M.

Further evidence of physiologic races of oat
smuts. Mycologia. 19: 21-28. Ja.-F. 1927. no.1.

Nat. Nurserym. (Hatboro, Pa.)

Meehan, T. B.

Semesan again. Some observations ... on the
action of semesan. Natu Nurserym. 35: 16. Ja.
1927. no. 1.

Nature (London)

Cockerell, T.D.A.

The genetics of evening primrose and mice.
Nature. 118: 914-915. D.25, 1926. no.2982.

Evans, G.

Chromosome complements in grasses. Nature.
118: 841. D.11, 1926. no.2980.

Parkin, J.

The 'bleeding' of trees through injury.
Nature. 118: 878. D.18, 1926. no.2981.

Phillips, J.

Rain-fall interception by plants. Nature. 118:
837-838. D.11, 1926. no.2980.

See also note on p.915, by E. Gold.

Obst- u. Gemüsch. (Berlin)

Brömmle, H.

Kohlhernie-bekämpfung-versuch in stade 1926.
Obst- u. Gemüsch. 72: 358. D.1926. no.24.

Reinhold, J.

Saatgutstimulationsversuche auf den moorver-
suchsfeldern grossbeeren der Lehr- und forschungs-
anstalt Berlin-Dahlem. Obst- u. Gemüsch. 72:
353-355. D.1926. no.24.

Pharm. Journ. (London)

Matthews, H. E.

Foxglove cultivation in Canada. Pharm.
Journ. 117(IV, 63): 702-703. illus. D11,
1926. no.3293.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Brothcrus, V. F.

Contributions to the bryological flora of the
Philippines, VII Philipp. Journ. Sci. 31:
277-300. N.1926. no.3.

Santos, J. K.

Histological study of the bark of *Alstonia
scholaris* R. Brown from the Philippines. Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 31: 415-425. N. 1926. no.3.

Proc. Ohio State Hort. Soc.

Ballou, F. H. & Lewis, I. P.

Spraying to control apple scab and apple
blotch in southeastern Ohio. Proc. Ohio State
Hort. Soc. 59: 165-181. 1926.

Howlett, F. S.

Pollination studies on Ohio. Proc. Ohio State
Hort. Soc. 59: 197-200. 1926.
Studies on apples.

Thorne, C. E.

William J. Green, an appreciation. Proc.
Ohio State Hort. Soc. 59: 9-15. port. 1926.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. (London)

Cabbage, R. H.

Joseph Henry Maiden - 1859-1925. Proc. Roy.
Soc. Ser. B. 100(Suppl.): viii-xi. port. D.1926.
By R.H.C. and T.W.E.D.

Dale, H. H.

Arthur Robertson Cushny - 1866-1926. Proc.
Roy. Soc. Ser. B. 100(Suppl.): xix-xxvii. port.
no.705. D.1926.

Progreso Agr. y Pec. Madrid.

Columela,

Desinfeccion de las semillas en seco.
Progreso Agr. y Pec. 32: 724-726. illus. D.15, 1926.
no.1466.

Comparative value of treatments with Uspulun
and tillantin, in solution or powder.

Quart. Bull. Miss. State Plant Bd.

Neal, D. C.

Cotton rust, what it is and how to control it.

Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Mississippi.

6(2): 5-7. illus. Jl. 1926.

Wedgworth, H.H.

Leaf blister of oak. Quart. Bull. State Plant
Bd. Mississippi. 6(2): 10-12. illus. Jl. 1926.

Rev. Agr., Vitic., Hort. (Bordeaux)

Rachel Severin,

Conférence sur "La préservation du grain du
blé." Le grain de blé aux champs. Rev. Agr.
Vitic. Hort. 21: 173-174. D. 1926. no. 319;

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Combes, R.

Emigration des substances azotées des feu-
illes vers les tiges et les racines des arbres
au cours du jaunissement automnal (concl.)

Rev. Gén. Bot. 38: 673-687. D. 1926. no. 456.

Deflandre, G.

Monographie du genre *Trachelomonas* Ehr. (cont.)
Rev. Gén. Bot. 38: 687-706. pl. 27-29. D. 1926.
no. 456.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus
de 1910 à 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 38: 723-732.
D. 1926. no. 456.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Chenault, L.

Berberis *Thunbergii* atropurpurea. Rev. Hort.
98: 307-308. D. 16, 1926. no. 12.

Volut, R.

Les palmiers dans les colonies. Rev. Hort. 98:
312-315. illus. D. 16, 1926. no. 12.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

For entries under this heading see end of list.

Rev. Sci. (Paris)

For entries under this heading see end of list.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Blake, S.F.

Sericocarpus bifolius an invalid name.

Rhodora. 28: 209-210. N.1926. no.335.

Sericocarpus tortifolius and var. *Collinsii*.

Dodge, C.W.

Lichens of the Gaspé peninsula, Quebec. (cont.)

Rhodora. 28: 225-232. N.1926. no.335.

Fernald, M. L.

Two summers of botanizing in Newfoundland (cont.)

Rhodora. 28: 210-225. N.1926. no.335.

For other entries see end of list.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Additions to the botanical library of the Smithsonian Institution. Science. 64: 644. D.31, 1926.

The botanical library of Captain John Donnell Smith, of Baltimore.

Inman, O. L.

Plant physiology. Science. 64: 649. D.31, 1926. no.1670.

Sande-Bakhuyzen, H.L. van de.

Growth and growth formulas in plants. Science. 64: 653-654. D.31, 1926. no.1670.

Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. So.Africa.

Copeman, P.R.v.d.R. &Frater, G.

Somnophysical and chemical changes occurring during the ripening of grapes (2d paper) Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. So.Africa. 50(Div.Chem.Ser.67) 54 p. 1926.

Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp.Univ., Sendai, Japan.

Hirao, N.

On the terpene and the sesquiterpene of mitsubazori. Preliminary report. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai, Japan. 15: 661-669. N.1926.

Cryptotaenone and mitsubaene, from *Cryptotaenia japonica*.

Seed World. (Chicago)

Walker, J. C.

Three new yellows-resistant mid-season cabbage varieties. Seed World. 20(14): 15. illus. D.21, 1926.

All-head select; globe; marion market.

Skogs. Fören. Tidskr. (Stockholm)

Amilon, J. A.

Snöbrott a svärdsjü allmänning vintern 1925-1926. Skogs. Fören. Tidskr. 24: 333-354.
illus. S.-O. 1926. no.9-10.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Gilbert, B.E., McLean, F.T. & Hardin, L.J.

The relation of manganese and iron to a lime-induced chlorosis. Soil Sci. 22: 437-446.
D. 1926. no.6.

So. Lumberm. (Nashville)

The commercial woods of the South. So.Lumberm. 125(1629): 163-179. illus. D.18, 1926.

Torreya.

Cockerell, T.D.A.

An alga from the eocene of Colorado. Torreya. 26: 111-112. illus. N.-D.1926.
Phenacocladus hendersoni, n.sp.

Hein, I.

The mildew *Sphaerotheca castagni* on bidens as a fungus for class use. Torreya. 26: 113-115.
N.-D.1926, no. 6.

Small, J.K.

An additional species of *Peperomia* from Florida. Torreya. 26: 109-110. N-D.1926. no.6.
P. floridana.

Kirkwood, J. E.

Botany of the Montana Rockies. Torreya. 26: 105-109. N.-D.1926 no.6.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.

Bartlett, A. W.

On a new species of *Urophlyctis* producing galls on *Lotus corniculatus* Linn. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 266-281. pl. xi-xiv. D.1926. no.2/3.
U. potteri sp.nov.

Buddin, W. & Wakefield, E.M.

On the life-history of a fungus parasitic on *Antirrhinum majus*, with some remarks on the genus *Heterosphaeria*. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 169-188.
illus. D.1926. no.3/4.

Heteropatella antirrhini, sp.n.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

For entries under this heading see end of list.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (cont.)

Cook, W.R.I.

The genus *Ligniera* Maire & Tison. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 196-213. pl.viii-ix. D. 1926. no.3/4.

Hunn, W.F.

The inheritance of spore size in *Coprinus sterquilinus*. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 219-238. D.1926. no.2/3.

Mason, E.W.

On two species of *Tolyposporium* Woronin recorded on cultivated sorghum. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 284-286. D.1926. no.2/3.

Tolyposporium chrenbergii (T.filiferum Busse); *T. volkensis* not a smut but a species of *Cerebella* identical with *C. sorghi-vulgaris* Subram.

Petch, T.

Rhacophyllus B. & Br. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 238-251. illus., pl.x. D.1926. no.2/3.

Petch, T.

Studies in entomogenous fungi X-XI. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 251-258. illus. D.1926. no.2/3. X. *Verticillium* spp. XI. *Empusa locanii* Zimm.

Petch, T.

Entomogenous fungi. Additions and corrections II. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 259-266. illus. D.1926. no.3/3.

Smith, A. L.

Cryptotheciaceae, a family of primitive lichens. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 189-196. pl. vii. D. 1926. no.2/3.

Cryptothecia Stirton & *Stirtonia* A.L.Sm. gen.nov. comprise the family.

Southco, E.A. & Brooks, F.T.

Notes on a pycnidial fungus associated with a dying-back of apple branches. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 213-219. illus. D.1926. no.2/3.

Provisionally identified as *Cytosporella fructerum*; fungus probably acts as parasite only when trees are already weakened.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (cont.)

Woodward, R.C.

A note on *Botryodiplodia* sp. on *Chocisya ternata*
in England. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 11: 281-
283. illus. D.1926. no.2/3.

Provisionally identified as *B. theobromae* Pat.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven, Conn.)

Record, S. J.

The "manwood" of Panama. Trop. Woods. Yale
Univ. Sch. For. 8: 10-11. D. 1926.
Miconia guianensis.

Record, S. J.

A new *Albizia* from British Honduras. Trop.
Woods. Yale Univ. Sch. For. 8: 7. D.1926.

A. hummeliana.

Determined by Dr. Britton & Dr. Rose.

Record, S. J.

The wood of *Koeberlinia spinosa* Zuccarini.
Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 8: 15-17. D.1926.

Record, S. J.

The wood of *Krugiodendron ferreum* (Vahl) Urban.
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. 8: 13-15. D.1926.

Record, S. J.

The wood of *Saurauia villosa* De Candolle.
Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 8: 11-13. D.1926.

Standley, P.C.

Three new species of Central American trees.
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. 8: 4-6. D.1926.
Protium asperum, *Burreria mollis*, *Vitex kay-*
lenii.

Die Umschau. (Frankfurt)

Esdon, J.

Frühtreiben blausäure. Die Umschau. 30:
1014-1015. illus. D.11, 1926. no.50.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Off. Rec.

Barberry eradication reviewed at meetings. Millions
of bushes which spread stem rust destroyed since
campaign was begun in 1918. U.S. Dept. Agr. Off. Rec.
5(52): 1, 5. D.29, 1926.

West India Comm. Circ. (London)

Hill, A. W.

The romance of economic botany. Some problems awaiting solution. West India Comm. Circ. 41: 488-489. D.16, 1926. no.736.

[James Rodway] West India Comm. Circ. 41: 487. D.16, 1926. no. 736.

Notice of death.

Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. (Leipzig)

Scharrer, K. & Ströbel, A.

Versuche über die biochemische und kolloid-chemische Wirkung des Kaliums. Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. 39: 1481-1486. D.2, 1926. no.48.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre.

Stein, E.

Untersuchungen über die Radiomorphosen von Antirrhinum. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. 43: 1-87. illus. pl.i-iv. 1926. no. 1.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrankh. (Stuttgart)

Brusoff, A.

Das Übergreifen des *Micrococcus ulmi* auf Rotbuchen und kanadische Pappeln. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrankh. 36: 351-355. 1926. no.11/12.

Plaut, M.

Boiz- und Stimulationsversuche mit Zuckerrübensamen und Getreide. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrankh. 36: 321-351. illus. 1926. no.11/12.

Zeitschr. Sukkulent. (Berlin)

Wagner, E.

Echinocereus pulchellus K. Sch. Zeitschr. Sukkulent. 2: 269. illus. D.1926. no.16.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Dutton, W. C.

Spraying for scab control. Results of experiments with concentration of materials - Quantity of spray used important. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 9: 52-54. N. 1926. no.2.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Melchers, L. E.

Economic plant diseases common in Kansas and their control. Kansas Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 129. 23 p. O.1926 (Rec'd D.)

Nature of plant diseases; plant diseases and their control; seed treatments; sprays and other mixtures.

Folsom, D. & Bondo, R.

Potato spraying and dusting experiments 1921 to 1925. Maine Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 334: 205-284. 8 pl. Ag.1926. (Rec'd D.)

Henry, A. W.

Flax rust and its control. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 36. 20 p. ii pl. Mr. 1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927)

New Books.

Appel, O.

Taschenatlas der krankheiten der zuckerrübe. Berlin, P. Parcy, 1926. (Parcys taschenatlanten nr.3)

Bonnier, G.

Flore complete illustrée en couleurs de France. fasc.85. col.pl.505-510. Paris,1926.

Garbowski, L.

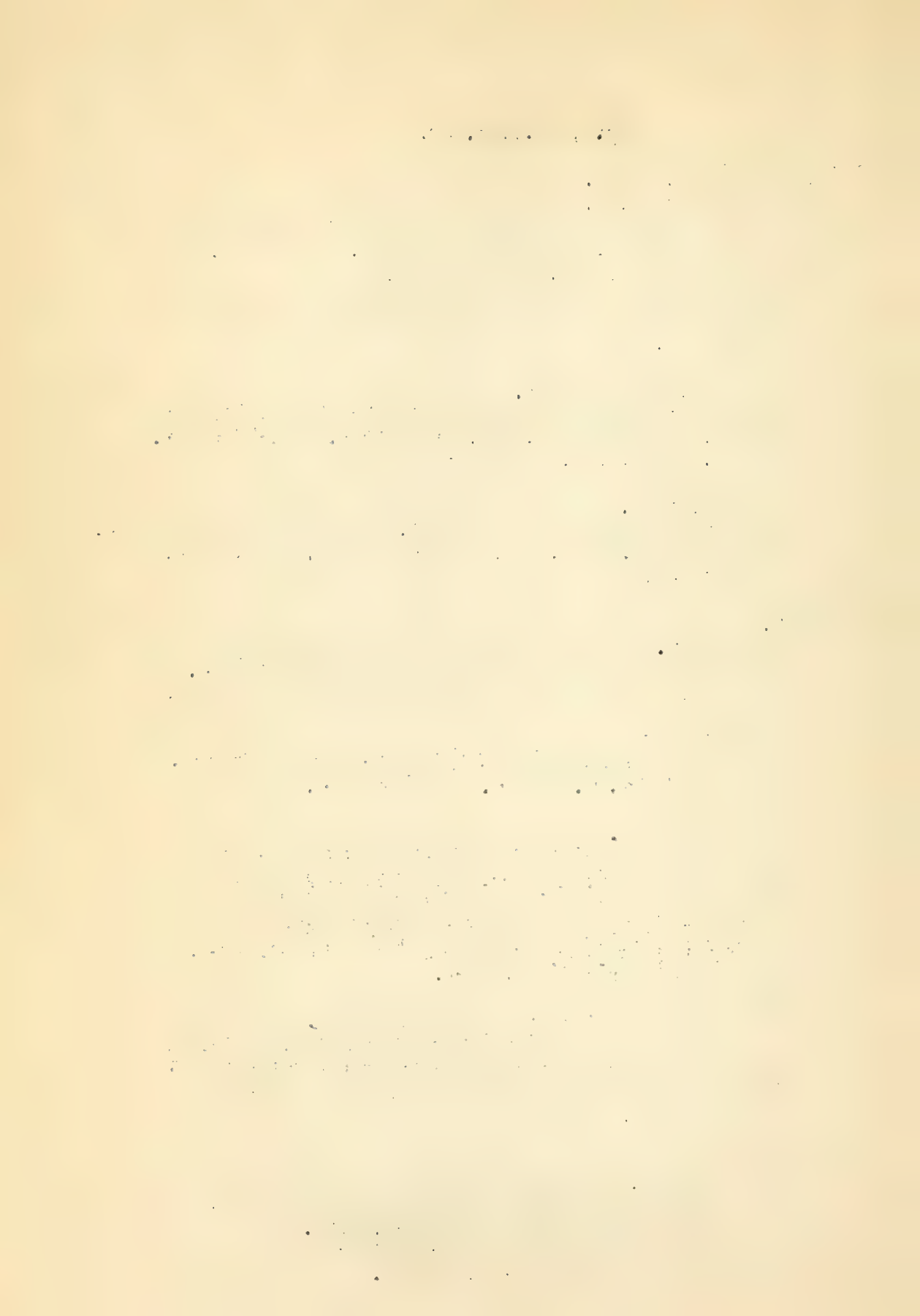
Choroby roślin uprawnych w wielkopolsce, na pomorzu i na śląsku w r. 1924 i 1925 (Les maladies des plantes cultivées dans l'ouest de la Pologne en 1924 et 1925) Bydgoszcz, Zakłady garficzne instytutu wydawniczego "Biblioteka Polska", 1926. French résumé: p.46-47.

International institute of agriculture.

Diseases of plants. Vegetable and animal pests noxious to agriculture. In its International year-book of agriculture legislation, 1925. 15: 735-775. 1926.

Pittier, H.

Manual de la plantas usuales de Venezuela. Caracas, Litografía del comercio, 1926. Índice de los nombres científicos con sus equivalentes vulgares: p.415-452.



New Books (cont.)

Heisel, H.

A bibliography of American natural history the pioneer century, 1769-1865. vol.II. The institutions which have contributed to the rise and progress of American natural history, which were founded or organized between 1769 and 1844. Brooklyn, Premier publishing co., 1926.

Miyabe, K. & Kudo, Y.

Icones of the essential forests trees of Hokkaido. v.2, fasc. XI-XIV. col.pl.32-43. Sapporo, J1.1925-0.1926.

Ostenfeld, C. H.

Flowering plants and ferns from north-western Greenland... København, 1925
Særtryk af Meddelelser om Grønland LXVIII.

Stoppel, R.

Pflanzenphysiologische studien. Jena, G.Fischer, 1926.

Ward, F.K.

Rhododendrons for everyone. London, Gardeners' Chronicle, Ltd., 1926.

Zahlbruckner, A.

Catalogue lichenum universalis bd. IV, bog. 21-30. Leipzig, Berntraeger, [1926]

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Nisikado, Y. & Miyako, C.

Studies on two Helminthosporium diseases of maize, caused by Helminthosporium turcicum Passerini and Ophiobolus heterostrophus Drechsler (= Helm. maydis Nisikado et Miyako) Reprinted from Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. v.3, no.2. p.221-266. pl. ii-vii. 1926.

Filed out of place.

Ann. Ist. Sup. For. Naz. Firenze.

Petri, Lionello

L'agente del marciume radicale degli agrumi
Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e For. Firenze. II, 1: 179-185. illus. 1925.

Blepharospora cambivora?

Petri, L.

Influenza della temperatura e radioattività delle acque dei Bagni di S. Giuliano sull'accrescimento del platano. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e For. Firenze. II, 1: 163-178. illus. 1925.

Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e For. Firenze. (cont.)

Petri, L.

Osservazioni biologiche sulla "Blepharospora cam-
bivora". Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e For. Firenze.
II, 1: 155-161. illus. 1925. (Rec'd D.)

Sibilia, C.

Azione dei raggi ultravioletti e di alcuni
anticrittogamici sui conidii di *Fusarium*. Ann.
R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e For. Firenze. II, 1: 145-154.
1925. (Rec'd D.1926)

Sibilia, C.

Due specie di *Fusarium* parassite di piantine di
conifere (*Fusarium fuliginosporum* n.sp. e *F. echi-
nosporum* n.sp.) Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. e
For. Firenze. II, 1: 77-97. illus. 1925 (Rec'd
D.1926)

Bol. Agr. São Paulo.

Averna-Sacca, R.

Sobre a presença de um protozoário nos tecidos
da canna de açúcar, atacados pelo "Moscico".
Bol. Agr. São Paulo. 27: 252-273. illus.
col.pl. Ag.-S.1926. no.8/9.

Bot. Arch. (Königsburg)

Meinke, H.

Ueber die Ursachen der aufeinanderfolge bei der
nacheiszeitlichen Wiedereinwanderung der Waldbäume
in Europa. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) Bot. Arch.
16: 437-442. 1926.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Johnson, E.L.

Effects of X-rays upon growth, development, and
oxidizing enzymes of *Helianthus annuus*. Bot. Gaz.
82: 273-402. illus. D. 1926. no.4.

Link, G.K.K., Jones, J.M. & Taliaferro, W.H.

Possible etiological rôle of Plasmodiophora
tabaci in tobacco mosaic. Bot. Gaz. 82: 403-414.
D.1926. no.4.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Olncey, A. J.

Temperature and respiration of ripening bananas.
Bot. Gaz. 82: 415-426. D.1926. no.4.

Warner, S.R.

Distribution of native plants and woods on
certain soil types in eastern Texas. Bot. Gaz.
82: 345-372. D.1926. no.4.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Brown, N.M.

A stem-end and center rot of tomato caused by
various unrelated organisms. Journ. Agr. Res.
33: 1009-1024 illus. D.1,1926. (Rec'd J.5,1927)
no. 11.

Inoculations with six different bacterial organ-
isms and five fungus organisms produced the disease
Blossom-end rot also was produced by inoculating with
Texas-Nebbraska organism.

Lauritzen, J. I.

The relation of black rot to the storage of carrots
Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 1025-1041. D.1, 1926. (Rec'd
Ja.5,1927)

Lauritzen, J. I.

A strain of yellow Jersey sweet potato resistant
to surface rot (*Fusarium oxysporum* W. & C.)
Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 1091-1094. D.1,1926. (Rec'd
J.5,1927)

Strain to be called "Improved yellow Jersey)

Magoon, C.A. & Culpepper, C.W.

The relation of seasonal factors to quality in
sweet corn. Journ. Agr. Res. 33: 1043-1072.
D.1, 1926. (Rec'd J.5,1927) no.11.

Kranke Pflanze. (Dresden)

Baunacke, W.

Der pflanzenschutzdienst im freistaate Sachsen
und seine bedeutung für pflanzenschutzmittel-
industrie, pflanzenschutzmittelhandel und pflanzen-
bau. Kranke Pflanze. 3: 213-228. D.1926.
no. 12.

Medl. Selsk. Havedyrkn. Venner Norway (Oslo)

Smith, F.

Om lysregulering i plantekulturens tjeneste.

Medl. Selsk. Havedyrkn. Venner. 4: 106-125.

illus. 1926. no.4.

Rev. Gen. Bot. (Paris)

Lenoir, M.

Note de technique cytologique. Une manipulation de travaux pratiques sur le chondriome.

Rev. Gen. Bot. 38: 720-722. illus. D.1926.

no.456.

Raybaud, L. & Dupont, G.

Action du bisulfate de sodium sur les végétaux

Rev. Gén.Bot. 38: 709-719. D. 1926. no.456.

Rev. Sci, (Paris)

Lacroix, A.

Jean-Baptiste Boussingault. Rev. Sci. 64:

737-748. illus., port. D.25,1926. no.24.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Knowlton, C. H.

Two additions to the flora of Massachusetts.

Rhodora. 28: 232. N.1926. no.335.

Carex Michauxiana; Amelanchier intermedia.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Schwarz, M. B.

De roestvlekkenziekte van aardappel-knollen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tijdschr. Plantenz.

32: 321-330. pl. xii. D.1926. no.12.

English résumé.

119
P692c

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 2, June 22, 1927.

Addisonia (New York)

Addisonia v. 11, no. 4. D. 1926.

- Torenia fournieri. p. 49-50. col. pl. 377.
Desmothamnus lucidus. p. 51-52. col. pl. 378.
Tricyrtis hirta. p. 53-54. col. pl. 379.
Adenoropium berlandieri. p. 55-56. col. pl. 380.
Helianthus tuberosus. p. 57-88. col. pl. 381.
Aubrietia deltoidea. p. 59. col. pl. 382.
Triphora trianthophora. p. 61-62. col. pl. 383.
Ipomoea quinquefolia. p. 63. col. pl. 384.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Pridham, J. T.

The newer varieties of wheat. Descriptive notes
of a few (concl.) Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 37:896-898.
illus. D. 1926. no. 12.

Agr. Journ. India (Calcutta)

Dastur, J. F.

A mosaic-like disease of sugarcane in the Central
Provinces in 1926. Agr. Journ. India. 21: 429-432.
N. 1926. no. 6.

Mitra, S. K. & Ganguly, P. M.

Rice seed-testing. Agr. Journ. India. 21:
421-428. N. 1926. no. 6.

W. J. H.

C. M. Hutchinson, esq., C. I. E., B. A. Agr.
Journ. India. 21: 417-418. pl. xxix (port.)
N. 1926. no. 6.

Agr. Res. Roy. Agr. Soc.

Engledow, F. L.

Crops and plant-breeding. Agr. Res. Roy. Agr.
Soc. 1925: 1-24. 1926.

Recent studies on fungus diseases ("Take all" or
"whiteheads"; wheat-rusts; bunt; leaf stripe of barley
and oats) - Daylight and plant growth - The physical
basis of heredity.

Alpe. Riv. For. Ital. (Piacenza)

Lucidi, T.

Castagneti e mal dell'inchiostro sul M. Amiata.

Alpe Riv. For. Ital. 13: 371-379. illus.

D. 1926. no.12.

Petri, L.

Precosità di fruttificazione del Castagno
giapponese. Alpe Riv. For. Ital. 13: 369-371.

illus. D. 1926. no. 12.

Amer.For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)

Sweet, A. T.

Interesting trees of Haiti. Amer. For. & For.

Life. 33: 31-35, 44. illus. Ja. 1927. no.397.

Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)

Talbert, T.J.

Some interesting facts about apples. Amer.

Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(1): 9, 26. illus. Ja.1927.

Amer. Journ. Bot. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Kunkel, L.O.

Studies on aster yellows. Amer. Journ. Bot.

13: 646-705. illus., pl. xl-xliv. (part col.)

D. 1926. no.10.

Host range of aster yellows: p.663-670.

Ohga, I.

A comparison of the life activity of century-old
and recently harvested Indian lotus fruits. Amer.

Journ. Bot. 13: 760-765. D. 1926. no. 10.

Ohga, I.

A double maximum in the rate of absorption of
water by Indian lotus seeds. Amer. Journ. Bot.

13: 766-772. D. 1926. no. 10.

Ohga, I.

The germination of century-old and recently
harvested Indian lotus fruits, with special reference
to the effect of oxygen supply. Amer. Journ. Bot.

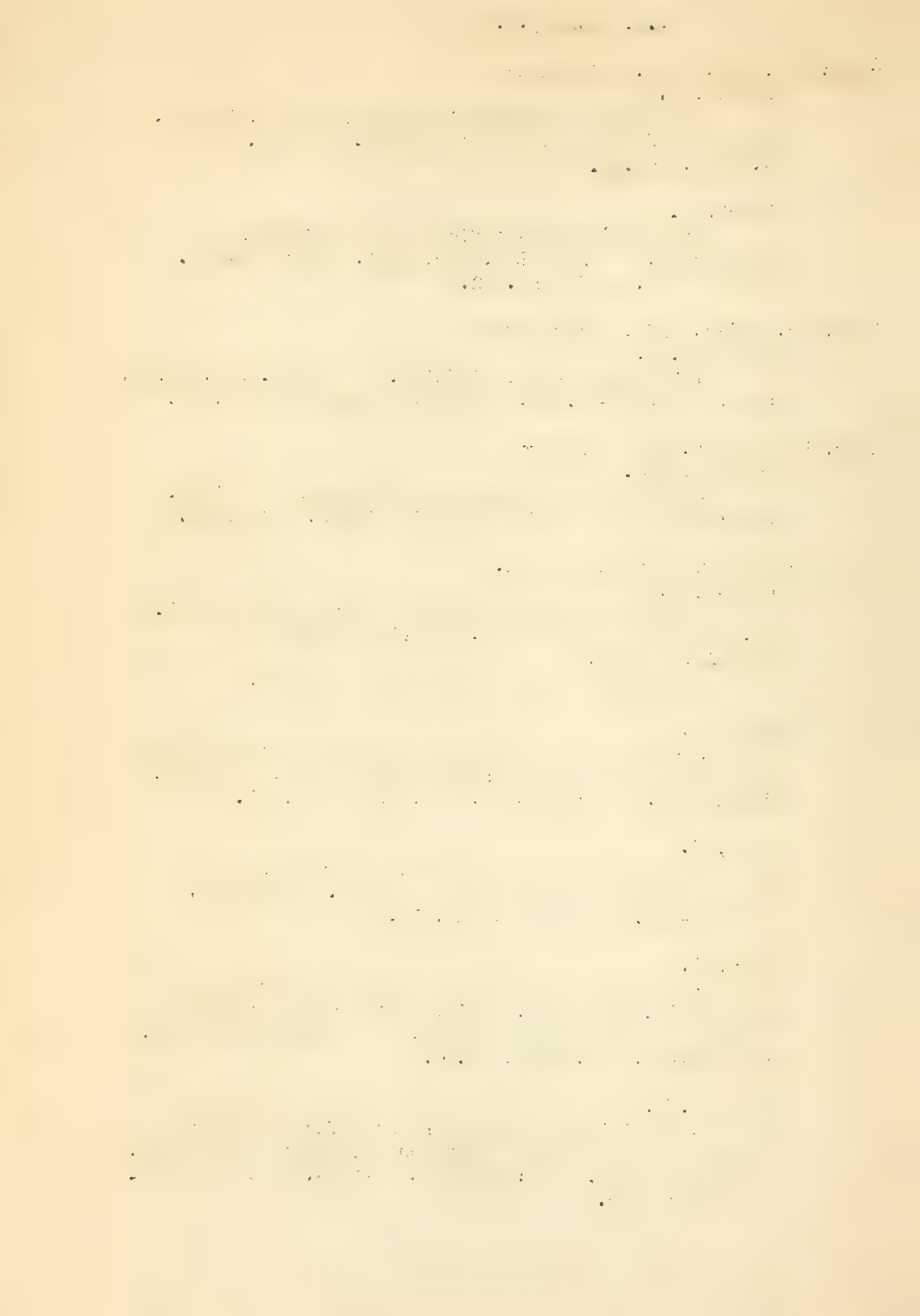
13: 754-759. D. 1926. no.10.

Popp, H. W.

A physiological study of the effect of light of
various ranges of wave length on the growth of plants.

Amer. Journ. Bot. 13: 706-736. illus., pl. xlv-xlvi.

D.1926. no. 10.



Amer. Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Wehmeyer, L. E.

A biologic and phylogenetic study of the stromatic
sphaeriales. Amer. Journ. Bot. 13: 575-645.
D.1926. no.10.

Weiss, F.

Seed germination in the gray birch, *Betula*
populifolia. Amer. Journ. Bot. 13: 737-742.
D. 1926. no.10.

Youden, W.J. & Denny, F.E.

Factors influencing the pH equilibrium known as
the isoelectric point of plant tissue. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 13: 743-753. D. 1926. no.10.

Amer. Nat. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Harland, S.C. & Haigh, J.C.

Counted grain pollinations in *Mirabilis jalapa*
L. Amer. Nat. 61: 95-96. Ja.-F. 1927. no.672.

Amer. Nursery. (Rochesters, N.Y.)

Darrow, G. M.

Virus (mosaic) diseases of the raspberry from the
viewpoint of a horticulturist. Amer. Nursery.
45(1): 9. Ja.1927.

Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg. (Buenos Aires)

Gelodi, A.

Misiones sus cultivos de yerba mate y tabaco.
Anal. Soc. Scient. Agr. 101: 155-215. Ap.-Je.
1926 (Rec'd 1927) no.4-6.
Ilex paraguayensis.

Angew. Bot. (Berlin)

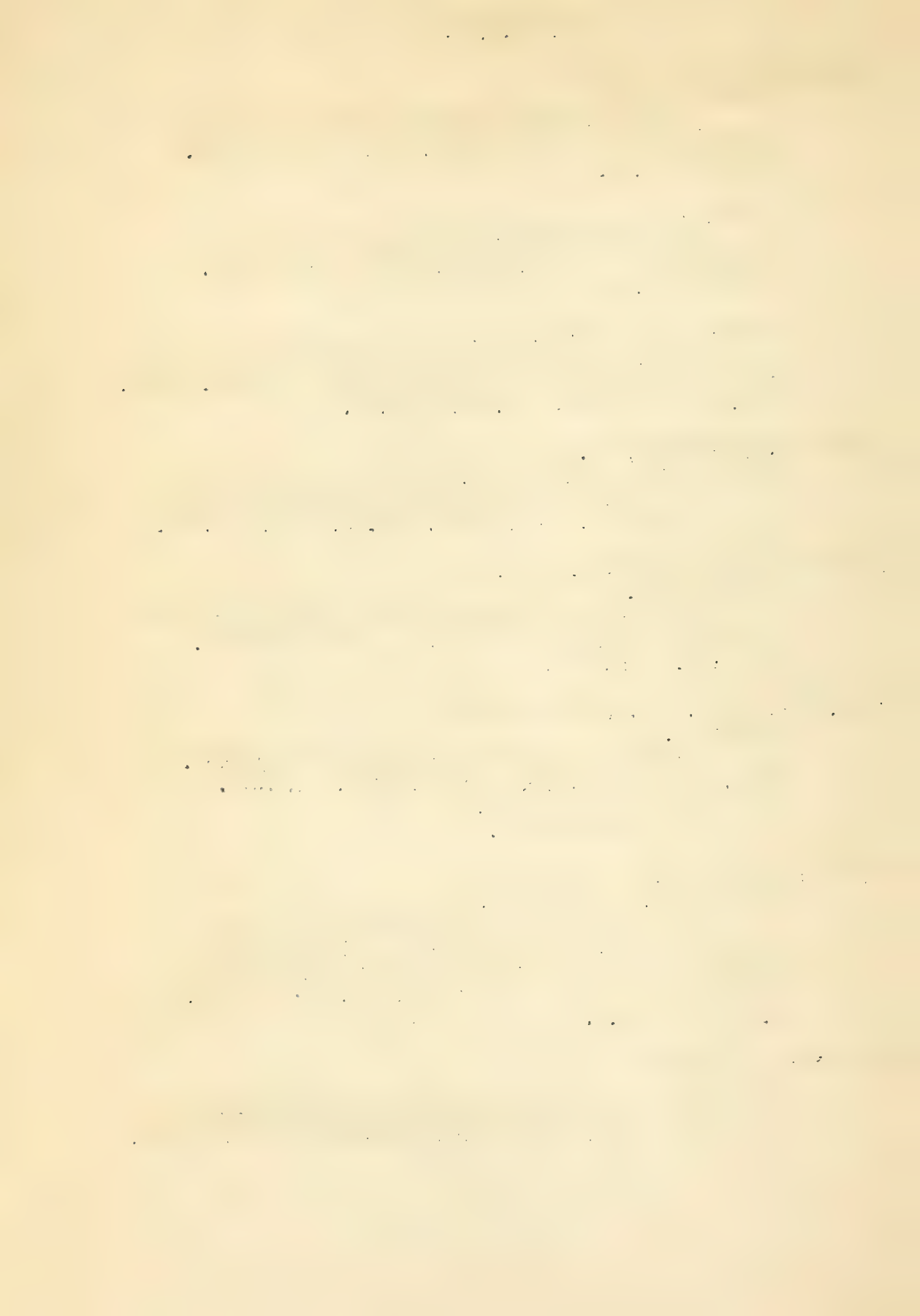
Müller, K.O. & Lehmann, R.

Ueber stärkekeim- und zellengrösse bei der
kartoffelknolle, unter besonderer berücksichtigung
der Bedeutung dieser eigenschaften für die stärke-
fabrikation (concl.) Angew. Bot. 8: 329-350.
N./D. 1926. no.6.

Ann. Mycol. (Berlin)

Sydow, H.

Fungi in itinere costaricensi collecti ~~parte~~
secunda. Ann. Mycol. 24: 283-226. 1926. no.5/6.



Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. (Paris)

Chouard, P.

Germination et formation des jeunes bulbes de quelques liliflores (Endymion, Scilla, Narcissus).
Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 8: 293-353. illus. D.
1926. no.3-6.

Costantin, J.

Un nouvel essai sur les pommes de terre montagnardes. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 8: 355-362. D. 1926. no.3-6.

Costantin, J.

La vie asymbiotique des orchidées. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 8(Suppl.): i-xvi. D. 1926. no.3-6.

Grandsire, A.

Le chimisme des feuilles privées de chlorophylle.
Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 8: 221-298. D. 1926. no.3-6.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena.)

Bock, F.

Experimentelle untersuchungen an kolonie-bildenden volvocaceen. Arch. Protistenk. 56: 321-356. col.pl.12. D. 1926. no.3.

Entz, G.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der peridineen. I-
Arch. Protistenk. 56: 397-446. pl.16. D. 1926. no.3.

I. Zur morphologie und biologie von Peridinium borgei Lemmermann.

Arizona Agr. (Tucson)

Streets, R. B.

Texas root rot in Arizona. Arizona Agr. 4(4): 7. illus. Ja. 1927.

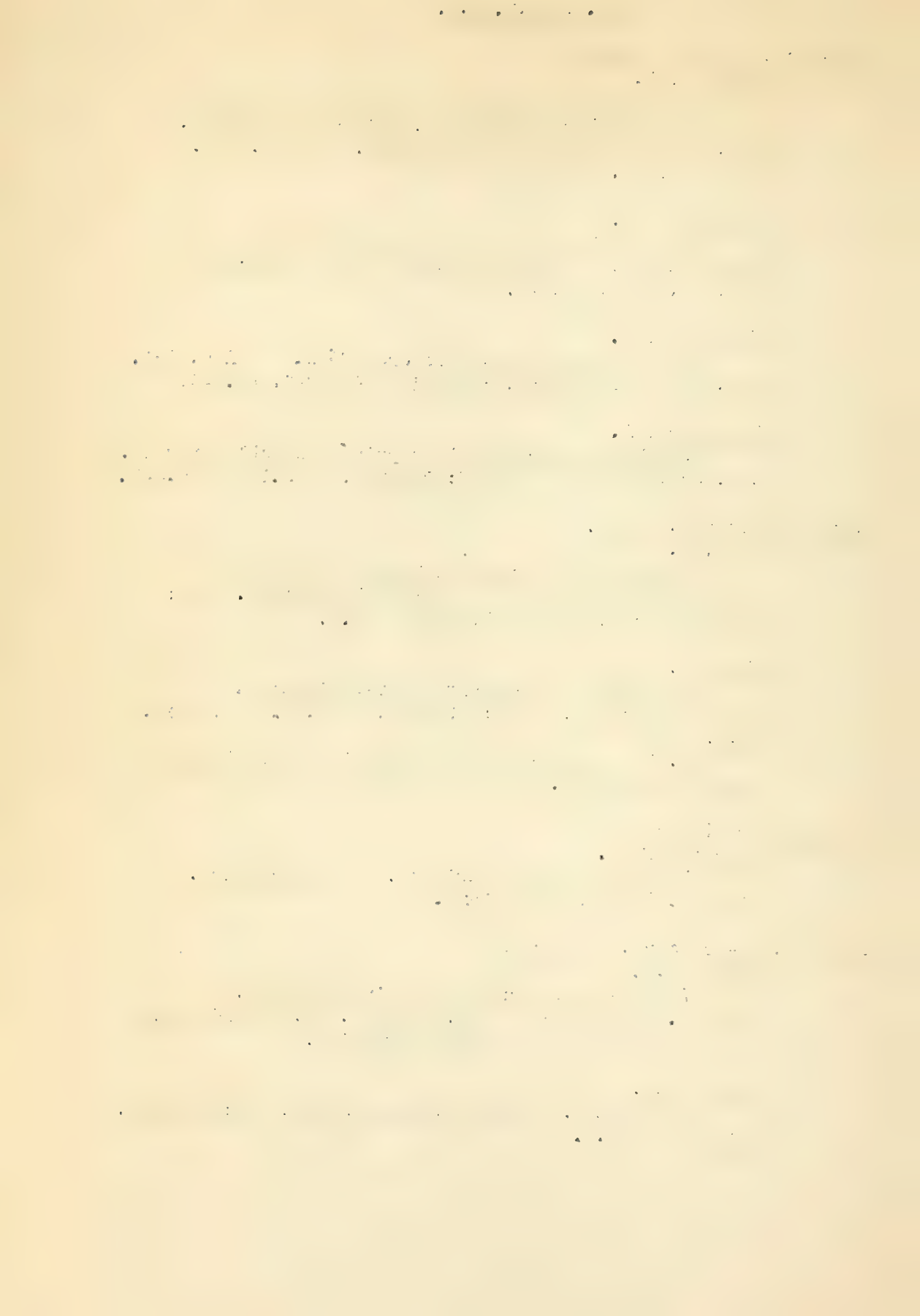
Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Kelly, N.L.

Leaf diseases and gumming in the north.
Austral. Sugar Journ. 18: 559-560. D.2, 1926. no.9.
Leaf stripe, leaf scald, gumming.

Kelly, N.L.

Leaf scald. Austral. Sugar Journ. 18: 560-561. D.2, 1926. no.9.



Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. (Kuraschiki)

Itano, A.

Studies on the cellulose I- Ber. Ohara
Inst. Landw. Forsch. 3: 215-219. 1926. no.2.

Kondo, M.

The storage of rice and change of its physical
properties during this period. Ber. Ohara Inst.
Landw. Forsch. 3: 153-175. 1926. no.2.

Nisikado, Y. & Miyake, C.

Studies on two Helminthosporium diseases of
maize, caused by Helminthosporium turcicum Passer-
ini and Ophiobolus heterostrophus Drechsler (=
Helm. maydis Nisikado et Miyake). Ber. Ohara Inst.
Landw. Forsch. 3: 221-266. pl. ii-vii. 1926.
Already entered as reprint.

Better Crops. (N.Y.)

Gregory, C.T.

Potash cures corn root rot and improves yield.
Better Crops. 7(5): 5-6, 53-54. illus. Ja.1927.

Whittle, C.A.

N.C. investigates corn root rot. Better Crops.
7(5): 19. Ja. 1927.

Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Leafl.

Graves, A. H.

Forms and functions of leaves. Brooklyn Bot.
Gard. Leafl. 14(9-10). 8 p. N.10, 1926.

Bryologist. (Pittsburg)

Andrews, A.L.

Hymenostylium longopulvinatum. Bryologist.
29: 69-70. N.1926. no.6.

Bartram, E.B.

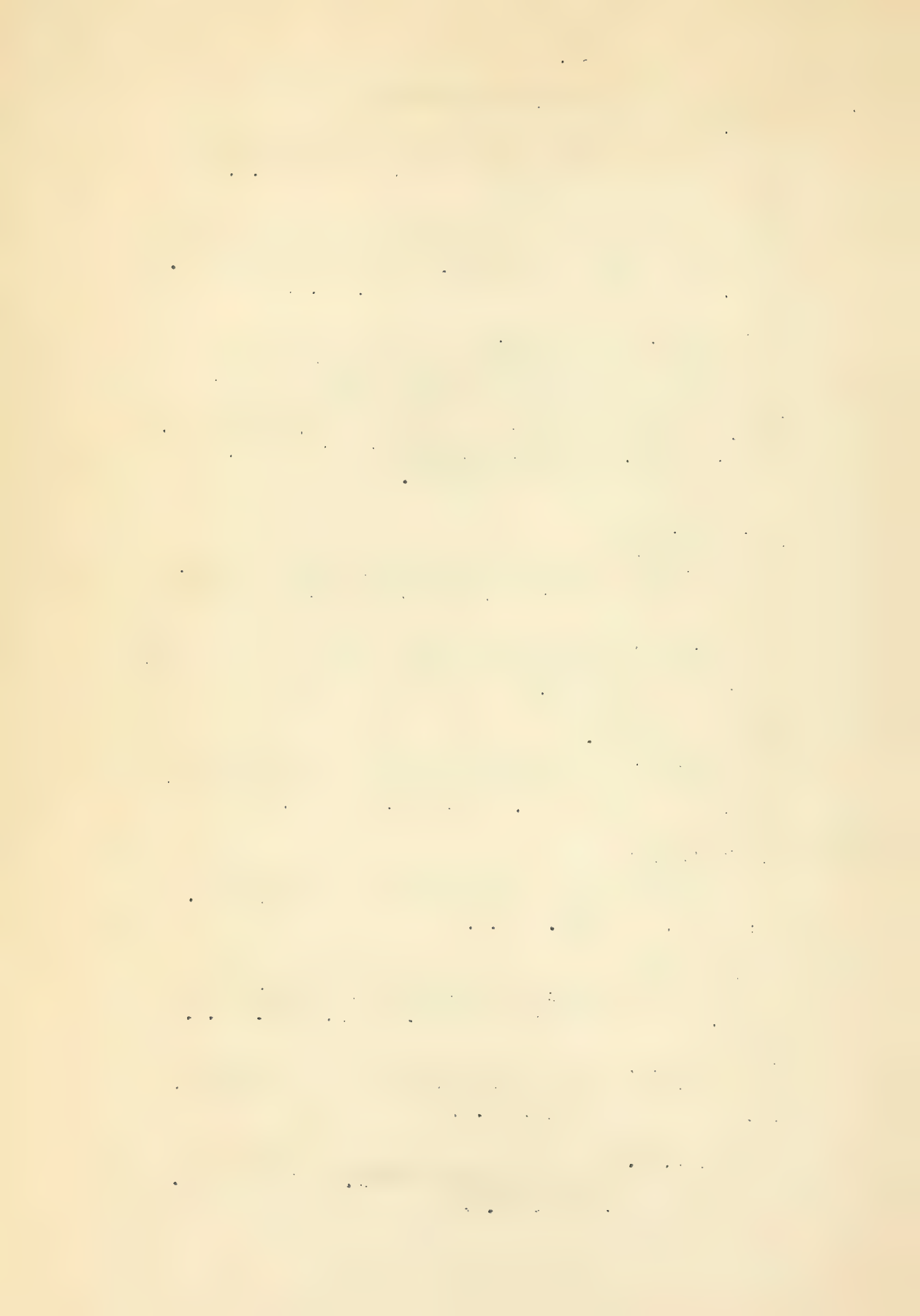
Ptychomitrium serratum Schimper, in western
Texas. Bryologist. 29: 7h. N. 1926. no.6.

Bartram, E.B.

A short list of Panama mosses. Bryologist.
29: 67-68. N. 1926. no.6.

Cooper, C. S.

A short ramble in the Pyrennaes. Bryologist.
29: 65-67. N. 1926. no.6.



Bulet. Inform. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj (Roumania)

Keller, R.

Wildrosen aus der Tatra. Bulet. Grad. Bot. &
Muz. Bot. Univ. Cluj. 6: 1-64. 1926. no.1-2.

Bull. Cl. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. (Bruxelles)

Tits, D.

L'action des amino-acides sur la germination de
"Phycomyces nitens" Kunze et Schmidt. Bull.
Cl. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. V, 12: 545-554. illus.
1926. no.7.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Bisby, G.R., Connors, I.L. & Bailey, D.L.

The parasitic fungi found in Manitoba.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. no. 71. p. 77-83. 1926.

Dearness, J.

An annotated list of anthracnoses. In the genera:
Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, Marssonina, Septogloeum,
Cylindrosporium, of the melanconiales. Bull. Dept.
Agr. Canada. no.71. p.62-76. 1926.

Drayton, F. L.

A summary of the prevalence of plant diseases
in the Dominion of Canada 1920-1924. Bull. Dept. Agr.
Canada. no.71. 88 p. 1926.

Bull. Gard. Club.Amer.(Sewickley, Pa.)

Jennings, O. E.

Meanings of some plant names. Bull. Gard. Club.
Amer. III, no.13. p.16-19. Ja. 1927.

Bull. Hokkaido Agr. Exp. Stat. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan.

Naito, M.

Mulberry-trees and their culture. Bull. Hokkaido
Agr. Exp. Stat. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan. no.41. 72 p.
illus., plates. My. 1926.
Japanese.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Additions to the Index kewensis IX. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1926, p.481-483. no. 10.

Crantz, Classis umbelliferarum emendata (1767)

An overlooked generic name (Coutinia illustris in
Velloso's Quinografia Portugaeza, 1799)

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (cont.)

Fischer, C.E.C.

Contributions to the flora of Burma. Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew. 1926, p.446-468. illus. no.10.

Gilliat-Smith, B.

A new variety of *Androsace maxima*. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1926, p.483. no.10.
Androsace maxima, var. *flavida*.

Hutchinson, J. & Dandy, J.E.

The genus *Englerastrum*. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1926, p.479-481. no.10.

Kew. Royal gardens.

Decades *kewenses*. *Plantarum novarum in herbario
horti regii conservatorum CXV*. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1926, p.433-440. no.10.

Macfarlane, J. M.

On the history of *Nepenthes laevis*. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1926, p.468-469. no.10.

Notes on African grasses III. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1926, p.440-446. no.10.

Melinis mollis, *M. eylesii*, *M. pallida*, *M.
biaristata*, *M. macrochaeta*, *M. purpurea*, *M. maitlandii*,
sp. nov.

Ridley, H.N.

Additions to the flora of Malaya. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1926, p.469-479. no. 10.

Bull. Torr. Club. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Livingston, B. E.

The present crisis in plant physiology. Bull.
Morrey Bot. Club. 53: 623-647. D.1926. no.9.

Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. (Wash., D.C.)

Monteith, J., jr.

Observations on brown-patch control in 1926.
Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. 6: 261-266. D.1926.
no.12.

Calif. Pear Grow. (San Francisco)

Heppner, M. J.

Bartlett pear black-end rot investigation.

Calif. Pear Grow. 6(9): 5-6. D. 1926. no.9.

Canning Trade.

Pritchard, F. J.

Control of tomato blights. Canning Trade.

49(22): 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62. Ja.17, 1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Bertrand, P.

La zone à *Mixoneura* du Westphalien supérieur.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 183: 1349-1350.

D.27, 1926. no.26.

Hée, A.

Les variations de l'intensité respiratoire du *Sterigmatocystis nigra* du cours du développement.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 183: 1351-1353.

D.27, 1926. no.26.

Vuillemin, P.

Nouvelles données sur les folioles supplémentaires des fraisiers. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.

Paris. 183: 1320-1321. D.27, 1926. no. 26.

Wildeman, E. de.

Sur le yocco, plante à caféine originaire de Colombie. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 183:

1350-1351. D.27, 1926. no.26.

Paullinia scarlatina.

Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. (Sanremo)

Calvino, M.

Il melone-pera (*Solanum muricatum* Ait) Costa

Azzurra Agr. Flor. 6: 311-318. illus. N.1926.

no. 11.

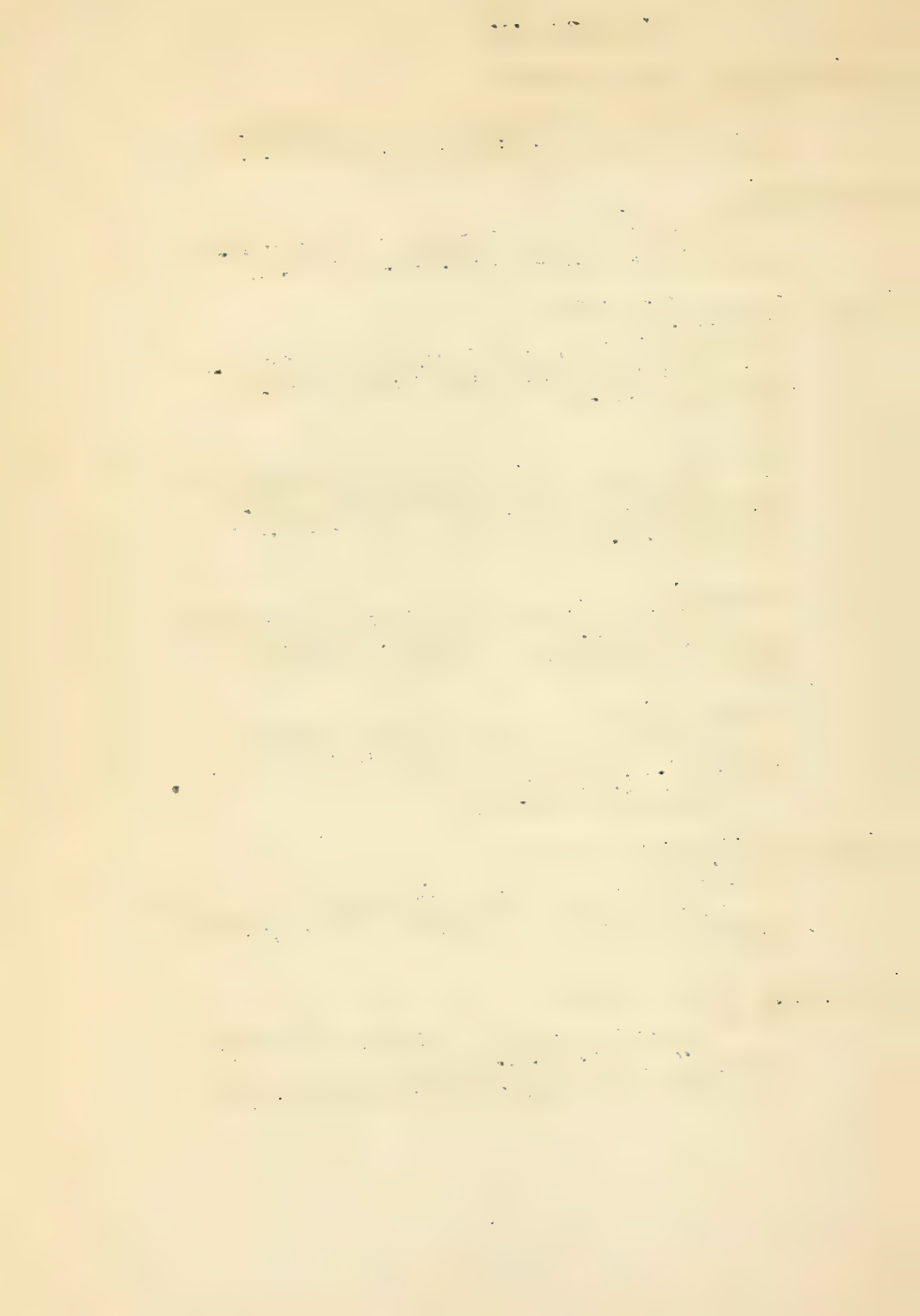
Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

M., A.

Heidemoorkrankheit. Deut. Landw. Presse.

53: 659. D.25, 1926. no.52.

Referring to Rep. 22. of Groningen station.



Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Krische, P.

Die pflanzenernährung auf der 89 versammlung
deutscher naturforscher und aerzte in Düsseldorf
19-26 September 1926. Ernähr. Pflanz. 22: 309-
314. D.15, 1926. no.24.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Keulen, K. van.

Die Valtersziekte. Floralia. 47: 819-820.
D.31, 1926. no.53.
Phoma oleracea on cabbage.

Florida Grow. (Tampa)

Ensign, M. R.

Shall we spray or dust our Irish potatoes.
Florida Grow. 35(2): 4, 11. Ja.8, 1927.
Experiments show use of Bordeaux pays best.

Galloway, B. T.

Blight-resistant pears for the south. Florida
Grow. 35(2): 5. Ja.8, 1927.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Mallinson, J. W.

Propagating coniferous evergreens from cuttings
in the greenhouse. Flor. Exch. 64: 107, 110.
illus. Ja.8, 1927. no.2.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Gardner, V. R.

Food elements of flowers. Plant nutrition.
Relation to growth and flowers. Flor. Rev. 59(1519):
41-42, 115-119. Ja.6, 1927.
From his address on the "Relation of nutrient
condition to growth and flowering" before the
Michigan State Flor. Assoc. at Detroit, Mich.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Bodo, F.

Untersuchungen auf dem gebiete des wurzelwachstums
des apfels und der zwetschke. Fortschr. Landw.
1: 768-773. D.15, 1926. no.24.

Brussoff, A.

Das übergreifen des mikroben der ulemlkrankheit
auf andere baumarten. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 753.
D.1, 1926. no.23.

Fortschr. Landw. (cont.)

Christiansen-Weniger, F.

Beiträge zur methodik der immunitätszüchtung bei den selbstbefruchtenden getreidearten. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 765-768. D.15, 1926. no. 24.

Merkenschalger, F.

Kritisches zur Neubauermethode. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 778-780. D.15, 1926. no.24.

Mevius, W.

Kalzium-ion und wurzelwachstum. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 751-752. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Mez, C.

Die experimentelle systematik. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 750-751. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Niethammer, A.

Der einfluss von reizchemikalien auf die samenkeimung. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 753-754. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Reinau, E. kleine

Der kreislauf der kohlenensäure beim anbau von leguminosen. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 787-789. D.15, 1926. no.24.

Schaffnit, E.

Erforschung der mosaikkrankheiten. Fortschr. Landw. 1: 752. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Fruit Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. (London)

Hoare, A. H.

Diseases of potato tubers. Three scab troubles. Fruit-Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Market Gard. 62: 975. illus. D.16, 1926. no.1618.

Garden. (London)

B., L.

Choosing shrubs for special soils. Garden. 91: 8-9. illus. Ja.1, 1927. no.2874.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Gard. Chron. III,
81: 12. Ja.1, 1927. no. 2088.

Apatesia, Macrocaulon, Ectotropis, Semnanthe,
Acrodon, Odontophorus, Zeuktophyllum, Malephora,
new genera.

Elliott, C.

Daphne rupestris. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 6.
Ja.1, 1927. no.2088.

Millar, A. H.

Glasgow botanic gardens. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 18-19. Ja.1, 1927. no.2088.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
V. On the Nam Tamai. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 10-11.
illus. Ja.1, 1927. no 2088.

Wilson, G. F.

A short history of spraying machinery in England.
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 13-14. illus. Ja.1, 1927.
no. 2088.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Dodds, E. S.

Wherein we visit the Royal botanic gardens,
Seebpore, Calcutta, India. Gard. Chron. Amer.
31: 9-11. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Johnson, A. T.

The vogue of the rock garden. Gard. Chron. Amer.
31: 12, 18. Ja.1927. no. 1.

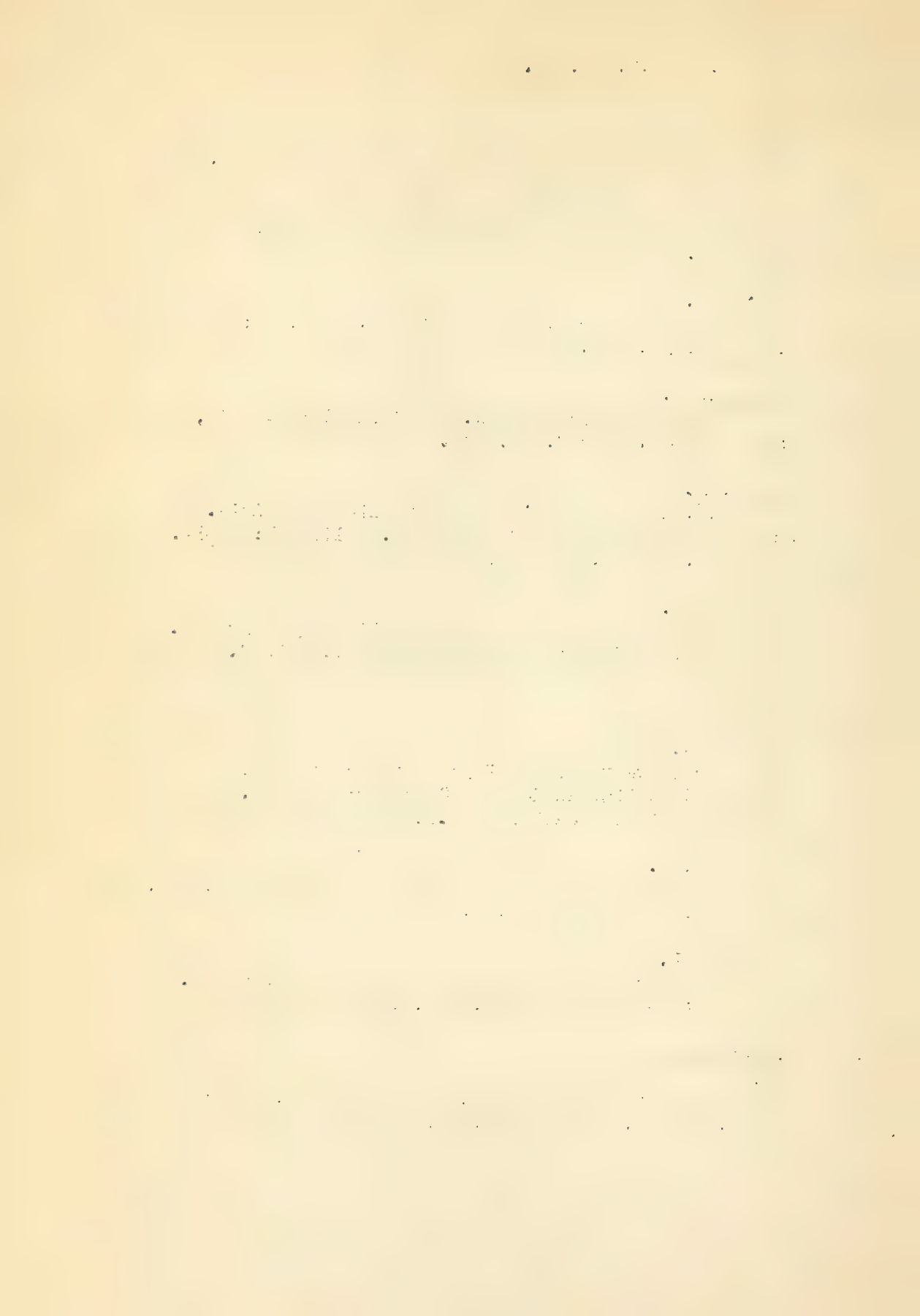
Mearns, J. L.

Philadelphia's noteworthy trees. Gard. Chron.
Amer. 31: 15-16. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Ness,

The old trees of Cawdor. Gard. Illus. 48:
776-778. illus. D.25, 1926. no.2494.



Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Foerster, K.

Reise nach Korsika. Gartenschönheit. 7:
321-326. illus. D.1926. no.12.

Roeder, W. von.

Weisse kakteen. Gartenschönheit. 7: 318-
320. illus. D. 1926. no.12.

Heil & Gewürz-Pflanzen (Munich)

Boshart, K. & Bergold, M.

Der alkaloidgehalt der stechapfelblätter zu
verschiedenen tageszeiten und bei verschiedener
trocknung. Heil- u. Gewürz. Pflanzen. 9: 112-
116. D. 1926. no.3.

Datura stramonium.

*Datura
stramonium*

Flexor, J. S.

Der scharfe knöterich oder wasserpfeffer,
Polygonum hydropiper L. Heil- u. Gewürz. Pflanzen.
9: 92-100. D. 1926. no.3.

Schilderungen über das arzneipflanzenwesen in
Russland I.

Kopp, E.

Ueber die verwertung von abfällen der ätherische
öle enthaltenden pflanzen. Heil- u. Gewürz.
Pflanzen. 9: 100-105. D. 1926. no.3.

Kroeber, L.

Alexander Tschirch. Heil- u. Gewürz. Pflanzen.
9: 83-84. D. 1926. no.3.

On the occasion of his 70th birthday.

Kroeber, L.

Japanischer baldrian. Heil- u. Gewürz.
Pflanzen. 9: 84-92. D.1926. no.3.

Valeriana officinalis var. *angustifolia*.

Pater, B.

Lysimachia mummularia L. als heilpflanze.
Heil- u. Gewürz. Pflanzen. 9: 105-108. D.1926. no.3.

Hoosier Hort. (Lafayette, Ind)

Gardner, M. W. & Kendrick, J.B.

Potatoes a virus disease menace to tomatoes.

Hoosier Hort. 9: 5-8. Ja.1927. no.1.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Euler, H.v. & Nilsson, R.

Zur kenntnis der reduktase (dehydrogenase der hefe V. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 162:

72-84. D.1926. no.1-3.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Boedijn, K. B.

Een nieuwe Septobasidium op de Thee. In-
dische Culturen. 11: 721-723. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Septobasidiumcompactum.

Meer Mohr, J.C. van der.

Abnormale pisangs II. Indische Cult.

11: 704-706. illus. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Prins, C. H.

In het rijk der Cypridiums. Indische Cult.

11: 706-712. illus. D.1, 1926. no.23.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Grüss, J.

Genetische und gärungsphysiologische untersuchun-
gen an nektarhefen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 109-

182. pl. 1-8. D. 1926. no.1.

Weber, U.

Untersuchungen über wachstum und krümmung unver-
letzter und halbirter koleoptilen nach geotropis-
cher reizung. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 35-108.

D. 1926. no.1.

Wolff, H.

Zur physiologie des wurzelpilzes von Neottia
nidus avis Rich. und einigen grünen orchideen.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 1-34. illus. D.1926. no.11

Journ. Agr. Res.

Stewart, G.

Correlated inheritance in wheat. Journ. Agr. Res.
33: 1163-1192. illus. D.15, 1926 (Rec'd Ja.9, 1927)
no.12.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (Baltimore, Md.)

Anderson, R.J., Nisbenhauer, F.P. & Shriners, R.L.

The distribution of dihydrositosterol in plant
fats. Journ. Biol. Chem. 71: 389-399. Ja.1927.
no.2.

Anderson, R.J. & Shriners, R.L.

The reduction products of certain plant sterols.
Journ. Biol. Chem. 71: 401-406. Ja.1927. no.2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Brake, J.

Wheat varieties recommended by the Department.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 24: 705-709. D.1926. no.12.

Meeking, E.

Plant enemies at our gates. Journ. Dept. Agr.
Victoria. 24: 730-733. D. 1926. no.12.

Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland (Dublin)

Leaf spot disease of sugar beet in Italy. Journ.
Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland. 26: 159-160. 1926. no.2.

Murphy, P.A. & McKay, R.

Some new facts concerning onion mildew. Journ.
Dept. Lands. & Agr. Ireland. 26: 115-123. pl.i-vi.
1926. no.2.

Journ. For. (Washl, D.C.-

Averell, J.L.

Suggestions to beginners on cutting and mounting
wood sections for microscopic examination. Journ.
For. 24: 791-801. N. 1926. no.7.

Boyce, J. S.

Observations on white pine blister rust in Great
Britain and Denmark. Journ. For. 24: 893-896.
D.1926. no.8.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Rosen, H.R.

Efforts to determine the means by which the cotton-wilt
fungus, *Fusarium vasinfectum*, induces wilting. Journ. Agr.
Res. 33: 1143-1162. illus. D.15, 1926 (Rec'd Ja.9, '27)

Journ. For. (cont.)

Greeley, W. B.

A quarter century's achievement. Journ.For.
24: 847-849. D.1926. no.8.
Work of Raphael Zon.

Lachmund, H. G.

Studies of white pine blister rust in the west.
Journ. For. 24: 874-884. D.1926. no. 8.

Richards, E.

Raphael Zon - the man. Journ. For. 24:
850-857. D.1926. no.8.

Swain, E.H.F.

A universal index to wood. Journ. For. 24:
735-755. illus. N. 1926. no. 7.

Weinstein, A. I.

Summary of literature relating to the volume,
distribution, and effects of medullary rays in
wood. Journ. For. 24: 915-925. D.1926. no.8.

Wyckoff, S. N.

The problem of blister rust control in
California. Journ. For. 24: 885-892. D.1926. no.8.

Journ. For. Suisse (Berue)

Badoux, H.

Une épidémie de la rouille des aiguilles de
l'épicéa. Journ. For. Suisse. 78: 13-15. Ja.
1927.no.1.

Chrysomyxa abietis, *C. rhododendri*.

Journ. Hered. (Wash. D.C.)

Blanco, R.

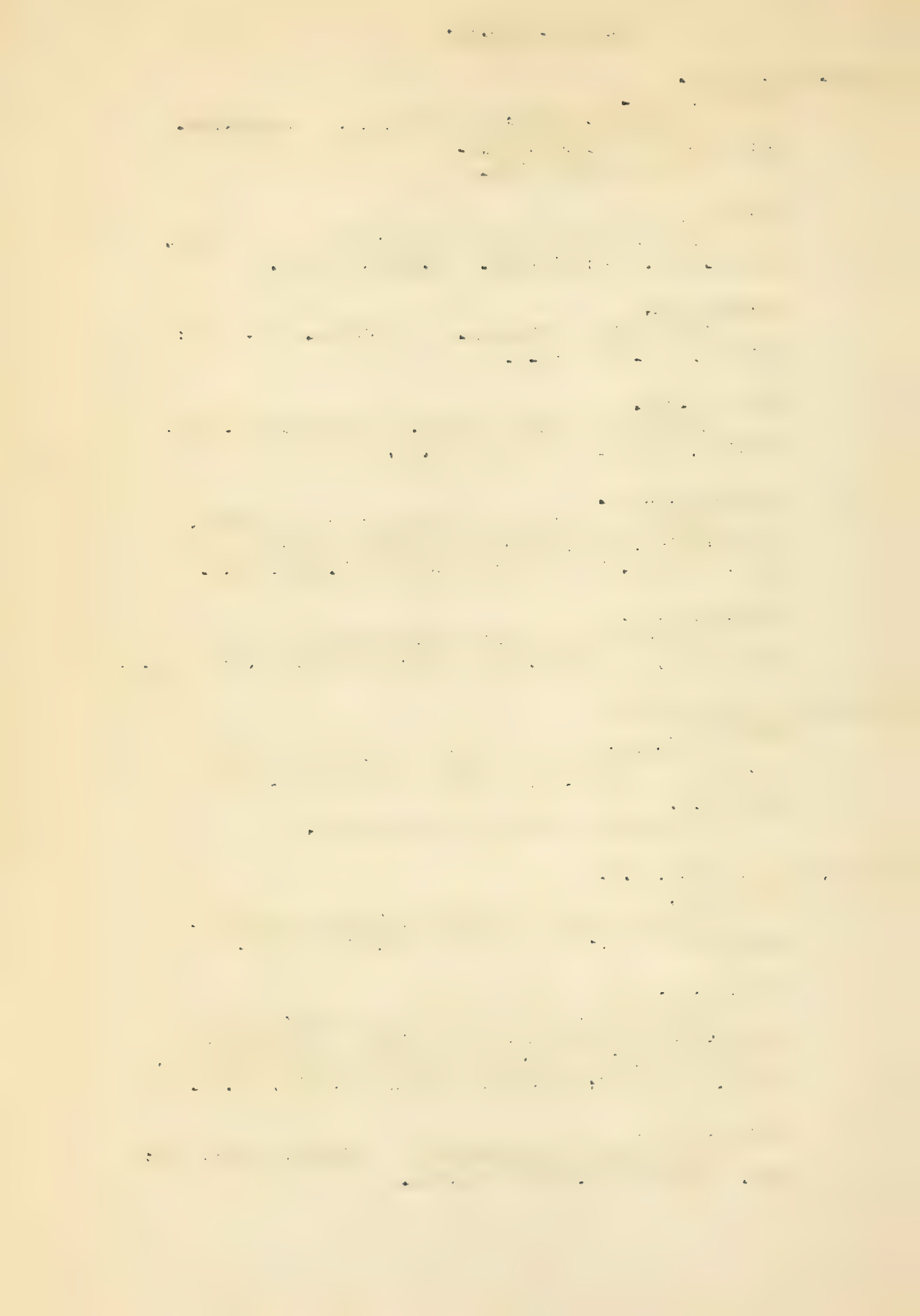
A mutation in the chestnut. *Castanea crenata*.
Journ.Hered. 17: 403. illus. N.1926. no.11.

Cook, O. F.

Metaphanic variations in rose sepals. Inter-
organ: hybrids between leaf and calyx-- Significance
of such variations in study of evolution and heredity.
Journ.Hered. 17: 413-426. illus. N.1926. no.11.

Darrow, G. M.

Long stemmed strawberries. Journ. Hered. 17:
404. illus. N. 1926. no. 11.



Journ. Hered. (cont.)

Woodworth, C. M.

Barren-sterile. Heritable characters of
maize. XXVIII. Journ. Hered. 17: 405-411.
N.1926. no.11.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Fryer, J.C.F. & Stenton, R.

Pyrethrum-growing for insecticidal purposes
(A preliminary report). Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
33: 916-920. plates. Ja. 1927. no.10.

Long, H. C.

Poisonous plants on the farm. II. Journ. Min.
Agr. Gt. Brit. 33: 907-915. plates. Ja. 1927.
no. 10.

Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan.

Hiratsuka, N.

On relationship of Pucciniastrum and Uredinopsis.
Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 75-86. N.
1926. no.81.

Text in Japanese.

Studies on Melampsoraceae of Japan III.

Hiratsuka, N.

On the abnormal teleutospore-form of Melampsora
Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 70-74.
N. 1926. no.81.

Studies on Melampsoraceae of Japan II.

Text in Japanese.

Homma, Y.

A kanker disease of Prunus mume and P. persica
caused by a species of Camarosporium. Journ.

Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 63-69.

N. 1926. no.81.

Text in Japanese.

Camarosporium persicae.

Kikuchi, M.

Studies about chromosome numbers in Linum
species (On the difference of chromosome numbers
in Linum species) Preliminary report) Journ.

Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 26-37.

pl. i-iii. N. 1926. no.81.

English summary: p. 35-36; Text in Japanese.

Tatewaki, M.

Notes on the vegetation in the vicinity of
Cape Esan, Prov. Oshima. Journ. Soc. Agr. &
For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 43-62. N. 1926. no.81.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.58&62.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Wherry, E.T.

The soil reactions of some saprophytic orchids.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 35-38. illus.

Ja.1927. no.2.

Corallorhiza odontorhiza forma flavida n.f.

Kühn-Arch. (Berlin)

Caspar, R.

Ueber den einfluss äusserer faktoren auf den
stimbrandbefall (sic) des weizens. Kühn-Arch.

12: 205-256. 1926.

Nebel, B.

Ein beitrag zur physiologie des rübenematothen
Heterodera schachtii vom standpunkt der bekämpfung.

Kühn-Arch. 12: 38-103. 1926.

Rudorf, W.

Variationsstatistische untersuchungen an
sorten und linien von hafer. Kühn-Arch. 12:
257-323. 1926.

Seiffert, J.

Künstliche blüteninfektionen zur untersuchung
der empfänglichkeit verschiedener gersten-
sorten für Ustilago hordei huda und der einfluss
äusserer bedingungen auf die höhe des brand-
prozentages. Kühn-Arch. 12: 423-515. 1926.

Sengbusch, R. von.

Vergleichende untersuchungen über wachstums-
rhythmus, stickstoffgehalt u. zuckerlagerung der
Klein-wanzlebener zuckerrübenzüchtungen marken ZZ,
Z, N und E. Kühn-Arch. 12: 104-145. 1926.

Mazama.

Glisan, R. L.

Martin W. Gorman. Mazama. 8: 49. port. D.1926.

Medd. Permanent.Komm. Fruktodlingsförs. (Stockholm)

Johansson, E.

Besprutningsförsök vid Alnarp 1924 och 1925.

[Spraying experiments] Medd. Perm. Komm. Frukt-
todlingsförsök. no.6. 14 p. illus. 1926.

English summary:

Särtryck ur Sveriges pomologiska förenings ars-
skrift h.4, 1925.



Medd. Permanent. Komm.Fruktodlingsförs. (cont.)

Johansson, E.

Blombiologiska försök vid Alnarp 1923-1925 (Pollination experiments and studies of pollen quality at Alnarp 1923-1925). Medd. Perm. Komm. Fruktodlingsförsök [Sweden] no.7. 30 p. 1926.

Särtryck ur Sveriges pomologiska förenings årskrift, hH, 1926.

English summary.

Meded. Proest. Thee Nederl. Ind.

Danser, B. H.

De Polygonum-soorten der theetuinen op Java.

Meded. Proefst. Thee, Nederl.-Ind. no. 98. 7 p. pl. 1-9. 1926.

Meld. Norges Landbruks. (Oslo)

Jørdsstad, I. & Christie, W.

Forsøk i årene 1924 og 1925 med værmtvannsavsopning av værhvete mot stinksot. Meld. Norges Landbruksh. 6: 405-436. 1926. no.6/7.

Mem. y Rev. Soc. Sci. Antonio Alzate (Mexico)

Gandara, G.

Modo de estimar la flora del Valle de México.

Mem. y Rev. Soc. Ciént. "Antonio Alzate". 45: 93-103. Ja.-Je. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.1-6.

Hidalgo, G.

Flora vernácula del cerrito del Tepcoyac. Mem. y Rev. Soc. Ciént. "Antonio Alzate" 45: 105-114. Ja.-Je. 1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.1-6.

Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst. Forst. u. Landw. (Berlin)

Werth, E.

Krankheiten und beschädigungen der kulturpflanzen im jahre 1921. Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. no.29. 245 p. O.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Möllers Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. (Erfurt)

Fric, A.V.

Der kakteenjäger (cont.) Wiederentdeckung von *Astrophytum asterias*. Möllers Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. 41: 440-441. illus. D.21, 1926. no.36.

Nat. Pecan Exch. News. (Albany, Ga.)

Woodroof, J. G.

The fruitbud, the flower, and then the nut.

Nat. Pecan Exch. News. 4(1): 7-11. Ja.1927.

Nature. (London)

Chittenden, R. J. & Pellew, C.

A suggested interpretation of certain cases of anisogony. Nature. 119: 10-11. Ja.1, 1927. no. 2983.

Crosses between tall and procumbent races of *Linum usitatissimum*.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Darmstaedter, L.

Andreas Caesalpinus, der erwecker der botanischen wissenschaft. Der Naturforsch. 3: 475-477. D.1926. no. 9.

New Phytol. (London)

Poulton, E. M.

Studies on the heterokontae. New Phytol. 25: 309-337. illus. D.1926. no.5.

Rayner, M. C.

Mycorrhiza (cont.) New Phytol. 25: 338-372. illus., pl.viii. D. 1926. no.5.

Scott, D. H.

New discoveries in the middle Devonian flora of Germany. New Phytol. 25: 373-379. D.1926. no.5.

News for Nursery.

Winter, J. D.

Practical results in control of raspberry mosaic. News for Nursery. 3(6): 1, 4-5. illus. Ja.10, 1927.

Nuestra Tierra Buenos Aires.

Trelles, J. B.

El oidio de la vid. Nuestra Tierra Buenos Aires. 9: 358-360. illus. N. 1926. no.151.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Küster, E.

Zur frage der selbstherstellung von baumkarboli-
neum. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 72: 371-374. D.16,
1926. no.25.

Pt. II by Richard Jachnow.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Schaffner, J. H.

Principles of plant taxonomy III. Ohio Journ.
Sci. 26: 294-310. N.1926. no.6.

Transeau, E.N.

The genus Mougeotia. Ohio Journ. Sci. 26:
311-338. illus. N. 1926. no.6.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Smith, R.E.

The walnut blight story to date. Pacific
Rur. Press. 113: 71, 78. illus. Ja.15, 1927.
no. 3.

Tesche, W. C.

Another "misery" - diamond canker. Pacific Rur.
Press. 113: 40. Ja.8, 1927. no.2.

A bark disease of the prune commonly called
diamond canker.

Peterm. Mitt. (Gotha)

Oppermann, E.

Richard Pohle. Peterm. Mitt. 72: 279-280.
N. 1926. no. 11/12.

Philipp. Agr. (Los Banos)

Baker, C. F.

Far eastern representatives at the International
botanical congress. Philipp. Agr. 15: 401-402.
port. D. 1926. no.7.

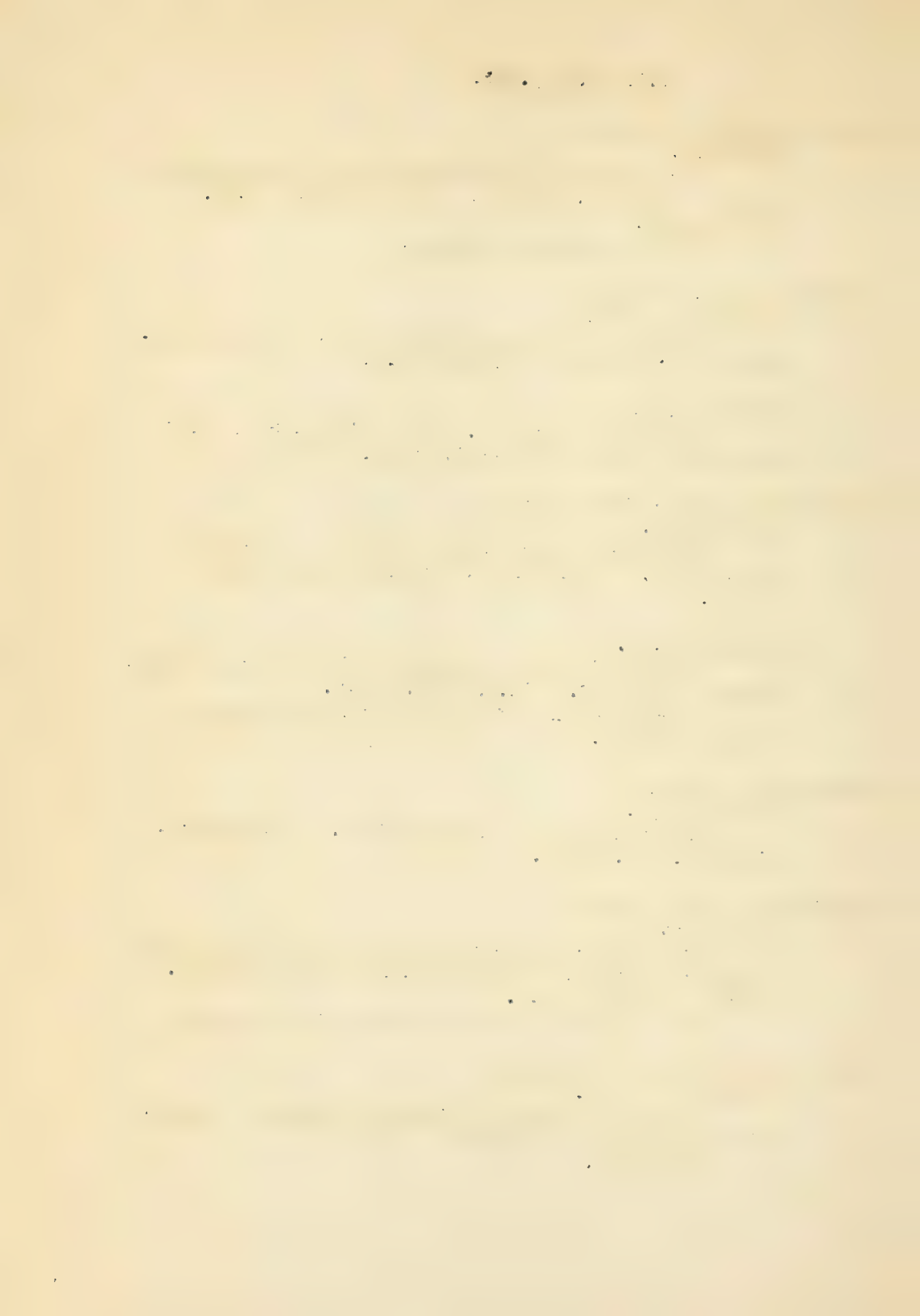
Port. consists of group pictures of botanists.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (Des Moines)

Castetter, E. F.

Microsporogenesis in Cucurbita maxima. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 265-266. 1926.

Abstract.



Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Farr, C.H.

The formation of root hairs in water. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 157-165. 1926.

Gilman, J. C.

A partial list of the parasitic ascomycetes of
Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 225-264.
1926.

Gilmore, K.

Culture studies of *Psilocybe coprophila*.
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 266. 1926.

Hoffman, C.A.

An abortive anther of *Lilium formosum*. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 167-170. illus. 1926.

Jacques, H. E.

A tree census of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 201-203. 1926.

Jones, E. N.

Ceratophyllum demersum in West Okobaji Lake.
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 181-188. illus. 1926.

Lindstrom, E.W.

Genetic correlations between fruit size and
color in the tomato. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32:
179-180. 1926.

Martin, G.W.

Notes on Iowa fungi - 1924. Proc. Iowa Acad.
Sci. 32: 219-223. illus. 1926.

Resting spores of *Empusa muscae* Cohn; *Elapho-*
myces variegatus Vitt.; *Cordyceps* new to Iowa; the
spores of *Stereum rameale*, Schw.; Polyporaceae not
hitherto reported from Iowa; *Phallogaster saccatus*
Morgan.

Martin, G. W.

Some *Amanitas* from eastern Iowa. Proc. Iowa
Acad. Sci. 32: 205-213. pl.i-iii. 1926.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Pammel, L. H. & King, C.M.

Germination of some pines, and other trees.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 123-132. illus.
1926.

Pammel, L.H.

Our native plants. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

32: 115-121. 1926.

Pammel, L.H.

Some notes on the flora of Forest and Florence
Counties, Wisconsin, and Iron County, Michigan.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 100-114. illus. 1926.

Reeves, R.G.

Chromosome studies of *Zea mays* L. Proc. Iowa

Acad. Sci. 32: 171-175. 1926.

Trenk, F. B.

The occurrence of hickories in Iowa in relation
to soil types. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 143-
155. illus. 1926.

Trenk, F. B.

Some soil and moisture relationships of sweet
gum and river birch in southern Maryland. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 133-142. illus. 1926.

Uppal, B.N.

A provisional list of the species of *Septoria*
in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 189-199. 1926.

Wilson, G. W.

Some noteworthy Iowa fungi of 1925. Proc. Iowa
Acad. Sci. 32: 265. 1926.

Abstract.

Cercospora on potato; *Peronospora viciae* on garden
peas; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on cultivated aster;
aecidial stage of *Puccinia sorghi* on *Oxalis stricta*.

Wylie, R.B.

Some wound responses of citrus leaves. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 32: 265. 1926.

Abstract.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

Anthracnose. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 44:
3-7. Ja. 2, 1927. no. 1.
Calls for col.pl.

Ravaz, L.

Les dépérissements de la vigne. en Algérie.
Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 44: 7211. Ja.2, 1927. no.1.
Due to prolonged drought.

[Publ.] Estac. Agron. Haina (Santo Domingo)

Gonzalez Fragoso, R. & Ciferri, R.

Hongos parasitos y saprofitos de la República
Dominicana 4a-5a serie. [Publ.] Estac. Agron.
Haina (Santo Domingo) Ser.B, Bot. no.5. 13 p.
Ag. 1926; no.7. 14 p. S. 1926.

Toro, R. A.

Mixomicetos de Santo Domingo, coleccionados por
F.D. Kern y R.A. Toro [Publ.] Estac. Agron. Haina
(Santo Domingo) Ser.B. Bot. no.6. 7 p. illus.
Ag. 1926.

Publ. Min. Zeměd. Czecho-Slov. Rep.

Kavina, K.

Botanika zemědělská (Agricultural botany) v.2,
pt.3. p.801-8304. illus. col.pl. 1926 (Publ. Min.
Zemědělství Czecho-Slov. Rep. no.62)
Textbook.

Laxa, O.

Mikroskopie krmiv. Publ. Min. Zeměd. Czecho-
Slovakia. no.65. 267 p. illus. 1926.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. (Berlin)

Becker, W.

Beiträge zur violenflora Argentiniens und Chiles.
Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 222-227. D.1926. no.12-17.

Dinter, K.

Index der aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika bis zum
jahre 1917 bekannt gewordenen pflanzenarten XXI.
Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 227-236. D.1926. no.12-17.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. (cont.)

Fedde, F.

Neue arten von *Corydalis* aus China XII.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 180-182. pl.

xxxvii. D. 1926. no. 12-17.

Corydalis rockii, *C. delphinioides*, sp. n.

Hayek, A.

Plantae novae orientales III. Repert. Spec.

Nov. Fedde. 23 (Repert. Europ. et Medit. 1: 944):

272. D. 1926. no. 12-17.

Centaurea bachtiarica, n. sp.

Henrard, J. Th.

Bromus mandonianus spec. nov. aus Bolivien.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 177. D. 1926.

no. 12-17.

Henrard, J. Th.

Panicum excavatum spec. nov. aus Paraguay.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 179-180. D.

1926. no. 12-17.

Henrard, J. Th. & Parodi, L. R.

Stipa bonariensis nov. spec. from Argentina.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 178-179. D.

1926. no. 12-17.

Hosseus, C. C.

Nochmals *Dracocephalum longipedicellatum* Muschler.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 240. D. 1926. no. 12-17.

Kukenthal, G.

Cyperaceae novae vel criticae imprimis antillanae

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 183-222. D. 1926.

no. 12-17.

Pilger, R.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der gattung *Plantago*

VII. Sektion *Oreades* Decne. Repert. Spec. Nov.

Fedde. 23 (Repert. Europ. et Medit. 1: 913-942):

241-270. D. 1926. no. 12-17.

Thellung, A.

x *Amarantus probstii* (retroflexus [Delilei?] x

torreyi) hybr. nov. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde.

23 (Repert. Europ. et Medit. 1: 942-944. D. 1926.

no. 12-17.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Boeuf, F.

Amélioration de la culture du blé en Tunisie
(concl.) Rev. Bot. Appl. 6: 757-765. D.
1926. no.64.

Chevalier, A.

Nouveaux documents sur le caféier chari (concl.)
Rev. Bot. Appl. 6: 765-772. D. 1926. no.64.

Dufrénoy, J.

Les champignons de la gommosse des citrus et de
la pourriture des fruits. Rev. Bot. Appl. 6:
747-754. illus. D. 1926. no.64.

Relations entre les *Phytophthora* parasites et
les tissus parasités - Les *Phytophthora* des pourritures
des oranges et des citrons.

Hochreutiner, B. P.S.

Cotonniers malgaches. Rev. Bot. Appl. 6:
744-747. D. 1926. no.64.

Koch, M. L.

Sur la roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa altissima*)
Rev. Bot. Appl. 6: 754-757. D. 1926. no.64.

Uphof, H.C.Th.

La culture des agrumes aux Etats-Unis.
Rev. Bot. Appl. 6: 772-781. D. 1926. no.64.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. Pt. I (Paris)

Rivière, C.

Les plantes historiques du Jardin d'essai d'Alger.
Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. Pt. I. 7: 300-310. O. 1926.
no.10.

Le Phoenix canariensis dit "le père Thiers";
le dattier de Livingstone; le cocotier de Juarez;
les plantes d'appartement du Président Thiers.

Rev. Mus. Paulista.

Moreira, J.

Marcgrave e Piso. Rev. Mus. Paulista.
14: 651-673. 1926.

Sborník, Českoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk.

Kamenický, K.

O určování sort druhů rodu *Prunus*. Determination des diverses sortes des espèces du genre *Prunus*. Sborník Českoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk.

1: 373-384. pl.i-xi. 1926. no.3.

German résumé: (Ueber die sortenbestimmung verschiedener arten bei der familie *Prunus*): p. 383.

French résumé: p.384.

Neoral, K.

Studie o přeměně ozimu v jarny se zvláštním vztahem k vnitřním faktorům a k vzniku forem přesivek. Sborník Českoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk.

1: 401-454. 1926. no.3.

French résumé (Sur le changement du blé d'automne en blé de printemps avec un égard spécial des facteurs internes et de l'apparition des formes alternatives): p. 447-450.

German résumé (Eine studie über die umwandlung von winterweizenformen in sommerformen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der innern anlagen und entstehung von wechselweizen): p.450-454.

Stoklasa, J. & Baroš, J.

Mechanika procesu anaerobního dýchání orgánů rostlinných. Etudes sur la mécanique de la respiration anaerobique des organes des plantes.

Ueber den mechanismus der kohlenhydratspaltung

bei der anaeroben atmung der pflanzenorgane. Sborník

Českoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk. 1: 1-46. illus. 1926.

no. 1.

French résumé: p.42-43.

German résumé: p.43-44.

Zima, F.

Vliv různých způsobu zpracování lenu na kvalitu i kvantitu lněného vlákna. Der einfluss verschiedener arten der flachsvorbereitung auf die

qualität und quantität der flachsfasern. Sborník

Českoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk. 1: 337-365. 1926.

no. 2.

Sborník Výzkumn. Ústavu Zeměd. (Praha)

Stádník, J.

Studie dědičnosti hlavních rozlišovacích znaků u hrachu. Sborník Výzkumn. Ústavu Zeměd.

no. 15. 77 p. illus., col. pl. 1-2. 1926.

French résumé (L'hérédité des caractères spécifiques de distinction chez *Pisum*): p.74-75.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Anderson, H. W.

The effect of sodium silicofluoride sprays on the peach and on the control of bacterial spot.
Science. 65: 16-18. Ja.7, 1927. no.1671.

Berry, E. W.

Frank Hall Knowlton. Science. 65: 7-8.
Ja.7, 1927. no.1671.

Science Progr. (London)

Knight, R. C.

Plant physiology. Science Progr. v.21,
no.83. p.418-423. Ja. 1927.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Bailey, D.L. & Greaney, F.J.

Field experiments on the control of stem rust by sulphur dust. Scient. Agr. 7: 153-156.
Ja. 1927. no.5.

McRostie, G. P., Hamilton, R.I. & Lundblad, N.

An interesting instance of root penetration.
Sci nt. Agr. 7: 157. illus. Ja.1927. no 5.

Newton, M. & Johnson, T.

Greenhouse experiments on the relative susceptibility of spring wheat varieties to seven physiologic forms of wheat stem rust. Scient. Agr. 7: 161-165.
Ja.1927. no.5.

Newton, M. & Johnson, T.

Physiologic forms of wheat stem rust in western Canada. Scient. Agr. 7: 158-161. Ja. 1927. no.5.

Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver.Preuss.Rheinl. u. Westff.

Poeverlein, H.

Die rheinischen rostpilze. In Ber. Versamml. Bot. u. Zool. Ver. Rheinl.-Westf. Sitzungsb. Naturh.Ver.Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1925. p.1-42. 1926.

Riede, W.

Ein beitrug zu den grundsätzen der systematik In Ber.Versamml. Bot. u. Zool. Ver. Rheinl.-Westf. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1925. p.45-48. 1926.

Ruppert, J.

Orchis militatis lus. braschii n. In Ber. Versamml. Bot. u. Zool. Ver. Rheinl.-Westf. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1925. p 49. 1926.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Archibald, R. G.

Black arm disease of cotton with special
reference to the existence of the casual organism
B. malvacearum within the seed. Soil Sci.
28: 5-10. pl.1. Ja.1927.no.1.

Archibald, R.C.

Sulfuric acid treatment of cotton seed.
Soil Sci. 23: 1-3. Ja.1927. no.1.

Succulenta (Leewarden)

H., v. D.

Anacampseros. Succulenta. 8: 184-185.
illus. D. 1926. no.12.

Karsten, M.

Een overzicht der systematische indeeling van
eenige Moscombrianthemungroepen en -sorten sedert
Haworth. Veranderingen in de nomenclatuur.
Succulenta 8: 175-181. illus. D. 1926. no.12.

Through the Leaves. (Denver)

Andrews, L.H.

Relation of root distribution to cultivation
and irrigation. Through the Leaves. 15: 21-26.
illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

A continuation of his "The relation of the sugar
beet root system to increased yields."

Andrews, L. H.

The relation of the sugar beet root system to
increased yields. Through the Leaves. 15: 17-
20. illus. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

Dias, C.E.A. & Bertrand, H.W.R.

Budding and seed selection of high yielding
varieties of Hevea. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 67:
259-264. illus. N. 1926. no.5.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Thompson, N.F. & Robbins, W. W.

Methods of eradicating the common barberry
(*Berberis vulgaris*) L.) U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
1451. 45 p. pl.1-13. D.1926.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Rose, D.H.

Diseases of strawberries on the market.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 402. D. 1926. 7 p.

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen.

Poeteren, N. van.

De berichtendienst van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst. Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen. no.46. 17 p. D.1926.

Peteren, N. van.

Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst in het jaar 1925. Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen. no. 44. 124 p. pl. i-vii. D.1926.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria (cont.) Vict. Nat.

4p: 224-232. pl. xi-xii. D. 1926. no.8.

West India Comm. Circ. (London)

Hill, A. W.

The romance of economic botany. (concl.)

West India Comm. Circ. 41: 510. D.30, 1926. no.737.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Ubisch, G. von & Rawitscher, F.

Die wirkungen der schwerkraft auf haupt- und nebenwurzeln. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 171-176.

1926. no. 3.

Zimmermann, W.

Die spaltöffnungen der Psilophyta und psilotales. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 129-170. illus., pl. i. 1926. no.3.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. Wirtsch. Prakt. Teil.

Vageler, H.

Zur anwendung der Neubauer-methode auf tropische böden. Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. B. Wirtsch.-Prakt. Teil. 5: 506-509. N. 1926. no.11.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the war. It is followed by a detailed account of the operations of the army and the navy. The report concludes with a summary of the results of the war and a statement of the policy of the government.

The operations of the army have been successful in all directions. The army has advanced to the Rhine and has captured a large number of prisoners. The navy has also been successful in its operations. It has captured several enemy ships and has destroyed many of them.

The results of the war have been very satisfactory. The country has been liberated and the enemy has been defeated. The government has a strong and stable position and is able to carry out its policy.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. (Berlin)

Meurman, O.

Beiträge zur faktorenanalyse des hafers I-
Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 12: 1-29. D. 1926. no.1.

Prochaska, M.

Kapsel- und pflanzenuntersuchungen des blausami-
gen niederösterreichischen schliessmohnes.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 12: 75-92. illus.
D. 1926. no.1.

Sartorius, O.

Zur reibenselektion unter besonderer berücksichti-
gung der methodik und der ziele auf grund von
6-14 jährigen beobachtungen an einem Klon. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenzücht. 12: 31-74. D. 1926. no. 1.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Delaware agricultural experiment station.

[Report of] Dept. of plant pathology. Its
Ann. Rep. 1925/26 (Bull.147): 29-34. D. 1926.
T.F. Manns & J.F.Adams pathologists.

Bushnell, J.

The relation of temperature to growth and respira-
tion in the potato plant. Minnesota Agr. Exp.
Stat. Techn. Bull. 34. 29 p. illus. D. 1925.
(Rec'd Ja.1927)

Goulden, C. H.

A genetic and cytological study of dwarfing in
wheat and oats. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn.
Bull. 33. 37 p. iii pl. Ja.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Murneek, A. E

Reproduction and metabolic efficiency in the
tomato. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull.
90. 19 p. S. 1926.

Physiology of reproduction in horticultural
plants, I.

Cook, M. T.

Report of the Division of plant pathology and
botany [for the fiscal year of 1924-25] Ann.
Rep. Insul. Esp. Stat. Porto Rico. 1924-25. p.98-
107. 1926.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

[Richards, B.L.]

[Report on] plant pathology. Rep. Utah Agr.
Exp. Stat. 1925/26 (Bull.198): 56-62. D. 1926.

State Publications.

Moore, V.D. & Pepper, J.O.

Tobacco diseases and insects. Clemson Agr.
Coll. Ext. Serv. Circ. 84. 12 p. illus.
N. 1926.

Mayoue, G. C.

Barberry eradication in North Dakota. North
Dakota Agr. Coll. Agr. Ext. Div. Circ. 73.
16 p. illus. S. 1926.

New Books.

Gan'ko, G.K.

... The culture of *Dipsacus fullonum* in the
Crimea. 1926.
cover title, 4, p. 11. pl. 23cm.
Russian.

Johannsen, W. L.

Elements der exakten erblichkeitslehre mit
grundzügen der biologischen variationsstatistik
3. Deutsche, Neubearb. Aufl. in dreissig Vorle-
sungen. Jena, G. Fischer, 1926.

Keller, G. & Schlechter, R.

Monographie und iconographie der orchideen
Europas und des mittelmeeergebietes. I Bd.
Monographie der gattungen und arten (mit blüten-
analysen) von Rudolf Schlechter. no.3/4. p. 81-
160. D. 1926 (Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. Ser. A.)

Meierhofer, H.

Einführung in die biologische der blütenpflanzen.
2. Aufl. Stuttgart, K.G. Lutz, 1926.

Orcutt, C. R.

Cactography, 1926, pt. 1. San Diego, Calif.
1926.
no.3.

New Books. (cont.)

Reed, C. A.

Catalogue of the Reed nut collection, owned and maintained by the Albany exchange national bank, Albany, Ga. (Takona Park, D.C.] S. 1926.

Robbins, W. W.

Principles of plant growth. N.Y., J. Wiley, 1927.

Schiffner, V.

Die existenzgründe der zellbildung und zellteilung der vererbung und sexualität. Jena, G. Fischer, 1926.

Schürhoff, P. N.

Die zytology der blütenpflanzen. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1926.

Warcollier, G.

Le pomme de cidre. 3 éd. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1926.

Maladies: p. 185-215; choix des variétés: p. 341-387.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Dischendorfer, O.

Ueber die faser von *Asclepias syriaca* L.
(Concerning the fiber of *Asclepias syriaca*)
Angew. Bot. 8: 281-289. 1926.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 3. Ja. 24-Feb. 5, 1927.

Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux.

Bouygues, H.

Nouvelle démonstration expérimentale de l'influence
de la température sur le développement de la chloro-
phylle. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. 77: 42-45.
1925. (Rec'd 1927)

Jeanjean, A.F.

Lichens observés dans le Lot-et-Garonne. Actes
Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. 77: 195-281. 1925 (Rec'd 1927)

Agron. Colon. (Paris)

Lavergne, J.

La fécondation artificielle du palmier à huile.
Agron. Colon. 15: 129-141. illus. O. 1926. no. 106.

Amer. Bot. (Joiet, Ill.)

Clute, W.N.

The meaning of plant names XXIX. Polemoniaceae
and Hydrophyllaceae. Amer. Bot. 33: 10-14.
Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Clute, W.N.

A new frost flower. Amer. Bot. 33: 1-2.
illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.
Verbesina virginica.

[Clute, W.N.]

Sources of our food plants. Amer. Bot. 33:
(Suppl.): 1-16. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Dinsmore, J.E.

A Jerusalem plant wonder. Amer. Bot. 33: 26-
27. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

A cypress tree (*Cupressus sempervirens*) growing
in a fork of a China tree (*Melia azedarach*).

Garden goldenrods. Amer. Bot. 33: 23-24. Ja.
1927. no. 1.

Solidago sp.

Hay, T.

The mulleins. Amer. Bot. 33: 19-21. Ja.
1927. no. 1.

Verbascum sp.

Amer. Bot. (cont.)

Heath, F. M.

High-bush cranberry. Amer. Bot. 33: 14-17. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Viburnum americanum,
Honey mushroom. Amer. Bot. 33: 22. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Armillaria mellea.

Johnson, A. M.

Opening of the evening primrose. Amer. Bot. 33: 17-19. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Oenothera muricata.

Rudbeckia fulgida. Amer. Bot. 33: 33. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Saunders, C. F.

Flowers of midday. Amer. Bot. 33: 3-5. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Mesembryanthemum edule, *M. nodiflorum*, *M. crystallinum*.

Sterile day lilies. Amer. Bot. 33: 30. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Hemerocallis fulva.

West, Mrs. S. B.

Bird-foot violet. Amer. Bot. 33: 27-29. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Viola pedata.

Amer. Journ. Bot. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Aldaba, V. C.

The structure and development of the cell wall in plants I- pl. iii-v. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 16-24. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

I. Bast fibers of *Boehmeria* and *Linum*.

Johnson, A. M.

The bitternut hickory, *Carya cordiformis*, in northern Minnesota. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 49-51. pl. vii-ix. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Johnson, A. M.

The status of *Saxifraga nuttallii*. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 38-43. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

S. nuttallii basis for new genus, *Cascadia*.

Amer. Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Ocfemia, G.O. & Roldan, E.F.
Phytophthora blight of citrus. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 14: 1-15. pl.i-ii. Ja.1927. no.1.
Caused by Phytophthora identical with P.faberi.

Riker, A. J.

Cytological studies of crown gall tissue.
Amer. Journ.Bot. 14: 25-37. illus., pl.vi.
Ja. 1927. no.1.

Uphof, J.Th.

The floral behavior of some Eriocaulaceae.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 44-48. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Philadelphia)

Cook, E. F.

Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirch, a tribute.
Amer. Journ. Pharm. 99: 16-20. illus. Ja.1927.
no. 1.

Amer. Journ. Sci. (New Haven, Conn.)

Holm, T.

Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw.- a morphological
study. Amer. Journ. Sci. V,13: 115-122. illus.
F.1927. no.74.

Amer. Nut Journ. (Rochester, N.Y.)

Demaree, J.B. & Cole, J.R.

Timely information on dusting for pecan scab.
Amer. Nut Journ. 26(1): 7. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Amer. Potato Journ. (Wash., D.C.)

Haskell, R. J.

Late blight and rot of potatoes in 1926.
Amer. Potato Journ. 4: 1-5. Ja.1927. no.1.
Phytophthora infestans.
Considerable loss after harvest reported.

Ann. Gembloux (Brussels)

Larose, E.

Etat actuel de la culture de la pomme de terre
en Belgique. La possibilité de produire des plants
sains chez nous. Ann. Gembloux. 32: 265-273.
D.1926. no.12.

Vol.9, no.3, p.4.

Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg

Goebel, K.E.

Morphologische und biologische studien. VII-XI.
Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. v.36. 201 p. pl. i-xvi.
1926.

VII. Ein beitrage zur biologie der flechten.

VIII. Ueber schleimfarne und aërophore. IX. Beiträge
zur kenntnis der verwandtschaftsverhältniss einiger
Javanischer farne. X. Die gestaltungsverhältnisse der
palmenblätter. XI. Leersia hexandra, ein gras mit nyktina-
tischen bewegungen.

Ann. Mycol. (Berlin)

Boedijn, K.B.

Ueber Rhopalomyces elegans Corda. Ann. Mycol.
25: 161-166. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Gäumann, E.

Mykologische mitteilungen. III. Ann. Mycol.
25: 167-177. 1927. no.1/2.

1. Ueber die entwicklungsgeschichte von Epicholè
bambusae Pat. 2. Ueber die gattung Woroninella Rac.
3. Ueber die zwischenzellen bei Endophyllum dichroae
Rac. 4. Ueber den parasitismus des Septobasidium bogor-
iense Pat. 5. Ueber die Peronospora iberidis n. sp.

Sydow, H.

Fungi in itinere costaricensi collecti. III.
Ann. Mycol. 25: 1-160. 1927. no.1/2.

Ann. Parasit. Humaine et Comp. (Paris)

Brocher, F.

A propos de la capture de larves d'Anophèles
par les utriculaires. Ann. Parasit. Humaine &
Comp. 5: 46-47. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Ann. Phys. et Physicochim. Biol. (Paris)

Mayer, A. & Plantefol, L.

Teneur en eau des plantes et assimilation
chlorophyllienne. Etude de l'assimilation des mousses
reviviscentes. Ann. Phys. et Physicochim. Biol.
2: 564-605. D.1926.-no.5.

Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants.

Bordeleau, R.

Plant pathology in France. Ann. Rep. Quebec.
Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 73-81. 1926.

Campagna, E.

"New white smut" of wheat, collected at Ste. Anne
de la Pocatiere. Ann. Repp Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants.
18: 71-72. 1926.

Ann. Rep. Quebec. Soc. Prot. Plants.

Campagna, E. & Godbout, F.

Plant diseases in the Kamouraska region - 1924-1925. Ann.Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 61-68. 1926.

Caron, O.

The conditions of orchards around Quebec. Ann. Rep. Quebec. Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 68-71. 1926.

Cooper, R.F.V.

Some notes on maize rust in the Province of Quebec. Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 58-61. illus. 1926.

Dicaeoma sorghi on maize, also on members of Oxalidaceae.

Coulson, J.G.

Smut disinfectants in 1926. Ann.Rep. Quebec. Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 56-57. 1926.
Experiments on oats.

Dickson, B.T.

Virus diseases. Ann.Rep. Quebec Soc.Plants. 18: 10-13. 1926.

Drayton, F.L.

Plant protection in relation to the introduction of foreign diseases. Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 29-33. 1926.

Folsom, D.

Virus diseases of the potato. Ann.Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 14-29. plates. 1926.

Gagnon, M.J.

Early blight of the potato in lower Quebec. Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 33-37. 1926.

Popp, W.

Crown rust of oats in eastern Canada. Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 38-54. 1926.

Racicot, H.N.

A spotting and shrinking of potatoes in storage. Ann.Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants. 18: 55-56. 1926.

Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. (Berlin)

Baron, M.A.

Ueber mitogenetische strahlung bei protisten (16. Mitteilung über mitogenetische strahlung). Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 108: 617-633. illus. 1926. no.4.

Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. (cont.)

Frank, G. & Salkind, S.

Die quellen der mitogenetischen strahlung im pflanzenkeimling. (14. Mitteilung über mitogenetische strahlung). Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 108: 596-608. illus. 1926. no.4.

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. (Leipzig)

Heiduschka, A. & Pyriki, C.

Beitrag zur kenntnis von myrosin und sinigrin. Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 264: 693-698. D. 1926. no.9.

Tauber, H. & Zellner, J.

Zur chemie des oleanders. Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 264: 689-693. D.1926. no.9.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. (Rome)

Benedetti, E.

Intorno all'azione del campo elettromagnetico oscillante ad alta frequenza su alcuni germi vegetali. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci., Fis., Mat. e Nat. 4: 324-332. illus. F.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.7-8.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Frey, A.

Der heutige stand der Micellartheorie. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 564-570. D.1926. no.9.

Huber, J.A.

Heterophyllie bei *Vicia sativa* L. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 545-550 illus. D.1926. no.9.

Koppe, F.

Die biologischen moortypen Norddeutschlands. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 584-588. D.1926. no.9.

Koppe, F. & Kolumbe, E.

Ueber die rezente und subfossile flora des sandkatener moores bei Plön. Erster beitrag zur kiefernfrage in Schleswig-Holstein. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 588-598. pl. xv. D.1926. no.9.

Netolitzky, F.

Zur theorie der blattdurchlüftung. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 571-573. D.1926. no.9.

Schroeder, H.

Ein versuch, die oberflächenentwicklung eines baumes (*Fagus sylvatica*) zahlenmässig zu bewerten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 579-583. D.1926. no.9.

Ber.Deut.Bot.Ges. (cont.)

Schweizer, G.

Zur blattrollkrankheit der kartoffelpflanze.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 551-561. illus. D.
1926. no. 9.

Suessenguth, K.

Zur frage der vergesellschaftung von flechten
mit purpurbakterien. Ber.Deut.Bot. Ges. 44:
573-578. D.1926. no.9.

Ziegenspeck, H.

Ueber amyloidfenster in den narbenpapillen des
Alopecurus und Phleum. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44:
561-563. illus. D.1926. no.9.
Vorläufige mitteilung.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Pringsheim, H.

Abbau und aufbau der polysaccharide. Ber.
Deut. Chem. Ges. 59: 3008-3018. D. 1926. no.12.

Better Fruit (Portland, Ore.)

Hartman, H. & Robinson, R.H.

Tests show how to remove spray residue. Better
Fruit. 21(7): 5-6, 16. Ja.1927.

Better Homes & Gard. (Des Moines, Ia.)

Davis, J. C.

The evolution of the gladiolus. Better Homes
& Gard. 5(6): 22-23, 80-85, 90. illus. F.1927.

Gregory, C. T.

Apple rust control. Better Homes & Gard.
5(6): 118-119. illus. F.1927.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Correns, C.

Genetische untersuchungen an *Lamium amplexi-*
caule L. II-III. Biol. Zentralbl. 46: 702-727.
1926.

II. Fortsetzung der konstanzprüfungen.

III. Die stellung der chasmogamen und 12
kleistogamen blüten an der pflanze.

Schratz, E.

Zur frage der geschlechtsdiagnose auf grund
chemischer reaktionen. Biol. Zentralbl. 46:
727-741. 1926, no.12.

Nachtrag: p.739-741.

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Kozlowski, A.

On the non-protein cysteine in plants. Preliminary note on the attempted isolation of glutathione from the pea (*Pisum sativum*). Biochem. Journ. 20: 1346-1350. 1926. no.6.

Bol. Agr. Tecn. & Econ. Spain (Madrid)

Escauriaza, R. de.

Conservación y preparación de granos para la siembra. Bol. Agr. Tecn. & Econ. Spain. 18: 529-540. illus. N.1926. no.215.

Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán.

Castillon, L.

Contribuciones al conocimiento de las junceáceas argentinas y de las bromeliáceas argentinas. Una nueva especie de éstas: *Puya volcanensis*, Castillon, sp.n. [Bol.] Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán. no.7. 56 p. illus. 1926.

Pereyra, L.

Ensayos sobre el aceite esencial de *Lippia hastulata* (Grisebach) Hieronymus e Informe sobre una excursión en la Quebrada de Humanhuaca [Bol.] Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán. no.8. 13 p. x pl. 1926.

Bol. Soc. Broteriana (Coimbra)

França, C.

Recherches sur les plantes carnivores IV. Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 216-234. illus. 1925(Rec'd Ja.1927)

IV. *Aldrovandia vesiculosa* L.

França, C.

Relações entre a fitopatologia e a patologia humana. Conferência do intercâmbio médico Português realizada em Coimbra a 1 de Maio de 1925. Bol. Soc. Broteriana II, 3: 196-215. illus. 1925. (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Henriques, J.A.

J.A. (sic.) Maiden. Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 241-242. 1925. (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Machado Guimarães, A.L.

Sinopse das briófitas de Portugal. Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 5-87. 1925. (Rec'd Ja.1927)
I. Hepáticas.

Bol. Soc. Broteriana (Cont.)

Quintanilha, A.

Contribuição ao estudo dos Synchytrium. Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 88-195. pl.i-iv. 1925. (Rec'd Ja. 1927)

Quintanilha, A.

Miss Lillian Suzette Gibbs. Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 239-241. port. 1925 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Rebello, J. P.

Orvalor agricola do "tagassasto". Bol. Soc. Broteriana. II, 3: 235-238. 1925. (Rec'd Ja.1927)
Cytisus proliferus var. palmensis.

Bot. Közlem. (Budapest)

Cholnoky, B.

A bacillarieák chromatophoráiról (Beiträge zur Kenntnis des chromatophorenbaues der diatomeen)
Bot. Közlem. 23: 107-118, illus. 1926. no.4/6.
German summary: p. (15)-(16)

Cholnoky, B.

Egy új meteorpapiros-tipusról (Ueber einen neuen typus der meteorpapiere). Bot. Közlem. 23: 132-138. 1926.
German summary: p. (21)-(22)

Greguss, P.

A mogyoró szaporodószerveinek megoszlása (Die verteilung der geschlechtsorgane bei dem haselnus-strauche) Bot. Közlem. 23: 158-161. 1926. no. 4/6.
German summary: p.(28)-(29)

Kemenes, B.

Osszehasonlító adatok a caryophyllaceák maghájának belső morfológiájához különös tekintettel a silenoidékre (Vergleichende daten zur inneren morphologie der caryophyllaceensamenschale mit besonderer berücksichtigung der silenoiden) Bot. Közlem. 23: 138-146. illus. 1926.
German summary: p.(22)-(27)

Moesz, G.

Mykológiai közlemények VII (Mykologische mitteilungen) Bot. Közlem. 23: 119-127. illus. 1926.no.4/6.
German summary: p. (16)-(21).
Descriptions of new species.

Santha, L.

Két új Physcia (Ueber zwei neue Physcia). Bot. Közlem. 23: 128-132. illus. 1926. no.4/6.
German summary: p.(21).
P. subdimidiata, P. sciastrrella var. subtilis.

Bot. Közlem. (cont.)

Soó, R.

- Kritikai megjegyzések II. (Kritische bemerkungen)
II. Bot. Közlem. 23: 146-158. 1926. no.4/6.
German summary: p.(28)
Mainly concerning flora of Kolozsvár.

Bot. Tidsskr. (København)

Andersen, S.

- Helosciadium repens* (Jacq.) Koch paa ny funden
i Danmark. Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 391-392. 1926.
no.5.

Elliott, W. T.

- Danish myxomycetes contained in the Botanical
museum of the University of Copenhagen. Bot.
Tidsskr. 39: 357-367. 1926. no.5.

Jørgensen, C.A.

- Impatiens parviflora* D.C. i Danmark. Bot.
Tidsskr. 39: 385-389. 1926. no.5.

Petersen, E. J.

- Harald R. Christensen. Bot. Tidsskr. 39:
393-395. port. 1926. no.5.

Petersen, H. E.

- Ueber die variation der *Potentilla erecta* (L.)
Dalla Torre. Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 368-374. il-
lus. 1926. no.5.

Raunkiaer, C.

- Om danske *Agropyrum*-arter. Bot. Tidsskr.
39: 329-347. 1926. no.5.
Isoreagent-studier II. (No. I is his *Eremitages-*
lettens tjørne I)

Raunkiaer, C.

- Vegetationen Maglehøj (vest for Arresø) og
lidt om vore kaempehøjes flora i det hele taget.
Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 348-356. 1926. no.5.

Weis, Fr.

- Peter Erasmus Müller. 25. Okt. 1840 - 5. Okt.
1926. Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 375-384. port.
1926. no.5.

Bull. Agence. Gen. Colonies. France (Paris)

Houard, A.

- La sélection des palmiers a huile à la Station
expérimentales de la Mé. Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies
France. 19: 1256-1264 O.-N. 1926. no.218.

Bull. Agence. Gen. Colonies. France. (cont.)

Maheu, J.

Écorces tannifères de la mangrove de Madagascar
(cont.) Bull. Agence Gén. Colon. France. 19:
1274-1280. plates. O.-N. 1926.no.218.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Gov't Res. Inst. Formosa, Japan.

Government research institute, Formosa, Japan-
Dept. of agriculture.

Local experiments with varieties of sugar cane
in Formosa for the season 1924. Its. Bull. 42.
159 p. col.pl. O. 1926.
In Japanese

Government research institute, Formosa, Japan-
Dept. of agriculture.

Experiments on maturity of sugar cane varieties
at various localities in Formosa for the season
1924. Its Bull. 41. 71 p. S.1926.
In Japanese

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Guillaume, A.

Les jardins alpins français. Bull. Sci.
Pharm. 33: 707-712. D.1926. no.12.

Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France. (Paris)

Foéx, E. & Ducomet, V.

La maladie verruqueuse de la pomme de terre.
Bull. Soc. Agric. France. 59: 8-10. Ja.1927. no.1.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Hérissey, H.

Les stimulants chimiques et aspéruloside. Bull.
Soc. Chim. Biol. 8: 1208-1210. D 1926. no.10.

Zlataroff, M.As.

Les stimulants chimiques de la croissance chez
les plantes (Faits et théorie) Bull. Soc. Chim.
Biol. 8: 1198-1207. D.1926. no.10.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France. (Paris)

Bois, D.

Un botaniste Australien J.-H. Maiden (1859-
1925) Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France. 73: 201-
203. N.1926. no.11.

Calif. Countrym. (Berkeley)

Meinecke, E.P.

Practical aspects of pathological research in
California forests. Calif. Countrym. 13(4):
6, 17-18. Ja.1927.

Canning Trade.

Pritchard, F.J.

Control of tomato blights (cont.) Canning
Trade. 49(23): 18, 20, 22. illus. Ja.24,1927.

Centralbl. Ges. Forstw. (Wien)

Cieslar,

Generalforstdirektor Dr.h.c. Ing. Franz Heske
Centralbl. Ges. Forstw. 52: 353-356. 1926.
no. 11/12.

Wichmann, H. E.

Hochwurzeln an waldbäumen. Centralbl. Ges.
Forstw. 52: 350-353. 1926. no.11/12.

Il Coltivatore (Cassone)

Zanotti, L.

L'avena fatua. Il Coltivatore. 73: 14-17.
illus. Ja.10, 1927. no.1.

Compt.Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Astruc, A. & Mousseron, M.

Sur les divers ferments solubles contenus dans
la moutarde noire (*Brassica nigra* L.) Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 126-128. Ja.10,
1927. no.2.

Humbert, H.

Sur deux types de structure unifaciale de la
feuille chez des *Senecio* malgaches. Compt.Rend.
Acad.Sci. Paris. 184: 42-44. illus. Ja.4, 1927.
no.1.

S. crassissimus, *S. decaryi*.

Lesage, P.

Sur la persistance du caractère précocité aux
diverses époques de l'année. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris. 184: 40-42. Ja.4,1927. no.1.
Experiments with *Lepidium sativum*.

Lutz, L.

Sur les ferments solubles sécrétés par les
champignons hynénomycètes: actions antioxygènes
superposées aux actions réductrices. Compt.Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 173-174. Ja.17,1927 no.3.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. (cont.)

Maige, A.

Observations sur la déchéance physiologique des
plastés amylières dans les cotylédons des
légumineuses. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
184: 162-164. Ja.17, 1927. no.3.

Munerati, O.

Trois générations de *Beta vulgaris* L. dans
l'espace d'une année. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris. 184: 111-113. illus. Ja.10, 1927. no.2.

Sabrazes, J.

Le spirochetè du Pian (*Spirochaeta pertenuis*);
sa colotation. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
184: 47-48. Ja.4, 1927. no.1.

Vilmorin, R. de & Simonet, M.

Variations du nombre des chromosomes chez quel-
ques solanées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
184: 164-166. illus. Ja.17, 1927. no.3.

Vuillemin, P.

Sartorya, nouveau genre de plectascinées angio-
carpes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 136-
137. Ja.17, 1927. no.3.

Sartorya fumigata; the conidial form is well
known under the name *Aspergillatus fumigatus*.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Hamet, R.

Yohimbine et québrachine. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 2-5. illus. Ja.14, 1927.
no.1.

Jonesco, Stan.

Sur deux pigments anthocyaniques particuliers
de *Gentiana verna* et de *Centaurea cyanus*.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 95: 1549-1552.
D.31, 1926. no.38.

Joyet-Lavergne, Ph.

Etude comparée de l'action de l'acide osmique
sur le pollen et l'ovule de quelques phanérogames.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 25-26. Ja.14,
1927. no.1.

Rico, J. T.

Sur les propriétés anti-helminthiques de l'
Allium sativum. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.
95: 1597-1599. D.31, 1926. no.38.

Dansk Bot. Ark. (Kobenhavn)

Wiinstedt, K.

New Danish species of Hieracium of the Archieracium-group. Dansk Bot. Ark. v.5, no.1. 29 p. pl. 1-14. 1926.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Finger,

Ein beitrage zur gelbrostfrage des weizens. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 4. Ja.1, 1927. no.1.

Stremme, H.

Dörr fleckenkrankheit, nematoden, Neubauer-analyse und praktische bodenkunde. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 5. Ja.1, 1927. no.1.

Ecology (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Allen, W. E.

Remarks on the need for life history studies of marine plankton animals. Ecology. 8: 60-62. Ja.1927. no.1.

Robertson, C.

Flowers and insects XXIV. Ecology. 8: 113-132. Ja.1927. no.1.

Shreve, F.

The vegetation of a coastal mountain range. Ecology. 8: 27-44. illus. Ja.1927. no.1. Santa Lucia Mts. California.

Weaver, J. E.

Some ecological aspects of agriculture in the prairie. Ecology. 8: 1-17. Ja.1927. no.1.

Empire Cotton Grow. Rev. (London)

Harland, S.C.

A note on the vegetative propagation of cotton plants. Empire Cotton Grow Rev. 4: 53-55. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Jones, G. H.

The pathology of the cotton plant in Nigeria. Empire Cotton Grow. Rev. 4: 36-45. Ja.1927. no.1.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Eibl, A.

Osmotische und saugkraft-messungen der kulturpflanzen III. Beta-rüben. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 18-19. Ja.1, 1927. no.1.

Weiser, S.

Zusammensetzung und nährwert einiger unkrautsamen. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 6-9. Ja.1, 1927. no.1.

Fruit Belt (Grand Rapids, Mich.)

Cardinell, H. A. & Bennett, C.W.
Fire blight and its control. Fruit Belt.
25(1): 12, 24-25. Ja.1927.

Gregory, C.T.

Disease resistant fruits and vegetables.
Fruit Belt. 25(1): 14-15. Ja. 1927.

Russell, H.P.

Some cabbage disease studies. Fruit Belt.
25(1): 15. Ja.1927.
Yellows, black leg and blackrot.

Gard. & Home Builder (Garden City, N.Y.)

Bade, E.

Common ailments of common plants. Gard. &
Home Builder. 44: 480, 520, 522. illus.
F.1927. no.6.

You must recognize the symptom before you find
the cure.

Gard.Chron. (London)

Brown, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Conophytum. Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 31-33, 52-53, 70. illus.
Ja.8,15,22. 1927. no.2089-91.

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras)
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 50-51, 69-70. Ja.15,22,
1927. no.2090. 2091.

Grove, A.

Lilies in 1926. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 66-
68. illus. Ja.22,1927. no.2091.

Ingram, C.

Sargent's cherry. Gard. Chron. III,81:
31. illus. Ja.8,1927. no.2089.

Rogers, C.C.

Pinus laricio (The Corsican pine). Gard.Chron,
III, 81: 68-69. pl. Ja.22,1927. no.2091.

Matilda Smith, A.L.S. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
40. Ja.8,1927. no.2089.

Obituary notice.

Artist for Botanical magazine and Hookers Icones.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Standley, P. C.

Primula parryi. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
27. illus. Ja.8, 1927. no.2089.

Ultra-violet light and horticulture. Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 52. Ja.15, 1927. no.2090.
Signed, H.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Troubles of the black currant grower. Gard.
Illus. 49: 48. Ja.22, 1927. no.2498.
"Reversion" and big bud.

Viper's bugloss. Gard. Illus. 49: 39. il-
lus. Ja.15, 1927. no.2497.
Echium spp. as cultivated plant.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Lindner, H.

Rostkrankheit und Chrysanthemum-mutterpflanzen.
Gartenw. 30: 828. D.31, 1926, no.53.
Botytis

Peperkorn, P.

Die bekämpfung des gloxinienrostes durch uspulun.
Gartenw. 30: 829. D.31, 1926. no.53.

Eine pilzkrankheit auf maiblumen und paeonien.
Gartenw. 30: 831. D.31, 1926. no.53.

Gartenzeit. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien.

Klein, G.

Hans Molisch. Zu seinem siebzigsten geburtstag.
Gartenzeit. Oesterr. Gartenb. Wien. 2: 161-162.
1926. no.12.

Voigtländer, B.

Rhododendron vaseyi. Gartenzeit. Oesterr.
Gartenb. Wien. 2: 163. illus. 1926, no.12.

Genetica. (The Hague)

Gaiser, L.O.

A list of chromosome numbers in angiosperms.
Genetica. 8: 401-484. 1926. no.5.

Harland, S.C., Haigh, J.C. & Lochrie, J.L.

On a progressive variation with age of a
simple Mendelian ratio in the cowpea. Genetica.
8: 507-512 1926. no.5.

Genetica (cont.)

Sirks, M.J.

Mendelian factors in *Datura I* Genetica.
8: 485-500. 1926. no.5.
I. Certation.

Tjebbes, K.

Dr. Vriesendorp's theorieën over de kleuren
bij hoenders. Genetica. 8: 501-506. 1926.
no. 5.

Genetics. (Menasha, Wisc.)

East, E.M. & Mangelsdorf, A.J.

Studies on self-sterility VII. Heredity and
selective pollen-tube growth. Genetics. 11:
466-481. illus. S. 1926. no.5.

Feldman, H.W.

Unit character inheritance of color in the black
rat, *Mus rattus L.* Genetics. 11: 456-465. il-
lus. S.1926. no.5.

Redfield, H.

The material inheritance of a sex-limited lethal
effect in *Drosophila melanogaster.* Genetics.
11: 482-502. S.1926. no.5.

Kiesselbach, T.A. & Petersen, N.F.

The segregation of carbohydrates in crosses
between waxy and starchy types of maize.
Genetics. 11: 407-422. illus. S. 1926. no.5.

Mangelsdorf, P.C. & Jones, D.F.

The expression of Mendelian factors in the
gametophyte of maize Genetics. 11: 423-455.
S.1926. no.5.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Wilder, L. B.

Pink flowers in the rock garden. House &
Gard. 51(2): 94-95, 124, 126, 176. illus. F.1927.

Wilson, E. H.

The world's ten most useful herbs. House &
Gard. 51(2): 98-99, 130, 132, 134, 138, 152. ill-
lus. Ja.1927.

Irish potato, Sweet potato, Maize, Wheat, Rice.
Banana, Sugar-cane and Soy-bean, Pineapple, Tobacco.

Indian For. (Dehra Dun)

Seaman, L.N.

Relation of rate of growth to strength in
timber. Indian For. 52: 619-625. pl.11-17.
D.1926. no.12.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Uphof, J.C.Th.

Phytophthora nicotianae. Indische
Culturen. 11: 746. D.15, 1926, no.24.

Indische Mercur.

Hall, C.J.J. van.

Wat is te verwachten van de selectie van onze
tropische overjarige cultuurgewassen. Indische
Mercur. 50: 38-41. illus. Ja.19, 1927.
no.2357.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Easton, Pa.)

McHargue, J. S.

Significance of the occurrence of manganese,
copper, zinc, nickel and cobalt in Kentucky blue
grass. Industr. & Engin. Chem. 19: 274-276.
illus. F. 1927. no. 2.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Cabbage, R.H.

Acacia seedlings XI. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc.
N.S.W. 59: 230-248. pl. iv-viii. My.1926
(Rec'd Jan.1927)

Nocturnal movement of early leaves; Closing up
of cotyledons at night; Description of seedlings.

Coombs, F.A. & Welch, M.B.

The tannins of the black cypress pine (*Callistris
calcarata* R. Br.) and their distribution in the
Bark. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.
59: 356-382. pl. xvii-xviii. My. 1926 (Rec'd
Ja. 1927)

Maiden, J.H. & Blakely, W.F.

Descriptions of sixteen new species of *Eucalyptus*.
Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 156-199.
My.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Morrison, F.R.

The fixed oil of the seeds of the "kurrajong"
(*Brachychiton populneum*, R.Br.; Syn. *Sterculia
diversifolia*, G. Don.) Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc.
N.S.W. 59: 267-275. My.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Penfold, A.R.

The essential oil of *Baeckea gunniana* var.
latifolia (F. v.M.) Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc.
N.S.W. 59: 351-355. My.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Penfold, A.R.

The essential oil of *Eriostemon myoporoides*
(De Candolle). Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.
59: 206-211. My.1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Vol. 9, no.3, p. 19.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. (cont.)

Penfold, A. R. & Simonsen, J.L.

The essential oils from the leaves of *Murraya koenigii* (Spreng.), *Murraya exotica* (Linn.) and *Murraya exotica* var. *ovatifoliolata* (Engler).

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 146-155.
My. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Penfold, A. R.

The essential oils of *Melaleuca linariifolia* (Smith) and *M. alternifolia* (Cheel.) Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 306-324 pl. xiv.
My.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Seddon, H.R., Hindmarsh, W.L & Carne, H.R.

Further observations on *Stachys arvensis*.
"Stagger weed" as a cause of staggers or shivers in sheep. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 249-266. My. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Welch, M. B.

The identification of the principal ironbarks and allied woods. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 329-345. illus., pl.xv-xvi. My. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Welch, M.B.

Notes on the principal indigenous timbers of the natural order Saxifrageae. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 59: 276-292. pl. ix-xiii.
My. 1926 (Rec'd Ja. 1927)

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

Blatter, E.

Luminescence in plants and animals. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31: 748-753. N.1926. no.3.

Blatter, E.

Revision of the flora of the Bombay Presidency. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31: 547-557.
N. 1926. no.3.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Black, J.M.

Olearia v. Shawia. Journ. Bot. 65: 17-18.
Ja.1927. no.769.

Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Dixon, H.N.

Miscellanea bryologica X. Journ. Bot.
65: 5-11. Ja.1927. no.769.

Moore, S.

Notes on Ashanti plants. Journ. Bot.
65: 14-15. Ja.1927. no.769.
Aspilia kitsonii, sp.nov.

Moore, S.

Two new species of Acanthaceae. Journ.
Bot. 65: 13-14. Ja.1927. no.769.
Ruellia lowei, *Dicliptera* (*Platystegiae*) whit-
meei, sp.nov.

Paulson, R.

Lichens from Spitsbergen and Bear Island.
Journ. Bot. 65: 12-13. Ja.1927. no.769.

Reid, E. M.

A new species of *Diclidocarya* Reid from the
Senftenberg brown-coal. Journ. Bot. 65: 1-4.
pl. 580. Ja.1927. no.769.
Diclidocarya menzelii sp.nov.

Rendle, A.B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo (Cont.) Journ.Bot. 65(Suppl.):
41-48. Ja.1927. no.769.

Ridley, H.N.

The genus *Argostemma*. Journ. Bot. 65:
25-32. Ja. 1927. no.769.
Argostemma monophyllum, *A. bifolium*, *A. succulentum*,
A. enerve, sp.nov.

Sprague, T. A.

Alibertia or *Cordia*. Journ. Bot. 65: 16-
17. Ja.1927. no.769.

Under American code *Cordia* is accepted name
of genus.

Sprague, T. A.

Cerefolium Haller. Journ. Bot. 65: 15-16.
Ja.1927. no.769.

Cerefolium Haller and not *Chaerefolium* Haller,
will replace *Anthriscus* Hoffm. (1814) unless the
latter name is conserved.

Journ. Chem. Soc. London.

Haworth, W.N. & Peat, S.

The constitution of the disaccharides XI.
Maltose. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1926,
p. 3094-3101. D.1926.

Vol, 9, no.3, p.21.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico (Rio Piedras)

Cook, M. T.

Epiphytic orchids a serious pest on citrus trees. Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 5-9. illus. Ap.1926 (Rec'd F.1927) no.2.

Nolla, J.A.B.

The anthracnoses of citrus fruits, mango and avocado. Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 25-63. illus. Ap.1926 (Rec'd F.1927) no.2.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Penz. appears to be the cause of anthracnose diseases of mango, orange, grapefruit, lemon, avocado, and sometimes of lime; lime wither-tip may be caused by either *C. gloeosporioides* or *Gloeosporium limeticolum*, the latter fungus appears to be the only cause of fruit canker & fruit spot of limes.

Toro, R. A.

Mycological notes I- Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 11-23. illus. Ap.1926 (Rec'd F.1927) no.2.

Leprieurina radiata, sp.nov.; *Toroa*, Syd. gen. nov., *T. dimerosporioides* (Speg.) Syd. comb.nov.

Journ. Gen. Physiol. (Balto., Md.)

Irwin, M.

Certain effects of salts on the penetration of brilliant cresyl blue into *Nitella*. Journ. Gen. Physiol. 10: 425-436. Ja.1927. no.3.

Journ. Helminth. (London)

Goodey, T.

A further notes on *Hexatylus viviparus* Goodey, 1926. Journ. Helminth. 4: 183-184. N.1926. no.4-5.

Found in a diseased *Gladiolus* corm.

Journ. Inst. Brew.

Salmon, E.S.

Notes on three new varieties of hops. Journ. Inst. Brew. n.s., 23: 12-14. Ja.1927. no.1.

Includes notes on disease resistance.

Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva (Moscow)

Lobanov, N.V.

... Die minimale für die pflanzenwurzeln zugängliche bodenfeuchtigkeit 2-te mittel. Die physikalische bodeneigenschaften. Nauchno-Agron. Zhurn. (Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva) 3: 643-652. 1926. no.10.

Russian with German summary.

Vol. 9, no.3, p. 22.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Small, J.K.

Among floral aborigines, a record of exploration in Florida in the winter of 1922. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 1-20. illus. Ja.1927. no.325.

Monotropia brittonii, sp.nov.

Stout, A.B.

A new seedless grape. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 20-23. illus. Ja.1927. no.325.

If it proves worthy of general culture, the variety will in due time be more adequately described, named and distributed.

Developed by the writer in cooperation with the Dept. of horticulture of the N.Y. agr. Exp. Stat. at Geneva.

Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.

B., F.M.

Henry Sagnier. Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. England. 86: 160-161. 1925.

Biffen, R. H.

Annual report of 1925 of the botanist (Royal agricultural society of England) Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. England 86: 279-283. 1925.

Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. (London)

Kefalas, A.

A method of staining sections in acetone. Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. II, 46: 277-278. D. 1926. no.4.

Ramsbottom, J.

Some points in the life-histories of yeasts. Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. II, 46: 279-280. D. 1926. no.4.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Blake, S.F.

New Asteraceae from Costa Rica. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 59-65. illus. F.3,1927. no.3.

Gnaphalium rhodarum, *G. subsericeum*, *Hieracium sphagnicola*, *H. standleyi*, sp.nov.

Leonard, E.C.

Fourteen new species of plants from Hispaniola. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 65-73. illus. F.3, 1927. no.3.

Landbouw Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie (Buitenzorg)
Van der Goot, P.

Het vroegtijdig doen spruiten van aardappel-
knollen met behulp van zwavelkoolstof.

Landbouw. Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie.
2: 415-424. D.1926. no.6.

English summary (Accelerating the sprouting of
potato-tubers with carbon-disulfid)p. 422-424.

Landscape Arch. (Brookline, Mass.)

Elwood, D. B.

The Chateau and gardens of Bagatelle. Land-
scape Gard. 17: 100-108. illus. Ja.1927. no.2.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Staerk, E.

Studien über den nutzwert von gräsern und klee-
arten unter dem einfluss von klima und boden.

Landw. Jahrb. 64: 817-938. 1926. no.6.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Eaton, B.J. & Georgi, C.D.V.

Chinese wood oil and aandelnut oil. Malayan
Agr. Journ. 14: 358-360. N. 1926. no.11.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Jumelle, H.

Le Baume du Pérou. Matières Grass. 19:
7722-7724. Ja.15, 1927. no.225.

Myroxylon pereirae, et peut-être aussi M.
Sonsonatense.

Pieraerts, J.

Contributions à l'étude chimique des malvales
(cont.) Matières Grass. 19: 7724-7728.

Ja.15, 1927. no.225.

Minn. Hort. (Minneapolis)

Harvey, R.B.

Growth of plants in artificial light. Minn.
Hort. 55: 20-22. Ja. 1927 no.1.

Möllers Deut.-Gärtn. Zeit. (Erfurt)

Fric, A.V.

Der kakteenjäger (cont.) Wiederentdeckung von
Astrophytum asterias. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.

Zeit. 42: 9-10. illus. Ja.1,1927. no.1.

Nature (London)

Belling, J.

Multiple chromosomes and reduction division in flowering plants. Nature. 119: 122. Ja.22. 1927, no.2986.

Bose, J. C.

Transmission of excitation in plants. Nature. 119: 48. Ja.8, 1927, no.2984.

Huskins, C.L.

The origin of fatuoids in cultivated oats. Nature. 119: 49. Ja.8, 1927. no.2984.

"Fatuoids arise from normal oats, not by either gene mutation or natural crossing, but by any one of several different chromosomal irregularities."

Prof. R.W. Phillips. Nature. 119: 92-93. Ja.15, 1927. no.2985.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Foy, N. R.

Agricultural seeds. Notes and figures on various aspects. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 33: 393-397. D.1926. no. 6.

Number of seeds per pound weight; longevity; germination; moisture content; bushel weight; purity.

Levy, E.B.

The grasslands of New Zealand II. North Island hill country. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 33: 361-378. illus. D.1926. no.6.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. (Wien)

Bornmüller, J.

Ein beitrage zur kenntnis der gattung Cousinia. VIII. Zwei neue arten der sektionen Drepanophorae und Heterocanthae aus der flora des nordöstlichen Persiens. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 75: 231-238. C.-D.1926. no.10-12.

Cousinia masandarana, C.grossheimii, sp.nov.

Hofmann, E.

Die prähistorischen holzfunde des Hallstätter Ortsmuseums. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 75: 206-214. C.-D.1926. no.10-12

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Koczwara, M.

Ueber einige interessante *Avenastrum*-stüppen aus Podolien. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 75: 239-244. O.-D. 1926. no.10-12.

Morton, F.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der flora des oberösterreichischen salzkammergütes. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 75: 229-231. O.*D. 1926. no.10-12.

Tschernojarow, M. W.

Befruchtungserscheinungen bei *Myosurus minimus*. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 75: 197-206. col.pl. v. O.-D.1926. no.10-12.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R. E.

Herminium monorchis: an unobtrusive British species. Orchid Rev. 35:14-15. Ja.1927. no. 403.

Broadway, W. E.

Trinidad orchids (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 20-21. Ja. 1927. no.403.

Ghose, B. N.

Laboratory experiments and their applicability in orchid culture. Orchid Rev. 35: 3-7. Ja. 1927. no. 403.

Smith, J. J.

Vanda tricolor and the variety *suavis*. Orchid Rev. 35; 15-16. Ja.1927. no.403.

Oregon Countrym.

Barss, H. P.

Orchard sanitation essential factor in checking disease attacks. Oregon Countrym. 19(4): 3-4, 8. illus. Ja.1927.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Smith, E.L.

Pests and diseases of nursery stock. Pacific Rural Press. 113: 105. Ja.22,1927. no.4.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Paulet,

La sarriette de montagne. Parfum. Mod. 19: 311-312. D. 1926. no.12.

Satureia montana.

English translation (The mountain savory): p.312.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

The Azalea in the perfumer's art. Perfum.
& Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 12-13. illus.
Ja.1927. no. 1.

Thompson, C.J.S.

"Sweet violets". Perfum. & Essent. Oil
Rec. 18: 9-11. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Petit Journ. Agr. (Paris)

Duriez,

Les cloques des arbres fruitiers. Petit
Journ. Agr. 31: 78-79. Ja.16,1927. no.1593.

Philipp. Agr. Rev. (Manila)

Bartolome, V.C.

The Kapok industry of Java. Philipp. Agr.
Rev. 19: 191-199. 1926. no.3.

Bogayong, J. R.

Root disease on lanzones. Philipp. Agr.
Rev. 19: 259-261. 1926. no.3.

Disease of Lansium domesticum probably caused
by fungus (unnamed)

Serrano, F.B. & Marques, S.L.

The red-rot disease of sugar cane and its con-
trol. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 19: 263-265. 1926.
no.3.

Tanaka, T.

Taxonomix aspect of propic citriculture.
Philipp. Agr. Rev. 19: 179-184. 1926. no.3.

Teodora, N.G. & Serrano, F.B.

Abaca heart-rot and bunchy-top diseases and
their control. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 19: 243-247.
pl. lii-lxxi. 1926. no.3.

Bunchy top caused by Heterodera radiculicola; abaca
heart rot by fungus identical or similar to that
causing banana wilt (Fusarium cubense)

Teodora, N.G. & Somez, E.T.

Coffee diseases and their control. Philipp. Agr.
Rev. 19: 249-257. 1926. no.3.

Brown root-rot; root rot; stump-rot; black and
white-root diseases; die-back; pink disease; coffee-rust,
brown-eye spot; koleroga leaf-spot; leaf-spot; brown-
blight; cobweb disease; berry-blotch; brown or berry
blight; damping-off; witches broom, Loranthus stem
parasite; sooty mould.

Phillip. Agr. Rev. (cont.)

Teodoro, N. G.

Philippine mycological and phytopathological literature index I^a. Phillip. Agr. Rev. 19: 275-291. 1926. no.3.

Teodoro, N.G. & Bogayong, J. R.

Rice diseases and their control. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 19: 237-241. 1926. no.3.

Blast or brusons; Helminthosporium disease; seedling blight; stem rot; Rhizoctonia stem-rot; straight head; false or green smut; black smut (bunt); brown spot of rice grain; leaf spot.

Physiol. Rev. (Baltimore)

Sande-Bakhuyzen, H.L. van der & Alsberg, C.L.

The growth curve in annual plants. Physiol. Rev. 7: 151-187. Ja.1927. no.1.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Anderson, R. H.

A revision of certain Australian Chenopodiaceae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 382-386. pl. xxv-xxvii. S.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.207.

Kochia crassiloba, *K. pentagona*, n.sp.

Cabbage, R. H.

Notes on the native flora of New South Wales XI. Moree to Mungindi and Moonie River - with a description of a new species of *Eucalyptus*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 315-326. pl. xviii-xxii. S.1926. no.207.

Eucalyptus bucknelli, n.sp.

Cheel, E.

Notes on *Melaleuca pubescens* Schauer and *M. preissiana* Schauer. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 408-410. S.1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.207.

Cunningham, G. H.

Gasteromycetes of Australasia. V. The genus *Calvatia*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 363-368. pl. xxiii-xxiv. S.1926. no.207.

Rupp, H.M.R.

Description of a new species of *Diuris* from Barrington Tops, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 313-314. illus. S.1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.207.

Diuris venosa, n.sp.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (cont.)

White, C. T.

On a small collection of plants from the Rigo district, Papua (British New Guinea) Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 296-298. pl.xvii. S.1926. no.207.

Plectronia suborbicularis, *Jasminum turneri*, n.sp.

Williams, M.M.

Contributions to the cytology and phylogeny of the siphonaceous algae II. Oogenesis and spermatogenesis in *Vaucheria geminata*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51(3): 283-295. illus. S.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927) no.207.

Proc. Nat. Acad.Sci. (Easton, Pa.)

Shull, G. H.

Crossing over in the third linkage group in *Oenothera*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 21-24. Ja.1927. no.1.

Proc. R. Soc. Victoria. (Melbourne)

Cookson, I. C.

On the occurrence of the Devonian genus *Arthro-stigma* in Victoria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. n.s., 38: 65-68. pl.iii. Jl. 1926. (Rec'd Ja. 1927)

Ewart, A.J., Kerr, L.R. & Derrick, E.M.

Contributions to the flora of Australia no.30, Records of and additions to the flora of Central Australia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. n.s., 38: 77-87. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Ewart, A.J. & Petrie, A.H.K.

Contributions to the flora of Australia no.31, Additions to the flora of the Northern Territory and locality records. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. n.s., 38: 164-182. illus. Jl.1926.

Hardy, A.D.

Delayed dehiscence in Myrtaceae, Proteaceae and Coniferae. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. n.s., 38: 157-158. pl. xi. Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

McLennan, E. & Cookson, I.

Additions to Australian ascomycetes no.2. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. 38: 69-76. pl. iv -vi. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Lamprospora funigera, *Sphaerosoma trispora*, *Cordyceps brittlebankii*, sp.nov.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

A propos de l'antracnose. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 57-59. Ja.16,1927. no.3.

Rives, L.

Sur une cause de dessiccation d'hybrides fort connue. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 37: 63-64. Ja.16, 1927. no.3.

Progreso Agr.y Pec. Madrid.

Azcona, A. A.

Tratamientos preventivos contra el "oidium"
Progr. Agr. Y Pec. 33: 3-5. Ja.7, 1927. no.1469.
Powdery mildew of the grape.

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Sta. (Seattle, Wash.)

Angst, L.

The gametophyte of Soranthera ulvoidea.
Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 5: 159-162.
pl.9. D.1926.

Quart. Summary Roy. Bot. Soc. London.

Webster, A.D.

Diseases of the cricket-bat willow. Quart.
Summary Roy. Bot. Soc. London. no.31. p.6-8.
illus. Ja.1927.

Queensl. Nat. (Brisbane)

White, C. T.

A previously undescribed Dodonaea from south-
eastern Queensland. Queensl. Nat. 6: 13-14.
D. 1926. no. 1.
Dodonaea rupicola, sp.nov.

Rev. Agr. Ile Maurice (Maurice)

Burban, E.

Une maladie nouvelle de certaines terres de
culture. Acidité - Acidification. Rev. Agr. Ile
Maurice. no.30. p.273-275. N.-D.1926.

Rev. Eaux et For. (Paris)

Mollevaux, J.

La faillite du chêne tardif a Vierzon. Rev.
Eaux et For. 64: 614-617. D. 1926. no.12.
Oidium quercinum on oak.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt. I. (Paris)

Bois, D.

Une plante alimentaire a propager (La ficoide-
epinard) Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl.Pt.I. 7: 344-
347. illus. N.1926. no.11.
Mesembryanthemum angulatum.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Francois, E.

La flore de Madagascar, les palmiers. Rev.
Hort. 99: 328-329. illus. Ja.16,1927. no.13.

Meunissier, A.

Rosa moyesii. Rev. Hort. 99: 334. col.
pl. Ja.16,1927. no.13.

Rev. Path. Veg. & Entom. Agr. (Paris)

Beauverie, J.

Critique des bases cytologiques de la theorie
du mycoplasme. Rev. Path. Veg. & Entom. Agr.
13: 209-216. illus. Jl.-S.1926, no.3.

Blaringhem, L.

Sur l'hérédité de la panachure chez la
lunaire annuelle (*Lunaria annua* L.) Rev. Path.
Veg. & Entom. Agr. 13: 186-189. Ap.-Je.1926. no.2.

Ducomet, V.

Nouvelles observations sur la filiosité de la
pomme de terre. Rev. Path. Veg. & Entom. Agr.
13: 172-178. Ap.-Je.1926. no.2.

"La filiosité apparait donc comme une anomalie
(ou maladie) bien à part, ce qui n'exclut pas la
possibilité de son association à d'autres mala-
dies"

Gard, M.

L'*Armillaria mellea* Vahl produit deux sortes
de pourridié chez le noyer (*Juglans regia* L.)
Rev. Path. Veg. & Entom. Agr. 13: 183-185. ap.-
Je.1926. no.2.

Guyot, A.L. & Joessel, P.H.

Contribution à l'étude des traitements
rationnels des vergers. Rev. Path. Veg. &
Entom. Agr. 13: 219-240 Jl.-S.1926. no.3.

Killian, C.

Variations des caracteres morphologiques et
biologiques chez les Ascomycetes et les
Deuteromycetes parasites. Rev. Path. Veg. &
Entom. Agr. 13: 129-166. Ap.-Je. 1926. no.2.

Nicolas, G. & Rives, L.

Un nouvel exemple de plomb. Rev. Path.
Veg. & Entom. Agr. 13: 124-126. Ap.-Je.1926. no.2.
Stereum purpureum on *Evonymus japonicus*.

Sordina, J.B.

Observations sur le "plomb." Rev. Path. Veg.
& Entom. Agr. 13: 217-218. Jl.-S.1926. no.3.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

American association for the advancement of
science -- Section G (Botanical sciences)
Permanent secretary's report on the fifth
Philadelphia meeting. Science. 65: 104-109.
Ja.28,1927. no.1674.

Wylie, R.B.

Leaf structure and wound response. Science.
65: 47-50. Ja.21,1927. no.1673.

Scott, Journ. Agr. (Edinburgh)

Wardlaw, C.W.

Some observations on the cause of Lanarkshire
strawberry disease. Scott. Journ. Agr. 10: 8-
12. pl. Ja.1927. no.1.

Species of Pythium isolated a number of times,
but considers main factor general health of plant.

So. African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Red Disa, *Disa uniflora* Berg. So.African
Gard. 17: 8. illus. (col.) Ja.1927. no.1.

Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit.

Smith, A.J.M.

Bitter pit in apples, a review of the problem.
Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. no.28. 24 p.
pl. 1926.

Tectona. (Buitenzorg)

Schwarz, M.B.

Spinnewebziekte bij mahonie en djati.
Tectona. 19: 1040-1048. plates. N./D. 1926.
no.11/12.

English summary (Cobweb disease of mahogany
and teak): p.1046-1048.

Corticium.

Thar, Forstl. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Oppermann, A.

Der Kiefernpollenflug in Kopenhagen am 25.
Mai, 1804. Thar, Forstl. Jahrb. 77: 404-408.
1926. no.12.

Tropenfpl. (Berlin)

Bühler, T.

Die baumwollkultur in Brasilien (concl.)
Tropenfpl. 29: 484-495. D.1926. no.12.

Uphof, J.C.Th.

Zur beachtung der knospen-mutationen bei den
agrumen. Tropenfpl. 29: 479-474. D.1926. no.12.

Die Umschau. (Frankfurt)

Gradenwitz, A.

Registrator des pflanzenwachstums. Die Umschau. 31: 28-30. illus. Ja.8,1927. no.2.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Bain, H.F.

Cranberry disease investigations on the Pacific coast. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1434. 28 p. N. 1926.

Magness, J.R., Diehl, H.C. & Haller, M.H.

Picking maturity of apples in relation to storage U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1448. 19 p. illus., col. pl. i. O.1926.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

McNamara, H.C., Hubbard, J.W. & Beckett, R.E.

Growth and development of cotton plants at Greenville, Tex. U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 401. 17 p. Ja.1927.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Keitt, G.W.

Crown gall of apple nursery stock. Wisconsin Hort. 27: 66-67. Ja.1927. no.5.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrank. (Stuttgart)

Böning, K.

Die mosaikkrankheit der rübe. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 19-25. 1927. no.1/2.

Tubeuf, C.von.

Aufruf zum anbau der rumelischen strobe, Pinus peuce an stelle der nordostamerikanischen Weymouthskiefer, Pinus strobus und der west-amerikanischen strobe Pinus monticola. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 6-8. 1927. no.1/2/

Tubeuf, C. von.

Vergilbungsercheinungen bei nadelhölzern. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 1-6. illus. 1927. no.1/2/

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Dous. & Ziegenspeck,

Das "chitin" der pilze. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 5: 292-296. D.16, 1926. no.18.

Zeitschr. Pilzk, (cont.)

Huber, H.

Standorte seltener pilze im südöstlichen
Niederösterreich. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s.,
5: 290-292. D.16, 1926. no.18.

Killermann, S.

Aug. Joh. Georg. Carl. Batsch. (1761-1802).
Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 5: 285-289. D.16,
1926. no.18.

Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. (Berlin)

Delaunay, L.N.

Phylogentische chromosomenverkürzung.
Zeitschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikrosk. Anat. 4:
338-364. illus. D.1926. no.3.

Kihara, H. & Ono, T.

Chromosomenzahlen und systematische gruppierung
der Rumex-arten. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. u.
Mikrosk. Anat. 4: 475-481. illus. D.1926. no.3.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Breazeale, J.F.

Alkali tolerance of plants considered as
a phenomenon of adaptation. Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat.
Techn. Bull. 11. p.239-256. illus. N.1926.

Young, V.H.

Plant diseases. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agr. Exp.
Stat. 38(1925/26, Bull.215): 52-59. illus.
N. 1926.

Randolph, F.R.

A cytological study of two types of variegate
pericarp in maize. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. Mem.
102. 14 p. illus., col.pl. Ag.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Mowry, H.

Palms of Florida. Florida Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 184. 54 p. illus. O.1926.

Weber, G.F. & Ramsey, G.B.

Tomato diseases in Florida. Florida Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull.185. p.61-138. illus. D.1926.

Lindstrom, E.W. & Gerhardt, F.

Inheritance of carbohydrates and fat in crosses
of dent and sweet corn. Iowa. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Res. Bull. 98. p.259-277. N. 1926.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Dungan, G.H.

The influence of plant injury and the root rot diseases upon the physical and chemical composition of corn grain. Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 284: 253-281. illus. D.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Alderman, W.H.

New fruits produced at the University of Minnesota fruit breeding farm. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 230. 47 p. illus. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Bailey, D. L.

Physiologic specialization in *Puccinia graminis avenae* Erikss. and Henn. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 35. 33,[2] p. plates. D.1925 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Brown, H. B.

The use of first generation crosses and other methods for improving southern varieties of corn. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 236. 31 p. illus. Jl. 1926. (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Morris, H.E. & Popham, W.L.

Montana's barberry campaign. Montana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 196. 24 p. illus., col.pl.i. D. 1926.

Waldron, L. R.

Hybrid selections of Marquis and Kota, a comparative study with regard to disease resistance yield and baking quality. North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 200. 64 p. S.1926.

Newhall, A.G.

Some factors in greenhouse soil sterilization. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bimonth. Bull. 12: 21-25. illus. Ja.-Feb.1927. no.1.

Barre, H. W.

[Report on] plant diseases 1925/26. Ann.Rep. So.Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. 38: 41-43. D.1926.

Essary, S. H.

Two important tomato diseases and their control. Tennessee Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 8. 4 p. Ja.1927.
Wilt and Leaf-spot.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Burns, G. P.

Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees
V. Relation of the moisture content of the soil to
the sensitiveness of the chloroplast to light.
Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 257. 16 p. illus.
S. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

Heald, F. DeF.

[Report of] Division of plant pathology; [for the
fiscal year ended June 30, 1926] Ann. Rep.
Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. 36: 31-35. N.1926.

Jones, L.R., Johnson, J. & Dickson, J.G.

Wisconsin studies upon the relation of soil tem-
perature to plant diseases. Wisconsin Agr. Exp.
Station Res. Bull. 71. 144 p. illus. N.1926.
(Rec'd Ja.1927)

Keitt, G. W. & Jones, L.K.

Studies of the epidemiology and control of
apple scab. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull.
73. 104 p. illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd Ja.1927)

State Publications.

Barss, H.P.

Bacterial blight of filbert. Circ. Extens.
Serv. Oregon Agr. Coll. 230. 6 l. D. 1926.
Mimeographed.

Barss, H.P.

Bacterial blight of the walnuts. Extens.
Serv. Circ. Oregon Agr. Coll. 229. 4 p. D.1926.
(Rec'd F.1927)
Mimeographed.

New Books.

Blunt, H. S.

Gum arabic. Oxford, University press, 1926.

Crohn, H.

Der mais in der weltwirtschaft. 64 p. 1926.
(Veröffentl. Inst. Meeres. R. Univ. Berlin. n.f.,
B, h.5)

Deutsche gesellschaft für pilzkunde.

Die pilze Mitteleuropas bd. I, Die röhrlinge
(Boletaceae) von Franz Kallenbach. lfg. 1. Leipzig,
W. Klinkhardt, 1926.

New Books (cont.)

Holluta, J.

Die neueren anschauungen über die dynamik und energetik der kohlenensäureassimilation. Ein beitrag zur theorie der photosynthese. In Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer vorträge. Stuttgart, 1926, v.28, p.409-475.

Ideta, A.

Supplement to Handbook of the plant diseases of Japan. v.2. Tokyo, 1926.

Kürschner, K.

Zur chemie der ligninkörper. in Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer vorträge... hrsg. von W. Herz. Stuttgart, 1926. v.28, p. 71-186. viii pl.

Meyer, A.

Morphologische und physiologische analyse der zelle der pflanzen und tiere... 2. t., 2 lfg. (schluss) Die chromatophoren (plastiden) Jena, G. Fischer, 1926.

Miehe, H.

Des archiplasma, betrachtungen über die organisation des pflanzenkörpers. Jena, G. Fischer, 1926.

Ria, J.

Pflanzen als gesteinsbildner. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1926.

Rohde, E. S.

A garden of herbs. London, H. Jenkins, 1926.

Romino, F.E.

Plant names, common or vernacular, and scientific or botanical with sizes, times, colors. Pontiac, Mich., 1926.

Rouhier, A.

La plante qui fait les yeux émerveillés. le peyotl (Echinocactus williamsii Lem.) Paris, G. Doin, 1927.

Tansley, A.G. & Chipp, T.F.

Aims and methods in the study of vegetation. London, 1926.

Contributions from many authors.

Publ. by the British Empire vegetation committee.

New Books (cont.)

Trelease, Wm.

Plant materials for decorative gardening. The woody plants. 3d ed., rev. Urbana, The Author, 1926.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Chodat, F.

Recherches expérimentales sur la mutation chez les champignons. Reprinted from Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 1-144. pl. i-xiii. 1926.

Marchal, E. & Verplancke, G.

Champignons parasites nouveaux pour la flore Belge observés de 1919 a 1925. Reprinted from Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 59: 19-26. illus. 1926.

Leszczenko, P.

Wpływ odczynu środowiska na kiełkowanie zarodników *Verticillium albo-atrum* R. et B. i *Ustilago maydis* Tul. (On the influence of reaction of the medium on germination of spores of *Verticillium albo-atrum* R. et B. and *Ustilago maydis* Tul. Reprinted from Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Puławach (Mem. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Puławy) 7: 402-435. 1926.
English summary: p.433-435.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

Bokura, U.

Mugiru no kinkakubyo ni kansuru Tyōsa (Investigations on *Typhula graminum* Karst.) Byochu-gai-zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 13: 476-489. Ag.1926.

Title is also transl. "Report on sclerotial disease of wheat and barley."

Correction List. v.9, no.2. Ja.10-22, 1927.

Heading of

1st item should read translations available in Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no.4.

Feb. 7-19, 1927.

Amer. Fern Journ. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Clute, W. N.

James H. Ferriss. Amer. Fern Journ. 16:
103-106. port. O.-D. 1926. no.4.

Foote, Mrs. E.M.

Ferns of Cornwall, Connecticut. Amer. Fern
Journ. 16: 124-127. O.-D. 1926. no.4.

Lillibridge, A.E.

Some abnormal forms of *Botrychium simplex*.
Amer. Fern. Journ. 16: 127. illus. O.-D. 1926.
no.4.

Standley, P.C.

The ferns of Barro Colorado Island I- Amer.
Fern Journ. 16: 112-120. illus. O.-D. 1926. no.4.

Weatherby, C.A.

Imperfectly circinate veneration in ferns.
Amer. Fern Journ. 16: 109-111. illus. O.-D.
1926. no. 4.

Wherry, E.T.

Observations on the woolly lipfern. Amer.
Fern Journ. 16: 107-109. O.-D. 1926. no.4.
Cheilanthes tomentosa.

Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)

Ballou, F.H. & Lewis, I.P.

Dilute versus standard sprays for apple blotch.
Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(2): 4, 18, 43. F.
1927.

Boyer, C.A.

Diseases of raspberries and their control.
Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(2): 7, 28. illus.
F. 1927.

Day, L.H.

Winter precautions against pear blight. Amer.
Fruit Grow. Mag 47(2): 9, 43. F. 1927.

Amer. Midl. Nat. (Notre Dame, Ind.)

Farwell, O. A.

Botanical gleanings in Michigan IV. Amer.
Midl. Nat. 10: 199-219. Ja.1927. no.7.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Cummings, M. B.

Seed selection work with Hubbard squash.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(2): 12. illus. F. 1927.

Guba, E. F.

The disinfection of vegetable seeds. Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(2): 14, 28. illus. F.1927.

Weiss, F.

Rotten potatoes: whose responsibility? Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(2): 3, 21. illus. F. 1927.

Ann. Géogr. (Paris)

Musset, R.

Le domaine du palmier-dattier et ses exigences
climatiques. Ann. Geogr. 36: 24-32. Ja.15,
1927. no. 199.

Ann. Rep. Bur. Agr. Philippine Isl.

Philippine Islands. Bureau of agriculture.

Plant diseases. In its Pest control section.
Its Ann.Rep. 25: 62-72. pl.xxx-xxxii. 1926.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. W. Austr.

Carne, W.M.

Report of botanist and pathologist. Ann.
Rep. Dept. Agr. West. Austr. 1925/26: 27-28.
1926.

Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. (Berlin)

Korff, G. & Ottenscooser, F.

Ueber die wirkung einiger bodenhandlungsmittel
auf das pflanzenwachstum. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst.
Land. u. Forstw. 15: 47-74. 1926. no. 1.

Schweizer, G.

Ueber das vorkommen einiger xanthinkörper und
ihrer derivate in der kartoffel. Arb. Biol.
Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 15: 1-18. 1926. no.1.

Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. (Forli)

Giacobbe, A.

Sull'alternanza e sulla distribuzione delle
formazioni arboree in Carnia. Arch. Bot. Sistema-
tica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 246-258. D.
1926. no.4.

Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica (cont.)

Piròvano, A.

Presunzioni e realtà elettrogenetiche. Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 268-283. illus. D. 1926. no.4.

Piròvano, A.

Sulla reale portata di errori di metodo nella fecondazione interspecifica di zucca. Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 284-303. illus. D. 1926. no.4.

Risposta ad alcune Note del dott. R. Savelli.

Savelli, R.

Un ibrido di "tipo eccezionale" nella Fl di *Nicotiana longiflora* Cav. x *Nicotiana silvestris* Speg. et Comes Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 228-240. D. 1926. no.4.

Savelli, R.

Intorno a certe prove d'ibridazione fra "primulacee". Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 241-245. D. 1926. no.4.

Savelli, R.

La xenia del mais e la così detta "jonolisi" del polline. Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 2: 221-227. D. 1926. no.4.

Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Lutz, Bertha.

Estudos sobre a biologia floral de *Mangifera indica* L. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro. 26: 125-158. iv. pl. 1926.
English summary: p.151-155.

Arizona Agr. (Tucson)

Streets, R. B.

Texas root rot in Arizona (cont.) Arizona Agr. 4(5): 3. F. 1927.

Arsskr. Landtbr. o Mejerinst. Alnarp.

Lamprecht, H.

Die beziehungen zwischen aschengehalt und grösse sowie trockensubstanz von speicherorganen der pflanzen. Arsskr. Landtbr. o Mejerinst. Alnarp. 1926. (Uppsatser): 29-37.

Rasmusson, J.

Einige versuche mit züchtung von mohrrüben durch selbstbefruchtung. Arsskr. Landtbr. o. Mejerinst. Alnarp. 1926 (Uppsatser): 1-23. pl.1.
With English summary.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat e Nat. (Rome)
Cappelletti, C.

La forma a bacteroide e l'immunità nelle
leguminose. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI,
Rend Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 4: 533-537. D.
1926. no.11.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Bell, A.F.

Cane diseases in Louisiana and West Indies.
Austral. Sugar Journ. 18: 601-607. Ja.6, 1927.
no.10.

Condensation of his report on Sugar cane diseases
of Louisiana and West Indies, dealing mainly with
gumming and mosaic.

Kelly, N.L.

Plant pathology in the south. Austral. Sugar
Journ. 18: 614-615. Ja.6, 1927. no.10.

Gumming, mosaic, Fiji disease in Bundaberg and
Maryborough.

Ber. Westpreussch. Bot.-Zool. Ver.

Kaufmann, F.

Die in Westpreussen gefundenen pilze aus dem
familien: pezizaceen, helvellaceen, elaphomyceten,
phallaceen, Hymenogastreen, lycoperdaceen. Ber.
Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Ver. 48: 52-62. 1926.

Lakowitz, C.

Eine abweichende form des hallimasch. Ber.
Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Ver. 48: 72-73. illus.
1926.

Clitocybe (Armillaria) mellea.

Lakowitz, C.

Verzeichnis der meeresalgen der Ostpreussischen
Ostseeküste von Brüsterort an der nordwestecke
des samlandes bis Memel. Ber. Westpreuss. Bot.-
Zool. Ver. 48: 85-89. 1926.

Stoppel, A.

Die tagesperiodischen erscheinungen bei der
pflanze und dem menschen. Ber. Westpreuss. Bot.-
Zool. Ver. 48: 81-84. 1926.

Wisseemann,

Pilzkrankheiten des brotgetreides. Ber.
Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Ver. 48: 63-67. 1926.

Fusarium nivale, rostpilzkrankheiten, mutterkorn.

Beretn. Landbr. Dep. [Norway]

Jørstad, I.

Beretning om plantesykdommer i land- og have-
bruket 1924-25. Beretning om sprøiteforsøk mot
epleskurv. Beretn. Landbr. Dep. [Norway] 1924-
25. Tillegg C. 28 p. 1926.

De Bergcultures.

Bally, W.

De aaltjesplaag in de robusta-koffie. De
Bergcultures. 1: 732-739. Ja.1, 1927. no.27.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Falck, R. & Haag, W.

Der lignin- und der cellulose-abbau des holzes,
zwei verschiedene zersetzungsprozesse durch hölz-
bewohende fadenpilze. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges.
60: 225-232. Ja.12, 1927. no. 1.

Lippmann, E.O. von.

Kleinere pflanzenchemische mitteilungen. Ber.
Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 161-165. Jan.12, 1927. no.1.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Hägglund, E. & Rosenqvist, T.

Zur kenntnis des fichtenholzlignins. Biochem.
Zeitschr. 179: 376-383. D. 1926. no.4/6.

Jost, L.

Ueber potentialdifferenzen am apfel. Biochem.
Zeitschr. 179: 400-409. D. 1926. no.4/6.

Biol Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Popoff, M.

Ueber die Thymus in vergleichend anatomischer
und physiologischer beziehung (Vorläufige mitteilung)
Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 55-57. 1927. no.1.

Rischkow, W.

Einige neue wildwachsende buntblättrige
pflanzen. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 18-25. illus
1927. no.1.

Blue Anchor. (Sacramento, Calif.)

Heppner, M. J.

Bartlett pear black-end rot investigations.
Blue Anchor. 4(2): 3, 30. illus. F.1927. no.2.
Investigations seem to point to Japanese root-
stocks as cause of trouble, but this is not con-
sidered conclusive as yet.

Bol. Agencia Geral. Colón. Portugal (Lisboa)

Mello Geraldès, C. de., D'Almeida, A.N. & Silva Duarte, C.da.

Contribution à l'étude technologique des fruits
du Bombax angulicarpum. Bol. Agência Geral. Colón.
Portugal. 3: 52-68. illus. Ja. 1927. no.19.

First appeared in Rev. Bot. Appl. Feb.1926.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.

Ciferri, R. & González Fragosó, R.

Hongos parásitos y saprofitos de la República
Dominicana 7. ser. Bol. R. Soc. Española Hist.
Nat. 26: 470-480. illus. N. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
no.9.

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma (Firenzi)

Petri, L.

Alcune notizie sulla produzione di patate da
seme. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome.
n.s., 6: 359-377. illus. O. 1926. no.4.

Petri, L.

Applicazioni della luce di Wood in fitopatolo-
gia. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s.,
6: 345-348. O. 1926. no.4.

Petri, L.

Clorosi maculata internervale delle foglie
delli agrumi. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg.
Rome. n.s., 6: 380-384. illus. O.1926. no.4.
Anthracnose on citrus.

Petri, L.

Effetti dell'anidride solforosa sui tralci
della vite. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome.
n.s., 6: 385-389. illus. O.1926. no.4.

Petri, L.

Lo stato attuale di alcune questioni concernen-
ti le ruggini dei cereali (cont.) Boll. R.
Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 6: 265-295. O.
1926. no.4.

Peyronel, B.

Il "mal del piede" dei cereali. Boll. R.
Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 6: 285-336.
O. 1926. no.4.

Peyronel, B.

La sterilizzazione del terreno e la flora
radicicola normale del frumento. Boll. R. Staz.
Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 6: 348-358. illus.
O. 1926. no.4.

Rivera, V.

Saggi di radioterapia vegetale. Boll. R. Staz.
Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 6: 337-345. O.1926. no.4.

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma (cont.)

Sibilia, C.

Il deperimento degli albicocchi. Boll.

R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 6: 377-380.

O. 1926. no.4.

Clasterosporium, probably *C. carpophilum*
(*Coryneum bayerinkii*) and *Cytospora* sp.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Cholnoky, B. v.

Die diatomeen eines kleinen verlandenden hoch-
moors bei Klausenburg in Siebenbürgen. Bot.

Arch. 17: 72-76. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

English abstract: p.76.

Doll, W.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der dipsaceen und dipsaceen-
ähnlicher pflanzen. Bot. Arch. 17: 107-146.

illus. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

English abstract: p.146.

Gaidukov, N.

Ueber konvergenzen und komplikationen der algen
und der angiospermen. Bot. Arch. 17: 1-24.

Ja.1927. no.1/2.

English abstract: p.24.

Schlimm, W.

Der einfluss der bodenlockerung auf die wasser-
verdunstung verschiedener bodenarten. Bot. Arch.

17: 77-106. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

English abstract: p. 99.

Wartenhorst, A.

Ein beitrage zur beurteilung verschiedener. Unter-
suchungsmethoden des bodennährstoffgehaltes.

Bot. Arch. 17: 25-72. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

English abstract: p. 70-72.

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.(Leipzig)

Brückner, G.

Beiträge zur anatomie, morphologie und systematik
der Commelinaceae. Bot. Jahrb. Engler. 61(Beibl.

137): 1-70. pl. i-vii. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Tradescantia pflanzii, *Zebrina flocculosa*, *Z.*
purpusii, spec.nov.

Bot. Jahrb. Engl. (cont.)

Lauterbach, C.

Nachträge zu 30: Capparidaceen, 59. Rutaceen,
80: Guttiferen, 98: Vitaceen. In his Beiträge
zur flora von Papuasien XIV. Bot. Jahrb. Engler.
61: 30-31. Ja.1927. no.1.

Evodia leucantha, *Garcinia* (*Cambogia* vel
Oxycarpus?) *emarginata*, nov.spec.

Lingelsheim, A. von.

Die oleaceen Papuasien. In Lauterbach, C.
Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien XIV. Bot. Jahrb.
Engler. 61: 1-22. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Mansfeld, R.

Die gentianaccen von Papuasien. In Lauterbach,
C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien XIV. Bot.
Jahrb. Engler. 61: 28-29. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Mansfeld, R.

Die halorrhagaceen von Papuasien. In Lauterbach,
C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien XIV. Bot.
Jahrb. Engler. 61: 26-27. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Mansfeld, R.

Die lythraceen von Papuasien. In Lauterbach,
C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien XIV. Bot. Jahrb.
Engler. 61: 23-25. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Valeton, T.

Die Rubiaceae von Papuasien II. Coffeoidae.
In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien
XIV. Bot. Jahrb. Engler. 61: 32-64. Ja.1927. no.1.

Botaniste, (Paris)

Dangeard, P.A. & Tsang, K.C.

Recherches sur les formations cellulaires con-
tenues dans le cytoplasme des péronosporées. Le
Botaniste. 17: 365-370. illus. D.1926. no.5/6.

Jean, M.

Essai sur l'anatomie comparée du liber interne
dans quelques familles de dicotylédones. Etude des
plantules. Le Botaniste. 17: 225-364. illus.
pl. v-viii. D.1926. no.5/6.

Brotéria Ser. Bot. (Lisboa)

Font Quer, P.

Notas sôbre algumas "Sideritis" dos herbários de
Coimbra Brotéria, Sér. Bot. 22: 93-96. 1926.
no.3.

González Fragoso, R.

Hongos de España (3ª serie) Brotéria, Sér.
Bot. 22: 97-106. illus. 1926. no.3.

Tubercinia castellana, Phoma rhinanthi, Diplodina
raphanistri, Septoria junci-squarrosi, Cercospora
adonidis, sp.nov.

Menezes, C. A. de.

A flora dos mais altos picos da ilha da Madeira.
Brotéria, Sér.Bot. 22: 124-132. 1926. no.3.

Menezes, C.A. de.

Nota ácerca d'uma composta da flora Madeirense.
Botéria, Sér. Bot. 22: 133-35. 1926. no.3.
Tolpis.

Pau, C.

Nota sobre plantas de algùn interés etimológico.
Brotéria, Sér. Bot. 22:107-123. 1926. no.3.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Bombay (Poona)

Mann, H.H., Patel, M.L. & Majmudar, V.M.

The improvement of tobacco in northern Gujarat.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Bombay. 1926, no.132. 22 p.
pl. i-ii.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Ceylon.

Taylor, R. A.

The inter-relationship of yield and the various
vegetative characters in Hevea brasiliensis.
Bull. Dept. Agr Ceylon. 77(Bull. Rubber Res. Scheme
43). 65 p. 1926.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. (London)

Ginger: its cultivation, preparation and trade.
Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 24: 667-682. pl. iii.
F.1927. no.4.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Boorsma, W. G.

Notes about eastern medecine in Java. Bull.
Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 71-113. pl.1-17.
D. 1926. no.1.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. (cont.)

Danser, B. H.

Die systematische stellung der Houttuyn'schoen gattungen Reynoutria und Truellum. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 25-31. illus. D.1926. no.1.

Reynoutria japonica replaces Polygonum cuspidatum, Truellum senticosum, P. senticosum.

Lam, H.J.

Concise revision of the Sarcospermaceae. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 18-24. illus. D. 1926. no.1.

Sarcosperma uittienii, S. breviraemosum, spec.nova. Contributions à l'étude de la flore des Indes Néerlandaises IX.

Slooten, D.F. van.

The Dipterocarpaceae of the Dutch East Indies. I-Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 1-17. D. 1926. no.1.

I. The genus Anisoptera.

Contributions à l'étude de la flore des Indes Néerlandaises VIII.

Smith, J.J.

Orchidaceae novae malayenses XI. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 35-70. D.1926. no.1.

Ultée, A. J.

Ueber das sogenannte balanophorin. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 32-34. D.1926. no.1.

Bull. Lloyd Library.

Cornell University.

A preliminary biological survey of the Lloyd-Cornell reservation. By members of the scientific staff of Cornell University. Bull. Lloyd Library. 27. 247 p. incl. illus., xiii pl., maps. 1926.

Bull. 27 is also Entomol. Ser. no.5.

The bog cover, by J.G. Needham and P.W. Claassen: p.19-23; Flora and fauna: Vascular plants (Pteridophyta and spermatophyta) by K.M. Wiegand, A.J. Eames & others - Bryophyta, by A.L. Andrews Fungi, by H.M. Fitzpatrick - Myxomycetes, the slime molds, by W.C. Muenscher and F.B. Wann: p.25-70.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Maurin, E.

Recherches des dérivés anthracéniques dans le genre "Cassia". Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 10-12. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (cont.)

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Interprétation des phénomènes observés dans la reproduction de l'"*Aspergillus fumigatus*" Fresenius, soumis à l'influence du radium. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 12-15. Ja.1927. no.1.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.

Beeli, M.

Contribution nouvelle a l'étude de la flore mycologique du Congo. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 203-216. pl. xv-xvi. 1926.

Bouillenne, R.

Evolution récente de la végétation des hautes fagnes du Plateau de la Baraque Michel, en Belgique. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 187-201. pl. xiv. 1926.

Boulenger, G. A.

Note sur des orchidées trouvées a Wavreille. (Province de Namur). Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 224-225. 1926.

Broeck, H. van den.

Muscinées nouvelles pour la flore Belge et habitations nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 226-229. 1926.

Cornet, A.

Les Cynodontium B.S. de Spa. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 101-102. 1926.

Cornet, A.

Note sur la découverte du *Barbula inermis* C. Muell. en Belgique. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 8. 1926.

Cornet, A.

Note sur une mousse nouvelle pour la Belgique. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 27. 1926.
Cynodontium gracilescens.

Hauman, L.

Etude phytogéographique de la Patagonie. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 105-179. illus., pl. i-xiii. 1926.

Lonay, H.

Une nouvelle station d'un champignon peu connu en Belgique, le *Sarcosphaera sepulta* Schroet. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 103-104. illus. 1926.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. (cont.)

Lonay, H.

Sur quelques orchidées Belges et sur une nouvelle station de *Loroglossum hircinum* en Belgique. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 93-95. 1926.

Magnel, L.

Note sur les formes albiflores du serpolet et de l'origan. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 38. 1926.

Thymus serpyllum, *Origanum vulgare*.

Sternon, F.

Considérations sur la systématique des champignons imparfaits (deutéromycètes) Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 230-236. 1926.

Tits, D.

Le Sahara occidental (contribution phytogéographique) Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 39-91. illus., pl. i-iii. 1926.

Vandendries, R.

Les mutations sexuelles des basidiomycètes. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 28-37. 1926.

Vandendries, R.

La tétrapolarité sexuelle des coprins. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 180-186. 1926.

Van Oye, P.

Flagellates du Congo Belge. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 58: 11-19. 1926.

Calif. Grape. Grow. (San Francisco)

Bonnet, L.O.

Treatment of black measles. Calif. Grape Grow. 8(2): 4-5. F.1, 1927.

Canad. Hort. (Peterboro, Ont.)

Chamberlain, G. C.

Spraying for apple scab control. Canad. Hort. 50: 27. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Canning Trade (Baltimore)

Edson, H. A.

Pea diseases. Canning Trade. 49(26): 70-73 F.14, 1927.

Address before Pea sect., Nat. Canners Assoc. Conv., Ja.26, Atlantic City, N.J.

Collegium.

Mezey, E

Ueber die adstringenz der pflanzlich gerbstoffe. Collegium, 1926, no.12. p.552-556.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr France. (Paris)

Viala, P.

Recherches sur quelques formes de dépérissements de la vigne. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France. 13: 88-90. Ja.19, 1927. no.3.

Court noué, greffons tarés, apoplexie, dépérissements d'hybrides grefflés.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Allorge, P.

Sur la végétation des bruyères à sphaignes de la Galice. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 223-225. Ja.24, 1927. no.4.

André, E.

Sur une source nouvelle et abondante de trilaurine; la graine de Mahuba, *Acrodiclidium mahuba*, A.J. Sampaio, de la famille des lauracées.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 227-229. Ja.24, 1927. no.4.

Blaringhem, L.

Affinités des blés sauvages *Triticum aegilopoides* Balansa et *Tr. monococcum* L., démontrées par leurs hybrides réciproques. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 225-227. Ja.24, 1927. no.4.

Joyet-Lavergne, Fh.

Sur l'action de l'acide osmique et les caractères physico-chimiques de la sexualisation du cytoplasme. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 293-295. Ja.31, 1927. no.5.

Lagatu, H. & Maume, L.

Contrôle du mode d'alimentation d'une plante pérenne (vigne) dans un sol donné recevant une fumure donnée. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 229-231. Ja.24, 1927. no.4.

Ollivier, G.

Sur un *Ceranium* à bromuques. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 297-299. Ja.31, 1927. no.5.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Dufrenoy, J.

Modifications cytologiques des cellules des
poils de *Drosera rotundifolia*. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 86-89. illus. Ja.21,
1927. no.2.

Guyot, R.

Mycélium lumineux de l'armillaire. Compt.
Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 114-116. Ja.21,
1927. no.2.

Armillaria mellea.

Ledoux, P.

Sur des caractères morphologiques de la feuille
chez des *Uapaca* Baill. (euphorbiacées) du Congo
Belge. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 120-
121. Ja.21, 1927. no.2.

Wildeman, E. de.

Quatre espèces nouvelles du genre *Uapaca* Baill.
(euphorbiacées) du Congo belge. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 117-119. Ja.21, 1927.
no.2.

Uapaca ferrarii, *U. multinervata*, *U. goossensi*,
U. corbisieri, n.sp.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Schlumberger, O.

Die neuen krebsfesten kartoffelsorten.
Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 26-27. Ja.15, 1927.
no.3.

Edinburgh Rev.

Cotton, A.D.

The Index kewensis and new garden plants.
Edinburgh Rev. 245: 139-154. Ja. 1927. no.499.

Floralia (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Die bladvlekkenziekte der selderie en nog wat
anders. Floralia. 48: 61-62. illus. Ja.
28, 1927. no.4.

Septoria apii.

Fruit World Australasia (Melbourne)

New treatment for anthracnose. Fruit World.
Australasia. 28: 22. Ja.1, 1927. no.1.

Successful experiments with Condy's crystals.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Lithops, Rimaria.
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 84-85. illus. Ja.29,
1927. no.2092.

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras)
(cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 81: 81. illus.
Ja.29, 1927. no.2092.

Elliott, C.

Globularia majoricensis. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 100. F.5, 1927. no.2093.

Friend, H.

Adonis gardens in Scripture. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 82. Ja.29, 1927. no.2092.

Grove, A.

Nomocharis. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 98-100.
illus. F.5, 1927. no.2093.

Ingram, C.

Notes on Japanese Azaleas. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 97. illus. F.5, 1927. no.2093.

James Udale. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 106.
F.5, 1927. no.2093.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Dodds, E. S.

Wherein we visit the Royal botanic gardens,
Seebpore, Calcutta, India. (concl.) Gard. Chron.
Amer. 31: 39. F.1927. no.2.

Jensen, L. P.

Fascinating old books on gardening. Gard.
Chron. Amer. 31: 35-36, 42. F.1927. no.2.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Meissner, C.

Touretia volubilis J.F. Gmel. Eine raschwüch-
sige schlingpflanze mit interessanten blüten,
Gartenfl. 76: 22-23. illus. Ja.1927. nol.

Nessel, H.

Etwas über geweihfarne. Gartenfl. 76: 9-
12. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gartenfl. (cont.)

Purpus, J. A.

Mexikanische kleinorchideen. Gartenfl.
76: 5-7. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Teuscher, H.

Der baumerzt - tree surgeon - Amerikas.
Gartenfl. 76: 26-29. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Bohlmann, E.

Ernährung der orchideen. Gartenschönheit.
8: 7-9. illus., col.pl. Ja.1927. no.1.

Marzell, H.

Gartenblumen in altern kräuterbüchern.
Gartenschönheit. 8: 16-18. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Wagner, K.

Schnee und kältetod der pflanzen. Garten-
schönheit. 8: 23-24. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Pflanzenschutz in der baumschule. Gartenw.
31: 26-27. Ja.14, 1927. no.2.
I. Das fehlen eine geeigneten motorspritze.

Hans Molisch, Zu seinem 70. geburtstage.
Gartenw. 31: 16. Ja.7, 1927. no.1.

Gartenzeit. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien.

Geier, M.

Buddleia. Gartenzeit. Oesterr, Gartenb.
Ges. Wien. 1926: 116-118. illus. S. 1926. no.9.

Gartn.-Tid. (København)

D., A.M.

Fløjlsplet. Gartn.-Tid. 43: 41-45. il-
lus. Ja.25,1927. no.4.

Hereditas (Lund)

Hökansson, A.

Ueber das verhalten der chromosomen bei der
heterotypischen teilung Schwedischer Oenothera
lamarckiana und einiger ihrer mutanten und
bastarde. Hereditas. 8: 255-304. illus.,
pl. iii. Ja.1927. no.3.

English summary: p.300-302.

Hereditas (cont.)

Lamprecht, H.

Eine sektorialchimäre vom apfel die bezie-
hungen zwischen dem sortfremden sektor und dem
übrigen teil der chimäre. Hereditas. 8: 351-
358. illus. Ja.1927. no.3.

Nilsson-Leissner, G.

Zur frage des sommer-wintertypus beim weizen.
Hereditas. 8: 339-350. Ja.1927. no.3.

Rosenberg, O.

Die semiheterotypische teilung und ihre
bedeutung für die entstehung verdoppelter
chromosomenzahlen. Hereditas. 8: 305-338.
illus. Ja.1927. no.3.

English summary: p.336-337.

Hieracium.

Söderberg, E.

Ein beitrag zur genetik der spitzkappe und
der rundkappe bei rassetauben. Hereditas.
8: 363-366. illus. Ja.1927. no.3.

Tedin, O.

Zur vererbung in der gattung *Camelina*, eine
antwort. Hereditas. 8: 359-362. Ja.1927.
no.3.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Euler, H.v. & Fink, H.

Enzyme, co-enzyme und biokatalysatoren in
koproporphyrinreichen hefen II. Hoppe-Seyl.
Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 162: 272-303. Ja.1927.
no.4/6.

Euler, H.v. & Nilsson, R.

Ueber die spezifischen aktivatoren der gärungs-
enzyme I- Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.
162: 264-271. Ja.1927. no.4/6.

Sjöberg, K.

Spaltung der stärke mit *Saccharomyces Sake*.
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 162: 223-237.
Ja.1927. no.4/6.

Illinois. State Hort. Soc. News Lett. (Centralia, Ill.)

Dorsey, M. J.

Handling trees damaged by ice. Illinois
State Hort. Soc. News Letter. 1927(1): 1-2. F.10,
1927.

Indian For. (Dehra Dun)

Champion, H. G.

An interim report on the progress of investigations into the origin of twisted fibre in *Pinus longifolia* Roxb. Indian For. 53: 18-22. pl. i-iii. Ja.1927. no.1.

Iz Rezul. Veget. Opyt. i Labor Rabot (Ergebn. Veget. u. Labor. Versuche Petrovsk)

Golubev, B.

... Zur frage über die verschiedene reaktion der boden auf kalkdungung, im zusammenhang mit der positiven und schädlichen wirkung des kalkes auf die entwicklung von pflanzen. Iz Rezul. Veget. Opyt. i Labor. Rabot. (Ergebn. Veget. u. Labor. Versuche Petrovsk) 13: 86-114. 1926. Russian with German summary.

Mashkovtsev, M.F.

... Zur frage über die rolle der aschenbestandteile in der pflanzen III. Das einwirken von neutralsalzen auf die amilase. Iz Rezul. Veget. Opyt. i Labor. Rabot. (Ergebn. Veget. u. Labor. Versuche Petrovsk) Suppl. v.13, no.5. 11 p. 1926.

Russian.

Izv. Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Inst. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm)

Zdravosmyslcv, V.M.

... Etwass neues zur frage über die biologie der bakterien. Izv.Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm) 4: 419-427. pl. 1926.

Russian with German summary.

Jardinage (Paris)

Fuchs, H.

Plantes grimpantes (concl.) Jardinage. 14: 103-105. illus. Ja.1927. no.109.

Heim, R.

Les tavelures des arbres fruitiers. Jardinage. 14:125-126. illus. Ja. 1927. no.109.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Lacoudre, M.

Note sur les maladies charbonneuses des céréales.

Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 94-96. col.pl.

Ja.29, 1927. no.5.

Journ. Agr.Res.

Artschwager, E.

Development of flowers and seed in the sugar beet. Journ.Agr.Res. 34: 1-25. illus., col.pl. Ja.1927. (Rec'd F.10) no.1.

Morris, H.E. & Swingle, D.B.

Injury to growing crops caused by the application of arsenical compounds to the soil. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 59-78. Ja.1927 (Rec'd F.10) no.1.

Speath, C.P. & Kraybill, H.R.

A biochemical study of the false-blossom disease of the cranberry. Journ.Agr.Res. 34: 35-47. Ja.1927 (Rec'd F.10) no.1.

Suggested that false blossom may be a virus disease.

Journ. Agr. Sud-Ouest (Toulouse)

Aldéguier, A.

Des mauvaises herbes dans les blés. Journ. Agr. Sud-Ouest. 5: 205-208. N.1926. no.58.

Journ. Chem. Soc. Lond.

Attree, G.F. & Perkin, A.G.

The position of the sugar nucleus in the quercetin glucosides. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1926: 234-240. Ja. 1927.

Challenger, F., Subramaniam, V. & Walker, T.K.

The mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by *Aspergillus niger* I- Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927, p.200-208. Ja. 1927.

Manske, R.H.F., Perkin, W.H. & Robinson, R.

Harmine and harmaline IX. A synthesis of harmaline.. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927: 1-14. Ja.1927.

Stevens, T.S.

Synthetical experiments on protopine and allied alkaloids I- Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927: 178-187. Ja.1927.

Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. (Madras)

Bal, D. V.

Cotton wilt in Central Provinces and Berar.
Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 5: 117-120. D.1926.
no.3.

Rao, L.N.

A short note on the extra-floral nectaries in
Spathodea stipulata. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc.
5: 113-116. pl. i-iii. D.1926. no.3.

Sahni, B. & Singh, T.C.N.

On some specimens of *Dadoxylon arberi* Sew.
from New South Wales and Queensland. Journ.
Indian Bot. Soc. 5: 103-112. pl.i-iii. D.1926.
no.3.

Tiwary, N.K.

A note on a short-cut to the honey in *Sesbania*
grandiflora. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 5: 121-123.
pl. i-ii. D.1926. no.3.

Tiwary, N.K.

On the occurrence of polyembryony in the genus
Eugenia. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 5: 124-136.
pl. i-ix. D.1926. no.3.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. (Paris)

Jeanson, M. & Bourgeois,

La floraison et la fructification du *Convolvulus*
batatas. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV.
27: 548-549. D.1926.

Kosmos, (Stuttgart)

Koelsch, A.

Das wunder der saftbewegung. Kosmos. 24:
14-17. illus. 1927. no.1.

Landw. Versuchsst. (Berlin)

Haselhoff, E.

Versuche über die wirkung magnesiahaltiger
kalisalze. Landw. Versuchsst. 105: 75-136.
pl. i-iii. D.1926. no.1/2.

Schulz, K. G.

Vergleichende untersuchungen über die atmungs-
vorgänge bei verschiedenen kartoffelsorten. Landw.
Versuchsst. 105: 23-73. D.1926. no.1/2.

Leafl. Dept. Agr. Bombay.

Treatment of gum-disease of mosambi plants.
Leafl. Dept. Agr. Bombay. 1926, no.8. 2 p.
(With its Bull. 1926, no.132)
Gummosis of orange

Leafl. Mycol. Research Div. Min. Agr. Egypt.

Egypt. Min. of Agriculture - Mycological research
div.
The leaf spot of celery caused by *Cercospora*
apii Fr. Its Leafl. no.10. 2 p. 3 pl. 1926.

Maine Naturalist (Augusta, Me.)

Thurber, G.
Notes of an excursion to Mount Katahdin.
Maine Naturalist. 6: 134-151. illus. D.1926.
Reprinted from Providence Journ., 1847.

Meded. Algemeen. Proefs. A.V.R.O.S. Algemeen. ser.

Maas, J.G.J.A.
Kiemproeven met zaden van verschillende groen-
bemesters I en II. Germinating experiments with
seeds of different species of green manures I & II.
Meded. Algemeen. Proefst. A.V.R.O.S. Algemeene
Ser. no.27. 33 p. tables. 1926.
Abridged English text: p.25-33.

Meded. Rijksboschbouwproefst. Wageningen.

Hesselink, E.
Een en ander over de wortelont-wikkeling van
den grove den (*Pinus silvestris*) en den oostenrijk-
sche den (*Pinus laricio austriaca*) Meded. Rijks-
boschbouwproefst. Wageningen. 2: 187-278.
plates. 1926. no.3.
German résumé (Einiges über die wurzelentwick-
lung der gemeinen kiefer (*Pinus silvestris* L.)
und der österreichischen schwarzkiefer (*Pinus*
laricio austriaca End l.): p.241-249.

Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.

Walton, J.
A note on the structure of the plant cuticles in
the paper-coal from Toulou in Central Russia.
Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc. 70: 119-
123. pl. 1926. no.1.

Walton, J.

On some Australian fossil plants referable to
the genus *Leptophloeum* Dawson. Mem. & Proc.
Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc. 70: 113-118.
1926. no.1.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Schwantes, G.

Conophytum concinnum S. sp.nov. Möllers

Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. 42: 27. Ja.11, 1927. no.2.

Schwantes, G.

Hymenocyclus herrei spec.nov. Möllers

Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. 42: 27. Ja.11, 1927. no.2.

Weien, P. v.d.

Blattfleckenkrankheit bei Pelargonium zonale.

Möllers Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. 42: 24. Ja.11, 1927.
no.2.

Monatsh. Chem. (Vienna)

Dischendorfer, O. & Grillmayer, H.

Untersuchungen auf dem gebiet der phytochemie

IV. Ueber das betulin (III) Monatsh. Chem.

47: 419-425. D. 1926. no.8.

Rollett, A.

Ueber das B-amyrin aus Manila-elemiharz IV.

Monatsh. Chem. 47: 437-445. D.1926. no.8.

Schmid, L. & Stöhr, R.

Ueber zwei sterinähnliche körper aus Asclepias

syriaca I- Monatsh. Chem. 47: 433-436.

D.1926. no.8.

Mus. Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus. (Ottawa)

Boyer, C. S.

List of quaternary and tertiary diatomaceae from

deposits of southern Canada. Mus. Bull. Victoria.

Mem. Mus. Biol. Ser. no.45. 26 p. N.1926.

Nat. Hort. Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Morrison, B.Y.

Narcissus parentages. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6:

20-23. Ja.1927. no.1.

Wister, J. C.

A lilac check list. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 1-16.

Ja.1927. no.1.

Nat. Nurserym. (Hatboro, Pa.)

Bennett, C. W.

Some observations on symptoms, spread and control of raspberry diseases. Nat. Nurserym. 35: 33, 50. F. 1927. no.2.

Nature (London)

Berkeley, C.J.

'Hard seeds' in Leguminosae. Nature. 119: 198. F.5, 1927. no.2988.

Sulphuric acid used to promote germination.

Percival, J.

The beginning of agriculture. Nature. 119: 157-158. Ja.29, 1927. no.2987.

Comment on the article by G. Elliot Smith in Nature, Jan.15, Communication also by H.J.E. Peake.

Smith, G.E.

The beginning of agriculture. Nature. 119: 81-82. Ja.15, 1927. no.2985.

Cultivation of barley in Egypt in earliest times.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Römpf, H.

Streifzüge in die geschichte der botanik. Der Naturforsch. 3: 537-540. Ja.1927. no.10.

New Jersey Agr. (New Brunswick)

Haenseler, C.M.

Plant diseases of New Jersey, 12th. Pea diseases. New Jersey Agr. 9(2): 6-7. F.1927.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (København)

Christie, W.

Innavls- og kryssningsvirkninger hos mais. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no. 4/7 (Ber. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. For. 3. Kongr. 1926) p.617-625.

Edin, H.

Angående standardherbarium av vallväxter för bestämmande av vallskördens värde. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7 (Ber. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. For. 3 Kongr. 1926) p. 759-762.

Gram, E.

Filtrabelsygdomme hos planter. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7. (Ber. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. For. 3. Kongr. 1926) p.716-717.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (cont.)

Jørðstad, I.

Iakttagelser over rustsoppangrep i norske frukt-
haver. Nord.Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7.
(Ber. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. For. 3. Kongr. 1926)
p.694-697.

Solberg, L.

Visnesyke paa erter og blomstererter. Nord.
Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7. (Ber. Nord. Jord-
brugsforsk. For. 3. Kongr. 1926) p.698-703.

Aphanomyces euteiches.

Tjebbes, K.

Självbefruktning och inavel hos Beta. Nord.
Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7 (Ber.Nord.Jord-
brugsforsk. For. 3. Kongr. 1926) p.633-640.

Winge, O.

Artskrydsningsproblemer i planteriget. Nord.
Jordbrugsforsk. 1926, no.4/7 (Ber. Nord. Jord-
brugsforsk. For. 3 Kongr. 1926) p.592-606

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Diels, L.

Miscellanea sinensia II. Notizbl. Bot.
Gart. Berlin. 9: 1027-1033. N. 1926. no.89.

Loesener, Th.

Rudolf Schlechters leben und wirken. Notizbl.
Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 912-958. N.1926. no.89.

R. Schlechters reisewege und sammlungen nach
seinen tagebüchern zusammengestellt: p. 924-963.

Markgraf, Fr.

Neue apocynaceen aus Südamerika II. Notizbl.
Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 959-963. N.1926. no.89.

Rauwolfia amazonica, *Anechites ? amazonica*,
Malouetia duckei, *Forsteronia duckei*, n.sp.

Melchior, H.

Plantae steinbachianae. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.
Berlin. 9: 1034-1043. N.1926. no.89.

Lepidium steinbachii, *Inga steinbachii*, *Mimosa*
steinbachii, *Pterocarpus steinbachianus*, *Oreopanax*
atopanthus, *O. steinbachianus*, *Landolphia bolivien-*
sis, *Gurania steinbachii*, n.sp.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. (cont.)

Mildbraed, J.

Additamenta africana. III. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.
Berlin. 9: 1044-1056. N.1926. no.89.

Mildbraed, J.

Plantae tessmannianae peruvianae III. Notiz-
bl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 964-997. N.1926.
no.89.

Soó, R.de.

Additamenta orchideologica Notizbl. Bot.
Gart. Berlin. 9: 901-911. N. 1926. no.89.

Ulbrich, E.

Morchelloide und tremelloide formen von agarica-
ceen. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 998-1026.
illus. N.1926.no.89.

Nuestra Tierra Buenos Aires.

Trelles, J. B.

El oidio de la vid (concl.) Nuestra Tierra
Buenos Aires. 9: 396-398. illus. D.1926. no.152.

Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.

Bachmann, E.

Die moriolaceen. Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 64:
170-228. illus., iii pl. 1926.

Du Rietz, G. E.

Zur flechtenflora von Südgeorgien. Nyt Mag.
Naturvidensk. 64: 229-233. 1926.

Jebe, F.

Norske rosa-arter. Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.
64: 1-108. viii pl. on 4 1926.

Kolle, F.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der sogenannten kleber- oder
aleuronschicht bei den samen der gramineen und ande-
ren pflanzenfamilien. Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.
64: 116-127. 3 pl. 1926.

Mork, E.

Våre viktigste skogtraers anatomiske bygnings
Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 64: 234-260. xvii pl. on
9. 1926.

Omang, S.O.F.

De novitiis nonnullis Hieraciorum. Nyt.
Mag. Naturvidensk. 64: 133-169. 1926.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Fürstenberg, C.

Obstbaumkarbolineum. Obst. u. Gemüseb.

73: 11-13. Ja.13,1927. no.1.

Gleisberg, W.

Die pflanzenschutzmittel-prüfung. Obst. u.

Gemüseb. 73: 9-11. Ja.13,1927. no. 1.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Weldon, G. P.

Beware lemon roots above bud union. Pacific

Rural Press. 113: 169. F.5,1927. no.6.

Pharm. Journ.

Purdie, I. A.

The oxalate content of Rumex acetosa and

Oxalis acetosella. Pharm. Journ. 118: 105-

106. Ja.29,1927. no.3300.

Pharm. Weekbl.

Goddijn, W. A.

Kweekproeven met eenjarige vormen binnen

Linné's soort Hyoscyamus niger. Pharm. Weekbl.

64: 81-98, 118-137. Ja.22, 29,1927. no.4-5.

Phillip. Agr.

Capinpin, J.M. & Mendiola, V.B.

A bibliographical index of the College of
agriculture contributions on agricultural crops.

Philipp. Agr. 15: 493-505. Ja.1927. no.8.

Ocfemia, G. O.

Macrophoma musae (Cke.) Berl. and Vogl. and Phoma
musae Carpenter. Philipp. Agr. 15: 467-469. il-
lus. Ja.1927. no.8.

Believes that Macrophoma musae is correct name,
Phoma musae, synonym.

Peralta, F. de.

Influence upon the development of young rice
plants of sodium chloride added to a complete solution.

Philipp. Agr. 15: 471-479. Ja. 1927. no.8.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Atanasoff, D.

Net necrosis of potato. Phytopath. 16:
929-940. illus. D.1926. no.12

Net necrosis is a tuber symptom, not of leaf-
roll but of Aucuba mosaic. Spindling sprout... has no
relation to leafroll.

Broadfoot, W.C.

Studies on the parasitism of *Fusarium lini*
Bolley. Phytopath. 16: 951-978. illus.
D.1926. no.12.

Burkholder, W. H.

A new bacterial disease of the bean. Phytopath.
16: 915-927. illus., pl. lv. D.1926. no.12.
Phytophthora medicaginis var. *phaseolicola*.

Christensen, J.J. & Stakman, E.C.

Physiologic specialization and mutation in
Ustilago zeae. Phytopath. 16: 979-999. illus.
D.1926. no.12.

Hahn, G.G.

Phomopsis juniperovora and closely related
strains on conifers. Phytopath. 16: 899-914.
illus., pl. liii-liv. D.1926. no.12.

Jagger, I. C.

Powdery mildew of muskmelons in the Imperial
Valley of California in 1925. Phytopath. 16:
1009-1010. D.1926. no.12.

Letcher, H. & Willaman, J.J.

Alcoholic fermentation of *Fusarium lini*.
Phytopath. 16: 941-949. D.1926. no.12.
Biochemistry of plant diseases VIII.

Rodenhiser, H. A.

Physiologic specialization of *Ustilago nuda*
and *Ustilago tritici*. Phytopath. 16: 1001-
1007. illus. D.1926. no.12.

Weimer, J.L.

Crown wart of alfalfa in the south. Phytopath.
16: 1012. D. 1926. no.12.

Whetzel, H.H. & Melhus, I.E.

Joseph Rosenbaum, 1887-1925. Phytopath.
16: 895-897. port. D. 1926. no.12.
Publications of Joseph Rosenbaum: p. 897.

Phytopath.(cont.)

Wingard, S. A.

Black end of apple. Phytopath. 16: 1011-1012. illus. D.1926. no.12.

The trouble seems to be the result of the hot, dry season.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Alexandrov, W. G. & Abessadze, K.J.

Ueber die struktur der seitenwände der siebröhren. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 77-89. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Alexandrov, W.G., Alexandrova, O.G. & Timofeev, A.S.

Versuch einer grössenberechnung der wasserleitungssysteme des stengels und der blattstiele. Materialien zur kenntnis der dynamik im bau des leitungssystems. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 60-76. Ja.1927. no.1.

Francke, A.

Zur kenntnis der exodermis der asclepiadaceen. Planta, Arch. Wiss.Bot. 3: 1-26. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Hermann, L. & Umrath, K.

Ueber einige reaktionen der erregungssubstanz von mimosen und deren prüfung am froschherzen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 175-179. Ja.1927. no.1.

Kaufmann, K.

Anatomie und physiologie der spaltöffnungsapparate mit verholzten schliesszellmembranen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 27-59. illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Lewitsky, G. A.

Die bildung bivalenter chromosomen in der gonogenese von Beta vulgaris L. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 100-114. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Nielsen, N.

Ueber die sexualreaktion von Manoilov. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 172-174. Ja.1927. no.1.

Peters, T.

Ueber die bedeutung der inversen leitbündel für die phyllodien-theorie. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 90-99. illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Sierp, H. & Seybold, A.

Untersuchungen zur physik der transpiration. Planta, Arch.Wiss.Bot. 3: 115-168. Ja.1927. no.1.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Tobler, F.

Zur kenntnis des phototropismus von Cladonia-
podetien und verwandten organen (Vorläufige
mitteilunger) Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 169-
171. Ja.1927. no.1.

Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. (Poona City)

Hanmante, N. V.

A note on the weed called "bobadi". Poona
Agr. Coll. Mag. 18: 180-183. D. 1926. no.3.

Belongs to the Cyperaceae.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Roubin, R.

La destruction des mauvaises herbes dans les
terres cultivées. Progr. Agr. et Vitic.

87: 95-98. Ja.23,1927. no.4.

[Publ.] Congr. Intern. Olivicult.

Petri, L.

Le malattie dell'olivo prodotte da cause inor-
ganiche e da parassiti vegetali. [Publ.] Congr.

Intern. Olivicult. 8th, 1926. no.1. 17 p.

Publ. Sect. Phytopath. Inst. Agron. Brunn.

Baudys, E. & Picbauer, R.

Fungi novi vel minus cogniti pars III. Publ.

Sect. Phytopath. Inst. Agron. Brunn. no.51. p.29-
36. illus. 1926.

Reprinted from Acta Soc. Scient. Nat. Morav.

v.3, fasc.2, 1926.

Septoria phleina, S. Štrambergensis, S. silenis-
seda, Staganospora chenopodii, Hendersonia baudyšii,
Amerosporium violae, Monilia alii, spp.n.

Rec. Bot. Surv. India (Calcutta)

Dixon, H. N.

Mosses collected in Gilgit, etc., by
J. Garrett and W. Lillie. Rec. Bot. Surv.

India. 9: 303-313. pl. i. 1926. no.5.

Oncophorus gracillimus, Fissidens perplexans,
Hymenostomum obscurissimum, Trichostomum lilliei,
Brachythecium indico-populeum, B. obsoletinerve, sp.nov.

Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.meet.

Lee, H.A.

Eye spot disease. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian
Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p.43-51. illus.,
col.pl. 1926.

Lee, H.A.

Report of the Committee on the **relation** of cane
diseases to cane varieties. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian
Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p.38-48. 1926.

Martin, J.P. & Deverill, N. S.

Resistance of young potted sugar cane seedlings
to eye spot disease. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar
Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p. 51-53. 1926.

The following have already appeared in List from other
sources.

Agee, H.P.

The root disease complex of sugar cane. Rep.
Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p.5-8.
1926.

Lee, H.A.

Fungus root rots in relation to Lahaina growth
failure. Rep.Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.
Meet. p. 25-31. illus. 1926.

McGeorge, W. T.

Growth failure on the acid soils. Rep. Assoc.
Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p. 34-38. il-
lus. 1926.

Muir, F.

Nematodes considered in relation to root rot of
sugar cane in Hawaii. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar
Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p.14-18. 1926.

Stewart, G. R.

The possible relation between nematode injury to
cane roots and soil conditions. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian
Sugar Techn. 5th Ann.Meet. p.10-13. 1926.

Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.

Bower, F.O.

1860-1894-1926. Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.
94; 231-245. 1926.

Already appeared in Amer.Nat. S./O.1926.

Rep. Oper. Dept. Agr. Punjab.

Luthra, J. C.

Experiments in economic botany. Rep. Oper.
Dept. Agr. Punjab. 1924/25(2): 1-49. 1926.

Annual report of the economic botanist, includes
notes on diseases.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Ric. (San Juan)

Barrett, O. W.

Notas históricas acerca de nuestras cosechas. El
banano. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 17(5): 3-5.
illus. D. 1926.

Chardón, C.E.

Observaciones sobre las enfermedades del café en
Colombia. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 10: 5-9, 29.
illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Cook, M. T.

El mosaico de la caña de azúcar en Puerto Rico.
Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 17(5): 6, 13. illus. D. 1926.

Toro, R. A.

Represión de las enfermedades de las plantas.
Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 10: 19-20, 23. Ja. 1927.
no. 1.

Rev. Eaux et For. (Paris)

Demorlaine, J.

La grande misère du chêne dans nos forêts
françaises. Rev. Eaux et For. VI, 65: 1-3.
Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Rhodora (Boston)

Fassett, N. C.

Hieracium canadense, var. *hirtirameum* in
northern Michigan. Rhodora. 28: 246. D.
1926. no. 336.

Fassett, N. C.

Notes on the flora of Boothbay, Maine. Rhodora.
29: 14. Ja. 1927. no. 337.

Fernald, M. L.

Muhlenbergia uniflora. Rhodora. 29: 10-14.
Ja. 1927. no. 337.

Fernald, M. L.

Two summers of botanizing in Newfoundland (cont.)
Rhodora. 28: 234-241. D. 1926. no. 336.

Orobanche (Aphyllon) terrae-novae, *Antennaria
longii*, *A. wiegandii*, *Lactuca (Mulgendum) terrae-
novae*, n. sp.

Grier, N. M.

Mr. Taylor vs. "Grier's Notes on the flora of
Long Island". Rhodora. 28: 242-245. D. 1926.
no. 336.

Rhodora. (cont.)

Holm, T.
The flower of Chimaphila. Rhodora. 29:
1-6. pl. 156. Ja.1927. no.337.

Keyes, F. J.
Trillum grandiflorum in Maine. Rhodora.
29: 15. Ja.1927. no.337.

Mackenzie, K.K.
Further light on our purple-flowered Eupatoriums.
Rhodora. 29: 6-9. Ja.1927. no.337.

Mackenzie, K.K.
Technical name of sugar maple. Rhodora.
28: 233-234. D. 1926. no. 336.
Acer saccharum.

Stebbins, G.L.
Two plants new to Mt. Katahdin. Rhodora.
29: 15-16. Ja. 1927. no.337.
Epilobium lactiflorum, Draba fladnizensis.

Riz et Rizicult. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, & Deforge, A.
Utilisation de la paille et de la balle de riz
en papeterie. Riz et Rizicult. 2: 105-126.
N. 1926. no.2.
English summary (The use of rice straw and hulls
for papermaking): p.144.

Sharngapani, S. G.
Quelques remarques sur l'hybridation du riz.
Riz et Rizicult. 2: 99-104. pl.13. N. 1926. no.2.
English summary (A few remarks on rice hybrid-
ization): p.143.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Dinner in honor of Dr. Erwin F. Smith. Science.
65:154. F.11, 1927. no. 1676.

Jacobson, M.
X-rays and crop seed. Science. 65(Suppl.):
xii. F.11,1927. no.1676.

Lute, A.M.
Alfalfa seed made permeable by heat. Science.
65: 166. F.11, 1927. no.1676.

Science. (cont.)

Standley, P.C.

A counterfeit collection of Mexican plants.
falsely attributed to Brother G. Arsene. Science.
65: 130-133. F.4, 1927. no.1675.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Berkeley, G. H.

Studies in tomato streak. Scient. Agr.
7: 210-223. illus. F. 1927. no.6.

Kelsall, A. & Herman, F.A.

A tentative method for determining the relative
injury of calcium arsenates to foliage. Scient.
Agr. 7: 207-209. F.1927. no.6.

Walker, J.

The effect of pruning on the growth of the tomato.
Scient. Agr. 7: 193-206. illus. F.1927. no.6.

Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. (London)

Smith, A.J.M.

Temperature conditions in refrigerated holds
carrying apples. Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd.
Gt. Brit. no.27. 52 p. 1926.

Sugar (N.Y.)

McHargue, J. S.

Manganese affects sugar formation. Experiments
show sugar content is less when the plant is
supplied an insufficient quantity of this element.
Sugar. 29: 81-83. F.1927. no.2.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, H.

Le professeur Müller-Thurgau. Terre Vaud.
19: 68. Ja.29,1927. no.5.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Botjes, J.G.O.

Ontijdige knolvorming bij aardappelen.
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 1-13. pl. i-ii. Ja.
1927. no.1.

English summary (Premature tuber formation of
potatoes): p.11-12.

Trav. Congr. For. Intern. Grenoble.

Bergès,

Bois de papeterie et matières de remplacement
Trav. Congr. For. Intern. Grenoble. July, 1925 (Le
problème forestier) p.99-161. 1926.

Die Umschau (Frankfurt)

G., A.

Frostblüten. Die Umschau. 31: 54. illus.
Ja.15, 1927. no.3.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Morris, P. F.

Grasses of the Melbourne district. Vict.Nat.
43: 253-259. illus. Ja.1927. no.9.

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria (cont.) Vict.Nat.
43: 262-270. pl. xv. Ja.1927. no. 9.

Vie Agr. et Rur. (Paris)

Diffloth, P.

L'emploi des pulvérisateurs dans la culture des
pommiers. Le chancre de la pomme. Vie Agr. et
Rur. 30: 60-63. illus. Ja.23, 1927. no.4.

Schribaux, E.

Les blés a grands rendements et le froid.
Vie Agr. et Rur. 30: 58-59. Ja.23, 1927. no.4.

Watson's Micros. Rec.

Coles, A. C.

Relief staining of bacteria, protozoa, infu-
soria. Watson's Micros. Rec. 10: 23-25. Ja.
1927.

Harris, G. T.

The Desmidiaceae II. Watson's Micros. Rec.
10: 13-17. illus. Ja.1927.

Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington.

Babcock, E.B. & Cannon, W. A.

Botany. Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington.
25(1925/26): 316-325. D.1926.

Investigations with Crepis - Studies on roots.

Clements, F. E.

Ecology. Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington.
25(1925/26): 335-371. D.1926.

Ecogenesis - Experimental phylogeny and tax-
onomy - Factor and function - Succession and cli-
max - Bio-ecology - Paleo-ecology - Research in
economic plants.

MacDougal, D.T.

Laboratory for plant physiology. Yearbk. Carne-
gie Inst. Washington. 25(1925/26): 151-184. D.1926.

Growth - Hydrostatics of trees - Gases and sugars
in tree-trunks - Suction and exudation - Suction tension,
diffusion and swelling - Photosynthesis - Phytogeography.

Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. (Leipzig)

Stoklasa, J.

Ueber die verbreitung des jodes in der natur und seine physiologische bedeutung im pflanzlichen und tierischen organismus. Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. 40: 20-27. Ja.6, 1927. no.1.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl.

Hiorth, G.

Zur kenntnis der homozygoten-eliminierung und der pollenschlauchkonkurrenz bei Oenothera.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 33: 171-237. illus. 1926. no.2.

Zprávy Výzkumn. Ústavů. Zeměd. (Czecho-Slov. Rep.)

Neoral, K. & Blaha, J.

Príspevek ke slození Moravského ovoce (Spolupracovala vinařsk-ovocnická sekce mor. zem. výzkumného ústavu zemědělského v Brně. Zprávy Výzkumn. Ústavu Zeměd. (Czecho-Slov.Rep.) no.13. 26 p. tabs. 1926.

French résumé (Contribution à la composition des fruits de Moravie): p.22-26.

Novák, V. & Simek, J.

Fenologická pozorování na Moravě a ve Slezsku v.r. 1923 a 1924. Zprávy Výzkumn. Ústavu Zeměd. [Czecho-Slov. Rep.] no.16. 71 p. 1926.

English summary (Phenological observations in Moravia and Silesia in the years 1923 and 1924) p. 69-71.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Bakke, A.T., Richey, H.W. & Reeves, K.

Germination and storage of apple seeds. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Res.Bull. 97. p.243-255. illus. O. 1926.

Laurie, A.

House plants. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. Bull.99. 18 p. illus. D. 1926.

Steinmetz, F. H.

Winter hardiness in alfalfa varieties. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 38. 33 p. illus. Je. 1926.

Scott, I. T.

Some protein analogies of the mycelium of Fusarium lycopersici. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Res.Bull. 92. 44 p. O.1926.

Exper.Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Cathcart, C.S. & Willis, R.L.

Analyses of materials sold as insecticides and fungicides during 1926. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 441. 16 p. N. 1926.

Wolfe, T.K. & Kipps, M.S.

Red clover experiments. Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 252. 24 p. illus. D.1926.
Resistance to anthracnose.

New Books.

Christensen, C.

Den Danske botaniks historie med tilhørende bibliografi. København, H. Hagerups forlag 1924.
pt.1-2.

Conn, H. W. & Conn, H.J.

Bacteriology 3d ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1926.

Bacteria in relation to plant diseases: p.404-421.

Fuchs, W.

Die chemie des lignins. Berlin, J. Springer, 1926.

Klika, J.

Poznámky k výskytu druhů r. Humaria v Československu (Remarques relatives aux espèces du genre Humaria in Tchécoslovaquie) 1926.

Reprinted from Vestník Ces. Spol. Nauk. tr. II, 1926.

Kolbe, R. W.

Zur ökologie, morphologie und systematik der brackwasser-diatomeen. Die kieselalgen des Sperenberger salzgebiete. Jena, G. Fischer, 1927.
(Pflanzenforschung. Hrsg. von R. Kolkwitz h.7)

Palladin, V.I.

Palladin's Plant physiology. Authorized ed. in English, based on the German transl. of the 6th Russian edition (1914)...with additions and editorial notes by Burton Edward Livingston... 3d American ed., with biographic note... Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's son, 1926.

Pronouncing dictionary of plant names. Chicago, Florists' Publishing Co., 1926.

36 p. 14.52cm.

Reprinted from the Florists' Review.

New Books (cont.)

Rehder, A.

Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs hardy in North America exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. N.Y., Macmillan 1927.

Riehm, E.

Die krankheiten der landwirtschaftl. kulturpflanzen und ihre bekämpfung. 3. neubearb. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1927 (Thaer-bibliothek 65. bd)

Rivas Mateos, M.

Botánica criptogámica y en particular de las especies medicinales de la flora española. Madrid, Liberia general de V. Suárez, 1925.

Standley, P.C.

Plants of Glacier national park. Washington, Government printing office, 1926.

Tesch, I.P.

De zandverstuivingen bij Kootwijk in woord en beeld. Utrecht, Staatsboschbeheer, 1926.

Text and atlas of plates.

De planten in het zandverstuivingsterrein bij Kootwijk en hare groeiwijze van Dr. J. Valckenier Suringer: p.40-70. pl.34-41.

Wallin, I.E.

Symbiontism and the origin of species. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1927

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol 9, no. 5.

Feb. 21-Mr. 5, 1927.

Acta Horti Bot. Latv.

Galenieks, P.

The interglacial flora of Krāslava. Acta
Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 179-184. Illus. 1926. no. 3.
Latvian summary: p. 191-194.

Galenieks, P.

Jauni pētījumi par Tetelmindes fosilo floru
(New researches on the fossil flora of Tetlminde
(Tittelmünde). Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 7-
12. 1926. no. 1.
Latvian with English summary.

Linin, M.

Investigation of pollen from some mosses in Lat-
via. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 71-80. 1926.
no. 2.
Latvian summary: p. 79-80.

Malta, N.

Jaunas pundurbērza (*Betula nana* L.) atrodnes Lat-
vijā (Neue fundorte der zwergbirke (*Betula nana* L.)
in Lettland.) Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 58-63.
1926. no. 1.
Latvian with German summary.

Malta, N.

Die Kryptogamenflora der sandsteinfelsen in Lett-
land. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 13-32. pl.
1926. no. 1.
Latvian summary: p. 31-32.
Cryptogams not including fungi.

Malta, N. & Strautmanis, J.

Übersicht der moosflora der Ostbaltischen ge-
bietes I. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 115-142.
1926. no. 2.
Latvian summary: p. 142.

Skuja, H.

Eine neue süßwasserbangiacee *Kyliniella latvica*
n.g., n.sp. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 1-6.
illus. 1926. no. 1.
Latvian summary.

Acta Horti Bot. Latv. (cont.)

Skuja, H.

Vorarbeiten zu einer algenflora von Lettland

I. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 33-54, 149-177.
illus., pl. ii. 1926.no.1.

Latvian summary: p.34.

Phacus agilis, *Astasia sagittifera*, *Anabaena echinospora*, n.sp.

Skuja, H.

Zwei neue zygnemaceen mit blauem mesospor.

Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 109-114. illus., pl.
1926. no.2.

Latvian summary: p.114

Zygnema synadelphum, *Mougeotia maltae*, n.sp.

Treboux, O. & Jensons, Edv.

Par zirnu krustisko apputekšņošanu (ueber fremd-
bestäubung bei der erbse). Acta Horti Bot. Latv.
1: 143-148. 1926. no. 3.

Latvian with German summary.

Valters, E.

Ezerriekata (*Trapa natans* L. var. *Muzzanensis*
Jäggi) fosila atrodne Latvijā (Ein fossiler fund
von *Trapa natans* L. var. *muzzanensis* Jäggi in Lettland)
Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1: 55-57. 1926. no.1.

Zāmelis, A.

Beiträge zur kenntnis des formenkreises *Pulsatilla*
patens (L.) Mill. Acta Horti Bot. Latv. 1:
81-108. illus. 1926. no.2.

Latvian summary: p. 107-108.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Wenholz, H. & Darragh, W. H.

The root, stalk, and ear rot diseases of maize.
Suggestions for their control. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
38: 39-49. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)

Graves, H. S.

National and state parks. Amer. For. & For.
Life. 33: 150-154. illus. Mr. 1927. no.399.

McCully, A.

Western skunk cabbage. Amer. For. & For. Life.
33: 154. illus. Mr. 1927. no.399.

Lysichiton kantschaticense.

Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)

Ballou, E. H. & Lewis, I. P.
Standard and dilute sprays in apple scab prevention. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(3): 28-29. Mr. 1927.

Burkholder, C. L.

Inarching against collar rot. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(3): 24. illus. Mr. 1927.

Howlett, F. S.

Apple varieties and fruit setting factors. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(3): 7, 35, 42. illus. Mr. 1927.

Melhus, J. E.

Crown gall and graft knots of apples. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(3): 4, 41. illus. Mr. 1927.

Amer. Journ. Sci. (New Haven, Conn.)

Brandes, E. W.

Frank Hall Knowlton, 1860-1926. Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 13: 281-282. Mr. 1927. no. 75.

Amer. Produce Grow (Chicago)

Ramsey, G. B.

Disease control of celery in storage. Amer. Produce Grow. 1(3): 15. Illus. N. 1926.

Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien.

Keissler, K. von.

Schedae ad "Kryptomonas exsiccata" editae a Museo historiae naturalis Vindobonensi (olim Museum Palatinum) Cent. XXX. Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien. 40: 130-150. 1926.

Pesta, O.

Nachruf an Hermann Spandl. Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien. 40: 151-152. 1926.

Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici.

Casella, D.

La eterofillia nella Ceratonia siliqua. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 111-118. illus. 1926.

Casella, D.

La Feijoa sellowiana (Berg.) (Osservazioni e ricerche sperimentali) Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 87-110. illus. 1926.

Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici (cont.)

Casella, D.

Primo contributo intorno all'origine delle spine nelle auranziatee. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 119-123. illus. 1926.

Dominicus, A. de. & La Rotonda, C.

Ricerche sopra un giovane canforeto dell'Orto Botanico di Napoli. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 129-147. 1926.

Lopriore, G.

Di alcune affinità tra amarantacee, nyctaginacee e cuscutatee. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 308-323. illus. 1926.

Preti, G.

Studio intorno al cancro del melo ed allo Sphaeropsis malorum. Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Portici. III, 1: 25-41. illus. 1926.

Ann. Sci. Agron.

Fron, G.

L'ergot et sa culture. Ann. Sci. Agron. 43: 314-324. illus. J1./Ag. 1926. no. 4.

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. (Leipzig)

Braun, K.

Pflanzen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, ihre namen und verwendung bei den eingeborenen. Arch. Pharm. 265: 27-41. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Zellner, J.

Studien über die chemischen bestandteile heimischer arzneipflanzen. Arch. Pharm. 265: 27-41. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Bachmann, E.

Die pilzgallen einiger cladonien. Arch. Protistenk. 57: 58-84. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Mainx, F.

Untersuchungen über ernährung und zellteilung bei Eremosphaera viridis De Bary. Arch. Protistenk. 57: 1-13. illus., pl. i. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Arch. Protistenk. (cont.)

Skvortzow, B.W.

Ueber einige Phycomycetes aus China. Arch. Protistenk. 57: 204-206. illus. Ja. 1927, no. 1.

Olpidium protonemae, O. nematodeae, Sphaerita trachelomonadis, Phlyctidium eudorinae, Micromyces spirogyrae, spec. nov.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I.

Holm, T.

Sciaphilous plant-types. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 1-89. pl. i-iii. Ja. 1927, no. 1/2.

Mühdorf, A.

Ueber trennungen bei den höheren pilzen
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 177-180. Ja. 1927. no. 1/2.

Pfeiffer, H.

Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der cyperaceen I-
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 90-176. pl. iv-viii. Ja. 1927. no. 1/2.
I. Die anatomie der blätter.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Dostál, R.

Zur theorie der massenproportionalität bei der regeneration. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 622-638. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Falck, R.

Ueber korrosive und destruktive holzzersetzung und ihre biologische bedeutung. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 652-664. illus., pl. xvii. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Lingelsheim, A. von,

Chrysanthemum segetum L., eine cumarinpflanze, Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 641-642. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Lippmaa, T.

Ueber den vermuteten rhodoxanthingehalt der chloroplasten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 643-648. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Schürhoff, P. N.

Sunergidenhaustorien der Calenduleae und Arctotideae sowie die systematische stellung der Compositae. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 665-673. pl. xviii. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Schwartz, W.

Ueber ein *Penicillium* mit fertilen sklerotien.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 648-652. Ja. 1927.
no. 10.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Ueber neue und wenig bekannte formen der
euglenaceengattung *Trachelomonas* Ehrenb. II.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 603-621. illus., pl.
xvi. Ja. 1927. no. 10

Ziegenspeck, H.

Aufsaugen des wassers durch als kohäsions-
mechanismen wirkende speichertracheiden. Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 44: 638-640. Ja. 1927. no. 10.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Freudenberg, K. & Herder, M.

Formaldehyd als spaltstück des lignins. Ber.
Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 581-585. F. 1927. no. 2.

Haehn, H. & Glaubitz, M.

Ueber die vergärbarkeit von glycerinaldehyd und
dioxy-aceton mit lebender hefe (hefe-gärungen, vom
biologischen standpunkt aus betrachtet II) Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 60: 490-493. F. 1927. no. 2.

Herzog, R. O.

Das röntgen-diagramm der hydrat-cellulose.
Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 600-603. F. 1927.
no. 2

Herzog, R. O. & Hillmer, A.

Das ultraviolette absorptions-spektrum des
lignins. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 365-366. F.
1926. no. 2

Kiesel, A. & Semiganowsky, N.

Cellulose-bestimmung durch quantitative verzuc-
kerung. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 333-338.
F. 1927. no. 2.

Schmidt, E., Meinel, K. & Zintl, E.

Zur kenntnis der pflanzlichen zellmenbran.
Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 503-526. F. 1927. no. 2

Späth, E. & Moseetting, E.

Ueber alkaloiden der colombowurzel VI. Synthese
des tetrahydro-jatorrhizins, des tetrahydro-colum-
bamins und des corypalmins. Ber. Deut. Chem.
Ges. 60: 383-389. F. 1927. no. 2.

Better Fruit (Portland, Ore.)

Barss, H. P. & Mote, D.C.

How to follow spray calendar. Better Fruit.
21: 14, 24-26. F. 1927. no.8.

Better Homes & Gard. (Des Moines, Ia.)

McFarland, J.H.

The home of the Radiance rose. Better Homes
& Gard. 5(7): 16-17, 44. illus. Mr.1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Fehér, D.

Untersuchungen über die kohlenensäureernährung des
waldes. Biochem. Zeitschr. 180: 201-204.
Ja.1927. no.1/3.

Vorläufige mitteilung.

Fuchs, W.

Theorie der lignin-bildung. Biochem. Zeitschr.
180: 50-54. Ja.1927. no.1/3.

Gračanin, M.

Ueber das verhältnis zwischen der katalaseak-
tivität und der samenvitalität. Biochem. Zeitschr.
180: 205-210. Ja.1927. no.1/3.

Loewe, S., Lange, F. & Spohr, E.

Brunsterzeugende stoffe (thelykinine) als
erzeugnisse des pflanzenreiches. Biochem. Zeitschr.
180: 1-26. Ja.1927. no.1/3.

Ueber weibliche sexualhormone (thelytropine)

XII.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. (Madrid)

Ciferri, R. & González Fragoso, R.

Hongos parásitos y saprofitos de la República
Dominicana VIII. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.
26: 491-499. illus. D. 1926. no.10.

Ruiz de Azúa, J.

Nuevos datos pteridologicos para la flora
española. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 26:
499-506. illus. D.1926. no.10

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Emoto, Y.

On the two rare species of myxomycetes. Bot.
Mag. Tokyo. 40: 627-630. illus. N.1926.
no.479.

Physarum newtoni, Arcyria glauca.
Japanese, English summary.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. (cont.)

Imai, Y.

Genetic studies in morning glories XVIII. On fasciation. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 655-657. D. 1926. no.480.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.657.

Kanna, B.

On the inheritance of balsam. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40:599-619. illus. N.1926. no.479.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.619

Impatiens balsamina.

Kimura, A.

Contribuciones ad salicologiam Japonicam II. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 633-643. D.1926. no.480.

Salix mictostemon, *S. nakaii*, *S. serissaefolia*, *S. thymasta*, sp.nov.

Miyake, K. & Imai, Y.

Genetic experiments with morning glories IV. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 644-654. illus. D. 1926. no.480.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.654.

Miyake, K. Imai, Y. & Tabuchi, K.

On the inheritance of *Cosmos*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 592-598. N.1926. no.479.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.598.

Nakai, T.

Notulae ad plantas Japoniae & Koreae XXXIII. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 563-586. N.1926. no.479.

Ohga, I.

On changes of osmotic concentration in certain plants. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 40: 587-591. N. 1926. no.479.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Ashby, S.F.

Bacterial wilt disease of bananas. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 14-18. pl.iv-vi. no.1. *Bacterium solanacearum*.

The Falkland Islands. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 1-3. pl.i-iii. no.1.

Howes, F. N.

Vegetable hair. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 46. no.1.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (cont.)

Horwood, A.R. & Turrill, W.B.

On the flora of the Nearer East III.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 3-14. no. 1.

Summerhayes, V.S. & Hubbard, C.E.

The grasses of the Fiji Islands. Bull.

Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 13-44. no. 1.

Taylor, W.

The garden of H.H. the Prince of Monaco.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 45-46. no. 1.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli.

Cavara, F.

In memoria di Giovanni Briosi. Bull. Orto

Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8(Suppl.): i-iii. port.
1926.

Cavara, F.

"Mauginiella scaettae" Cav. Nuovo ifomicete
parassita della palma da datteri di Cirenaica,
Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8:207-211. pl.v.
1926.

Cavara, F.

La Meriandra benghalensis (Roxb.) Benth. dell'
Eritrea. Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8: 213-
216. illus. 1926.

From Riv. Ital. Essenze e Profumi. v.6, 1924.

Cavara, F. & Chistoni, A.

Nuovi risultati della coltura del papavero da
oppio nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. Bull. Orto
Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8: 181-195. illus. 1926.

From Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli. VI, v.76.
1924.

Cavara, F.

Una Salvia da essenza della Cirenaica. Bull.
Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8: 223-226. pl.vi.
1926.

From Profumi Italici. 1924.

Salvia spinosa.

Fiore, M.R.

Contributo alla morfologia delle foglie delle
cycadeae. Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8:
145-180. pl.i-iv. 1926.

Grande, L.

Rettificazioni ed aggiunte all'Index Kewensis
(terzo contributo). Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli.
8: 5-144. 1926.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli (cont.)

Guadagno, M.

La vegetazione della Penisola Sorrentina.

Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8: 239-268. 1926.

Sicca, A.

Disgiunzione di caratteri in *Mirabilis jalapa* L.

(Nota preliminare) Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli.
8: 1-3. 1926.

Zodda, G.

Di alcune briofite della Cirenaica raccolte dal

Prof. Cavara. Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. Napoli. 8:
235-238. 1926.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Hérissey, H. & Cheymol, J.

Sur la constitution de la géine (géoside).

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 99-101. Ja. 1927, no. 1.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.

Houzeau de Lehaie, J.

Note préliminaire sur la variation chez les
orchidées Belges. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.

X, 9: 89-94. 1926, no. 1.

Isaacson, A.

Annotations au prodrôme de la flore en Belgique.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. X, 9: 32-33. 1926.
no. 1.

Kufferath, H.

Liste de quelques algues et protistes récoltés
en Belgique par feu le Dr. Henriquez. Bull.

Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. X, 9: 27-30. 1926, no. 1.

Lonay, H.

Les satellites, entités libéroligneuses consti-
tuant une vascularisation auxiliaire dans certains
organes hypertrophiés. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot.

Belg. X, 9: 13-18. 1926, no. 1.

Experiments with *Haemanthus lindeni*.

Marchal, E. & Verplancke, G.

Champignons parasites nouveaux pour la flore
Belge observés de 1919 à 1925. Bull. Soc. Roy.

Bot. Belg. 59: 19-26. illus. 1926.

Marchal, E.

Jean Massart, 1865-1925. Bull. Soc. Roy.

Bot. Belg. X, 9: 7-10. port. 1926, no. 1.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. (cont.)

Martens, P.

L'autogamie chez l'orchis et chez quelques autres orchidées. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. X, 9: 69-88. illus. 1926. no.1.

Wildeman, E.

L'éternelle question de l'espèce. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. X, 9: 34-48. 1926. no.1.

Bull. Torr. Club. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Bartram, E. B.

Notes on Mielichoferia. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 31-34. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gleason, H. A.

Four new Melastomataceae from Peru. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 25-29. Ja.1927. no.1.
Brachyotum nutans, Tibouchina pulcherrima, T. dimorphylla, Axinaea pennellii, n.sp.

Rydberg, P.A.

Notes on Fabaceae VIII. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 13-23. Ja.1927. no.1.
Hamosa minthorniae, H. manca, H. gooddingii, H. paysonii, sp.nov.

Scott, F.M.

On certain fossil cones from the Pacific Coast. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 7-11. Ja.1927. no.1.

Setchell, W. A.

Zostera marina latifolia: ecad or ecotype. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 1-6. Ja.1927. no.1.

Wilson, C. L.

Adventitious roots and shoots in an introduced weed. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 35-38. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.
Roripa austriaca.

Calif. Citrogr. (Los Angeles)

Halma, F.F.

Promising method for propagating the rootstock of old citrus trees. Calif. Citrogr. 12: 152, 163. Mr. 1927. no.5.

Calif. Pear Grow. (San Francisco)

Robinson, R. H. & Hartmann, H.

Spray residue removal methods. Calif. Pear Grow. 6(10): 10-14. Ja.1927.

Candollea.

Briquet, J.

L'anatomie du fruit et le comportement des
bandelettes dans le genre *Heracleum*. Candollea.
2: 1-62. illus. 1926(Ja. 1924)

Briquet, J.

Le genre *Neoschroetera*. Candollea. 2:
514. 1926(Ag. 1926)

Briquet, J.

Rapport sur l'activité au Conservatoire et au
Jardin botaniques de Genève pendant les années
1924 et 1925. Candollea. 2: 521-544. 1926.

Candolle, C.de.

Begoniaceae novae. Candollea. 2: 227-228.
1926(My.1925)

Begonia corredorana, *B. fusibulba*, *B. batesii*,
n. sp.

Candolle, C. de.

*Piperaceae novae pro maxima parte in Piperacearum
Clavi analytica jam di scriminatae, nunc accuratius
descriptae, additis nonnullis anterioribus fusius
descriptis.* Acandollea. 2: 187-226. 1926(My.1925.)

Guinet, A.

Catalogue des mousses de la chaîne du Mont
Saleve (Jura savoisien) Candollea. 2: 159-
186. 1926(My. 1925)

Hall, H. M.

Laya, nom générique proposé comme addition à la
liste des nomina generica conservanda. Candollea.
2: 515-519. 1926.(Ag.1926)

Hochreutiner, B. P.G.

Encore un genre nouveau de malvacées de Madagas-
car. Candollea. 2: 155-158. pl. ii. 1926(My.1925)
Helicteropsis, gen.nov., *H. perrieri*, sp.nov.

Hochreutiner, B.P.G.

Genres nouveaux et genres discutés de la
famille des malvacees. Candollea. 2: 79-90.
illus., pl. i. 1926(Ap.1924)
Jumelleanthus, gen.nov.; *J. perrieri*, sp.nov.

Hochreutiner, B.P.G.

Malvacées de Madagascar de l'Herbier Perrier
de la Bathie II. Candollea. 2: 121-143. illus.
1926(My. 1925)

Candollea. (cont.)

Hochreutiner, B.P.G.

Plantae hochreutineranae, étude systématique et biologique des collections faites par l'auteur au cours de son voyage aux Indes Néerlandaises et autour du monde pendant les années 1903 à 1905.

II. Candollea. 2: 317-513. 1926(Ag.1925)

Hochreutiner, B.P.G.

Réforme et extension du genre Perrierophytum

Hochr. Candollea. 2: 145-154. 1926(My.1925)

Perrierophytum golmeratum, P. viscosum, P. luteum, P. rubrum, sp.nov.

Saint-Yves, A.

Contribution à l'étude des Festuca (subgen. Eu-Festuca) de l'Amérique du nord et du Mexique.

Candollea. 2: 229-316. illus. 1926(Jl.1925)

Schellenberg, G.

Les connaracées de l'herbier Delessert et de quelques autres herbiers. Remarques critiques et espèces nouvelles.

Candollea. 2: 91-120. 1926(My.1925)

Zahn, K. H.

Descriptiones Hieraciorum novorum ex alpinis

Lemanianis. Candollea. 2: 63-77. 1926(Ja.1924)

China Journ. Sci. & Arts (Shanghai)

Whittick, F. G.

The Amur wild grape. China Journ. Sci. & Arts. 6: 93-94. F. 1927. no.2.

Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)

DeBusk, E.F. & Camp, A. E.

Treatment of frost injured citrus trees.

Citrus Industr. 3(2): 28. F. 1927.

Il Coltivatore (Cassone)

Barili, P.

I trattamenti invernali ai fruttiferi. Il

Coltivatore. 73: 79-80. Ja.30, 1927. no.3.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Des Cilleuls, J.

Le phytoplancton du Thouet, affluent de la Loire. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184:

389-391. F.14, 1927. no.7.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. (cont.)

Lapicque, L.

Concentration des sucs cellulaires chez les champignons supérieurs (agaricinés) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 398-401. F.14, 1927. no.7.

Maige, A.

Observations sur les divers modes de digestion des graines d'amidon dans les cellules végétales. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 391-393. F.14, 1927. no.7.

Volmar & Sandahl.

La kirondrine, principe amer et toxique des graines de kirondro (*Perriera madagascariensis*, simarubacées). Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 393-395. F.14, 1927. no.7.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Sur quelques phénomènes observés dans la reproduction de l'*Aspergillus fumigatus* Fresenius soumis à l'influence du radium. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 276-278. F.4, 1927. no.4.

Vilmorin, R. de. & Simonet, M.

Nombre des chromosomes dans les genres *Lobelia*, *Linum* et chez quelques autres espèces végétales. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 166-168. illus. Ja.28, 1927. no.3.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève.

Chodat, R. & Guha, S. C.

La pollinisation et les réponses électriques du pistil. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève. 43: 105-111. 1926. no.2.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève. (cont)

Leemann, A.

La théorie de Tschirch et le développement des
cellules sécrétrices. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys.
& Hist. Nat. Genève. 43: 88-92. 1926.

Considers that the theory of Tschirch, that essential
oils and resins have their origin in the membrane, is
wrong. "L'essence prend naissance dans le pro-
toplasme et ce dernier reste attaché à la membrane
par une cupule dont la nature est encore à déterminer"

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.

Leonard, E. C.

The North American species of *Scutellaria*.

Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 22: 703-748. 1927. no.10

Coton & Cult. Coton. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac.

Contribution à l'étude botanique des cotoniers.
Atlas iconographique du cotonnier. Organisation
- Structure. (cont.) Coton & Cult. Coton. 1(3):
211-216. pl. 8-10. N. 1926. no.3.

Heim de Balsac, Roehrich, O. & Pontillon, Ch.

Etude technologique de cotons de Tunisie.

Coton et Cult. Coton. 1: 191-210. N. 1926. no.3.

Country Life. (London)

Ballance, M.

The garden of les Bruyères, Cap Ferrat, the
residence of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.
Country Life. 61: 270-273. illus. F. 19, 1927.
no.1570.

Praeger, R.L.

Some desirable rock plants. Country Life.
61 (Suppl.): lxii, lxxv. illus. F.19, 1927. no. 1570.

S., C.H.A.

Large-flowering gladioli - for all purposes.
Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lxxi-lxxii, lxxv. illus.
F.19, 1927. no.1570.

Wilson, G.

Orchids and their culture. Country Life.
61(Suppl.): lxxix-lxxx. illus. F.19, 1927. no.1570.

Country Life (Amer.) (Garden City, N.Y.)

Fox, H. M.

Lilies for American gardens. Country Life.
Amer. 51(5): 46-47. illus. Mr. 1927.

Country Life. (Amer.) (cont.)

McCully, Anderson.

Orchids for the home. Country Life. Amer.
51(5): 35-39. illus. (col.), col.pl. Mr.1927.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Buss, H.

Stand und technik der maiszüchtung in Deut-
schland. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 51-54.
illus. Ja.29, 1927. no.5.

Hege, H.

Das wesen der gelbrosterkrankung des weizens.
Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 71-73. illus. F.5,
1927. no.6.

Entom. Circ. Dept. Agr. Jamaica.

Gowdey, C. C.

Insecticides and fungicides. Entom. Circ.
Dept. Agr. Jamaica. no.12. 11/p. 1927.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Kicke, F.

Die spezifische wirkung der kalisalze bei der
bekämpfung des gelbrostes im weizen nach
versuche in der Tschechoslowakei. Ernähr.
Pflanz. 23: 33-39. F.1, 1927. no.3.

Merkenschlager, F.

Zur physiognomik trockenheitsliebender kultur-
pflanzen. Ernähr. Pflanz. 23: 37-38. illus.
F.1, 1927. no.3.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

S., M.te.

Valsche meeldauw van de kool. Floralia.
48: 74-75. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Schenk, P.J.

De behandeling van holle en gewonde boomen.
Floralia. 48: 83. illus. F.11, 1927. no.6.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Griffiths, D.

Tigridia pavonia, a bulb for garden. Flor.
Rev. 59(1526): 25-26. illus. F.24, 1927.

M., G.H.

Study canker on roses. Flor. Rev. 59(1526):
41. F.24, 1927.

Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Loew, O.

Kalzium-ion und wurzelwachstum. Fortschr.
Landw. 2: 88. F.1, 1927. no.3.

Munkelt, W.

Neue untersuchungen zur kalkempfindlichkeit der
lupine. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 88-89. F.1,
1927. no.3.

Neithammer, A.

Ueber die anwendung des caporites en pflanzen-
schutzdienst. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 81-85.
F. 1, 1927. no. 3.

Rauscher, R.

Ueber die anwendbarkeit der methode Neubauer
zur bestimmung der löslichkeit der phosphorsäure
in rohphosphaten. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 85-88.
F.1, 1927. no. 3.

Gard. & Home Builder (Garden City, N.Y.)

Hamblin, S. F.

Old-fashioned roses still grown. Gard. &
Home Builder. 45(1): 34-35, 92. illus. Mr. 1927.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Muiria N.E.Br.
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 116-117. illus. F.12,
1927. no. 2094.

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras).
(cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 81: 117-118, 133.
F.12,19,1927. no.2094-95.

Hahn, G.G.

Fungi as an international problem. Gard.Chron.
III, 81: 77. Ja.29,1927.

Abstract of paper communicated to meeting of
Botanical society of Edinburgh.

---- Correction. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 119.
F.12, 1927.

Longford, H. G.

A new disease of freesia. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 118. F.12, 1927. no.2094.

Not due to any parasite.

Ward, F.K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
VI. An interlude Gard. Chron. III, 81: 130-131.
illus. F.19,1927. no.2095.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Wilson, M.

The Dutch elm disease. Gard. Chron.

III, 81: 133-134. illus. F.19, 1927. no.2095.

The cause of the disease has not been definitely determined.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Elssmann, E.

Die pollenkeimfähigkeit der kern-und steinobst-
sorten im lichte der neuesten forschung. Gartenw.
31: 71-72. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Gleisberg, W.

Pflanzenschutz in der baumschule II Das
arbeiten mit der rüakenspritze. Gartenw. 31:
56-58. illus. Ja.28, 1927. no.4.

Löbner, M.

Professor dr. Maller-Thurgau. Gartenw. 31:
80. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Pape, H.

Fehlschläge beim frühtreiben von maiblumen.
Gartenw. 31: 70-71. illus. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Pape, H.

Eine vermehrungs-krankheit bei begonien-blatt-
stecklingen. Gartenw. 31: 35-36. illus.
Ja.21, 1927. no.3.

Botrytis cinerea.

Schmid, H.

Immergrüne Viburnum. Beobachtungen und
erfahrungen in der praxis. (cont.) Gartenw.
31: 74-75. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Gartn.-Tid. (København)

Lange, A.

W. Johannsen, 1857 - 3. Februar - 1927.

Gartn.-Tid. 43: 57-59. port. F.1, 1927. no.5.

Giorn. Risicolt. (Vercelli)

Chiapelli, R.

Azione di alcune sostanze antisetliche sulla
germinazione del riso. Giorn. Risicolt. 17: 8-
12. Ja.31, 1927. no.1.

Glasnik Šumske Pokuse (Ann. Exp. For.)

Petračić, A.

O uzrocima sušenja hrastovih šuma u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji. O pojavu sušenja sa šumsko-uzgojnog gledišta, (Ueber die Ursachen des Eichsterbens in Kroatien-Slavonien. Erhebungen über das eingehen vom waldbaulichen Standpunkte aus). Glasnik Šumske Pokuse (Ann. Exp. For.) 1:119-127. 1926.
German résumé: p.126-127.

Skorić, V.

Erysiphaceae Croatiae. Prilog fitopatološko-sistematskoj monografiji naših pepelnica. (Contribution to the phythopathologic-systematic monograph of our powdery mildews) Glasnik Šumske Pokuse (Ann. Exp. For.) 1: 52-118. pl. i-xxxii. 1926.

Home Acres (Chicago)

Sargent, C.S.

The greatest garden in America. The Arnold Arboretum. Home Acres. 14: 95, 112. illus. F. 1927. no.5.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn).

Harding, Mrs. E.

On the naming of flowers. House & Gard. 51(3): 101, 186, 188, 190. illus. Mr. 1927.

Wilson, E.H.

Brooms and their kindred. House & Gard. 51(3): 96-97, 178, 180, 182. illus. Mr. 1927.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin);

Appen, A. von.

Weidenschorf (*Fusicladium saliciperdum*) Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 67-68. F.4, 1927. no.5.

Indische Culturen. (Soerabaja)

D., A.I.

Meeldauw op Hevea. Indische Culturen. 12: 84-87. Ja.15, 1927. no.2.

Izv. Gosud. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst. Exp. Agron.)

Koroleva, V. A.

... Weeds on the fields of Leningrad government. Izv. Gosud. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst. Exp. Agron.) 4: 293-305. 1927.
Russian.

Jahrb. Oberosterr. Mus. Ver.

Handmann, R.

Beiträge zur kenntnis österreichischer diatomeen und ihrer verbreitung. Jahrb. Oberösterr. Mus. Ver. 81: 315-340. 1926.

Morton, F.

Neue beiträge zur höhlenflora von Oberösterreich. Jahrb. Oberösterr. Mus. Ver. 81: 377-380. 1926.

Jardinage. (Paris)

Fuchs, H.

Plantes grimpanes (cont.) Jardinage. 14: 140-142. F.1927. no.110.

Heim, R.

Les tavelures des arbres fruitiers (cont.) Jardinage. 14: 158. illus. F.1927. no.110.

Journ. Agr. Prat.(Paris)

Crepin, Ch.

A propos de la sélection. Journ. Agr.Prat. n.s., 47: 113-116. illus. F.5, 1927. no.6.

Lacoudre, M.

Note sur les maladies charbonneuses des céréales. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 94-96. col.pl. Ja.29, 1927. no.5.

Rabaté, E.

Action de l'acide sulfurique sur le piétin du blé. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 133-135. illus. F.12, 1927. no.7.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Garber, R.J. & Quisenberry, K. S.

The inheritance of length of style in buckwheat. Journ.Agr.Res. 34: 181-183. Ja.15, 1927 (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Garber, R.J. & Quisenberry, K.S.

Self-fertilization in buckwheat. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 185-190. illus. Ja.15, 1927. (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Hurd-Karrer, A.M. & Hasselbring, H.

Effect of smut (*Ustilago zaeae*) on the sugar content of cornstalks. Journ. Agr.Res. 34: 191-195. Ja.15, 1927 (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

MacGillivray, J. H.

Effect of phosphorus on the composition of the tomato plant. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 97-127. illus. Ja.15,1927 (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Mangels, C.E.

A study of dark, hard kernel, and protein content of hard red spring wheat. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 157-166. Ja.15, 1927. (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Platz, G. A., Durrell, L.W. & Howe, M.F.

Effect of carbon dioxide upon the germination of chlamydospores of *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Ung. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 137-147. Illus. Ja.15,1927. (Rec'd F.17) no.2.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Farwell, O. A.

The botanical identity of Ma Huang. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 135-136. F.1927. no.2. Ephedra sinica to be used as a provisional name.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Garber, R.J. & Quisenberry, K. S.

Natural crossing in oats at Morgantown, West Virginia. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 191-197. F. 1927. no.2.

Stewart, G. & Tingey, D. C.

A method for controlling pollination of sugar beets. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 126-128. F. 1927. no.2.

Wilson, H. K. & Hottes, C.F.

Wheat germination studies with particular reference to temperature and moisture relationships. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 181-190. F.1927. no.2.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Ashby, E.

The Grampian Mountains of Victoria, Australia, and their flora. Journ. Bot. 65: 53-55. F.1927. no.770.

Baker, E. G.

Miss Matilda Smith, A.L.S. (1854-1926) Journ. Bot. 65: 57-58. F.1927. no.770.

Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Drabble, E.

Notes on the British pansies, the tricolor-series. Journ. Bot. 65: 42-53. F. 1927. no.770.

Viola orcadensis, sp.nov.

Mukerji, S.K.

New variety of *Mercurialis perennis* L. Journ. Bot. 65: 56. F. 1927. no.770.

Mercurialis perennis L. var. *salisburyana*, var. nov.

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and Portuguese Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.): 49-56. F.1927. no.770.

Ridley, H. N.

The genus *Argostemma* (concl.) Journ. Bot. 65: 33-41. F.1927. no.770.

Journ. Bot. Soc. So. Afr. (Cape Town)

Mathews, J. W.

New or noteworthy flowering and foliage plants at Kirstenbosch. Journ. Bot. Soc. So. Africa. 1926, no.12, p.12-15. pl.iv-v.

White, F. M.

What's in a name? A few thoughts on the scientific names of South African plants. Journ. Bot. Soc. So. Africa. 1926, no.12, p.15-20.

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. (Perth)

Cape weed (*Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, R. Br.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 3: 480-481. illus. D.1926. no.4.

Carne, W. M.

Earcockle (*Tylenchus tritici*) and a bacterial disease (*Pseudomonas tritici*) of wheat. Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 3: 508-512. illus. D.1926. no.4.

Carne, W.M.

Leaf curl of peach and nectarine. (*Taphrina deformans*) Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 3: 472-474. illus. D.1926. no.4.

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. (cont.)

Carne, W. & Gardner, C. A.

Spotted thistle (*Carduus marianus*, Linn.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 3: 519-520.
illus. D.1926. no.4.

Gardner, C. A.

A new poison plant (*Oxylobium tetragonophyllum*,
E. Pritzel. Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral.
II, 3: 484-485. illus. D.1926. no.4.

Low, G.N.

Potato chips. Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral.
II, 3: 488-495. illus. D.1926. no.4.

On treatment of seed for the control of diseases.

Wickens, G. W.

Apple scald. Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral.
II, 3: 482-483. D 1926. no.4.

Journ. Genetics (London)

Bond, C.J.

The influence of pollen maturity and restricted
pollination on a simple Mendelian ratio in the pea.
Journ. Genetics. 17: 269-281. Ja.1927. no.3.

Gregor, J.W. & Sansome, F.W.

Experiments on the genetics of wild populations.
I- Journ. Genetics. 17: 349-364. illus.
Ja.1927. no.3.
I. Grasses.

Huxley, J.S.

Discontinuous variation and heterogony in
Forficula. Journ. Genetics. 17: 310-327.
Ja. 1927. no.3.

Imai, Y.

A genetic study of green-variegated yellow
leaves in the Japanese morning glory. Journ.
Genetics. 17: 329-348. illus. Ja.1927. no.3.

Pease, M.S.

Genetic studies in *Brassica oleracea*. II. The
kohl rabi. Journ. Genetics. 17: 253-267.
pl. xix-xxi. Ja. 1927. no.3.

Sverdrup, A.

Linkage and independent inheritance in *Pisum*
sativum. Journ. Genetics. 17: 221-251. pl.
xvii-xviii (part col.) Ja. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Genetics. (cont.)

Thompson, W. P. & Hollingshead, L.

Preponderance of *Dicoccum*-like characters and chromosome numbers in hybrids between *Triticum dicoccum* and *Triticum vulgare*. Journ. Genetics. 17: 283-307. Ja.1927. no.3.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Cook, O.F. & Hubbard, J.W.

Primitive cottons in Mexico. Characters of native cottons including a wild species. Journ. Hered. 17: 462-472. illus. D.1926. no.12.

William Bateson, 1861-1926. His life and work, Journ. Hered. 17: 433-449. illus., port. D.1926. no.12

Partial list of published papers of William Bateson: p.446-449;

By a Fellow of the International education board.

Journ. Landw. (Berlin)

Wick, Hans-Hermann:

Beitrag zur sortenkunde der frühkartoffeln. Journ. Landw. 74: 241-300. Ja.1927. no.4.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. (London)

Bandulska, H.

On the cuticles of some fossil and recent Lauraceae. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 383-425. illus., pl. 12-14. D.1926. no.316.

Griffiths, B.M.

The phytoplankton of the Isle of Anglesey and of Llyn Ogwen, North Wales. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 355-366. D.1926. no.316.

Studies in the phytoplankton of the lowland waters of Great Britain IV.

Marsden-Jones, E.M.

On the pollination of *Primula vulgaris* Huds. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 367-381. D. 1926. no. 316.

Newton, W.C.F.

Chromosome studies in *Tulipa* and some related Genera. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 339-354. pl.7-10. D. 1926. no.316.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Fenton, E.W.

Notes on weeds. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
33: 1014-1017. F.1927, no.11.

Long, H.C.

Poisonous plants on the farm III. Journ.
Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 33: 1023-1031. plates.
F.1927, no.11.

Nattrass, R.M.

Further experiments on the control of American
gooseberry mildew. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
33: 1017-1022. F. 1927, no. 11.

Pröudlock, A. W.

Asparagus and its cultivation. Journ. Min.
Agr. Gt. Brit. 33: 1035-1043. plates
F.1927, no.11.

Fungus diseases (rust, coppery web, Zopfia
rhizophila): p.1042-43.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Small, J.K.

Among floral aborigines (cont.) Journ.
N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 25-40. illus. F.1927.
no.326.

Journ. Pharm. & Chim. (Paris)

Seabra, P.

Le "chaulmoogra brésilien". Journ. Pharm.
et Chim. VIII, 5: 100-103. F.1,1927, no.3,
Carpotroche brasiliensis.

Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci (London)

Hatton, R. G.

The influence of different root stocks upon
the vigour and productivity of the variety budded
or grafted thereon. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci.
66: 1-28. pl.i-v. F.1927,no.1.

Knight, R.C. & Witt, A. W.

The propagation of fruit tree stocks by stem
cuttings II. Trials with hard- and soft-wood cuttings.
Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 47-60. F.1927,
no.1.

Knight, R.C.

The relation in the apple between the develop-
ment of young shoots and the thickening of older
stems. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 72-77.
pl.i-ii. F.1927. no.1.

Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. (Cont.)

Swarbrick, T.

The healing of wounds in woody stems II.
Contributions to the physiological anatomy
of ringed apple shoots. Journ. Pomol. & Hort.
Sci. 6: 29-46. pl. i-iv. F.1927. no.1.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Standley, P.C.

Alfaroa, a new genus of trees of the family
Juglandaceae from Costa Rica. Journ. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 17: 77-79. F.19,1927. no.4.
Alfaroa costaricensis, sp.nov.

Kranke Pflanze. (Dresden)

Eckold,

Die wichtigsten krankheiten der luzerne.
Kranke Pflanze. 4: 7-8. Ja.1927. no.1.

Esmarch, F.

Der wurzeltöter (*Rhizoctonia violacea* Tul.)
Kranke Pflanze. 4: 4-7. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Günther, E. & Seidel, K.

Düngungsversuche nach Mitscherlich an schimmel-
pilzen und sprosspilzen. Landw. Jahrb. 65:
109-181. 1927. no.1.

Malayan Agr. Jour. (Kuala Lumpur)

Milsum, J.N. & Curtler, E.A.

Pollination experiments with oil palms.
Malayan Agr. Journ. 14: 384-393. pl. i-iii.
D.1926. no.12.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Jumelle, H.

Le baume du Pérou (concl.) Matières
Grass. 19: 7750-7751. F.15, 1927. no.226.

Meded. Deli Proefst. Medan, Sumatra.

Jochens, S.C.J.

Handleiding voor de herkenning en bestrijding
van de ziekten van Deli-tabak. Meded. Deli
Proefst. Medan, Sumatra. II, no.43. 39 p.
plates. 1926.

Minn. Hort. (Minneapolis)

Chapman, H.H.

Samuel B. Green, pioneer in Minnesota forestry.
Minn. Hort. 55: 39-41. F.1927. no.2.

Mycologia. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Dearness, J.

Amanita poisoning, Mycologia. 19: 93-96.
Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Jackson, H. S.

The rusts of South America based on the Holway
collections II. Mycologia. 19: 51-65.
Mr./ Ap.1927. no.2.

Murrill, W. A.

The edibility of *Lectia*. Mycologia. 19:
92. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Murrill, W.A.

Spongipellis fissilis. Mycologia. 19:
90-91. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Seaver, F.J., Whetzel, H.H. & Westcott, C.

Studies on Bermuda fungi I- Mycologia.
19: 43-50. illus., pl.5. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.
I. *Poronia leporina*.

Seaver, F.J.

A Tentative scheme for the treatment of the
genera of the Pezizaceae. Mycologia. 19: 86-
89. Mr./Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Toro, R. A.

Fungi of Santo Domingo I- Mycologia.
19: 66-85. pl.6. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Nature (London)

Davies, J. G.

The chromosome number in *Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot). Nature. 119: 236-237. F.12, 1927, no.2989.

Percival, J.

Wheat in 3500 B.C. Nature. 119: 280. illus. F.19, 1927. no.2990.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Gill, T.

The lifeblood of trees. Nature Mag. 9: 177-180. illus. Mr.1927, no.3.

Twining, F.S.

A western currant. Nature Mag. 9: 151. illus. Mr. 1927. no.3.
Ribes glutinosum.

Naturw. u. Landw. (Freising-München)

Mevius, W.

Reaktion des bodens und pflanzenwachstum. Naturw. u. Landw. no.11. 153 p. illus. 1927.

Nauchno-Agron. Zhurn. (Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva)

Groshenkov, A.

... Die verteilung der wiesen-und moorpflanzen im zusammenhang mit der bodenreaktion. Nauchno-Agron. Zhurn. (Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva) 3: 565-577. 1926.

Russian with German summary.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Atkinson, E. H.

Weeds and their identification (cont.)
Strawberry-raspberry (*Rubus illecebrosus*): A newly reported blackberry-like plant. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 5-7. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Simmons, J.H.

Forest nomenclature with special reference to the eucalypts. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 8-12. Ja. 1927. no.1.

New zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. (Wellington, N.Z.)

Simpson, G. & Thomson, J.S.

Results of a brief botanical excursion to Rough Peaks range. New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. 8: 372-378. illus. D.1926. no.6.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Kurze anleitung zur Bekämpfung des wurzelkropfes
der obstbäume. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73:26
Ja.27, 1927. no.2.

Müllers, L.

Baumschwämme an unseren obstbäumen. Obst. u.
Gemüseb. 73: 27-28. illus. Ja.27, 1927. no.2.

Wagner, R.

Die bedeutung des frostes für die erschliessung
des bodens und die gefahr des "auffrierens" der
saaten in den verschiedenen bodenarten. Obst.u.
Gemüseb. 73: 19-20. Ja.27, 1927. no.2.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Henderson, N.F.

Ohio mosses, bryales. Ohio Journ. Sci.
27: 1-18. Ja.1927. no.1.

Schaffner, J.H.

Sex-limited characters in heterosporous sporo-
phytes. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 19-24. Ja.
1927. no. 1.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Ghose, B.N.

Laboratory experiments and their applicability
in orchid culture (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 35-
37. F. 1927. no. 404.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Rudolph, B.A.

Monilia blossom blight (brown rot). Pacific
Rur. Press. 113: 241. F.19, 1927. no. 8
On apricot.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Cerbelaud, R.

Algues aromatiques. Aromatic algae. Parfum.
Mod. 20: 1-5. Ja.1927. no.1.

Gabriel, C.

Les infusions théiformes méditerranéennes.
Parfum. Mod. 19: 231-236. illus. O.1926. no.10.

Parfums France. (Grasse)

Cerbelaud, R.

Fougères aromatiques. Parfums France. 5:
6-14. illus. Ja.1927. no.47.

Pharm. Journ. (London)

O'Connor, F.J.

Santonica (Russian wormseed). Pharm.
Journ. 118: 189-191. F.19,1927. no.3303.
Artemisia cina.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London.

Ferguson, N.

The aloinae: a cytological study, with especial
reference to the form and size of the chromosomes.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Ser.B., 215: 225-
253. pl.18-19. 1926.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

America phytopathological society.

Abstract of papers presented at 18th annual
meeting ... Philadelphia, Pa., December 27, 1926,
to January 1, 1927. Phytopath. 17: 39-59.

Ja.1927. no.1.

Boyce, J. S.

Observations on forest pathology in Great
Britain and Denmark. Phytopath. 17: 1-18.

Ja. 1927. no.1.

Brown, N.A.

Sweet pea fasciation, a form of crown gall.

Phytopath. 17: 29-30. pl. i-ii. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Gravatt, A. (Rathbun)

A witches' broom of introduced Japanese cherry
trees. Phytopath. 17:19-24. illus. Ja.

1927. no.1.

Hartley, C.

Notes on Hibiscus diseases in west Java.

Phytopath. 17: 25-27. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Johnston, C. O.

Effects of soil moisture and temperature and
of dehulling on the infection of oats by loose

and covered smuts. Phytopath. 17: 31-36. Ja.
1927. no.1.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (Easton, Pa.)

Blakeslee, A.F.

The chromosomal constitution of nubbin, a compound (2n+1) type in *Datura*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 79-85. F.1927. no.2.

Abstract

Gager, C. S. & Blakeslee, A.F.

Chromosomes and gene mutations in *Datura* following exposure to radium rays. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 75-79. F. 1927. no. 2.

Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.

Bruner, W. E.

Preliminary observations on the depth, spread and characteristics of the root systems of our common garden plants. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6: 39-49. illus. Ja.1927.

Hefley, H.M.

A preliminary report on the seasonal aspects of six habitats near Norman, Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6: 24-33. Ja. 1927.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

L'oidium. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 44: 153-157. illus., col. pl. F.13,1927. no. 7.

Rives, L.

Sur la phagocytose chez le 333 E et sa résistance au court-noué. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 139-140. F.6, 1927. no. 6.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Guillochon, L.

La culture du figuier en Tunisie. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 18-28. Ja.1927. no. 65

Vilmorin, P. de.

Le cotonnier Sea-Island. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 16-18. Ja. 1927. no. 65.

Rev. Facul. Agron. & Vet. Univ. Buenos Aires.

Reichert, F. & Parodi, L.R.

Las plantas forrajeras indígenas y cultivadas en la República Argentina (Segunda contribución) Rev. Fac. Agron. y Vet. Buenos Aires. 5: 272-309. 1926. no. 3.

Rev. Facul. Agron. & Vet. Univ. Buenos Aires (cont.)

Royer, M.

El trigo Florence. Rev. Facul. Agron. y
Vet. Buenos Aires. 5: 343-345. D.1926. no. 3.

Thellung, A.

Nuevas orientaciones de la botánica sistemática
(Estudio sistemático-filogenético de los cereales)
Rev. Facul. Agron. y Vet. Buenos Aires. 5: 315-
342. D. 1926. no. 3.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Carpentier, A.

Sur des empreintes de graines et d'inflorescences
recueillies en 1926 dans le Westphalien du nord de
la France. Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 5-11. pl. i-iii.
Ja.1927. no. 457.

Chalaud, G.

Les rameaux foliaires chez les hépatiques.
Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 13-25. illus. Ja.1927. no.457.

Deflandre, G.

Monographie du genre Trachelomonas Ehr. (cont.)
Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 26-51. Ja.1927. no.457.

Guilliermond, A.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus
de 1910 à 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 52-
64. Ja.1927. no. 457.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Aubin, L.

La poire William-duchesse. Rev. Hort. 99:
358-359. col.pl. F.16,1927. no.14.

Bellair, G.

La lumière dans la vie végétale. Rev. Hort.
99: 351-352. F.16, 1927. No. 14.

Duriez, Ch.

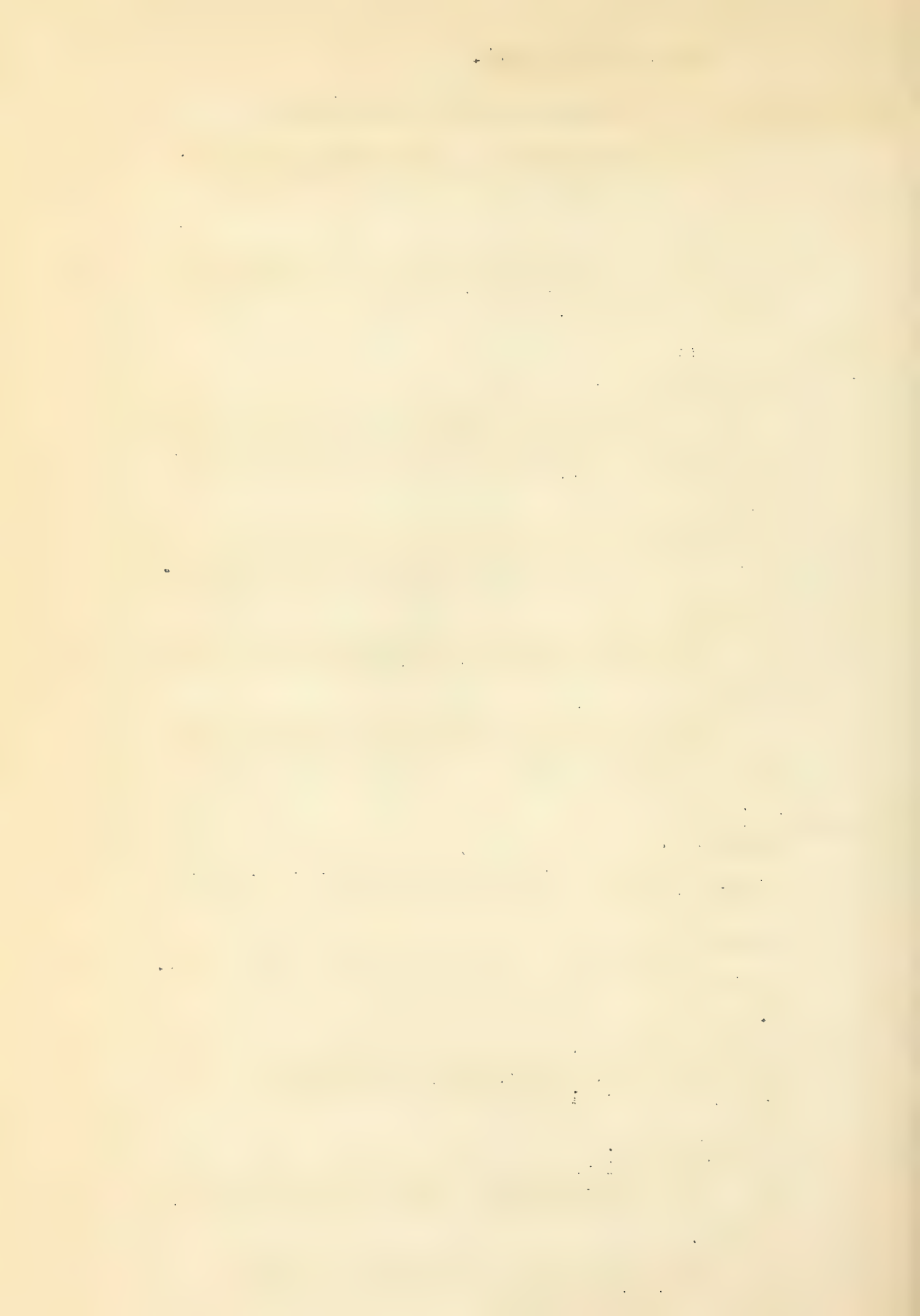
A propos des maladies de dégénérescence de la
pomme de terre. Rev. Hort. 99: 367-368.
F.16, 1927. no. 14.

Meunissier, A.

Davidia involucrata et Davidia vilmoriana.
Rev. Hort. 99: 352-354. illus. F.16,1927. no.14.

Mottet, S.

Acacia baileyana. Rev. Hort. 99: 355-356.
illus. F.16,1927. no.14.



- Rev. Hort. Algérie. (Alger)
Ducomet, V.
Variétés de pommes de terre et galle verruqueuse.
Rev. Hort. Algérie. 30: 222-224. O. 1926. no.10.
- Rev. Path. Comp. (Paris)
Durfrenoy, J.
La photosensibilisation chez les végétaux.
Rev. Path. Comp. 27: 166-183. F.5,1927. no. 318.
- Rev. Vitic. (Paris)
Moreau, L. & Vinet, E.
Remise en état d'une parcelle de vigne en voie
de déperissement. Rev. Vitic. 66: 85-88.
illus. F.10, 1927. no. 1702.
- Rev. Zool. Afr. Suppl. Bot. (Gand)
Steyaert, R. L.
Contribution à la flore cryptogamique du Congo
belge. Rev. Zool. Agr. Suppl. Bot. 14: B45-B51.
F.1927. no. 3.
- Rhodora (Boston)
Mackenzie, K.K.
Solidago conferta Miller. Rhodora. 29: 17-
19. F.1927. no.338.
- Mackenzie, K.K.
Usage. Rhodora. 29: 26-32. F.1927.
no. 338.
- Pretz, H. W.
On Eragrostis peregrina and its relatives.
Rhodora. 29: 19-26. F.1927. no. 338.
- Weatherby, C.A.
Equisteum pratense in Berkshire County, Mass.
Rhodora. 29: 32. F.1927. no. 338.
- Riv. Patol. Veg. (Païra)
Agostini, A.
Osservazioni sul parassitismo e sullo sviluppo
del "Collectotrichum omnivorum" Halst. Riv. Patol.
Veg. 16: 137-144. My./Je. 1926. no.5/6.
On Aspidistra lurida.
- Cerasoli, E.
La poltiglia bordolese e la sua solubilizzazione
sugli organi verdi della vite. Riv. Patol.
Veg. 16: 17-19. Ja/F.1926. no. 1/2.

Riv. Patol. Veg. (cont.)

Ciferri, R.

Sul potere patogenetico dei funghi causanti
l' "antracnosi" delle Orchidaceae. Riv. Patol.
Veg. 16: 1-16. pl. i. Ja./F.1926. no. 1/2.
Species of Gloeosporium and Colletotrichum.

Curzi, M.

La "puntatura" delle cariossidi frumento e
una nuova specie di Alternaria. Riv. Patol.
Veg. 16: 125-136. My./Je. 1926. no. 5/6.
Alternaria peglionii, n.sp.

Curzi, M.

Sulla comparsa della Peronospora del luppolo
in Italia e sui nomi generici Peronoplasmopara e
Pseudoperonospora. Riv. Patol. Veg. 16: 229-
234. S./O 1926. no. 9/10.

Curzi, M.

La tracheo-verticilliosi della patata in Italia.
Riv. Patol. Veg. 16: 77-84. Mr./Ap. 1926. no.3/4.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

MacDougal, D.F. + Overton, J.B.

Sap flow and pressure in trees. Science.
65: 189-190. F.18, 1927. no. 1677.

Shull, C.A.

The award of the first Charles Reid Barnes life
membership of the American society of plant
physiologists. Science. 65: 175-176. F.18,
1927. no. 1677.

By the Committee on award; C.A. Shull, chairman.
Dr. B. E. Livingston first life member.

Scient. Month. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Berry, E.W.

The Baltic amber deposits. Scient. Month.
24: 268-273. illus. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Coulter, J. N.

The contribution of science to the welfare of
the nation. Introduction by the chairman. Scient.
Month. 24: 193-195. Mr.1927. no.3.

Kirkwood, J. E.

Botanical explorations in the Rocky Mountains.
Scient. Month. 24: 236-250. illus. Mr.1927
no.3.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Collings, G. H.

The influence of boron on the growth of the
soybean plant. Soil Sci. 23: 83-104. pl. 1.
F.1927. no.2.

Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr. (Svälöf)

Sylvén, N.

Äkta Grimmluzern och dess föfnämsta värdeegens-
kaper. Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr. 36: 348-
358. 1926. no. 6.

English summary (Original Grimm alfalfa and its
most valuable characters); p.357-358.

Torreyia (Lancaster, Pa.)

Grier, N.M.

A note on the interrupted fern. Torreyia.
27: 8-9. Ja./F. 1927. no.1.

Osmunda claytoniana.

Harper, R. M.

A six-hour cross-section of the vegetation of
southern Ontario. Torreyia. 27: 1-8. Ja./F.
1927. no. 1.

Harris, J.A.

The cat tail, *Typha angustifolia*, in Utah.
Torreyia. 27: 9-11. Ja./F.1927. no.1.

Trab. Labor. Hist. Nat. Inst. Nac. 2A Ensenanza. Valencia.

Pardo, L.

El herbario y colecciones de botánica del
Museo de historia natural del Instituto. Trab.
Lab. Hist. Nat. Inst. Nac. 2A Ensenanza Valencia.
No. 14: 178 p. 1926.

Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat. Barcelona. Ser. Bot.

Cuatrecasas, J.

Excursión botánica a Alcaraz y Riópar. Trab.
Mus. Cienc. Nat. Barcelona. Ser. Bot. v.5, no.7.
49 p. My.1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

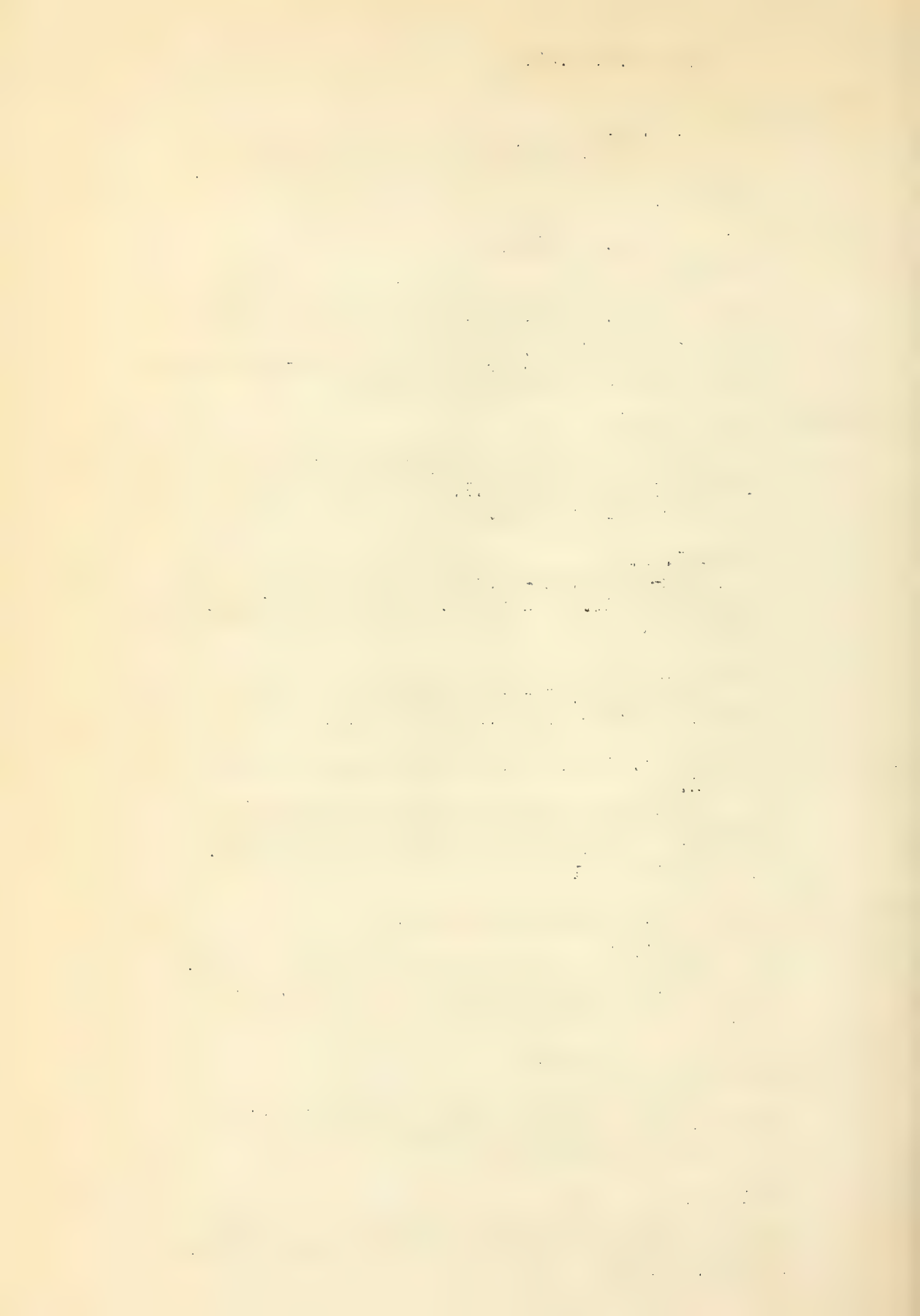
Lester-Smith, W. C.

The water hyacinth pest Trop. Agr. Ceylon.
67: 327-329. plates. D. 1926. no.6.

Eichornia crassipes.

Small, W.

Further occurrences of *Rhizoctonia bataticola*
(Taub.) Butler. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 67: 323-326.
D. 1926. no. 6.



Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Kastens, E.

Die wichtigsten kulturpflanzen der tropen und subtropen in ihrer abhängigkeit von der landschaft.
Tropenpfl. 30: 11-27. Ja. 1927. no.1.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

MacMillan, H. G.

A method of growing bacteriologically sterile potato plants. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1465.
pl. 1-6. Ja. 1927.

Vehr. Bot. Ver. Brandenb

Loesener, O.

Studien über die gattung Veratrum und ihre verbreitung. Vehr. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb. 68: 105-166, illus. 1926. no. 2.

Ulbrich, E.

Bildungsabweichungen bei hutpilzen. Vehr. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb. 68: 1-102, illus. 1926. no. 1.

Vehr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.

Handel-Mazzetti, H.

Die gattung Leontopodium. Vehr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 74/75: (27)-(28). 1926.

Lohwag, H.

Zur stellung und systematik der gastromyzeten. Vehr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 74/75: 38-55. 1926.

Bonninger, K.

Bemerkungen über einige gentianen. Vehr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 74/75: 191-194. 1926.

Vierhapper, F.

Ueber zwei pflanzensoziologische streitfragen. Vehr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 74/75: (74)-(81). 1926.

Vlugschr. Deli Proefstat, Medan.

Kuijper, J.

Eenige wenken voor het bereiden van lood-arsenaat en bouillie bordelaise. Vlugschr. Deli Proefst. Medan. no.37. 3p. Ja.1927.

Werdenda (Bingen, Wash.)

Suksdorf, W. N.

Ueber einige plectritideen. Werdenda. 1(3/4): 43-44. F.1927.

Plectritis, Aligera.

Werdenda (cont.)

Suksdorf, W. N.

Washingtonische pflanzen IV. Werdenda.
1(3/4): 15-43. F.1927.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Chambers, E. L.

The red raspberry mosaic situation in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Hort. 17: 84-85, 89-90. F.1927. no.6.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Wehrle, E.

Studien über wasserstoffionenkonzentrationsverhältnisse und besiedelung an algenstandorten in der umgebung von Freiburg im Breisgau. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 209-287. illus. 1926. no.4/5.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Sandsten, E. P.

Potato growing in Colorado. Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 314. 30 p. illus. Ja.1927.

Fergus, E. N. & Valleau, W. D.

A study of clover failure in Kentucky. Kentucky Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 269. 210 p. illus. Ap. 1926.

Results directly from attack of pathogenic organisms upon the roots and indirectly from unfavorable nutritional environment.

Appleman, C. O. & Conrad, C. M.

Pectic constituents of peaches and their relation to softening of the fruit. Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 283. 8 p. Jl. 1926.

Ezekiel, W. N.

Fruit-rotting Sclerotinias III. Longevity of buried brown-rot mummies. Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 284. 22 p. illus. O. 1926.

Lott, R. V.

Correlation of chemical composition with hardness in brambles. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 95. 22 p. D.1926.

Berg, A.

Tomato late blight and its relation to late blight of potato. West Virginia Agr. Exp. Station. Bull. 205. 31 p. illus. Jl. 1926.

P. infestans causing tomato late blight differs biologically from the form which produces potato late blight; the latter appears earlier in the season & is found wherever tomato late blight occurs.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Quisenberry, K. S.

Correlated inheritance of quantitative and qualitative characters in oats. West Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 202. 55 p. illus. Jl. 1926.

Alfalfa yellows caused by leaf hoppers.

In Ann. Rep. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Its Bull. 388. p. 73-75. illus. D. 1926.

A new resistant strain of tobacco. In Ann.

Rep. Dir. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Its Bull. 388. p. 47. illus. D. 1926.

Havana 142.

New Books.

Boone, R. C. P.

Le bananier. Paris. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1926.

Brown, H. B.

Cotton: history, species, varieties, morphology, breeding, culture, diseases, marketing and uses N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1927.

Darnell, A. W.

Winter blossoms from the outdoor garden. A descriptive list of exotic trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants that flower in the outdoor garden in the British Isles... London, L. Reeve & Co., 1926.

Evans, M.

Garden books, old and new. (Phila.) Pennsylvania horticultural society, 1926.

Hoehne, F. C.

... Uma excursão botânica ao norte de São Paulo e regiões limítrofes dos estados de Minas e Rio de Janeiro realizada de 12 de abril a 5 de maio de 1926, por F. C. Hoehne... São Paulo, 1926.

55 p. illus. 32cm.

At head of title: Observações gerais e contribuições ao estudo da flora e fytophysionomia do Brasil.

Jumelle, R. L.

Les huiles de chaulmoogra. Leurs origines, leurs caractères et leur mode d'action. Orléans, Imp. Henri Tossier, 1926.

New Books. (cont.)

McDougall, W. B.

Plant ecology. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger,
1926.

Maublanc, A.

Les champignons comestibles et vénéneux.
Paris, Lechevalier, 1926.

Mawson, T. H.

The art and craft of garden making. 5th ed.
London, B.T. Batsford; N.Y., Scribner's, (1926)

Nakai, T.

Flora sylvatica koreana pars XV. Saxifragaceae,
Seoul, 1926.

Reijnders, A. M. F.

De morfologisch onderscheidbare kernsubstan-
ties en hare wederzijdsche verdeeling in de kern
bij hogere planton. Amersfoort, S.W. Mel-
chior, 1926.

Proefschr. Groningen.

Step, E.

Herbs of healing, a book of British simples.
London, Hutchinson & Co., 1926.

Woodward, M.

The new book of trees. London, A.M. Philpot,
(1926?)

Woodland trees - Hedgerow trees - Small
hedgrow trees or shrubs - Park and garden trees -
Coniferous trees - London, seaside and riverside
trees.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library
Pirovana, A.

Sulla possibilità di ibridare specie poco af-
fini col mezzo della jonolisi (On the possibility
of hybridizing distantly related species by
means of ionolysis) Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lin-
cei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 3: 762-
767. Je. 1926.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 6.

Mr. 7-19, 1927.

Agr. Journ. India. (Calcutta)

Howard, A.

The eradication of kans (*Saccharum spontaneum*
L.) Agr. Journ. India. 22: 39-40. pl. ix.
Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Ramiah, K.

Artificial hybridization in rice. Agr.
Journ. India. 22: 17-22. illus., pl. viii.
Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Rhind, D.

Preliminary note on an internal boll disease of
cotton in Burma. Agr. Journ. India. 22: 34-
38. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Agr. Nouvelle (Paris)

Rabaté, E.

Comment observer le tubercule de pomme de terre.
Agr. Nouvelle. 37: 110-111. illus. F. 26, 1927.
no. 1485.

Agron. Colon. (Paris)

Castelli, L.

Résultats des essais de germination des graines
d'*Elaeis* effectués en 1922 et au début de 1923.
Agron. Colon. 16: 13-18. Ja. 1927, no. 109.

Rigotard, L.

Les plantes à acide cyanhydrique. Agron. Colon.
16: 19-22. Ja. 1927. no. 109.

Agronom. Kiev.

Nevodovsky, G.

... Fungus on branch of apple and pear
(*Sphaeropsis pseudo-diplodia* (Fck.) Delacroix.
Agronom, Kiev. 1926: 100-104. illus. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Agronomia (Tartu, Esthonia)

Käsebier, A.

Tomatiseemete peitsimise-katsed formaliiniga,
sublimaadiga ja "Uspuluniga" Agronomia. 6:
19-24. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927) no. 1.

German résumé (Tomatensamen beizversuche mit
formalin, sublimat und "Uspulun"): p. 24.

Agronomia (cont.)

Lepik, E.

Fütopatoloogilised märkmed I- Agronomia.
6: 66-75. illus. 1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

I. Mõned tähelepanekud kultuurtaimede haigustest
a. 1925.

German resümé (Phytopathologische notizen I
Einige beobachtungen über pilzparasitäre krankheiten
der kulturpflanzen im jahre 1925 in Estland.)

Almanaque Min. Agr. Rep. Argentine (Buenos Aires)

Enfermedades de origen vegetal. Almanaque
Min. Agr. Arg. Rep. 3(1927): 338-361. illus. 1927.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Fisk, E.L.

The chromosomes of Zea mays. Amer. Journ. Bot.
14: 53-75. pl.x-xii. F.1927. no.2.

Lantz, C.W.

Respiration in corn with special reference to
catalase. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 85-105. F.
1927. no.2.

Sorokin, H.

A study of meiosis in Ranunculus acris. Amer.
Journ. Bot. 14: 76-84. pl.xiii-xv. F.1927. no.2.

Amer. Nat.

Pearl, R.

On the distribution of differences in vitality
among individuals. Amer. Nat. 61: 113-131.
illus. Mr./Ap.1927. no.673.

Including experiments with Cucumis melo.

Shear, C.L.

Mycology in relation to human pathology.
Amer. Nat. 61: 151-159. Mr./Ap.1927. no.673.

Amer. Produce Grow.(Chicago)

Bouquet, A.G.B.

Pollination of greenhouse tomatoes. Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(3): 5, 24. illus. Mr.1927.

Ann. Bot.(London)

Arber, A.

Studies in the Gramineae II. Abnormalities in
Cephalostachyum virgatum, Kurz, and their bearing
on the interpretation of the bamboo flower. Ann.
Bot. 41: 47-74. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

Ann. Bot. (cont.)

Brenchley, W.E. & Warrington, K.

The role of boron in the growth of plants.
Ann. Bot. 41: 167-187. pl.x-xi. Ja. 1927.
(Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

With particular reference to *Vicia faba*.

Brown, J. W.

Chemical studies in the physiology of apples
VI. Correlation in the individual apple between
the mineral constituents and other properties.
Ann. Bot. 41: 127-137. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

Carter, P.W.

The life-history of *Padina pavonia*. I- Ann.
Bot. 41: 139-159. illus., pl.viii-ix. Ja.1927.
(Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

I. The structure and cytology of the tetra-
sporangial plant.

Cheesman, E.E.

Fertilization and embryogeny in *Theobroma cacao*,
L. Ann. Bot. 41: 107-126. illus. Ja.1927. no.161.

Crown, W.B.

Crinalium, a new genus of Cyanophyceae, and its
bearing on the morphology of the group. Ann. Bot.
41: 161-165. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

Crinalium endophyticum, n.gen. et sp.

Doyle, J.

A bi-sporangiate strobilus in *Pseudotsuga*.
Ann. Bot. 41: 189-190. Ja.1927. (Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

Fritsch, F.E.

On some new species of Chlamydomonadaceae.
Ann. Bot. 41: 91-99. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.)
no.161.

Polytoma caudata, *Chlamydomonas dorsiventralis*,
C. truncata, n.sp.

Harvey-Gibson, R.J. & Miller-Brown, D.

Fertilization of bryophyta. *Polytrichum commune*
(Preliminary note). Ann. Bot. 41: 190-191. Ja.
1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.161.

Percival, J.

The coleoptile bundles of Indo-Abyssinian emmer
wheat (*Triticum dicoccum*, Schübl.) Ann. Bot.
41: 101-105. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 161.

Ann. Bot. (cont.)

Sahni, B. & Mitra, A.K.

Notes on the anatomy of some new Zealand species of *Dacrydium*. Ann. Bot. 41: 75-89. illus., pl. vii. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 161.

Sarbadhikari, P.C.

Cytology of *Osmunda* and *Doodia* II. On the gametophyte and post-meiotic mitoses in the gametophytic tissue of *Doodia*. Ann. Bot. 41: 1-35. pl. i-iv. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 161.

Showalter, A. M.

Studies in the cytology of the anacrogynae III. Fertilization in *Fossombronina angulosa*. Ann. Bot. 41: 37-46. illus., pl. v-vi. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 161.

Ann. Gembloux (Brussels)

Verplancke, G.

Les principales données du problème de l'action des gaz et produits industriels nuisibles sur la végétation. Ann. Gembloux. 33: 4-24, 44-62, Ja.-F. 1927. no. 1-2.

Arbejd. Danske Ark. Stat. Disko.

Porsild, A.E.

Contributions to the flora of West Greenland at 70° - 71°45' n. lat. Arbejd. Danske Ark. Stat. Disko. 12. 159-196. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. (Leipzig)

Brüning, A. & Kraft, B.

Beiträge zum nachweis von pflanzengiften und arzneimitteln in älteren leichenteilen. Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 106-109. F. 1927. no. 2.

Focke, C.

Ist ein stärkerer, gleichmässiger wirkungswert des officinellen bulbus *Scillae* erreichbar und wünschenswert? Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 91-96. F. 1927. no. 2.

Harms, H.

Historisch-kritische untersuchungen über das pfeilgift nordostasiatischer völker. Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 81-90. F. 1927. no. 2.

Arizona Agr. (Tucson)

Streets, R. B.

Texas root rot in Arizona (cont.) Arizona
Agr. 4(6): 3, 15. Mr.1927. no.4.

Atti R.Accad. Lincei VI Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e
Nat. (Rome)

Marienlli, O.

Commemorazione del socio straniero Giorgio
Schweinfurth. Rend. R. Accad. Naz. Lincei
Cl. Fis., Mat. e Nat. VI, 4(Appendice):
xxxvi-xliv. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Mattirolo, O.

Commemorazione del socio straniero J. Massart.
Rend. R. Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e
Nat. VI, 4(Appendice): iii-xiii. 1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927)
Bibliografia di J. Massart: p.ix-xiii.

Petri, L.

Sul metodo di applicazione della luce di Wood
in alcune ricerche di patologia vegetale. Atti
R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI, Cl. Sci., Fis., Mat. e
Nat. 5: 32-33. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Kelly, N.L.

Sugar cane pathology in Moreton district.
Austral. Sugar Journ. 18: 681. F.3, 1927. no. 11.
Gumming disease, Leaf scald, Mosaic.

Wood, J. F.

[Report of] assistant plant pathologist for the
Beenleigh district. Austral. Sugar Journ. 18:
675. F.3, 1927. no. 11.

Benjamin (Paris)

Meunissier, A.

Le blé et son amélioration. Benjamin. 4: 27-
33. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Better Flow. (North Portland, Ore.)

Kanouse, W.H.

Pollinization of dahlias. Better Flow. 7(3):
6. Mr. 1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Bach, A., Oparin, A. & Wähler, R.

Untersuchungen über den fermentgehalt von reifenden, ruhenden und keimenden weizensamen.

Biochem. Zeitschr. 180: 365-370. Ja.1927. no.4/6.

Blue Anchor. (Sacramento, Calif.)

Philp, G.L.

Pear pollination. Blue Anchor. 4(3): 2-3.
illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Bol. Agencia Geral. Colon. Portugal (Lisboa)

Almeida, J.de.

O Dr. Frederico Welwitsch e a sua obra em Angola...

Bol. Agência Ger. Colon. Spain. 3(20): 106-120.
F.1927.

Bol. Cient. y Técn. Mus. Com. Venezuela.

Pittier, H.

El estudio de los productos forestales en Venezuela

Bol. Cient. y Técn. Mus. Com. Venezuela. 1: 3-44.
1927. no.1.

Primera lista de determinaciones de plantas leñosas de Venezuela, con su sinonimia vulgar (diciembre 1926): p.9-32.

Nombres vernáculos: p.34-44.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Hildebrandt, J.

Untersuchungen über das wasserbedurfnis fünfzehn verschiedener haferzüchtungen bei voller wasserkapazität des bodens. Bot. Arch. 17: 158-175.
F.1927. no.3/4.

English abstract: p.169.

Ottensooser, F.

Serologische differenzierung von hefen. Bot. Arch. 17: 147-157. F.1927. no.3/4.

English abstract: p.154.

Wittmann, A.

Der einfluss der benetzungsverzögerung auf die filtrationsgeschwindigkeit verschiedener bodenarten durch ihre behandlung mit kaliumpermanganat.

Bot. Arch. 17: 176-211. F.1927.no.3/4.

English abstract: p.211.

Ziegenspeck, H.

Die systematische bedeutung der haploid-generationen verglichen mit den ergebnissen der serodiagnostik. Bot. Arch. 17: 212-312. F.1927. no.3/4.

English abstract: p.310, 312.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Alsterberg, G.

Ueber die verwendung der halogencyaniden in mikroskopischer praxis. Bot. Not. 1927: 71-77. no.1.

1. Die halogencyaniden als konservierungsmittel.
2. Die halogencyaniden als fixiermittel. 3. Die halogencyaniden in der imprägnationstechnik.

Gertz, O.

Untersuchungen über die verbreitung der jodid-oxydasen. Bot. Not. 1927. 1-59. no. 1.

Nilsson, E.

En skånsk fyndort för *Rubus idoeus* L. subsp. *anomalus* Arrh. Bot. Not. 1927: 60-64. illus. no. 1.

Bothalia. (Pretoria)

Doidge, E.M.

A preliminary study of the South African rust fungi. Bothalia. 2(1a): 1-223. illus., front. (col.), col.pl.i-v. Je.1926(Rec'd Mr.1927)

Brit. Journ. Exper. Biol. (London)

Mockeridge, F.A.

An examination of Nostoc for nuclear materials. Brit. Journ. Exper. Biol. 4: 301-304. Mr.1927. no.3.

Pearsall, W.H. & Ewing, J.

The absorption of water by plant tissue in relation to external hydrogen-ion concentration. Brit. Journ. Exper. Biol. 4: 245-257. Mr.1927. no.3.

Bulet. Agr. Roumania. (Bucurest)

Săvulescu, T. & Rayss, T.

Flora Basarabiei II. Bulet. Agr. Roumania. 3(Supl.) 230 p. illus., plates. 1926(Rec'd Mr.1927)

Bull. Agr. et Vitic. Touraine (Tours)

Chataigner, A.

Un nouveau traitement du mildiou. Bull. Agr. et Vitic. Touraine. 45: 19-21. F.1927. no.2.

Bull. Econ. Madagascar (Tananarive)

Louvel,

Notes sur les bois de Madagascar (cont.) Bull. Econ. Madagascar. 23: 116-126. pl.xxiv-xlii. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.1.

Bull. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Connecticut.

Hunt, W.R.

The Uredinales or rusts of Connecticut and the other New England states. Bull. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Connecticut. 36. 198 p. illus. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille.

Ammann, M.P.

Etude sur le karité. Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille. 1927: 20-36. no.1.
Butryospermum parkii

Ferrand, M.

L'avenir du palmier a huile. Bull. Mat. Grass. 1927: 3-13. plates. no. 1.

Bull. Serv. Bot. Algeria (Alger)

Trabut, L.

Le tlaia, Tamarix articulata "Vahl" Bull. Serv. Bot. Algeria. no.68. 26 p. illus. 1927.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. (Firenze)

Chiarugi, A.

Contributo alla teratologia del genere Zizyphus. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1926: 120-124. Jl.-D. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.7/9.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. (Alger)

Rose, M.

Le plankton de la baie d'Alger pendant le mois de juin et d'octobre (cont.) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 17: 220-222, 249-252. Jl., N. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no. 7-8.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Heppner, M. J.

A few facts about Bordeaux mixture. Calif. Cult. 68: 288-289. Mr.5, 1927. no.10.

Miller, R. W.

Concrete hearts for trees. Calif. Cult. 68: 281. Mr.5, 1927. no.10.

Canad. Field Nat. (Ottawa)

Gates, R.R.

Two new species of *Oenothera*. Canad. Field-Nat. 41: 23-27. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Oenothera agari, *O. eriensis*, n.sp.

Mousley, H.

The genus *Anesia* in North America. Canad. Field Nat. 41: 1-6, 28-31. illus. Ja.-F.1927.

no. 1-2.

Canad. Hort.(Peterboro, Ont.)

Bennett, C.

Raspberry diseases. Canad. Hort. 50:60.
Mr. 1927. no 3.

Centralbl. Ges. Forstw. (Wien)

Cieslar, A.

Dr. Peter Erasmus Müller. Centralbl. Ges. Forstw. 53: 50-53. 1927. no.1/2.

Hartmann, F.

Die fichtenwirtschaft auf ebenen lehmgebieten der Oststeiermark. Centralbl. Ges. Forstw. 53: 38-50. 1927. no. 1/2.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Combes, R.

La substance azotée, chez une plante ligneuse, au cours d'une année de végétation. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 533-535. F.28, 1927. no.9.

Dangeard, P.

Le noyau et l'évolution nucléaire chez les bangiales. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 471-472. F.21, 1927. no.8.

Ollivier, G.

Sur les tetrasporanges du *Falkenbergia doubletii* Sauv. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 469-470. F.21, 1927. no. 8.

Volmar, & Sandahl.

Sur la constitution de la kirondrine. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 535-537. F.28, 1927. no.9.

Ferriera madagascariensis.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Cristiani, H.

Altération des végétaux par les gaz nitreux.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 386-388.

F.1927. no. 6.

Dauphiné, A.

Sur le déterminisme des tissus embryonnaires de la tige.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 22:

391-395. illus. F.1927. no.6.

Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. (Sanremo)

Calvino, M.

Pel cinquantesimo anniversario della prima ibridazione ottenuta dal Dr. A. Ragionieri.

Costa Azzurra Agr. Flor. 7: 1-3. port. Ja.1927. no.1.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Molz, E. & Müller, K.R.

Ueber das schlechte auflaufen der wintersaaten, insbesondere des roggens.

Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 87. F.12, 1927. no.7.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Doerell, E. G.

Betrachtungen zum gelbrostproblem und zur bekämpfung des gelbrostes durch düngung.

Ernähr. Pflanz. 23: 49-52. F.15, 1927. no.4.

Beiträge zur frage der bekämpfung des gelbrostes I.

Günther,

Beobachtungen über das auftreten des gelbrostes in Hessen und seine bekämpfung durch kalidüngung.

Ernähr. Pflanz. 23: 52-53. F.15, 1927. no.4.

Beiträge zur frage der bekämpfung des gelbrostes II.

Maas, H.

Die kalidüngung als mittel gegen rost und lagerfrucht.

Ernähr. Pflanze. 23: 53-55. illus. F.15, 1927. no. 4.

Farm. Bull. Agr. Dept. Educ. Comm. Lancashire County Council.

Green, J. J. & May, C. P.

Report on field trials. Varieties and manuring of potatoes 1926. Farm. Bull. Agr. Dept. Educ. Comm. Lancashire County Council. no.42. 16 p. 1926.

Farm Mech.

Story, W.H.

Chemistry in agriculture. Scientists find copper carbonate a preventative of bunt of

stinking smut. Farm. Mech. 16(5): 21-22. illus. Mr.1927.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Hard rot der Gladiolus. Floralia. 48:
139-140. Mr.4, 1927. no. 9.

Schenk, P. J.

Vaste planten en ziekten Floralia. 48:
126-127. illus. F.25, 1927. no.8.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Griffiths, D.

Selecting daffodil stocks. Spring culling of
bulbs. Flor. Rev. 59: 33-34. illus. Mr.10,
1927. no. 1528.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.

Rubner, K.

Der pflanzenbau auf pflanzengeographischer
grundlage. Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl.
u. Techn. Fortschr. in Forstwirtschaft. 3: 49-55.
F.15, 1927. no.4.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Eibl, A.

Osmotische und saugkraftmessungen an kultur-
pflanzen IV. Rotklee und luzerne. Fortschr.
Landw. 2: 123-124. F.15, 1927. no.4.

Köhler, E.

Methodische bemerkungen zum infektionsverfahren
nach Spieckermann (Prüfung von kartoffelsorten auf
krebsverhalten). Fortschr. Landw. 2: 115-118.
F.15, 1927. no. 4.

Loew, O.

Was gibt den anstoss zur blütenbildung? Fort-
schr. Landw. 2: 105-106. F.15, 1927. no. 4.

Scharrer, K.

Zur biochemie des jods. Fortschr. Landw. 2:
119-123. F.15, 1927. no.4.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Bowles, E.A.

Farrer's threepenny-bit rose. Gard. Chron.
III, 81:147. F.26, 1927. no. 2096.

Raised from seed sent home by late Reginald Far-
rer, lacks a specific name as yet, thinks it is
"F 774, small thorny bushlet from the northern foot-
hills of Da-Ba-Say"

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Buddin, W. & Wakefield, E.M.

Rhizoctonia crocorum and *Helicobasidium purpureum*
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 169. Mr.5, 1927. no.2097.

Abstract of paper before British Mycol. Soc.,
Ja.22, 1927.

Balance of evidence is considered in favor of view
that *Helicobasidium purpureum* is the perfect stage
of *Rhizoctonia crocorum*.

Corbett, W.

A wilt disease of the carnation. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 150. F.26,1927. no.2096.

The fungus has not been fully identified, but is
probably an *Alternaria* sp.

Friend, H.

Adonis gardens in Scripture. (concl.) Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 146-147. F.26, 1927. no. 2096.

Ingwersen, W.

Gentians. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 143-144.
illus. F.26,1927. no.2096.

Ludwig Radlkofer. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 154.
F.26, 1927. no.2096.

Note of death.

Rogers, C.C.

Cupressus torulosa. The Himalayan or twisted
cypress. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 164. pl.
Mr.5, 1927. no. 2097.

Sampson, K.

Anthrachnose of red clover. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 169. Mr.5,1927. no. 2097.

Abstract of paper before Brit. Mycol. Soc.,
Ja.22,1927.

Gloeosporium caulivorum.

Ward, F.K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia
VII. The lower Seinghku Valley. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 162-163. Mr.5, 1927. no. 2097.

Woodward, R.C.

[*Studies on Podosphaera leucotricha*]. Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 169. Mr.5, 1927. no. 2097.

Abstract of paper before British Mycol. Soc.,
Ja.22,1927.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Black spot: a dangerous disease of roses.
Gard. Illus. 49: 137. Mr.5,1927.
Article signed "Rosarian".

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Arends, G.

Die entwicklung meiner farbigen treib- und
schmuckastilben. Gartenfl. 76: 64-66. illus.
F.1926, no.2.

Nessel, H.

Etwas über geweihfarne (concl.) Gartenfl.
76: 57-60. illus. F.1927. no. 2.

Purpus, J. A.

Mexikanische kleinorchideen (cont.) Gartenfl.
76: 53-54. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Steffen, A.

Neuere kleinblumige chrysanthemem zum Schnitt.
Gartenfl. 76: 60-63. illus. F.1927. no. 2.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Pflanzenschutz in der baumschule III. Be-
kämpfung der massenschadlinge. Gartenw. 31: 88-
90. illus. F.11,1927. no. 6.

Pape, H.

Eine gefährliche blattfleckenkrankheit der
azaleen. Gartenw. 31: 86-88. illus. F.11, 1927.
no.6.

Septoria azaleae.

Glashik Sumske Pokuse (Ann. Exp. For.) (Zagreb)

Skoric, V.

Uzroci sušenja naših hrastovih šuma (Causes of
dying away of our oak-forests) Glasnik Sumske
Pokuse Zagreb(Ann. Exp. For.) no.1: 234-246.
plates. 1926(Rec'd Mr.1927)

A short review of investigation: p.243-245.

Hawaiian Plant. Rec. (Honolulu)

Lee, H.A. & Weller, D.M.

The length of life of seed-piece roots and the progress of sugar cane roots in the soil at different ages of growth. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 25-35. illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Helvetica Chim. Acta. (Basel)

Karrer, P. & Widmer, R.

Untersuchungen über pflanzenfarbstoffe I-II. Helvetica Chim. Acta. 10: 5-33, 67-86. pl. 1927. no. 1.

I. Ueber die konstitution einiger anthocyanidine.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Abderhalden, E. & Schnitzler, E.

Kupfersalze von aminosäuren und von polypeptiden. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163: 94-119. F.1927. no.1/3.

Bodnár, J., Villányi, I. u. Terényi, A.

Biochemie der brandkrankheiten der getreidearten I- Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163: 73-93. F.1927. no.1/3.

I. Die kupferadsorption der weizensteinbrandsporen (*Tilletia tritici* [Bjerk.] aus kupferverbindungen)

Euler, H.v., Nilsson, R. u. Jansson, B.

Co-zymase X. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163: 202-218. F.1927. no. 4/6.

Fink, H. & Euler, H.v.

Einfluss von vorbehandlungen auf die eigenschaften von ober- und unterhefe. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163:193-201. F. 1927. no.4/6.

Küster, W.

Ueber den chemismus der porphyrinbildung und die konstitution des hämins. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163: 267-283. F. 1927. no.4/6.

Eine entgegnung zu bemerkungen von H. Fischer.

Kylin, H.

Ueber die karotinoiden farbstoffe der höheren pflanzen. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 163: 229-260. F.1927. no.4/6.

Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.

Flor, H. H.

Fungicidal activity of furfural. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci. 1: 199-223. Ja.1927. no.2.

I Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis)

Grossheim, A.A.

... Les relations végétales dans la région du lac Goktcha. Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis)

2: 197-222. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Russian with French résumé.

Prikhod'ko, M.I.

... Zonal distribution of wheats in South-Ossetia. Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tifl.)

2: 29-40. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Russian.

Rollov, A. Kh.

... Principal varieties of fruit trees and shrubs in Transcaucasia. Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis)

2: 153-188. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Russian.

Troitsky, N.

... Ueber einige wildwachsende kaukasische luzerne. Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis)

2: 41-56. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Russian with German summary.

Medicago hemicycla Grossh. (M. varia Mart. ex parte), M. polychroa Grossh. (M. glutinosa auct. ex parte), M. glutinosa MB (sensu stricto), M. hemicycla Grossh. f. pseudodzhawakhetica nov. f.

Zedel'meier, O.M.

... Beiträge zur kenntniss der vegetation des Gillisees. Izv. Tifl. Gosudarst. Polytekh. Inst. (Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis)

2: 1-26. map. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Russian with German summary.

S.E. of Lake Gokcha.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Gradmann, H.

Passive torsionen bei keimlingen, ranken und windepflanzen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 254-273.

illus. F.1927. no.2.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Gradmann, H.

Die überkrümmungsbewegungen etiolierter keimpflanzen. Jahrb. Wiss.Bot. 66: 339-357.
pl.10. F.1927. no.2.

Jaretzky, R.

Die degenerationserscheinungen in den blüten von *Rumex flexuosus* Forst. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 301-320. illus. F. 1927. no.2.

Mevius, W.

Kalzium-ion und wurzelwachstum. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66:183-253. illus. F. 1927. no.2.

Niethammer, A.

Der einfluss von reizchemikalien auf die samenkeimung. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 285-300. F.1927. no.2.

Schiller, J.

Ueber *Spondylomorom caudatum* sp.n. seine fortpflanzung und lebensweise. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 274-284. illus., pl.10. F. 1927. no. 2.

Ubisch, G.von.

Die wirkungen der schwerkraft auf haupt- und nebenwurzeln.II. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 321-338. F. 1927. no. 2.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Brunehant, M.

La destruction des plantes parasites par la pulverisation des liquides toxiques. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 176-178, 191-192. F.26, Mr.5, 1927. no. 9.

Verchère, P.

Les mauvaises herbes des cultures. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 193-195. col.pl. Mr.5, 1927. no.10.

Journ. Arnold Arb. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Chun, W.Y.

New species and new combinations of Chinese plants. Journ. Arn. Arb. 8: 19-22. Ja.1927. no.1.

Ostrya rehderiana, *Cercis chingii*, sp.nov.

Merrill, E.D.

New Chinese ligneous plants. Journ. Arn.Arb. 8: 3-19. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Journ. Arnold Arb. (cont.)

Palmer, E.J.

On Nuttall's trail through Arkansas. Journ.
Arn. Arb. 8: 24-55. Ja.1927. no.1.

Quercus nuttallii, sp.nov.; *Q. shumardii* var.
acerifolia.

Rehder, A.

Pseudocytisus and *Vella*. Journ. Arn. Arb.
8: 22-24. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Rehder, A.

The varietal categories in botanical nomenclature
and their historical development. Journ. Arn.
Arb. 8: 56-68. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Wilson, E. H.

Juniperus procera Hochst. Journ. Arn. Arb.
8: 1-2. pl.4. Ja.1927. no, 1.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Adam, D.B.

Plant pathology. Studies in Europe and America.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 1-6. Ja. 1927.
no. 1.

1. Resistance of plants to disease.

Fish, S.

Grape export problem. Journ. Dept. Agr.
Victoria. 25: 31-39. illus. Ja.1927. no. 1.
Fungi associated with wasty grapes: p.31-36.

Jour. For. Suisse (Berne)

Badoux, H.

Réflexions sur l'élagage naturel du fût des
plantes de la forêt. Journ. For. Suisse. 78.
46-51. Mr.1927. no.3.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Miyoshi, M.

The preservation of natural monuments in Japan.
Journ. Hered. 18: 33-40. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd
Mr.) no. 1.

I. Remarkable monstrosities in wild plants.

II. Rare plants.

Sprague, G.F.

Colored scutellum. Heritable characters of
maize LXVII. Journ. Hered. 18: 41-44. illus.
Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 1.

Journ. Landw. (Berlin)

Wick, H. H.

Beitrag zur sortenkunde der frühkartoffeln.

Journ. Landw. 74: 241-300. Ja.1927. no.4.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Stout, A.B., McKee, R.H. & Schreiner, E.J.

The breeding of forest trees for pulp wood.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 49-63. illus. Mr.
1927. no.327.

Journ. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst. (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Uphof, J.C.Th.

The Botanical garden of the Pan-Pacific Research
Institution in Honolulu to stimulate botanical
research among the Pan-Pacific nations. Journ.

Pan Pacific Res. Inst. 2(2): 10-11. Ap.-Je. 1927.
(Rec'd March) no.2.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. (London.)

Armitage, E.

Notes on Amazonian vegetation. Journ. Roy.

Hort. Soc. 52: 40-45. plates. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Buxton, B.H. & Darbishire, F.V.

The pH value of cell sap of flowers. Journ.

Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 46-53. Ja.1927. no.1.

McDouall, K.

The gardens at Logan. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.
52: 1-14. plates. Ja.1927. no.1.

On the south-west coast of Scotland, favorable
to delicate sub-tropical plants.

Stewart, L.B.

Methods of propagation. Journ. Roy. Hort.

Soc. 52: 33-39. plates. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Ward, F.K.

Botanical explorations in Tibet I- Journ.

Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 15-24. plates. Ja.1927. no.1.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (Paris)

Société nationale d'horticulture de France

Aperçu historique sur la Société nationale d'
horticulture de France (1827 à 1927) Journ. Soc.

Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 5-43. ports. Ja. 1927.

Just. Liebigs Ann. Chem. (Berlin)

Bergmann, M. & Knehe, E.

Ueber die individualgruppe der amylose aus
kartoffelstärke. Just. Liebigs Ann. Chem.
452: 141-150. F.1927. no.2.

Bergmann, M. & Knehe, E.

Ueber licho-hexosan und lichenin. Just.
Liebigs Ann. Chem. 452: 151-158. F.1927.
no.2.

Kranke Pflanze (Dresden)

Esmarch, F.

Sollen wir trocken beizen oder nicht? Kranke
Pflanz. 4: 22-29. F.1927. no.2.

Klebahn, H.

Bekämpfung der selleriekrankheiten. Kranke
Pflanz. 4: 19-22. illus., pl. F.1927. no.2.
Phoma apiicola.

Landbouw Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie. (Buitenzorg)

Schwarz, B.

Voorloopige resultaten van een oriënteerende
veeljarige vruchtwisselingsproef op sawahterrein
in verband met slijmziekte (*Bacterium solanacearum*)
in *Arachis hypogaea*. Landb. Tijdschr. Vereen.
Landb. Nederl.-Indie. 2: 576-586. plates. Ja.
1927. no.7.

English summary (Preliminary results of a rota-
tion test in connection with slime disease [of peanut]
(*Bacterium solanacearum*): p. 585-586.

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. (Stockholm)

Arrhenius, O.

Kvävenäringens betydelse för vara kulturväxter.
II. K.Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 66: 26-
40. 1927. no.1.

Nitrogen of our cultivated plants.

Landtm. Tids. Landtm. (Stockholm)

Lindfors, T.

Betningsmedel för varsäden. Landtm. Tids.
Landtm. 10:182-183. illus. Mr.5, 1927. no.10.
Wheat and oats.

Lund Univ. Årsskr.

Gertz, O.

Zur physiologie der rhizoidenbildung bei den
brutkörpern von *Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dum.

Lund. Univ. Årsskr. n.s., Avd. 2. 22(3). 63 p.
illus. 1926(Rec'd Mr.1927)

Lund Univ. Årsskr. (cont.)

Murbeck, S.

Monographie der gattung *Celsia*. Lund Univ.
Årsskr. n.s., Avd. 2 22(1) 237 p. illus.
pl. i-xvi. 1926(Rec'd Mr.1927)

Sjöstedt, L.G.

Floridean studies. Lund. Univ. Årsskr.
n.s., Avd. 2 22(4). 95 p. illus. 1926(Rec'd 1927)

Magyar Bot. Lap. (Budapest)

Cholnoky, B.

Annotationes criticae ad floram bacillariae-
arum Hungariae II. Ueber fluktuierende varia-
bilität der bacillarien. Magyar Bot. Lap.
24: 34-43. 1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Degen, A.v.

Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerk-
ungen über einige orientalische pflanzenarten.
LXXXV. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 88-90. 1926.no.1/12.
LXXXV. A *Herniaria argaea* Boiss. európai előfordu-
lásáról s néhány más *Herniaria*-ról. Ueber das vorkommen
von *Herniaria argaea* Boiss. in Europa nebst bemerkungen
über einige andere hernairien.

Degen, A. v.

Moehringia insubrica, eine neue *Moehringia* aus
norditalien. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 76-78.
1926(Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Degen, A. v.

A *Phyllitis scolopendrium* (L.) Newm. (*Scolopen-
drium vulgare* Sm.) újabb termőhelye a nagyalföldön
Ueber einen neueren standort des *Phyllites
scolopendrium* im grossen Ungarischen Tieflande.
Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 107. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Gyelnik, W.

Egy új zuzmófajról s néhány kritikus megjegyzés
a *Peltigera aptosa*(L.) Willd-ról. Ueber eine
neue flechte nebst kritischen bemerkungen über
Peltigera aptosa (L.) Willd. Magyar Bot. Lap.
24: 79-80. 1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Györffy, I.

Floristicai töredékek a magas-Tátra ismeretében.
Fragmenta phytochorologica montium Tatraënsium I-
XX. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 23-28. 1926. no.1/12.

Magyar Bot. Lap. (cont.)

Györfffy, I.

A magas-tátrai *Campanula persicifolia*-k virágrendellenességéről. Blütenanomalien von *Campanula persicifolia* aus der hohen-Tátra. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 81-83. illus. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Murbeck, S.

Verbascum atroviolaceum (Somm. & Lev.) Murb. nova combin. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 31-34. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Nyarády, E. J.

Triplopetalum novum genus e familia cruciferarum Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 97-106. illus., pl. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Triplopetalum pinifolium, n.sp.

Polgár, S.

Neuse beiträge zur adventivflora von Győr (Westungarn) III. Ujabb adatok Győr adventiv flórájához III. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24:15-23. pl. i. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927) 1/12.

Solanum adventitium nova spec.

Scheffer, J.

A kis Kárpátok *Cordyalis*-fajai. Ueber die *Cordyalis*-arten der kleinen-Karpaten. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 84-85. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Szabó, Z.

Geschichte der gattung *Cephalaria*. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24:1-14. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Szatala, O.

Adatok Magyarország zúzmóflorájának ismeretéhez. Beiträge zur kenntnis der flechtenflora Ungarns. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24: 43-75. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Szatala, O.

Lichenes lecti a + dr. e Pappafava in Dalmatia et in Montenegro. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24:86-87 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) 1/12.

Szatala, O.

Eine neue flechte der natronböden des Ungarischen Tieflandes. A Magyar-Alföld szikeseinek egy új zuzmófaja. Magyar Bot. Lap. 24:108. 1926. no.1/12. *Catillaria* (*Biatorina* *zsákii* Szatala, nov. spec.

Magyar Bot. Lap. (cont.)

Szatmari, O.

Uj zuzmok. Neue flechten. Magyar Bot. Lap.
24: 29-31. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927) 1/12.

Lecanactis unghvariensis, *Thelidium lojkanum*,
T. hazslinszkyi, *Polyblastiopsis kummerlei*, nov. spec.

Wagner, J.

Tilia euchlora Koch und ihre bastarde. Magyar
Bot. Lap. 24: 91-95. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927) 1/12.

Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Dept. Landb. &c. Nederl. Ind. (Buitenzorg)
Schwarz, M. B.

De invloed van de voorvrucht op het optreden
van slijmziekte (*Bacterium solanacearum*) in *Arachis*
hypogea en eenige andere gewassen. Meded. Inst.
Plantenz. Dept. Landb. Nederl.-Ind. 71. 35 p. 1926.

English summary (Influence of the previous crop
on the development of slime disease (*Bacterium*
solanacearum) in *Arachis* and certain other plants) by
Carl Hartley.

Mem. Bot. Surv. So. Africa. (Pretoria)

Phillips, E. P.

A preliminary list of the known poisonous
plants found in South Africa. Mem. Bot. Surv.
So. Africa. 9. 30 p. pl. i-xx (part col.) 1926.

Michigan Potato Grow. Exch.

MacLeod, D. J.

The prevention of potato diseases. Canadian
expert tells how to avoid blackheart in stored
tubers. Michigan Potato Grow. Exch. 7(3): 5.
D. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St. Louis)

Plants that shoot. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
15: 25-23. illus. F. 1927. no. 2.

Bundles of long crystals of calcium
oxalate found in certain aroid plants.

Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg.

Irscher, E.

Ueber ein neues Laubmoos aus Afrika. Mitt.
Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg. 6: 338-341. 1926. no. 2.
Archidiella dinteri, new gen., n. sp.

Kränzlin, F.

Eine neue Schomburgkia. Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot.
Hamburg. 6: 342. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927) no. 2.
Schomburgkia exaltata.

Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg. (cont.)

Reinhold, H.

Ueber regenerative sprossbildung bei *Adiantum capillus veneris* L. Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg. 6: 309-337. illus. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

Stadt, W.

Die heutige und frühere verbreitung der koniferen und die geschichte ihrer arealgestaltung. Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg. 6:167-307. pl.v-xx. (maps) 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Frič, A.V.

Der kakteenjäger. Intelligenz der astrophyten (cont.) Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42:64, 77-78, F.11,21, 1927. no.5,6.

Monatsh. Chem. (Vienna)

Feyertag, E. & Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie XVII. *Rhododendron hirsutum* L. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 601-609. F.1927. no.9.

Zellner, J.

Zur chemie der halophyten. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 611-613. F.1927. no.9.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Johnson, E.

The emulsification of Diesel oil for the control of puncture vine. Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 16: 15-19. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.
Tribulus terrestris.

Milbrath, D. G.

Principles and practices of spraying deciduous fruit trees for control of plant diseases. Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 16:20-24. illus. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Mysore Agr. Calendar (Bangalore)

Wild plants affected by *koleroga*. Mysore Agr. Calendar. 1927: 36-37.
Phytophthora omnivora.

Nature (London)

Gates, R.R.

The genetics of wheat species. Nature. 119: 370. Mr.5, 1927. no.2992.

Nature Mag. (Washington)

Mason, E.

Treasures lost a hundred years. Nature Mag.
9: 33-34. Ja.1927(Rec'd Mr.) no.1.

Chelone obliqua, a missing flower; found in
Matthews County, Maryland on the Patuxent River.

Neocabbottia, lost cactus, found in the West
Indies not far from Port-au-Prince on the Cul-
de-Sac, Haiti.

Mitsch, G. E.

Western ladyslipper. Nature Mag. 9:42.
illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no. 1

Cypripedium montanum.

Peattie, D.C.

Nuttall, botanist and ornithologist. Nature
Mag. 9: 37-38. port. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.1

Shay, A.

The glorious *Yucca*. Nature Mag. 9: 21-22.
illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.1.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Huber, J. A.

Ueber abstammung und systematik des weizens.
Naturforsch. 3: 577-582. F.1927. no. 11.

Nauchno-Agron. Zhurn. (Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva)

Nichiporovich, A.A.

... Inquiry into the cause of drought resis-
tance in some plants. Nauchno-Agron. Zhurn.

(Journ. Landw. Wiss. Moskva). 3: 341-358. 1926.

Russian with English summary.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (Firenze)

Costa, T. & Savelli, E.

Osservazioni sulla fruttificazione delle zucche
in rapporto alla cosiddetta "fecondazione setto-
riale". Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 33: 726-736.

illus. pl.x O.1926(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Provasi, T.

Osservazioni e ricerche sulla vegetazione di al-
cuni laghetti dell' Appennino tosco-emiliano.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 33: 681-725. O.1926.
(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (cont.)

Savelli, R. & Costa, T.

Sulla partenocarpia di "Cucurbita moschata".

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 33: 737-746. pl.xi.
O.1926(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc.

Massey, L.M.

Control of gladiolus diseases. Off. Bull.

Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(3): 20-22. Mr.1927.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R.E.

Coryanthes speciosa, and some generic notes.

Orchid Rev. 35: 70-72. illus. Mr.1927. no.405.

Cooper, E.

Cirrhopetalums makoyanum, gracillimum and brevis-

capum. Orchid Rev. 35:74-76. Mr.1927. no.405.

Ghose, B.N.

Laboratory experiments and their applicability
in orchid culture. (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 67-
69. Mr.1927. no. 405.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Goldsworthy, M.C.

The newest grief - Peach rust Pacific Rural

Press. 113: 277. illus. F.26,1927. no.9.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

The Primula in the perfumers art. Perfum. &
Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 50-53. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Thompson, C.J.S.

The fragrant hyacinth. Perfum. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 54-55. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Pharm. Journ. (London)

Timmerman, H.A.

Stomatal numbers: their value for distinguishing
species. Pharm. Journ. 113(IV, 64): 241-243.
Mr.5,1927. no.3305.

Phillip. Agr. (Los Banos)

Capinpin, J.M.

An aberrant rosal (Gardenia florida, L.) flower
of seminal origin. Philipp. Agr. 15: 557-558.
pl. i. F.1927. no.9.

Fera, M.E.

A comparative study of the palatability of some
common Philippine forages. Philipp. Agr. 15: 547-
555. F.1927. no.9.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Mendiola, N.B.

Imperfect hermaphroditism in flowers of Hibiscus, removed by surgical operation. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 32: 65-74. pl.1-4. Ja.1927. no.1.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Faris, J.A. & Allison, R.V.

Sugar cane root disease in Cuba: a progress report upon the root disease situation in 1925.

Phytopath. 17: 61-82. illus. F.1927 (Mr.) no.2.

Root disease associated with lack of aeration in undrained soils, high salt content of soils, drought and resultant cracking of the soil, with high cutting and surface applications of fertilizers, with infertile soils & attacks on roots by several insects and other small animals.

Faris, J.A.

Zonate foot rot of sugar cane. Phytopath. 17: 83-94. illus. F.1927 (Mr.) no.2.

Caused by sp. of Fomes.

Linford, M.B.

Additional hosts of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, the pea rootrot fungus. Phytopath. 17: 133-134. F. 1927 (Mr.) no.2.

May live as weak parasite in roots of wide range of plants not restricted to the Leguminosae.

Melander, L.W. & Craigie, J.H.

Nature of resistance of *Berberis* spp. to *Puccinia graminis*. Phytopath. 17:95-114. illus. F. 1927.(Mr.) no.2.

Nolla, J.A.B.

A new *Alternaria* disease of onions (*Allium cepa*, L.) Phytopath. 17: 115-132. pl. iii-v. F. 1927. (Mr.) no.2.

Alternaria allii, sp.nov.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch.(Freising)

Flachs,

Bestehen Zusammenhänge zwischen dem falschen Meltau und der Doldenbräune des Hopfens? Prakt.

Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 4:255-258.

F. 1927. no.11.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (cont.)

Korff, G.

Die bekämpfung der Peronosporakrankheit des hofpens. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 4: 251-254. F.1927. no. 11.

Korff, G.

Massnahmen zur förderung der bekämpfung der hopfenkrankheiten in Bayern. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 4: 247-249. F.1927. no. 11.

Peronospora.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Killip, E. P.

New names for tropical American plants. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 29. Mr.5, 1927.

Leperiza miniata, L. microcrater, L. urceolata, Myriocarpa yzabalensis.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B. (London)

Dickinson, S.

Experiments on the physiology and genetics of the smut fungi - Hyphal-fusion. Proc. Roy. Soc.

Ser.B. 101: 126-136. pl.10. Mr.1927. no. 708.

Ustilago levis & U.hordei

Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.

Thomas, M.

Plant decay and subsequent mineralisation.

Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc. 7: 158-160 1926.no.3.

I. The browning of dying plant cells, by Meirion Thomas; II. The beginning of vegetable decay, by S.H. Collins; III. The mineralisation of plant residues, by H.G.A. Hickling.

Progreso Agr.y Pec.Madrid.

Azcona, A.A.

La apoplejia de la viña y su tratamiento.

Carácter y origen de la enfermedad. Progreso Agr. y Pec. Madrid. 33: 195-196. illus. F.28, 1927.

no.1476.

Quart. Rev. Biol. (Baltimore)

Reed, H.S.

Growth and differentiation in plants. Quart.

Rev. Biol. 2: 79-101. Mr.1927. no.1.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Bell, A.F.

Sugar-cane diseases of North America and the West Indies. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 99-104. F.1927. no.2.

Spotted wilt of tomatoes - what science knows of the disease. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 123. F. 1927. no. 2.

Infectious disease, probably transmitted by insects.

Williams, G.

Custard apple (*Anona cherimolia*). Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 124-126. F.1927. no.2.

Rev.Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba. (Habana)

Agete, F.

Cultivo del mango en Cuba. Rev.Agr., Com. y Trab. Cuba. 8(4): 3-13. illus. Ja.1927.

Torres, O. H.

Insectos y enfermedades de las habas "Lima bean" Rev.Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba. 8(4): 43-44. Ja.1927.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Baudon, A.

Les huiles de Raphias. Rev.Bot. Appl. 7: 120-127. F. 1927. no. 66.

Chevalier, A.

L'ajowan, l'ajmud et les autres ombellifères cultivées en Indochine. Rev.Bot.Appl. 7: 114-120. F.1927. no.66.

Ajowan (*Carum copticum*) source of thymol; ajmud (*Carum roxburghianum*) used as condiment; *Coriandrum sativum*; aneth (*Apium graveolens*); livêche de Chine (*Selinum monnieri*); cumin (*Cuminum cymminum*) anis (*Pimpinella anisum*); rau cân des Annamites (*Oenanthe stolonifera*); chervis (*Sium sisarum*)

Chevalier, A.

La culture des arbres à quinquina en Indochine. Rev Bot. Appl. 7: 132-134. F.1927. no.66.

Secrétain, Ch.

La culture du mûrier. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 136-140. F.1927. no.66.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Leroux, L.

Le bactériophage chez les végétaux. Rev.
Gén. Sci. 38: 67-68. F.15,1927. no.3.

Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. (Buenos Aires)

Fawcett, G.L.

Notas sobre las mutaciones de la caña de azúcar.
Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. 17: 54-61. Ag./S.
1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927) no. 3/4.

Rev R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid.

Rodríguez Mourelo, J.

Noticia acerca de la obra del profesor J. Effront
titulada "Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir absorbant
des tissus végétaux." Rev.R.Acad. Cienc. Exact.
Fis. y Nat. Madrid. II, 23: 305-313. D.1926.(Rec'd
Mr.1927) no.8.

Riv. Biol. (Milan)

Manaresi, A. & Amaducci, M.

Ricerche sul diradamento dei frutti nel pero.
Riv. Biol. 8: 679-687. N./D 1926.(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.6.

Manaresi, A. & Amaducci, M.

Ricerche sul diradamento dei frutti nei peschi
di varietà estivo-autunnali. Riv. Biol. 8:
653-672. N./D.1926.(Rec'd Mr. 1927) no.6.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Atwood, A. C.

The increase in scientific periodicals since
the great war. Science. 65: 255-256. Mr.11,
1927. no.1630.

Douglass, A. E.

Solar records in tree growth. Science. 65:
220-221. Mr.4, 1927. no.1679.

Lackey, J. B.

A culture medium for free-living flagellates.
Science. 65: 261. Mr.11,1927. no.1680.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Hope, A.

The dissemination of weed seeds by irrigation
water in Alberta. Scient. Agr. 7: 268-276.
Mr. 1927. no.7.

Jackson, A. B.

The Fusarium wilt of China asters. Scient.
Agr. 7: 233-247. illus. Mr.1927. no.7.

Seed World (Chicago)

Torrey, E.C.

Ethylene breaks rest period of potatoes, seeds and bulbs. Seed World. 21(5): 23. port. Mr.11, 1927.

Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I.

Heinricher, E.

Ist für die anlage der haustorien der santalaceen chemische reizung oder kontakt wirksam? Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. 135: 43-50. illus. 1926. (Rec'd. Mr. 1927) no. 1/2.

Höfler, K.

Ueber eisengehalt und lokale eisenspeicherung in der zellwand der desmidiaceen. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I 135: 103-166. pl. i. 1926. (Rec'd. Mr. 1927) no. 3/4.

Richter, O.

Ueber das grosse eisenbedürfnis der reinspflanze (*Oryza sativa* L.) Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. 135: 203-242. pl. 1926. (Rec'd. Mr. 1927) no. 5/6.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Ames, J.W. & Gerdel, R.W.

Potassium content of plants as an indicator of available supply in soil. Soil Sci. 23: 199-216. pl. 1-4. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Sugar News (Manila)

Roxas, M.L.

The effect on "bunga" (*Aeginetia indica*) on sugar cane at the Calamba sugar estate. Efecto del buñgo (*Aeginetia indica*) en la caña de azúcar en la Calamba sugar estate. Sugar News. 8: 96-115. illus. F. 1927.

Text in both English and Spanish.

Tidsskr. Planteavl. (København)

Grøn, E. & Thomsen, M.

Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1925. Tidsskr. Planteavl. 33: 84-148. illus. 1927. no. 1.

English summary (Plant diseases and pests in Denmark): p. 146-148.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Buisman, C. J.

Een wortelziekte van *Calla*, veroorzaakt door een *Phytophthora*-soort. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 17-22. illus., pl. iii. F. 1927. no. 2.

Phytophthora richardiae, n. sp.

Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis.

Buchholz, J.T. & Palmer, E.J.

Supplement to the catalogue of arkansas plants.
Trans. Acad. Sci. St.Louis. 25: 91-155. pl.vi-xiii.
Je. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no,6.

Supplement to the List of Arkansas Plants by
Branner and Coville.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Kastens, E.

Die wichtigsten kulturpflanzen der tropen und
subtropen in ihrer abhängigkeit von der landschaft.
Tropenpfl. 30: 61-74. F.1927. no. 2.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven, Conn.)

Record, S.J.

A new species of *Mollia* of British Guiana.
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch.For. no. 9. p.8-10.
Mr.1, 1927.

Mollia sphaerocarpa, n.sp., "yawhooballi"

Record, S.J.

Occurrence of "ripple marks" in woods.
Trop.Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. no. 9. p.13-18.
Mr.1, 1927.

Record, S.J.

The wood of *Tapura cubensis* (Poepp. & Endl.)
Grisebach. Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For.
no.9. p.18-19. Mr.1, 1927.

Standley, P.C.

Poisonous trees of Central America. Trop.
Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For.no.9. p.3-7. Mr.1,
1927.

Standley, P.C.

Three new species of plants collected in British
Honduras by Harry W. Winzerling. Trop. Woods,
Yale Univ. Sch. For. no.9. p.10-12. Mr.1, 1927.
Hyperbaena winzerlingii, *Banisteria hetero-*
carpa, *Lycianthes hypoleuca*, sp.nov.

Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr.

Busch, E.A.

... Nouveautés de la flore du Caucase central.
Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr, 19: 182-196.
illus., pl. xvi. 1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Russian with Latin diagnosis.

Charesia nov.gen., *C.akinfijevi*, *Pedicularis*
balkharica, n.sp.

Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr. (cont.)

Busch, E.A.

... Une nouvelle variété *Alopecurus sericeus*
Alb. du Caucase central. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad.
Nauk. Leningr. 19: 75-73. illus. 1926.(Rec'd 1927)
A. sericeus var. *laxus*.
Russian with Latin diagnosis.

Busch, N.A.

... Nouvelles especes de plantes du Caucase
central. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr.
19: 79-86. incl.pl.vii-ix. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
Ranunculus balkharicus, *R. suukensis*, *Papaver*
lisae.
Russian with Latin diagnosis.

Busch, E.A. & Busch, N.A.

... Recherches botaniques dans le Caucase central
en 1926. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr.
19: 163-181. pl. xiii-xv. 1926.(Rec'd 1927)
Russian with German summary.

Busch, N.

... Sur le *Polemonium* du Caucase. Trudy Bot.
Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr. 19: 187-190. pl.xvii.
1926.(Rec'd 1927)
Russian with Latin diagnosis.
P. caucasicum.

Gorodkov, B.

... L'Ural polaire dans la région du cour
supérieur de la rivière Sob. Trudy Bot. Mus.
Akad. Nauk. Leningr. 19: 1-74. v pl. 1926.
Russian with German summary.

Il'in, M.M.

... Arniques de la flore russe. Trudy Bot.
Mus. Akad. Nauk Leningr. 19: 107-120. illus.
1926.(Rec'd 1927)
Russian with Latin diagnosis of new species
(*A. frigida*, *A. tschonoskyi*)

Savic, V.

... Les lichens du gouvernement de Tobolsk
recueillis par Gorodkov. Trudy Bot. Akad. Nauk.
Leningr. 19: 87-106. 1926.(Rec'd 1927)
Russian with German summary.

Tolmachev, A.

Contributions to the flora of Vaigats and of the
mainland coast of the Yogor Straits. Trudy Bot.
Mus.Akad. Nauk Leningr. 19: 121-154. pl.xii.
1926.(Rec'd 1927)

Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr. (cont.)

Voronikhin, N.N.

... Les résultats algologiques des excursions du prof. S. Zernov vers les côtes d'Anatolie de la mer Noire. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk Leningr. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
Russian with German summary.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Walker, J.C.

Diseases of cabbage and related plants.
U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1439. 30 p. illus.
F.1927.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Calif.)

Gardner, N.L.

New Rhodophyceae from the Pacific Coast of North America. II. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 13: 235-252. illus. pl. 25-35. 1927. no.13.

Visti Odes'kogo Sil's'ko-Gospod. Inst. (Mitt. Landw. Inst. Odessa)

Aksentiev, B.

... Ueber die einwirkung mechanischer schädigungen auf die reaction der samen auf licht beim keimen. Visti Odes'kogo Sil's'ko-Gospod Inst. (Mitt. Landw. Inst. Odessa) 1: 76-81. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
Ukrainian with German summary.

Aksentiev, B.

... Zur frage von der geschwindigkeit des absterbens der pflanzen in lösung giftiger substanzen. Visti Odes'kogo Sil's'ko-Gospod. Inst. (Mitt. Landw. Inst. Odessa) 2: 93-110. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
Ukrainian.

Zapiski Gosudarstv. Nikitsk. Sad (Ialta)

Nilov, V.I. & Williams, W.W.

... Investigations of the essential oils of Crimean plants. Zapiski Gosudarst. Nikitsk. Opytn. Bot. Sad (Journ. Gov. Bot. Gard. Nikita) 9: 3-48. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)
Russian.

Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. (Leipzig)

Kürschner, K.

Ueber die humifizierende einwirkung von *Merulius lacrymans* auf hölzer. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der huminkörper. Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. 40: 224-232. illus. F.24, 1927. no. 8.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. (Leipzig)

Oehlkers, F.

Entwicklungsgeschichte der pollen-sterilität einiger oenotheren. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. Vererbungsl. 43: 265-284. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. (Berlin)

Bredemann, G. & Doornkaat-Koolman, H. ten.

Zur immunitätszuchtung bei *Phaseolus vulgaris* gegenüber *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* und seinen biotypen. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 12:209-217. F.1927. no. 2.

Sedlmayr, C.Th.

Die winterweizen Ungarns. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 12: 167-178. illus. F. 1927. no. 2.

Wacker, J.

Ein versuch winter- in sommergetreide umzuzüchten und umgekehrt. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 12: 127-165. F. 1927. no.2.

Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. (Russ. Journ. Exp. Agr.)

Taranovskaja, V.G.

... Ueber veränderungen, welche in pflanzen durch das kastrationsverfahren hervorgerufen werden.

Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. (Russ. Journ. Exp. Landw.)

23: 127-164. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Crider, F.J.

Essentials to successful fruit culture in Arizona. Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 117. 337-395. illus. N. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Adams, J.F.

Report of plant pathologist [for 1925 -1926] Ann. Rep. Delaware Agr. Exp. Stat. Its. Bull. 16(2): 12-13. 1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Berger, E.W.

[Entomogenous fungi] In Watson, J.R. Citrus insects and their control. Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 133. p.302-305, 326-328, 347-350, 356-360. illus. Je. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)
A revision of Bulletin 148.

Burger, O.F.

Report of plant pathologist, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926. Rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Florida, 1925/26: 63R-84R. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Gardner, V.R.

Varieties and locations as factors in apple production. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Spec. Bull. 161. 45 p. Ja. 1927. (Rec'd Mr.)

Brewbaker, H.E.

Studies of self-fertilization in rye. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 40. 40 p. illus. Je. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Kiesselbach, T.A. & Anderson, A.

Alfalfa investigations. Nebraska Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 36. 125 p. illus. D. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Kiesselbach, T.A. & Feltier, G.L.

The differential reaction of strains within a variety of wheat to physiologic forms of Puccinia graminis tritici. Nebraska Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 39. 15 p. illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Kiesselbach, T.A.

The immediate effect of gametic relationship and of parental type upon the kernel weight of corn. Nebraska Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 33. 69 p. illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Spray calendar for apples and quinces. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 201. 4 p. illus. F. 1927.
Supersedes Circ. 180.

Nelson, C.I. & Dworak, M.

Studies on the nature of wilt resistance in flax. North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 202. 30 p. illus. S. 1926. (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Yeager, A.F.

Sunshine sweet corn. North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 205. 8 p. illus. F. 1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Humbert, E.P. & Mogford, J.S.

Variation in certain lint characters in a cotton plant and its progeny. Texas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 349. 23 p. illus. F. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.)

New Books.

Blatter, E.

The palms of British India and Ceylon. London, [& c] Oxford university press, 1926.

While using material and illustrations from his articles which appeared in Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. under the same title, this is not a mere reprint, corrections have been made, new information has been added and the general arrangement changed in various places.

Common names are given.

Bonnier, G.

Flore complète illustrée en couleurs de France... Suisse et Belgique fasc. 86 col.pl. 511-516.

Cox, E.H.M.

Farrer's last journey. Upper Burma, 1919-20. Together with a complete list of all rhododendrons collected by Reginald Farrer, and his field notes, comp. by Miss Helen T. Maxwell... London, Dulau & Co., 1926.

Crookes, M.W.

Plant life in Maoriland. A botanist's note book. Auckland [& c], London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1926.

Eriksson, J.

Die pilzkrankheiten der landwirtschaftlichen kulturgewächse... 2. vollständig neubearb. aufl. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche verlagshandlung, 1926.

Fierz-David, H.E.

Künstliche organische farbstoffe. Berlin, J.S. Springer, 1926 (Technologie der textilfasern hrsg. von R.O. Herzog III.bd.)

New Books (cont.)

Gothein, M.L.

Geschichte der gartenkunst. 3. & 4. tausend
Jena, E.Diederichs, 1926. 2 v.

Harvey-Gibson, R.J.

A short history of botany. London, J.M.
Dent & sons; New York, L.P. Dutton, 1926.

Jaccottet, J. & Robert, P.

Les champignons dans la nature. Neuchatel,
Delachaux & Niestlé, 1925.

Popoff, M. & Gleisberg, W.

Zellstimulationsforschungen... Berlin, P.
Farey, 1927. v.2, no.3

Popoff, M., Paspaleff, G. & Dobroff, M. Stimula-
tionsstudien am reifen seeigeleiern I. - Thiem, H.
Stimulationsversuche an reben und rebkernen. - Abele,
C. Keimungsstimulationsversuche an den samen von
Sinapis alba L. Munkelt, W. Das verhalten der
cruciferenkeimlinge gegen kupfersalze.

Russell, E. J.

Soil conditions and plant growth. 5th ed.
London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1927 (Rothamsted
monographs on agricultural science)

Sartory, A. & Maire, L.

Compendium hymenomycetum. v.2, fasc. VII, Lepiota
Nancy, 1927.

Seaver, F.J.

Botany of Porto Rico and Virgin Islands.
Mycology. In New York Acad. of sciences. Scientific
survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. N.Y.,
D. 29, 1926. v. 3, pt. 1.

Carlos E. Chardon joint author. With contribu-
tions by R.A. Toro, F.D. Kern, H.H. Whetzel & L.O.
Overholts.

Reprints from Journ. not yet rec'd or not available.

Masui, K.

The compound mycorrhiza of *Quercus pausiden-*
tata Fr. Reprinted from Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyôto
Imp. Univ. Kyôto, Japan Ser.B. 2: 161-187. illus.,
pl.xiv. 1926. no.4.

Reprints from Journ. not yet rec'd or not available (cont.)

Masui, K.

A study of the ectotrophic mycorrhiza of
Alnus. Reprinted from Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyôto Imp.
Univ. Kyôto, Japan. Ser.B. 2: 189-209. illus.,
pl.xv. 1926. no.4.

Fischer, E.

Zur kenntnis des jahreszyklus der Lepto-
Uredinales. Reprinted from Tschirch-Festschr.
1926: 415-420

Wittmack, L.

Apfel- birn- und quittenkerne. Reprinted
from Tschirch-Festschr. 1926: 247-253. illus.

Translations available in the Eur. of Plant Industry Library.

Carbone, D.

Studii sulle reazioni immunitarie delle pi-
ante (Studies on the immunitary reactions of
plants I. Introduction) Bol. Ist. Sierote-
rapico Milan. 2: 261-265. Ag.1922.

Vigliano, I.C.

Studii sulle reazioni immunitarie delle piante
(Studies on the immunitary reactions of plants. 2.
On the presence of agglutinating, precipitating,
haemolytic and antihaemolytic substances in plants)
Bol. Ist. Sieroterapico Milan. 2: 267-274. Ag.1922.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 7.

Mar. 21-Apr. 2, 1927.

Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.

Knoll, F.

Insekten und blumen... Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges.
Wien. 12: 383-645. illus., pl. 10. 1926 (Rec'd
Mr. 1927) no. 3.

IV. Die Arum-blütenstände und ihre besucher. V.
Ueber den blütenbesuch der honigbiene. VI. Die er-
folge der experimentellen blütenökologie.

Addisonia. (New York)

Addisonia. v. 12, no. 1. Mr. 1927.

Iris vinicolor. pl. 1-2. col. pl. 385.

Iris pseudacorus. p. 3-4. col. pl. 386.

Iris tripetala. p. 5-6. col. pl. 387.

Iris fulva. p. 7-8. col. pl. 388.

Iris flexicaulis. p. 9-10. col. pl. 389.

Iris rivularis. p. 11-12. col. pl. 390.

Iris shrevei. p. 13-14. col. pl. 391.

Iris prismatica. pl. 15-16. col. pl. 392.

Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. (Karlsruhe)

Bornmüller, J.

Bearbeitung der von H. Burgeff und Th. Herzog in
den kriegsjahren 1916-1918 in Mazedonien gesammel-
ten pflanzen. Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. 32: 16-37.
1926.

Dianthus villiger, Cytisus lupinifolius, sp. nov.

Christiansen, W.

Trifolium ornithopodioides L. in Deutschland
wieder aufgefunden. Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. 32: 6-
8. 1926.

Huber, A.

Floristische beiträge zur Walliser flora (cont.)
Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. 32: 13-15. 1926.

Huber, A.

Herbstblüher in Florenz. Allg. Bot. Zeitschr.
32: 9-12. 1926.

Murr, J.

Floristische beiträge, kleinere mitteilungen usw.
I-II. Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. 32: 37-39. 1926.

I. Die Höttinger interglazialflora. II. Eragrostis
peregrina Wiegand.

Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Murr, J.

Leontopodium beerianum (Murr) Beauv. i litt.

Allg. Bot. Zeitschr. 32: 3-5. illus. 1926.

Alpe. Riv. For. Ital. (Piacenza)

Sibilia, C.

La difesa di semenzai di conifere dai parassiti vegetali. Alpe, Riv. For. Ital. 14: 46-49.

F. 1927. no. 2.

Amer. Fern Journ.

Corne, F.E.

A Caribbean cruise and some Jamaican wayside ferns I- Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 9-15. illus.

Ja./Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Graves, E. W.

Botrychium dissectum in Iowa. Amer. Fern Journ.

17: 15-18. Ja./Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Standley, P. C.

Ferns of Barro Colorado Island II. Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 1-8. Ja./Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)

Durland, W.D.

Chicle - Source of chewing gum. Amer. For. & For. Life. 33: 228-229, 247. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 400.

Achras zapota, the only true source.

Kitson, L. C.

The Resurrection plant. Amer. For. & For. Life. 33: 215. illus. Ap. 1927. no.400.

Selaginella lepidophylla.

Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)

Chase, A. R.

Pollination problems in Wenatchee Valley. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(4): 10, 32. illus. Ap.1927.

Colby, A. S.

Control of small fruit diseases. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(4): 14-15. Ap.1927.

Stout, A. B.

The pollination problem in fruit growing. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. 47(4): 7, 26. illus. Ap. 1927.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Addoms, R. M.

Toxicity as evidenced by changes in the protoplasmic structure of root hairs of wheat. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:147-165. pl. xvii-xviii. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Blake, S. F.

The section diplostephioides of Aplopappus. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 107-115. Mr.1927. no.3.

Aplopappus soratensis, A. rufescens, A. ledifolius, A. caucanus, A. lucidulus, sp.nov.

Prát, S.

The toxicity of tissue juices for cells of the tissue. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 120-125. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Schaffner, J.H.

Ginkgo a flowerless seed plant. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 126-128. illus. Mr.1927. no. 3.

Shope, P. F.

Stem and leaf structure of aspen at different altitudes in Colorado. Amer. Journ.Bot. 14: 116-119. pl. xvi. Mr.1927. no. 3.

Smith, H. B.

Annual versus biennial growth habit and its inheritance in Melilotus alba. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 129-146. illus. Mr.1927. no. 3.

Amer. Nut. Journ. (Rochester, N.Y.)

Johnson, R. E.

A study of fertilization with black walnuts. Amer. Nut. Journ. 26: 38-39. Mr.1927. no.3.

Amer. Potato Journ. (Wash., D.C.)

Martin, W. H.

Seed potato disinfection. Amer. Potato Journ. 4: 25-27. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Angew. Bot. (Berlin)

Gassner, G.

Benetzungsbeize mit geringen flüssigkeitsmengen. Angew. Bot. 9: 1-12. Ja./F. 1927. no. 1.

Gassner, G.

Ueber primäre und sekundäre beizwirkung. Angew. Bot. 9: 66-76. Ja./F.1927. no.1.

Angew. Bot. (cont.)

Munkelt, W.

Versuche zur stoffwechselfathologie der kulturpflanzen. Angew. Bot. 9: 35-65. Ja./F. 1927. no. 1.

Peters, G.

Die zahlenmässige bestimmung der knollenform als hilfsmittel bei der systematik der kartoffelsorten. Angew. Bot. 9: 21-34. Ja./F.1927. no.1.

Reinau, E. H.

Forschungsergebnisse zur kohlendurefrage. Angew. Bot. 9: 12-20. illus. Ja./F.1927. no. 1.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (St.Louis)

Moore, G. T. & La Garde, R.V.L.

The identification of pollen from so-called "hay fever" plants. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 13: 355-390. N. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Ranker, E. R.

Determination of total nitrogen, nitrate-nitrogen, and total nitrogen not including nitrate-nitrogen: further observations on a modification of the official salicylic-thiosulphate method. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 13: 391-424. illus. N.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Smith, F. F.

Some cytological and physiological studies of mosaic diseases and leaf variegation. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 13: 425-484. pl. 13-18. N. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Ann. Rep. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Queensl.

Kelly, N. L.

Investigations into diseases of cane. Ann. Rep. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Queensl. 26(1925/26): 26-29. 1926 (Rec'd F.1927)

Report made by Mr. Kelly; investigations to March of 1926 by W. Cottrell-Dormer, from that time on, by Mr. Kelly.

Ann. Sci. Agron. (Paris)

Gillot, P.

De l'innocuité des graines de mercuriale annuelle. Ann. Sci. Agron. 43: 394-396. S./O. 1926. no.5.
Not poisonous to animals.

Ann. Sci. Agron. (cont.)

Gillot, P.

Sur la composition chimique des graines des
mercuriales. Ann. Sci. Agron. 43: 389-393.
S./O. 1926. no.5.

Marchadier, A.L. & Goujon, A.

Le soufre, élément de la couche arable et aliment
des plantes. Ann. Sci. Agron. 43: 397-403.
S./O. 1926. no.5.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Bertsch, K.

Die obstreste aus den alamannengräbern von
oberflacht. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 23-30.
F. 1927. no. 1.

Boas, Fr.

Zur kenntnis der wosinwirkung auf das wachstum
der wurzeln. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 61-64.
illus. F. 1927. no. 1.

Geitler, L.

Zur morphologie der infloreszenzen und blüten
von Neptunia oleracea. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:
36-39. illus. F. 1927. no. 1.

Harder, R.

Ueber geschlechtsverlust bzw. Verlust der
kopulationsfähigkeit bei Pholiota mutabilis.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 55-60. F. 1927. no. 1.

Jaretsky, R.

Einige chromosomenzahlen aus der familie der
Polygonaceae. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 48-54.
illus. F. 1927. no.1.

Vorläufige mitteilung.

Kolkwitz, R.

Ueber die geisseln der schwefelbakterie
Chromatium okenii (Ehrb.) Perty. Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 45: 30-35. illus. F. 1927. no. 1.

Porodko, Th.M.

Ueber die absterbegeschwindigkeit der erhitzten
samen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 4-11. F.1927.
no. 1.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Porodko, Th.M.

Zeitlicher keimungsverlauf der erhitzten samen.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 12-22. F.1927. no. 1.

Stark, P.

Ueber die zugehörigkeit des kieferpollens in den
verschiedenen horizonten der bodenseemoore. Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 40-47. F. 1927. no. 1.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Hahn, G. & Brandenburg, W.

Ueber yohimbehe-alkaloid II-III. Ber. Deut.
Chem. Ges. 60: 669-679, 707-711. Mr.1927. no.3.
II. Zwei weitere neben-alkaloide des yohimbens.

Neuberg, C.

Ueber den nachweis von zucker neber proteinen und
die vermeintliche kondensation von kohlenhydraten
mit eiweiss. Ber.Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 817-724.
Mr. 1927. no.3.

Better Fruit (Portland, Ore.)

Potts, E. C.

Spray tolerance regulations fixed. Better Fruit.
21(9): 7, 19. Mr.1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Berczeller, L. & Wastl, H.

Ernährungslehre und variationsstatistik IV.
Vergleich der chemischen eigenschaften einiger
weizensorten. V. Vergleich der physikalischen
eigenschaften (Korngrösse und hektolitergewicht)
einiger weizensorten. Biochem. Zeitschr. 181:
117-132, 133-144. F. 1927. no.1/3.

Burkser, E., Brun, I. & Bronstein, K.

Zur frage der bioradioaktivität der pflanzen
und der existenz von radiumelementen in denselben.
Biochem. Zeitschr. 181: 145-148. F, 1927. no.1/3.

Iwanoff, N.N. & Toschewikowa, A.

Ueber zwei arten von harnstoffbildung bei
champignons. Biochem. Zeitschr. 181: 1-7. F.
1927. no.1/3.

Meyer, R.

Die abhängigkeit der wachstumsgrösse von der
quantität der ernährungsfaktoren bei pilzen. Bio-
chem. Zeitschr. 181: 207-209. F.1927. no.1/3.
Vorläufige mitteilung.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Pietsch, A.

Die wirkung des kartoffelknollensaftes auf die biologische reduktion von o-dinitrobenzol.

Biochem. Zeitschr. 181: 183-191. F. 1927. no.1/3.

Szent-Györgyi, A. v.

Ueber den oxydationsmechanismus einiger pflanzen.

Biochem. Zeitschr. 181: 425-432. F.17, 1927. no. 4/6.

Zellatmung V.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Brieger, F.

Ueber genetische pseudofertilität bei der selbststerilen *Nicotiana sanderae* hort. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 122-128. 1927. no. 2.

Bol. Estac. Patol. Veg. Inst. Agr. Madrid.

García López, A.

Algunas observaciones sobre la apoplejía de la vid (Enfermedad de la "yesca") Bol. Estac. Centr. Patol. Veg. Madrid. 1: 129-136. illus.

D. 1926. no.4.

Rodríguez Sardiña, J.

La "sarna" o "roña" ordinaria de la patata.

Bol. Estac. Centr. Patol. Veg. Madrid. 1:144-146. illus. D. 1926. no.4.

Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Guimarães, F.

Fruita de lóbo. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

2: 83-97. illus. 1926. no.3.

Solanum grandiflorum.

Sampaio, A. J. de.

Bibliographia botanica. Interessando o estudo da flora Brasileira. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro. 2: 35-61. 1926. no. 3.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Chesebrough, M. A.

A study of a Mexican *Riccia*. Bot. Gaz. 83: 99-102. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Coleman, L. C.

Structure of spore wall in *Ganoderma*. Bot.

Gaz. 83: 48-60. pl.v. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Haas, A.R.C. & Reed, H.S.

Significance of traces of elements not ordinarily added to culture solutions, for growth of young orange trees. Bot. Gaz. 83: 77-84. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Hunter, L. M.

Comparative study of spermatogonia of rusts of Abies. Bot. Gaz. 83: 1-23. illus., pl. i-iv. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Inamdar, R.S. & Shrivastava, A.L.

Seasonal variation in specific conductivity of wood in tropical plants with reference to leaf fall. Bot. Gaz. 83: 24-47. Mr.1927. no.1.

Kelley, A. P.

Dune formation by pine barren plants. Bot. Gaz. 83: 89-93. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Kienholz, R.

Shrinkage and growth in plant stems. Bot. Gaz. 83: 103-105. Mr.1927. no.1.

Quisenberry, K. S.

Chromosome numbers in buckwheat species. Bot. Gaz. 83: 85-88. illus., pl.vi. Mr. 1927. no.1.

Round, E.M.

Correlation of coal floras in Henry County, Missouri, and the Narragansett Basin. Bot.Gaz. 83:61-69. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Rudolfs, W.

Influence of salt upon growth rate of asparagus. Bot. Gaz. 83: 94-98. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Thone, F.

Evaporation rates in a north Florida hammock. Bot. Gaz. 83: 70-76. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Brasil Agr. (Rio de Janeiro)

Filho, A. T.

O combate contra o "mosaico" da canna de assucar. Brasil Agr. 12: 65-70. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Bryologist (Pittsburg)

Conklin, G. H.

Collecting hepatics along Lake Superior in northern Minnesota. Bryologist. 30: 6-8. Ja. 1927. (Rec'd Mr.) no.1.

Bryologist (cont.)

Grout, A. J.

- Studies in Ditrichum. Bryologist. 30: 4-5.
Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.1.
Ditrichum tortuloides, n.sp.

Plitt, C. C.

- Succession in lichens. Bryologist. 39:1-4.
Ja.1927. (Rec'd Mr.) no. 1.

Taylor, A. M.

- Moss habitats of the western Catskills.
Bryologist. 30: 9-12. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.) no.1.

Bull. Écon. Indochine (Hanoi)

Lagleyze,

- La culture du tabac en Indochine. Bull.
Econ. Indochine. n.s., 30: 1-40. 1927. no. 183.

Ressencourt, M.

- Recherches sur un Oidium du murier. Bull.
Econ. Indochine. n.s., 30: 41-62. 1927. no.183.
Oidium much like that of vine (*Uncinula americana*)

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Bunting, B. & Milsum, J.N.

- Hydnocarpus and Taraktogenos in the Federated
Malay States. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927:
49-56. illus., pl.vii-viii. no.2.
H. anthelmintica, H. wightiana, T. kurzii.

- Curtis Gates Lloyd. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew.
1927: 94-95. no. 2.

Fischer, C.E.C.

- Contributions to the flora of Burma II.
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 81-94. illus. no.2.

Kew. Royal gardens.

- Decades kewenses. Plantarum novarum in herbario
Horti regii conservatarum CXVI. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 75-81. no.2.

Stapf, O. & Hubbard, C. E.

- Notes on African grasses IV. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 72-75. illus. no.2.
Triraphis longipes, sp.nov.

Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France (Paris)

Hibon, G.

Note sur le *Prunus lusitanica* L. des environs de Banca (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. 61: 5-6. F.1927.

Hickel, R.

La légende du *Quercus apennina* de Lamarck. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. 61: 7-14. illus. F.1927.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France (Paris)

Aymonin, V. & Cordier, C.

Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par champignon comestible consommé cru. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 245-246. F.1927. no.3/4.

Amanita vaginata.

Bataille, F.

Réactions colorées caractéristiques produites par la solution aqueuse de potasse sur *Amanita virosa* et sur *Lactarius vellereus*. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 244. F.1927. no.3/4.

Guffroy, Ch.

Les basidiomycètes de la région perisienne. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 295-312. F.1927. no.3/4.

Gilbert, E.

Notules sur les amanites (troisième série) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 257-288. F.1927. no.3/4.

Grelet, L.J.

Discomycètes nouveaux Ser. 2. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 203-207. pl.viii. F. 1927. no.3/4.

Lamprospora modestissima, *Ascophanus fuscolilacinus*, *Orbilina polyspora*, *Urceolella ilicis*, *Stictus elegans*, nov.sp.

Killian, C. & Likhité, V. N.

A propos d'un parasite du *Cornus sanguinea* L. l'*Asteroma corni* Desm. des auteurs. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 216-226. pl. x-xii. F. 1927. no.3/4.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Kühner, M. R.

A propos de deux nouvelles espèces d'agaricacés.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 227-232. F.1927.
no.3/4.

Lentinus densifolius & *Psilocybe aleuriata* of
R. Heim & L. Remy; the former same as *Collybia maculata*, the latter as *Panaeolus guttulatus*.

Martin-Sans, E.

Position anormale d'une portion de l'hyménium
chez deux exemplaires de *Russula virescens*. (Sch.)

Fr. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 247-248.
F.1927. no.3/4.

Moreau, F. & Moreau, Mme. F.

Le Boletus sulfureus Fr. en Auvergne. Bull.
Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 255-256. F.1927. no.3/4.

Moreau, F. & Moreau, Mme. F.

La signification du podétion des *Cladonia*.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 249-254. illus.
F.1927. no.3/4.

Patouillard, N.

Quelques champignons du Vénézuéla. Bull. Soc.
Mycol. France. 42: 289-294. pl.xiv-xv. F.1927.
no.3/4.

Mytilitta flos terrae, *Ganoderma frondosum*,
Xanthochrous pavonius, *X. macropus*, n.sp.

Travaux posthumes.

Peltereau, E.

Contributions a l'étude des bolets. Bull.
Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 197-202. pl. xi-xii..
F. 1927. no.5/4.

Boletus purpureus, *B. queletii*.

Plates xi-xii, in fasc. 1 et 2 du tome XLII(1926)

Schaechtelin, J. & Werner, R. G.

Développement et biologie de l'*Abrothallus*
parmeliarum Smilt. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42:
233-243. pl. xiii. F.1927. no.3/4.

Société mycologique de France.

Atlas de planches coloriées. pl. xv-xviii.
With its Bull. v. 42, no.3/4. F.1927.

Limacella megalopoda, *Lycoperdon montanum*, *L.*
cruciatum, *Boletus regius*.

Vuillemin, P.

Anomalies du réceptacle chez les hyménomycètes.
Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 42: 208-215. F.1927. no.3/4.

Calif. Citrogr. (Los Angeles)

Fawcett, H. S.

The recent decay of Navel oranges. Calif.
Citrogr. 12: 219. illus. Ap.1927. no.6.

Tentative statement, due to unusual weather and
fruit conditions.

Canad. Flor.

Dickson, B. T.

Disease control in greenhouses. Canad.
Flor. 22: 110-111. Mr.15,1927. no.6.

Dickson, B. T.

Tomato streak in greenhouses. Canad. Flor.
22; 100. Mr.15, 1927. no.6.

Drayton, F.L.

Diseases of the gladiolus. Canad. Flor. 22:
95, 113-114. Mr.15, 1927. no.6.
Hard rot; scab or neck rot.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II (Jena)

Linden, G. v. & Zenneck, L.

Untersuchungen über das ulmensterben in den
beständen der städtischen gartenwattung der
stadt Bonn und anderer orte. Centralbl. Bakt.
Abt. II. 69: 340-351. F.1927. no.15/24.

Suessenguth, K.

Zur kenntnis der eisenbakterien der Gallio-
nella - gruppe. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II.
69: 327-339. illus. F.1927. no.15/24.

Zimmermann, A.

Sammelreferate über die beziehungen zwischen
parasit und wirtspflanze nr. 3. Sclerotinia,
Monilia und Botrytis. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II.
69: 352-425. illus. F.1927. no.15/24.

Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)

Fulton, H. R.

Control of citrus melanose and stem-end rot.
Citrus Indust. 8(3): 10, 27. Mr.1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad.Agr. France. (Paris)

Hitier, H.

La vie et les travaux de Henri Sagnier, secrétaire
perpétuel de l'Académie. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr.
France. 13: 273-292. F.23,1927. no.8.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Guilliermond, A.

Observations cytologiques et taxinomiques sur les levures du groupe des Sporobolomyces. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 617-619. Mr.7, 1927. no.10.

Martens, P.

La structure vitale du noyau et l'action des fixateurs. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 615-617. Mr.7, 1927. no.10.

Szymanek, J.

Quelques observations sur la morphologie du mycélium et des suçoirs du *Phytophthora infestans* dans le tubercule de pomme de terre. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 620-622. illus. Mr.7, 1927. no.10.

Varitchek, B.

Sur le développement des périthèces chez le *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn.) Link. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 622-624. illus. Mr.7, 1927. no.10.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Mangenot, G.

Faits concernant la biologie de *Fucus vesiculosus* L. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 528-530. Mr.4, 1927. no.8.

Contr. Gray Herb.

Johnston, I. M.

Studies on the boraginaceae VI. A revision of the South American Boraginoideae. Contr. Gray Herb. n.s., 78. 118p. Mr.1927.

Country Life (London)

Cox, E. H.M.

Asiatic primulas: a survey. Country Life. 61: 440-441. illus. Mr.19, 1927. no.1574.

Large Rhododendrons, a few species worth growing in the east and north. Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lii. Mr.19, 1927. no.1574.

Signed R.H.

The lesser known lilies. Country Life. 61: 402-404. illus. Mr.12, 1927. no.1573.

Country Life. (London) (cont.)

Praeger, R. L.

Some desirable rock plants (concl.) Country
Life 61(Suppl.): liv. illus. Mr.19,1927.
no. 1574.

Taylor, G. C.

Plants for shady positions. Country Life.
61(Suppl.): liv, lvi. illus Mr.19,1927. no. 1574.

Bean, W. J.

Phillyreas. Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lvi,
lviii. illus. Mr.12,1927. no.1573.

Cultures Fruit. (Paris)

Latière, H.

La culture des raisins de table. Les insectes et
les cryptogames ravageurs des vignobles à raisins
de table. Cultures Fruit. 5: 754-759. illus.
F.1927. no.46.

Deut. Landw. Presse.(Berlin)

Eckholt, O.

Gelbrosterkrankung des weizens. Deut. Landw.
Presse. 54: 120. F.26, 1927. no. 9.

Tischer, W.

Die notwendigkeit der schaffung eines zwischen-
staatlichen kartoffelkrebsabkommens. Deut. Landw.
Presse. 54: 131-132. Mr.5, 1927. no.10.

Empire For. Journ.

Burt Davy, J.

Notes on tropical African timber trees. Empire
For. Journ. 5(2): 276-277. 1926(Rec'd 1927)
Collection from Gold Coast, both botanical &
common names.

Pardé, L.

Les Barres Arboretum. Empire For. Journ.
5(2): 223-234. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Farm Journ. (Philadelphia)

Holland, C. S.

Nurse trees, outwit collar rot. Pharm. Journ.
51(4): 33. illus. Ap.1927.

Florida Grow (Tampa)

DeBusk, E. F.

Reviving frost-injured citrus trees. Florida
Grow. 35(10):31. Mr.1927.

Florida Grow. (cont.)

Fulton, H. R.

Citrus melanose and stem-end rot. Bordeaux-oil spraying gives best control. Florida Grow. 35(10): 36-37. Mr.1927.

Weber, G. F.

Disinfect your seed before planting. Treatment controls seed-borne diseases. Florida Grow. 35(10): 47. Mr.1927.

Floralia (Assen, Netherlands)

Enige praktische wenken voor de bestrijding der zwarte vlekkenziekte (hard-rot) bij Gladiolusknollen. Floralia. 48: 156. Mr.11, 1927. no.10.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Charles Sprague Sargent. Flor. Exch. 64: 1205. Mr.26,1927. no. 13.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Fischer, H.

Der derzeitige stand der kohlenensäurefrage. Fortschr. Landwirtschaft. 2: 155-159. Mr.1,1927. no.5.

Passecker, F.

Untersuchungen über die fertilität des pollens von kern- und steinobstsorten. Fortschr. Landwirtschaft. 2: 137-142. Mr.1, 1927. no.5.

Prochaska, M.

Die kapselform des mohnes und deren bedeutung für die saatgutauswahl. Fortschr. Landwirtschaft. 2: 160-163. illus. Mr.1,1927. no.5.

Fruit Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark, Gard. (London)

Diseases of the strawberry. Report on Lanarkshire investigation. Fruit-Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 63: 287-288. F.24, 1927. no. 1628.

Gard. & Home Builder. (Garden City, N.Y.)

Berry, S. S.

A new Himalayan Iris treasure. Gard. & Home Builder. 45: 158, 200. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.
The rare Iris wattii blooms for the first time in America.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras)

Gard. Chron. III, 81: 180-181. Mr.12,1927.
no.2098.

Grove, A.

Diseases of lilies (cont.) Gard. Chron.

III, 81: 197-198. Mr.19, 1927. no.2099.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.

VIII. The first climb. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
194-195. illus. Mr.19, 1927. no.2099.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Black spot: a dangerous disease of roses (concl.)

Gard. Illus. 49: 152-153. Mr.12,1927. no. 2505.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Aberhalden, E. & Haas, R.

Beitrag zur kenntnis der struktur von amino-
säuren, polypeptiden und verwandten verbindungen.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 164: 1-9.
F.1927. no.1/3.

Euler, H. v. & Fink, H.

Ueber das cytochrom in hefezellen (Vorläufige
mitteilung).

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.
164: 69-76. F.1927. no.1/3.

Kiesel, A.

Untersuchungen über protoplasma II. Ueber die
chemischen bestandteile des plasmodiums von Ly-
cogala epidendron und die veränderung derselben
während der sporendifferenzierung.

Hoppe-Seyl.
Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 164: 103-111. F.1927. no.1/3.

Kostychev, S. & Medwedew, G.

Ueber die inaktivierung einiger hefefermente durch
zink- und cadmiumsalze.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 164: 77-102. F.1927. no.1/3.

Kraut, H. & Bauer, E.

Zur kenntnis des papains. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.

Phys. Chem. 164: 10-36. F.1927. no.1/3.

III. Abhandlung über enzymadsorption, zugleich

VII. Abhandlung über pflanzliche proteasen in der
von R. Willstätter und Mitarbeitern begonnenen reihe.

Schumm, O.

Die auffindung und identifizierung der natür-
lichen prophyrine auf spektrochemischem wege.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 164:143-158.
F.1927. no.1/3.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (cont.)

Ucko, H. & Bansi, H. W.

Ueber peroxydase IV. Die bedeutung des substrates
für des p -optimum. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 164: 52-57. F.1927. no.1/3.

Horizons (Ames, Iowa.)

Rosefield, R.

Peony history and types. Horizons. 3:15-20.
illus. 1927. no.1.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Wilson, E. H.

Leaders of the Clematis clan. House & Gard.
51(4): 112-113, 182, 186, 188. illus. Ap.1927.

Intern. Sugar Journ. (London)

Barber, C. A.

The nematode pest in the sugar beet. Intern.
Sugar Journ. 29: 131-134. illus. Mr.1927. no.339.

Izv. Opytn. Delu Don i Sever. Kavkaza (Journ. Agr. Res. Don.
& North Caucasus) (Rostor-n-Don)

Aleksandrov, V.G. & Zhakaia, K.E.

... On the problem of the degree of leaf plasticity
and on the arising of the xeromorphic structure.

Izv. Opytn. Delu Don & Sever. Kavkaze (Journ. Agr. Res.
Don & North Caucasus) 9: 251-258. illus. 1926.
(Rec'd 1927)

Russian.

Lavrenko, E. M.

... Botanical and geographical investigations of the
country lying between the rivers Meus and Kalmeus)

Izv. Opytn. Delu Don & Sever. Kavkaza (Journ. Agr.
Res. Don & North Caucasus) 9: 150-175. 1926 (Rec'd
1927)

Russian.

Izv. Severo-Kavkaz. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Bull. North Caucas.
Plant Prot. Stat.)

Andreev, N. I.

... Short survey of the principle diseases of
cultivated plants in north Caucasus in 1925. Izv.
Severo-Kavkaz. Kraev. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Bull. North
Caucas. Plant Prot. Stat.) 2: 3-18. 1926 (Rec'd
Mr.1927)

Russian.

Izv. Severo-Kavkaz. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Bull. North Caucas. Plant Prot. Stat.) (cont.)

Lobik, A. I.

... Phytopathological and mycological explorations in the Terek district for the period of 1921-1924. Izv. Severo-Kavkaz. Kraev. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Bull. North Caucas. Plant Prot. Stat.) 2: 19-42. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Russian with French résumé.

Jard. Agrém. (Bruxelles)

Havaux, J.

Quelques conifères intéressants. Jard. Agrém. 6: 38-41. Mr.1927. no.3.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Drechsler, C.

Two water molds causing tomato rootlet injury. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 287-296. illus. F.1,1927. (Rec'd Mr.19) no.3.

Pleostospira myriandra n.sp. and Aphanomyces euteiches.

White, R. P.

Studies on tomato wilt caused by Fusarium lycopersici Sacc. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 197-239. pl. 1-7. F.1,1927. no. 3. (Rec'd Mr.19)

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Aamodt, C.S.

Breeding wheat for resistance to physiologic forms of stem rust. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 206-218. Mr.1927. no.3.

Gaines, E. F.

The relation of triploid factors and chromosome groups in wheat and oats. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 202-205. Mr.1927. no.3.

Kirk, L.E.

Breeding improved varieties of forage crops. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 225-239. Mr.1927. no.3.

Leighty, C.E.

Breeding plants for disease resistance. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 219-225. Mr.1927. no.3.

Mangelsdorf, P. C.

Progress and possibilities in forage crop improvement. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 233-243. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Bennett, A.

Notes on the genus *Carex* of the "London catalogue"
11 ed. Journ. Bot. 65: 74-77. Mr.1927. no.771.

Exell, A. W.

William Bartram and the genus *Asimina* in North
America. Journ. Bot. 65: 65-70. pl.531 Mr.
1927. no.771.

Asimina secundiflora, *A. incana*.

Plate, photographic reproduction of Bartram's
original drawing in Dept. of Botany, British Museum
(Nat. Hist.)

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.):
57-64. Mr.1927. no.771.

Aspilia culuensis, *Melanthera gossweileri*, *Berk-*
heyopsis gossweileri, *Berkheya sylvicola*, sp.nov.

Stephenson, T.

The flora of Asturias. Journ. Bot. 65: 70-
74. Mr.1927. no.771.

Williams, J. L.

Reginald W. Phillips. (1854-1926) Journ.
Bot. 65:80-82. Mr. 1927. no.771.

Publications: p.83.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico (Rio Piedras)

Cook, M. T.

Relationship of cane varieties to diseases.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 9: 277-281. O.1925.
(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.4.

Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland (Dublin)

Murphy, P. A.

Common smuts and rusts of corn crops. Journ.
Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland. 26: 199-207. pl. i-ii
1927. no.3.

Sherrard, G. O.

Notes on the cabbage group of vegetables.
Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland. 26:185-189.
plates. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Ecol. (Cambridge, Engl.)

Anderson, V. L.

The water economy of the chalk flora. Journ.
Ecol. 15: 72-129. illus. F.1927. no.1.

Studies of the vegetation of the English chalk,
V.

Journ. Ecol. (cont.)

Butcher, R. W.

A preliminary account of the vegetation of the River Itchen. Journ. Ecol. 15: 55-65. F. 1927. no. 1.

In south of England.

Hopkins, J. W.

Studies on the vegetation of Nottinghamshire, I- Journ. Ecot. 15:130-171. pl. i. F.1927. no.1.

I. The ecology of the Bunter sandstone.

Pearsall, W.H. & Wray, E.M.

The physiology and ecology of the calcifuge habit in *Eriophorum angustifolium*. Journ. Ecol. 15: 1-32. F.1927. no.1.

Journ. Gen. Physiol. (Baltimore, Md.)

Burk, D.

The free energy of nitrogen fixation by living forms. Journ.Gen. Physiol. 10: 559-573. Mr.1927. no.4.

Navez, A. E.

"Galvanotropism" of roots. Journ. Gen. Physiol. 10: 551-558. Mr.1927. no.4.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Salmon, E. S. & Ware, W. M.

The downy mildew of the hop in 1926. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 33: 1108-1121. plates. Mr. 1927. no. 12.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Chase, A.

New grasses from Panama. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 142-147. illus. Mr.19, 1927. no.6.

Thrasyi hitchcockii, *Axonopus centralis*, *A. ater*, *Paspalum subciliatum*, *P. centrale*, *P. standleyi*, *P. acutum*, sp.nov.

Hitchcock, A. S.

Two new grasses, *Psammochloa mongolica* from Mongolia and *Orthachne breviseta* from Chile. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 140-142. illus. Mr.19,1927. no.6.

Wherry, E. T.

The soil-reaction preferences of certain plant orders Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 148-149. Mr.19, 1927. no.6.

Mem. Bot. Surv. So. Africa. (Pretoria)

Phillips, E. P.

A preliminary list of the known poisonous plants found in South Africa. Mem. Bot. Surv. So. Africa. 9. 30 p. pl. i-xx (part.col.) 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Chem. Ser.

Charlton, J.

The selection of Burma beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*) of low prussic acid content. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Chem Ser. v.9, no.1. 36 p. N.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Gardner, N.L.

New Myxophyceae from Porto Rico. Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 1-144. pl. 1-23. Mr.1927.

Hollick, A.

The flora of the Saint Eugene silts; Kootenay Valley, British Columbia. Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 389-428. illus., pl.29-47. Mr.1927.

Fossil plants.

Rusby, H. H.

Descriptions of new genera and species of plants collected on the Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon Valley, 1921-1922. Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 205-387. illus. Mr.1927.

Stout, A. B.

The flower behavior of avocados. Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 145-203. illus., pl.24-28. Mr.1927.

Mexico For. (Mexico City)

González Ortega, J.

El habla o habilla de San Ignacio. Hura polyandra Bail Etud. gen. Euphorb. 543. 1858. Ignatia amara Sesse y Moc. Pl. Nov. Hisp. 21. 1887. México For. 5: 8-11. illus. Ja./F.1927. no.1/2.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.(St.Louis)

The discovery of the southern yellow wood (*Cladrastis lutea*) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.15: 40-42. Mr.1927. no.3.

Snuff-box beans and the discovery of the Gulf Stream. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 15: 39-40. pl.2-3. Mr.1927. no.3.

Lens phaseoloides.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (cont.)

Two botanists of frontier days. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 15: 42-54. pl.4. Mr.1927. no.3.

André Michaux and his son, François André Michaux.

Monatsh. Chem. (Vienna)

Schmid, L. & Bilowitzki, G.

Mitteilung über inulin II. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 785-789. F.1927. no.10.

Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie XV. Zur chemie der rinden. V.mitteilung. Bergahorn (*Acer pseudo-platanus* L.) Monatsh. Chem. 47: 659-679. F.1927. no.10.

----- XVI: Zur chemie milchsafthührender pflanzen. 2. mitteilung. Monatsh. Chem. 47: 681-707. F.1927. no.10.

Nat.Hort. Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Atwood, A. C.

Rhododendrons and Azaleas. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 51-54. Ap.1927. no.2.

List of works dealing with Rhododendrons and Azaleas.

Burchfield, S.

Evansia or crested Iris. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 50. Ap.1927. no.2.

Fowler, L. H.

Water lilies. Nat.Hort. Mag. 6: 33-39. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Hamblin, S. F.

The botanic garden of Harvard University. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 42-44. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Nature. (London)

Barritt, N. W.

The occurrence of branched lint hairs in Egyptian cotton. Nature. 119: 392. illus. Mr.12,1927. no. 2993.

Darlington, C. D.

The behaviour of polyploids. Nature. 119: 390-391. Mr.12, 1927. no.2993.

Nature (cont.)

Jackson, B. D.
[Prof. Ludwig Redlkofer]. Nature. 119:
432. Mr.19,1927. no.2994.

New Phytol. (London)

Bews, J. W.
Studies in the ecological evolution of the
angiosperms. New Phytol. 26: 1-21. Mr.
1927. no.1.

Howarth, W. O.

The seedling development of *Festuca rubra* L.
var. *tenuifolia* mihi, and its bearing on the mor-
phology of the grass embryo. New Phytol. 26:
46-57. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Nikitin, P. A.

Interglacial occurrence of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa*
L. New Phytol. 26: 58-59. illus. Mr.
1927. no.1.

Rayner, M. G.

Mycorrhiza (cont.) New Phytol. 26: 22-45.
pl. i. Mr.1927. no.1.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Levy, E.B.
The grasslands of New Zealand. Regrassing
experiments on deteriorated hill country in
Whangamomona County, 1925 and 1926. New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 34: 73-83. F.1927. no.2.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Houben, J.
Die selbstherstellung von baumkarbolineum.
Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 61-62. F.24,1927. no.4.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Cerbelaud, R.
Magnolias. Parfum. Mod. 20: 33-40. F.
1927. no.2.

Protoplasma (Leipzig)

Black, W.A.
Cane sugar and potassium nitrate as plas-
molysing agents. Protoplasma. 1: 15-72.
Jl.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Protoplasma. (cont.)

Brooks, M.M.

Studies on the permeability of living cells
VII. The effect of light of different wave lengths
on the penetration of 2,-6,- dibromo phenol
indophenol into Valonia. Protoplasma. 1:
305-312. D.1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

Gicklhorn, J.

Ueber die entstehung und die formen lokalisier-
ter manganspeicherung bei wasserpflanzen. (Ein
beispiel zur auswertung der kolloidphysik in der
physiologie der zelle) Protoplasma. 1: 372-
426. illus., pl. viii-x. D.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)
no.3.

Gicklhorn, J. & Weber, F.

Ueber vakuolenkontraktion und plasmolyseform.
Protoplasma. 1: 427-432. illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd
Mr.1927) no.3.

Keller, R.

Neues von der protoplasma-elektrizität.
Protoplasma. 1: 313-323. illus. D.1926 (Rec'd
Mr.1927) no.3.

Kuster, E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der plasmolyse. Proto-
plasma. 1: 73-104. illus. J1.1926 (Rec'd Mr.
1927) no.1.

Kuwada, Y. & Sakamura, T.

A contribution to the colloidchemical and
morphological study of chromosomes. Protoplasma.
1: 239-254. S.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

Martin, S.H.

The hydrion concentration of plant tissues.
III-IV. Protoplasma. 1: 497-521, 522-536.
D. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

III. The tissues of Helianthus annuus.

IV. The buffer of sunflower hypocotyl.

For I see Small, James, II. Rea, M.W.

Rea, M.W. & Small, J.

The hydrion concentration of plant tissues.
II. Flowering and other stems. Protoplasma.
1: 334-344. D.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

For I see Small, James, III-IV, Martin, S.H.

Protoplasma (cont.)

Rumjantzew, A. & Kedrowsky, B.

Untersuchungen über vitalfärbung einiger protisten. Protoplasma. 1: 189-203. col.pl. iv. S.1926(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

Sakanura, T.

Chromosomenforschung an frischem material. Protoplasma. 1: 537-565. pl.xi-xii. F.1927. no.3.

Scarth, G.W.

The influence of external osmotic pressure and of disturbance of the cell surface on the permeability of Spirogyra for acid dyes: Protoplasma. 1: 204-213. S. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.2.

Small, J.

The hydrion concentration of plant tissues. I: The method. Protoplasma. 1: 324-333. D. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

For II see Rea, M.W., III-IV, Martin, S.H.

Vonwiller, P.

Ueber indirekte beleuchtung in der mikroskopie im senkrecht auffallenden licht. Protoplasma. 1: 177-188. illus. S.1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927) no.2.

Weber, F.

Hans Molisch. Protoplasma. 1: 432-433. D.1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

On his 70th birthday.

Weber, F.

Vitale blattinfiltration. (Eine zellphysiologische hilfsmethode). Protoplasma. 1: 581-588. illus. D.1926(Rec'd Mr.1927) no.3.

Rep. Director Vet. Educ. & Res. Dept. Agr. So.Africa.

Henning, M. W.

Krimpsiekte. Rep. Dir. Veter. Educ. & Res. Dept. So. Africa. 11/12: 331-364. plates. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Caused by eating Cotyledon ventricosa (p.331-333, pl.1-2)

Henrici, M.

Physiological plant studies in South Africa I-II. Rep. Dir. Veter. Educ. & Res. So.Africa. 11/12: 617-702. plates. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

I. Wilting and osmotic phenomena of grasses and other plants under arid conditions. II. Transpiration of grasses and other plants under arid conditions.

Rep. Director Vet. Educ. & Res. Dept. Agr. So. Africa (cont.)
Mitchell, D. T.

Urginea macrocentra (Baker): its toxic effects on ruminants. Rep. Dir. Veter. Educ. & Res. So. Africa. 11/12: 303-327. 2 pl. (1 col.) 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico (San Juan)
Toro, R. A.

Represión de las enfermedades de las plantas. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 10: 86-87. F.1927. no.2.

Rev. Hort. Organ Soc. Hort. Romania (Bucurest)
H., R.

Polsterschimmel (Monilia), eine pilzkrankheit unserer obstbäume. Rev. Hort Organ Soc. Hort. România. 5:868-869. Mr. 1927. no. 49.

Rev. Vitic. (Paris)

Ringelmann, M

L'état actuel du materiel de lutte contre les ennemis des cultures. Rev. Vitic. 66:149-153. Mr.10.1927. no.1706.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Hopkins, J.C.F.

On the nature of bacterial diseases of tobacco Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 24:129-134. plates. F. 1927. no. 2

Wildfire and angular leaf spot.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Heppner, M. J.

Study of Bartlett pear black-end undertaken in California. Science. 65: 280-281. Mr.18 1927. no. 1681.

Hurst, C.C.

The conception of a species. Science. 65: 271-273. Mr. 18, 1927. no.1681.

Sheard, C. & Higgins, G. M.

The influence of selective and general irradiation by a quartz mercury arc lamp upon the germination and growth of seeds. Science. 65: 282-284. Mr.1927. no. 1681

Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa.

McRae, W.

Report of Imperial mycologist. Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1925/26: 54-69. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Texas)

Ruth, A.

Some spring wild flowers of Texas. South.
Flor. 22(25): 13. Mr. 25, 1927.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Paschoud, A.

Remarques sur quelques cas de déperissements de
vignes greffées. Terre Vaude. 19: 145-146.
Mr.5, 1927, no.10.

Thar. Forstl. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Busse, W.

Pilzzucht als forstliche nebennutzung. Thar.
Forstl. Jahrb. 78: 33-37. pl. i-iii. 1927, no.2.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Griffiths, D.

American bulbs under glass. U. S. Dept. Agr.
Bull. 1462. 22 p. 11 pl. D. 1926.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria VI. Caladenia R. Br.
Vict. Nat. 43: 286-294. pl. xviii. F.
1927. no.10.

Visnik Kivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff)

Finn, W. W.

... Zur biologie der blüte von Vincetoxicum.
Visnik Kivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff)
4: 3-5. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)
Ukrainian with German summary.
V. nigrum & V. officinale.

Gizhitska, Z.

... Fungi collected in the autumn of 1925
and spring and summer of 1926. Visnik Kivsk.
Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff). 4: 22-33.
1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Kleopov, J. D.

... Neue und wenig bekannte pflanzen des
Mariupol-kreises. Visnik Kivsk. Bot. Sad.
(Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 4: 16-21. 1926.
(Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Centaurea pseudoleucolepis sp. nov.

Ukrainian with brief German summary & Latin
description of new sp.

Visnik Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) (cont.)

Lazarenko, A.S.

... Ueber eine neue laubmoos - arten in der Ukraine. Visnik Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 4: 34-35. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Ukrainian with Latin description (Desmatodon ucrainicus sp.nova)

Persidsky, D.

... Zur embryologie der Orobanche cumana Wallr. und der O. ramosa L. Visnik Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 4: 6-10. pl. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Ukrainian with German summary.

Radde-Fomin, O.G.

... Matériaux pour la flore de l'arondissement Oster du gouvernement Tschernigoff. Visnik Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 4: 36-44. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Weekly Flor. (Chicago)

Weinard, F. F.

Pathologist's report, 1926-27, Virus diseases of ornamentals. Weekly Flor. 6(1): 7-8. Mr. 17, 1927.

Pathologist for the Soc. Amer. Flor. & Ornamental Hort. Report presented at 43d ann conv. Detroit, Mich., Mr. 15-17, 1927.

Yearbk. Nat. Farm. Union (London)

Fryer, J.C.F. & Pethybridge, G. H.

Plant pests and diseases in 1926. Yearbk. Nat. Farm. Union, 1927: 157-165. Ja. 1927.
Fungus and allied diseases: p. 162-165

Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berlin.

Mell, R.

Süchinesische landschaftstypen und ihre nutzung
Zeitschr. Gesellsch. Erdk. Berlin. 1927: 30-39.
no. 1/2.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. A. Wiss. Teil.

Loew, O.

Notiz über stimulierung der pflanzenentwicklung durch jodkalium. Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. A. Wiss. Teil. 7: 233-234. 1926, no.3/4.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. (Stuttgart)

Rehwald, Chr.

Ueber pflanzliche tumoren als vermeintliche
wirkung chemischer reizung. Zeitschr. Pflanzen-
kr. u. Pflanzensch. 37: 65-86. illus. 1927.
no. 3/4.

Sengbush, R.v.

Beitrag zur biologie des rüben-nematoden Hetero-
dera schachtii. Das eindringen von Heterodera
schachtii in die wirtzwurzel, das wandern in dersel-
ben, ihre ernährung, begattung, lebensdauer
der männchen (poly-oder monogamie), sommerweib-
chen und dauercysten und geschlechtsverhältnis.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. u. Pflanzensch. 37: 86-102,
illus. 1927. no. 3/4.

Zeitschr. Pilzk, (Leipzig)

Kallenbach, F.

Boletus impolitus Fr. (syn. aquosus Krombh.)
fehler-Röhrling. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 5-8.
col. pl. 1. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Kreh, W.

Zur kenntnis der unter lärchen wachsenden besch-
leierten röhrlinge. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6:
21-24. F. 1927. no. 2.

Liese, J.

Die neueren ergebnisse der mycorrhizaforschung.
Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 24-26. F.1927. no. 2.

Münch, E.

Neue fortschritte in der kenntnis der lebens-
geschichte unserer waldpilze. Zeitschr. Pilzk.
n.s., 6: 17-21. F.1927. no. 2.

Zeitschr. Sukkulent. (Berlin)

Schwantes, G.

Zur systematik der mesembrianthemen. (cont.)
Zeitschr. Sukkulent. 3: 14-20. F. 1927. no.1.

Zeitschr. Ver. Deut. Zuck.- Ind.

Böning, K. & Schaffnit, E.

Die mosaikkrankheit der rübe. Zeitschr. Ver.
Deut. Zucker-Ind. 1927: 13-72. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Mr.)

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Pope, W. T.

Banana culture in Hawaii. Hawaii Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 55. 48 p. pl. 1-17. 1926.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Dutton, W. C.

Notes on some of the newer spray materials.
Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 9: 117-120.
F. 1927. no. 3.

Blake, M. A.

Dimensions of various varieties of peaches grown
at New Brunswick, N. J., in 1895. Ann. Rep. New
Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 95-104. 1926 (Rec'd
1927)

Blake, M. A.

Some effects of the seasons of 1924-25 upon plant
behavior, particularly upon the peach. Ann. Rep.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 104-107. 1926
(Rec'd 1927)

Note on June drop as effected by weather.

Clark, E. S.

Effect of mutilating soybean seed on the subse-
quent growth of the plants. Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 322-332. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Farley, A. J.

Spraying experiments with apples. Ann. Rep.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 116-127. illus.
1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Fudge, B. R.

Comparison of the physiological activity of three
strains of maize as indicated by the transpiring power.
Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 345-358.
illus. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Giobel, G.

Relation of seed weight to variability of soybeans
and buckwheat in solution cultures. Ann. Rep.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 311-322. 1926 (Rec'd
1927)

Haensler, C. M.

Studies on the root rot of peas (*Pisum sativum*)
caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*, Drehsler. Ann.
Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 467-484. illus.
1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Martin, W. H.

New Jersey plant diseases 1924. Ann. Rep. New
Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 444-457. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Exper. Stat. Publ. (Cont.)

Martin, W. H.

Oat smut control studies. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 457-460. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Martin, W. H.

Potato scab control studies in 1924. Ann Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 460-464. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Martin, W. H.

Potato spraying in 1924. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 464-467. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Poole, R. F.

Sweet potato investigations. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 484-507. illus. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Robbins, W. R.

Effect of reduction of the food reserve in the seed on the growth of the oat plant. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 337-345. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Sprague, H. B.

Preliminary report on the relations between pigment formation, leaf area, and dry weight of corn grown in sand cultures. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 46: 332-337. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Clayton, E. E.

Control of seedbed diseases of cruciferous crops on Long Island by the mercuric chloride treatment for cabbage maggot. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 537. 29 p. N. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Gloyer, W. O.

The dwarfing, shriveling, and dropping of cherries and prunes. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 540. 18 p. pl. i-iv. D. 1926 (Rec'd Mr. 1927)

Harver, H. L.

The stationary spray plant. Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. Gen. Bull. 212. 42 p. illus. F. 1927

MacMillan, H. G. & Christensen, A.

A study of potato seed treatment for Rhizoctonia control. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 152. 67pp. Mr. 1927.

New Books.

- Ball, C. R.
Some elements of successful cooperation in
research ... [Washington, D. C., 1926]
43 p.
An address before the Special Conference of Dir.
of State Agr. Exp. Stat. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 20, 1925.
Mimeographed.
- Beal, A. C.
The gladiolus and its culture. N.Y., Orange
Judd, 1927.
Diseases: p. 69-79.
- Boyce, J. S.
Diseases of commercially important conifers in
the Pacific northwest. U.S. For. Serv. Study
Course 1923, Dist. 6 (North Pacific Dist.) Course
5, Pt. 1, 37 p. S. 1926.
Mimeographed
A re-issue from 1923.
- Fawcett, Wm. & Rendle, A. B.
Flora of Jamaica v.5, Dicotyledons, families
Buxaceae to Umbelliferae. London, British Museum,
1926.
- Cardener's year book 1927. London, Williams
& Norgate, F. 1927.
- Küster, E.
Anatomie des panaschierten blattes. Berlin,
Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1927 (Handbuch der pflanzen-
anatomie hrsg. von K. Linsbauer, abt. II, t. 2 (1fg. 19)
v. 8)
- Löw, I.
Die flora der Juden I., 1. hälfte. Kryptogamae,
Acanthaceae-Composaceae. Wien & Leipzig, R. Löwit
verlag, 1926 (Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut
memorial foundation bd. IV)
- Malta, N.
Die gattung Zygodon Hook. et Tayl. Eine mono-
graphische studie. Riga, 1926 (Latvijas univer-
sitates botaniska darza darbi no. 1)
- México. Secretaria de agricultura y fomento - Dirección
de estudios biológicos.
Catalog alfabetico de nombres vulgares y cien-
tificos de plantas existen en Mexico. Foll. 17.
Qua-Suy [Mexico, 1927?]

New Books (cont.)

Möbius, M.

Die farbstoffe der pflanzen. Berlin, Gebrüder
Borntraeger, 1927 (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie
hrsg. K. Linsbauer, abt.I, t.1. (lfg.20) v.3)

Müller, H.R.A.

Onderzoekingen over *Colletotrichum lindemuthia-*
num (Sacc. et Magn.) Bri. et Cav. en *Gloeosporium*
fructigenum Berk. forma *hollandica nova forma*
Wageningen, 1927.

Proefschr. Landbouwhoogeschool Wageningen.
English summary.

Nederlandsche dahlia-vereeniging.

Stamboek van dahlia-verscheidenheden, welke van
1900 af in Nederland gewonnen of ingevoerd en be-
kroond werden. Samengesteld door J. Mater...
Assen, K. drukkerij "Floralia", [1926?]

Saccardo, P.A.

Sylloge fungorum ... Vol. 24, sect. I, Supple-
mentum universale pars X, Phycomycetae, Laboulben-
iomycetae, Pyrenomycetae curante A. Trotter...
Abellini, 1926.

Vries, H. de.

Opera e periodicis collata. v.7. Utrecht,
A. Oosthek, 1927.

Wister, J.C.

The iris. N.Y., Orange Judd, 1927.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Hino, I.

Studies on soil protozoa II. Active ciliates
in the soil III. Experimental studies in the abolish-
ment of plant pathogenes in soil and water. Reprinted
from Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. 289: 517-527, 528-
538. pl. D. 1926.

Text in Japanese; English abstracts: p.107-108, 109.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

Solberg, L.

Visnesyke paa erter og blomstereter (Wilt disease
of peas and sweet-peas) Nord Jordbrugsforsk.
1926 no.4/7 (Ber. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. For. 3.
Kongr. 1926) p.698-703.

Aphanomyces euteiches.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

8?
Vol. 9, no. 7.

Apr. 4-16, 1927.

Amer. Bot. (Joliet, Ill.)

[Clute, W.N.]

Germination in *Viburnum*. Amer. Bot.
33: 68-70. Ap. 1927. no. 2.
Viburnum americanum.

Clute, W.N.

The meaning of plant names. XXX. The borageworts.
Amer. Bot. 33: 55-60. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

[Clute, W.N.]

More frost-flowers. Amer. Bot. 33: 68.
Ap. 1927. no. 2.
On garden salvia.

Clute, W.N.

Relatives of the onion. Amer. Bot. 33:
49-50. pl. Ap. 1927. no. 2.
Allium schoenoprasum, *A. vineale*, *A. Canadense*,
A. tricoci, *A. cernuum* (pl.), *A. stellatum*.

Heath, F. M.

In defense of the mullein. Amer. Bot. 33:
62-65. Ap. 1927. no. 2.
Verbascum thapsus.

Murrill, W. A.

Bladderwort and spatter dock. Amer. Bot.
33: 51-54. Ap. 1927. no. 2.
Nymphaea advena, *Utricularia inflata*.

Peattie, D.C.

Fasciation in plants. Amer. Bot. 33: 60-62.
Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Anderson, O.G.

Sprayers and dusters for vegetable crops.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 5, 27. illus. Ap. 1927.

Ensign, M.R.

Spray calendar for southeast (Florida, Mississippi,
Alabama, Georgia). Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 14.
Ap. 1927.

Amer. Produce Grow. (cont.)

Guba, E.F. & Whitcomb, W.D.

Spraying and dusting calendar for New England.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 10, 12. Ap.1927.

Harvey, R.B.

Treatment of green celery with ethylene.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 20, 27-28. illus.
Ap.1927.

McClintock, J.A.

Watch southern grown plants for root-knot.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 15, 17. illus. Ag.1927.

McWhorter, F.P. & Poos, F.W.

Spray calendar for Virginia, West Virginia,
Maryland, North and South Carolina. Amer. Produce
Grow. 2(4): 6-7. Ap.1927.

Martin, W.H.

Potato diseases and their control. Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(4): 30. illus. Ap.1927.

Morris, L. S.

Spray calendar for Rocky Mountain area, (Upper
California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona). Amer. Produce
Grow. 2(4): 9, 14. Ap. 1927.

Osmun, A. V.

The nature and causes of disease in plants.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 8. illus. Ap.1927.

Reppert, R. R.

Spray calendar for the southwest (Colorado,
New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma).
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 16,18. Ap.1927.

Talbert, T.J.

Spray calendar for Missouri, Iowa, Illinois,
Kansas and Nebraska. Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4):
12. Ap.1927.

Walker, J.C.

Spraying and dusting calendar for north central
states (Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan).
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(4): 18. Ap.1927.

Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. (Paris)

Costantin, J. & Dufour, L.

Recherches sur les relations du pin sylvestre
et du bolet granulé. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X,
9: 271-280. illus. F.1927. no.1.

Costantin, J.

Un programme pour la lutte contre la
dégénérescence des pommes de terre. Ann. Sci.
Nat. Bot. X, 9: 281-284. F. 1927 no. 1.

Plantefol, L.

Etude biologique de l'*Hypnum triquetrum*, Relations
entre la morphologie, la physiologie et l'écologie
d'une espèce végétale. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.
X, 9: 1-263. pl. i-ii. F.1927. no. 1.

Ann. Bull. Agr. Dept. Nigeria.

Laycock, T.

Fungoid diseases of cotton in southern Nigeria.
Ann. Bull. Agr. Dept, Nigeria 5(1925/26): 17-23.
1926. (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Arb. Bot. Inst. Staatl. Akad. Braunsb.

Niedenzu, F.

Malpighiaceae novae. Arb. Bot. Inst. Staatl.
Akad. Braunsb. 8: 59-64. J1. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.
1927)

Niedenzu, F.

Verzeichnis der malpighiaceen-sammlungen 1.
teil. Arb. Bot. Inst. Staatl. Akad. Braunsb.
8: 3-58. J1.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Arb.Forschungsinst. Kartoffelb. (Berlin)

Knorr, P.

Versuchsergebnisse auf dem gesamtgebiete des
kartoffelbaues in den jahren 1921/22 nach den Ber-
ichten der Kartoffelversuchstellen. Ar. For-
schungsinst. Kartoffelb. Berlin. no. 8. 182 p.
1927.

Krankheiten unde ihre bekämpfung: p.142-154.

Arch. Protistenk, (Jena)

Pascher, A.

Eine chrysomonade mit gestielten und ver -
zweigten kolonien. Arch. Protistenk. 57: 319-
330. illus. F.1927. no. 2.

Chrysodendron ramosum.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. (Rome)

Petri, L.

Sulla presenza nelle piante di una sostanza che diventa luminescente alla luce ultravioletta.

Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis.

Mat. e Nat. 5: 136-137. F.1927. no.3.

Austral. For. Journ. (Sydney)

Campion, W.E.

Bark-rot in "Eucalyptus ficifolia". Austral. For. Journ. 10: 16-17. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Due to injudicious pruning, opening way for fungi and bacteria.

Lane-Poole,

The tallest tree. Austral. For. Journ. 10: 8-13. illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Recent measurements give 390 feet as the tallest tree in the world (Redwood, Sequoia sempervirens), California.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E.J.F.

Mosaic in southern Queensland. Austral. Sugar Journ. 18: 746-747. Mr.3, 1927. no.12.

Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. (Dahlem)

Beiträge zur systematik und pflanzengeographie

III. Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. 41. 95 p. My. 1926 (Rec'd Apr.1927)

Zur pleiophylie der sympetalen auf grund ihrer haplontenentwicklung. Von P.N. Schürhoff - Die bedeutung der rassenökologie für die systematik und geographie der pflanzen. Von Göte Turesson - Die floristische fazies in der assoziationsbildung Von Oscar Drude - Zweiter bericht über die pflanzengeographische kartierung Deutschlands. Von J. Mattfeld - Die wichtigsten fortschritte der pflanzengeographischen durchforschung Deutschlands in den letzten jahren. Von V.H. Reimers.

Kaiser, E.

Die pflanzenwelt des Hennebergisch-Fränkischen muschelkalkgebietes, eine pflanzensoziologische monographie. Beih. Report. Spec. Nov. 44. 280 p. plates, map. D.1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Chibnall, A.C. & Cannon, H.J.

The ether-soluble substances of cabbage leaf cytoplasm. I-II. Biochem. Journ. 21: 225-232, 233-246. 1927. no.1.

I. Preparation and general characters.

II. Calcium salts of glyceridephosphoric acids.

Biochem. Journ. (cont.)

Platt, B.S. & Wormald, A.

A note on plant oxidation: the nature and reactions of the substance "tyrin". Biochem. Journ. 21: 26-30. 1927. no. 1.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Butkewitsch, Wl.S.

Ueber die säurebildung bei den pilzen. Biochem. Zeitschr. 182: 99-109. F.25, 1927. no.1/4.

Iwanoff, N.N.

Ueber die stabilität der chemischen zusammensetzung der pflanzen. Biochem. Zeitschr. 182: 88-98. F.25, 1927. no. 1/4.

Kostytschew, S., Bazyrina, K. & Wassilieff, G.

Ueber die kohlenstoffausbeute bei der photosynthese unter natürlichen verhältnissen. Biochem. Zeitschr. 182: 79-87. F.25, 1927. no.1/4.

Lasareff, P.

Ueber die absorption des lichtetes durch die blätter der pflanzen und die absorption von chlorophylllösungen. Biochem. Zeitschr. 182: 131-133. F.25, 1927. no.1/4.

Oparin, A.

Zur kenntnis der oxydationsvorgänge in der le benden zelle. Biochem. Zeitschr. 182: 155-179. F.25, 1927. no.1/4.

Biol. Gen. (Vienna)

Müller, L.

Zur biologischen anatomie der blüte von *Ceropegia woodii* Schlechter. Biol. Gen. 2: 799-814. pl. xlv-xlvi. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927) no.7/8.

Schussnig, B.

Die pflanzliche zelle im lichte der phylogenie III. Phylogenetische betrachtung der fortpflanzungserscheinungen. Biol. Gen. 2: 687-770. pl. ii-iii. 1926. no.7/8.

Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzenzücht.

Raum, H. & Huber, T.A.

Wachstumbeobachtungen an winterweizensorten. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzenzücht. 5: 15-25. 1927. no.1.

[Bol.] Dir. Jen. Serv. Agr. Chile. (Santiago)

Opazo G , R.

Cartilla practica sobre el cultivo de las plantas forrajeras de secano plantas venenosas. Procedimeintos de conservacion de forrajes.

[Bol.] Dir. Jen. Serv. Agr. Chile, no.133.

124 p. illus. 1926.

Monografia de las plantas adecuadas para formar praderas en terrenos de secano: p.49-85.

Plantas venenosas para el ganado: p.109-117.

Bol. Oficial Sec. Agr. y Fomento Mexico.

Stansch, C.

Dos especies nuevas de algas. Bol. Oficial Sec. Agr. y Fomento Mexico. VIa, 8: 820. plates. 1926. no.5/12.

Callesia reticulata, *Gloiotrichia terroni*

Torres, L.G.

El girasol (*Halianthus annuus*). Bol. Oficial Sec. Agr. y Fomento Mexico VIa, 8: 635-639. pl. 1926.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist.Nat. (Madrid)

Caballero, A.

Mezclas botánicas. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 56-62. illus. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Leptosphaeria mirandae, n.sp.

Ciferri, R. & González Fragoso, R.

Hongos parásitos y saprofitos de la República Dominicana 9a ser. Bol.R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 68-81. illus. F.1927. no. 2.

Font Quer, P.

Notas sobre la flora gaditana. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 39-46. illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Bolezni Rast. (Leningrad)

Maliants, A.

... Sugar disease of tulips. Bolezni Rast. 15: 46-48. 1926.

German abstract in Bot.Centralbl. v.151 (n.f., 9) p.342-343. 1927 (Zuckerkrankheit der tulpen)

"Flüssigkeit ist eine losung von saccharose"

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Kemmerzell, A.

Beiträge zur anatomie des durchlüftungssystems. Bot.Arch. 17: 313-346. illus. Mr.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.339.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Rathlef, H.v.

Untersuchungen über die beziehungen der haupt-
elemente des korn-ertrages von der fläheneinheit zu
diesem und untereinander beim winterweizen.

Bot. Arch. 17: 347-481. Mr. 1927. no. 5/6.

English summary: p.479-481.

Bull. Conn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.

Evans, A.W. & Meyrowitz, R.

Catalogue of the lichens of Connecticut.

Bull. Conn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. no.37. 49,

[6] p. 1926 (Rec'd Mr.1927)

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Adams, J.

A short guide to Canadian genera of seed plants.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. 78. 97 p. 1927.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Danser, B.H.

Die polygonaceen Niederlaendish-ostindiens.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 117-261.

illus. F. 1927. no.2/3

Contributions à l'étude de la flore des Indes
néerlandaises X.

Slooten, D.F. van.

The Dipterocarpaceae of the Dutch East Indies

II. The genus Dipterocarpus. Bull. Jard. Bot.

Buitenzorg. III, 8:263-352. illus. F.1927 no.2/3.

Contributions à l'étude de la flore de Indes néerl. XI.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Kew. Royal gardens.

Review of the work of the Royal botanic

gardens, Kew, during 1926. Bull. Misc. Inform.

Kew Appendix I, 1927. p.1-44.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Gillot, P.

Recherches sur les graines d'Euphorbia

amygdaloides" L. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 139-

142. Mr.1927. no.3.

Hamet, R.

Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique de

l'"Anemone pulsatilla" L. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34:

143-151. illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Etude de la concentration optima en ions H des
milieux dans la culture de quelques champignons

inférieurs. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 75-79.

F.1927. no. 2.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Colin, H. & Franquet, R.

Sur les pentoses, prétendus libres, des feuilles.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 114-116. F.1927. no.2.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Bonquet, P.A.

Soft sour rot of oranges. California Cult.

68: 444-445. Ap.9, 1927. no.15.

Caused by *Cylindrotrichum liquifaciens*, transmitted by small vinegar beetles.

Calif. Grape Grow. (San Francisco)

Bonnet, L.O.

Mildew and sulphuring. Calif. Grape Grow.

8(4): 12-13. Ap.1, 1927. no.4.

Powdery mildew on grape.

China Journ. Sci. & Arts. (Shanghai)

Sowerby, A.deC.

The Para rubber tree. China Journ. Sci. &

Arts. 6: 138-140. illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Hevea

Citrus Leaves (Redlands, Calif.)

Crider, F.J.

Root studies of citrus trees with practical applications. Citrus Leaves. 7: 1-3, 27-30.

Ap.1927. no.4.

Experiments conducted with citrus show interesting facts concerning relation of root to top growth, definite growth and quiescent stages of root system and important facts regarding fertilization.

Citrus. Riv. Camera Agrum. Messina.

Petri, L.

Clorosi maculata internervale della foglie degli agrumi. Citrus, Riv. Camera Agrum.

Messina: II, 5: 71-72. F.1927. no.2.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Bach, D.

La nutrition azotée des mucorinées. Assimilation des sels ammoniacaux. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.

Paris. 184: 766-768. Mr.21, 1927. no.12.

Bertrand, G. & Perietzeanu, J.

Sur la présence du sodium chez les plantes.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 645-649.

Mr.14, 1927. no.11.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Colin, H.

La saccharogénie dans la betterave. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 835-837. Mr.28,
1927. no.13.

Coupin, H.

Influence du calcium sur le *Penicillium glaucum*.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 760-761
Mr.21,1927. no. 12.

Lami, R.

Libération, par voie traumatique, de la
symbiose fungique de plantules de cattlyées.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 763-764. Mr.21,
1927. no. 12.

Mangenot, G.

Notes histologiques sur la sensitive (*Mimosa
pudica* L.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184:
694-696. illus. Mr.14,1927. no. 11.

Martens, P.

Observation vitale de la caryocinèse. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 758-760. Mr.21,
1927. no. 12.

Arrhenatherum elatius.

Miège, E.

Apparition brusque d'une orge à barbes lisses.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 762-763.
Mr.21, 1927. no. 12.

Werner, E.G.

Symbiose obligatoire ou vie indépendante des
champignons de lichens. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris. 184: 837-839. Mr.28, 1927. no.13.

"les Ascomycètes de lichens libérés de la goni-
die sont véritablement capables de vivre indépendam-
ment en culture pure, contrairement aux opinions é-
mises par certains lichénographes"

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Ledoux, P.

Sur des caractères morphologiques de la feuille
chez des *Uapaca* Baill. (euphorbiacée) du Congo Belge.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 702-704. Mr.18,
1927. no. 10.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. (cont.)

Wildeman, E.

Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Uapaca*
(euphorbiacées). Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.
96: 700-701. Mr.18, 1927. no. 10.
U. casteelsi, *U. vanderysti*.

Country Life (London)

Cox, E.H.M.

Asiatic primulas: a survey II. Country Life.
61(suppl): lx, lxii. illus. Ap.2, 1927. no.1576.

England's trees I. Country Life. 61: 472-475.
illus. Mr.26,1927. no.1575

Signed, E.C.

I. Evergreens at Goodwood.

Gibson, J.L.

Decorative gladioli. Country Life. 61(Suppl.):
cxliv,cxlvii. illus. Mr.26, 1927. no.1575.

Waterer, F.G.

Azaleas., Country Life. 61(Suppl.): cxlii,
cxliv. illus. Mr.26,1927. no.1575.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Straib, W.

Ertragsausfälle durch streifenkrankheit bei
sommergerste. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 176.
Mr.26,1927. no.13.

Zwoboda, A.

Zur gelbrostfrage. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54:
149. Mr.12, 1927. no.11.

Empire For. Journ.

Gardner, H.M.

East African pencil cedar. Empire For.Journ.
5: 39-53. pl. 1926. no.1.
Juniperus procera.

Farm Advocate (London, Ont.)

Howitt, J.E.

How to prevent smutty grain. Farm Advocate.
62: 545, 548. illus. Ap.7, 1927. no.1802.

Faserforsch. (Leipzig)

Schwede, R.

Kenaf und kendir. Faserforsch. 6: 13-18.
illus. pl. i. Mr.1927. no.1.

Kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*); Kendir (*Apocynum
venetum*)

Faserforsch. (cont.)

Tobler, F.

Brasilianische faserpflanzen nach proben,
gesammelt von L. Scholz 1921. Faserforsch.
6: 18-38. illus., pl.ii-iii. Mr. 1927, no.1.

Tobler, F.

Calotropis (Akon) als textilpflanze. Faser-
forsch. 6: 40-41. pl.iv. Mr.1927. no.1.

Calotropis procera.

Tobler, F.

Struppiger flachs. Faserforsch. 6: 1-6.
illus. Mr. 1927. no.1.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Golby, W.H.

In appreciation of Professor Charles Sprague
Sargent. Flor. Exch. 64: 1311. Ap.2, 1927.
no.14.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Charles Sprague Sargent. Flor. Rev. 59(1531):
61. Mar.31, 1927.
Signed, W.N.C.

For. Leaves.

McCubbin, W.A.

White pine blister rust report 1926. Forest
Leaves. 21: 30-31. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.

Manshard, E.

Der buckenkeimlingspilz *Phytophthora omnivora*
de Bary und seine bekämpfung. Forstarch. Zeitschr.
Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft.
3: 84-86. illus. Mr.15, 1927. no.6.

Schmidt, W.

Reaktionsempfindlichkeit von keimlingen. Mitteilung
aus der waldsamenprüfungsanstalt Eberswalde.
Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr.
Forstwirtschaft. 3: 81-83. illus. Mr.15,1927. no.6.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Biebl, E.

Getreidebau und getreidevarietäten im salzburgis-
chen und steirischen ennstale, im paltentale und
steirischen salzkammergut. Fortschr. Landw. 2:
179-184. Mr.15, 1927. no.6.

Buchinger, A.

Ein neue keimapparat. Fortschr. Landw. 2:
192-194. illus. Mr.15,1927. no.6.

Fortschr.Landw. (cont.)

Kasasky, Chr.

Versuche über die trockenstimulierung des maies.
Fortschr. Landw. 2: 185-192. illus. Mr.15, 1927.
no.6.

De Fruitteelt. (Arnheim)

Plassche, van de.

Extensief en intensief bedrijf in verband met
de bestrijding van ziekten en beschadigingen.
De Fruitteelt. 17: 33-37. Mr.1927. no. 3.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Berckmüller, F.

The hybrid origin of *Lilium thunbergianum*,
Schultes. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 216-217. Mr.26,
1927. no.2100.

(*L. concolor*, Salisbury x *L. dauricum*, Ker-Gawl)

Buisman, C.J.)

Root rot of *Richardia*. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 234-235. illus. Ap.2, 1927. no. 2101.

Translation by E.S. Salmon & W.M. Ware of her
Een wortelziekte van *Calla*... (Tijdschr. Plantenz.
v.33, p.17)

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras)
(cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 81: 217. Mr.26, 1927.
no.2100.

Historic lime trees at Bourlon, France. Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 211. illus. Mr.26, 1927. no.2100.

Trees on one of the Canada Battlefield Memorial
sites at Bourlon, France.

Signed A.B.M.

Höstermann, G.

Leaf rot of the carnation. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 196-197, 216. illus. Mr.19, 26, 1927.
no. 2099-2100.

A translation by E.S. Salmon and W.M. Ware of
his Eine böartige neue pilzkrankheit der nelke.
(Gartenw. v.25, p.65)

Hosking, A.

The blue primrose. Gard.Chron. III, 81:
232. Ap.2, 1927. no.2101.

Parkin, J.

The newer *Coniferae*. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
230-231. illus. Ap.2, 1927. no.2101.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Todd, E.E.

A revision of *Violas*. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 212-213. Mr.26, 1927. no.2100.

The *Vilmorin* family. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
214-215. Mr.26,1927. no.2100.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Graebner, P.

Die nussbaumarten (*Juglandaceae*) Gartenfl.
76: 73-74, 104-105. illus. F., Mr.1927.

Liebsch, G.

Wissenswertes von samen und früchten (cont.)
Gartenfl. 76: 102-103. illus. Mr. 1927.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Maas, J.

Germisan gegen den vermehrungspilz. Gartenw.
31: 179. Mr.25,1927. no.12.
Moniliopsis aderholdii.

Hoosier Hort. (Lafayette, Ind.)

McCown, M.

Fireblight. Hoosier Hort. 9: 57-62.
Ap.1927. no.4.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

The death of Professor Charles S. Sargent.
Hort. Illus. 5:124. port. Ap.1, 1927. no. 7.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Schlumberger, O.

Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung des kartoffel-
schorfes. Ziele und wege zu seiner bekämpfung.
Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 131-132. illus. Mr.10,
1927. no. 11.

Indische Culturen. (Soerabaja)

Jochems, S.C.J.

Het afsterven van papaja's tengevolge van heftige
regens. Indische Culturen. 12: 174-175. illus.
Mr.1,1927. no.5.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Brauner, L.

Untersuchungen über das geoelektrische phänomen.
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 381-428. illus. Mr.
1927. no.3.

Huber, A.

Beiträge zur klärung verwandtschaftlicher bezie-
hungen in der gattung Veronica I- Jahrb. Wiss.
Bot. 66: 359-380. illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Kihara, H.

Ueber das verhalten der "end to end" gebundenen
chromosomen von Rumex acetosella und Oenothera
biennis während der heterotypischen kernteilung.
Beitrag zur frage der para- und metasyndese.
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 429-460. illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Kommerell, E.

Quantitative versuche über den einfluss des
lichtes verschiedener wellenlängen auf die keimung
von samen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 461-512.
illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Levisohn, I.

Beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte und biologie
von Basidiobolus ranarum Eidam. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
66: 513-555. illus. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Pohl, F.

Die anatomischen grundlagen für die gleitfallen-
funktion der blüten von Stanhopea tigrina und St.
oculata. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 556-577. illus.
Mr. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Guyot, L.

Le probleme actuel des anticryptogamiques.
Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 236-238. Mr.19,
1927. no.12.

Mottet, S.

L'Arboretum de Pézanin. Journ. Agr. Prat.
n.s., 47: 233-236, 253-256. illus. Mr.19, 26,
1927. no.12,13.

Cet Arboretum ... a été créé, par M. et Mme. Phil-
ippe L. de Vilmorin... Il est situé à Dompierre-les-
Ormes (Saône-et-Loire)

Journ. Biochem. Tokyo.

Hiwatari, Y.

Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen bestandteil der
früchte von Citrus grandis Osbeck; form buntan,
Hayat. Journ. Biochem. Tokyo. 7: 169-173. Ja.
1927. no.1.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (Baltimore, Md.)

Coward, K.H.

The influence of light and heat on the formation of vitamin A in plant tissues. Journ. Biol. Chem. 72: 781-799. Ap.1927. no.2.

Quinn, E.J., Burtis, M.P. & Milner, E.W.

Quantitative studies of vitamins, A,B, and C in green plant tissues other than leaves. Journ. Biol. Chem. 72: 557-563. Ap.1927. no. 2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia. (Adelaide)

Quinn, D. G.

Downy mildew (*Plasmopara vitivola*). Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austr. 30: 726-735. illus. F.1927. no. 7.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Adam, D.B.

Plant pathology. Studies in Europe and America (cont.) Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 85-90. F.1927. no.2.

Tindale, G. B.

Cool storage of Washington navel oranges. Results of 1926 experiments. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 74-80. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Bowers, C. G.

Rhododendrons and azaleas for breeding purposes in America. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 81-86. Ap.1927. no.328.

Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. (Tokyo)

Hino, I. & Nakata, K.

Microbiological changes in the soil of perpetual pea field and the possible causes of "Iyati" (sick soil) of the field. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.287. p.430-436. O.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)
Text in Japanese; English summary: p.98-99.

Kondô, M. & Okamura, T.

Die beziehung zwischen dem geschlecht der pflanzen und der grösse, der form, dem gewicht und dem spezifischen gewicht der samen von *Cannabis sativa* L. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.293. p.233-257 Je. 1926. (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

In Japanese; German resume (Suppl. p.1-2)

Journ. Sci. Agri. Soc. Japan. (cont.)

Kondō, M. & Okamura, T.

Ueber die schmutzig-braun gefärbten enthülsten reiskörner "tschamai". Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.287. p.411-429. col.pl. O.1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Text in Japanese; German résumé: p. 97-98.
Helminthosporium.

Noro, K.

Further studies on the staminiferous flowers of the olive tree, with special reference to the relation of nutrition to the staminiferous flower. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.289. p.503-513. plates. D.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

In Japanese; English translation: p.507-513

Sadamoto, W.

A preliminary report on the primary growth of rice-seedlings. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.286. p.374-388. S.1926. (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.95.

Sasaki, T.

The preliminary report on an abnormal type of germination of rice seeds under reduced air supply. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.288 p.461-469. N. 1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Text in Japanese; English summary: p. 101-102.

Suminoe, K.

About the conjugation of ascospores on germination in Saccharomyces. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.285. p.323-334. illus. Ag. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

In Japanese.

Yasuda, S.

On the resistance of barley to winter cold I. On the relation between the resistance to winter cold and the monosaccharose content. Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. no.288, p.486-492. illus. N.1926. (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.106.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. (Paris)

Gérôme, J.

Chlorophytum elatum II. Nouvelles précisions sur ses variétés panachées et sur les caractères distinctifs entre C. elatum et C. compsum. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 98-99. F.1927.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Standley, P. C.

New plants from Central America. VII. Journ.
Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 159-171. Ap.4, 1927. no.7.

Kranke Pflanze. (Dresden)

Esmarch, F.

Sollen wir trocken beizen oder nicht? (concl.)

Kranke Pflanz. 4: 37-41. Mr.1927, no. 3.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Kross, W.

Untersuchungen über die Neubauersche keimpflanzen-
methode. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 277-330 illus.
1927. no.2.

Meld. Norges Landbruks. (Oslo)

Moen, O., Bremer, A.H. & Jacobsen, G.

Om elektrisitetens utnyttning til opvarming av
drivbenker (heating hotbeds with electric energy)
Planlegging av mindre drivbenker med elektrisk op-
varming. En jevnføring mellem opvarming med
elektrisitet og andre opvarmingsmater. Meld.
Norges. Landbruks. 7: 96-156. illus. 1927.
no.2.

English summary (Seed germination by different
temperatures) ; p. 152-156.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Dinter, K.

Neue sukkulenten-arten meiner südwest-Afrika-
reise. Möllers Deut.Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 101-102.
illus. Mr.11, 1927. no.8.

I. Lithops summitatum sp.n.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Huber, J.A.

Über abstammung und systematik des weizens
(concl.) Naturforsch. 3: 642-646. Mr.1927 no.12.

Naturwissenschaften. (Berlin)

Arrhenius, O.

Pflanzenwachstum und bodenreaktion. Natur-
wissenschaften. 15; 263-264. Mr.18, 1927. no. 11.

New Jersey Agr.(New Brunswick)

Blake, M.A.

Excessive stimulation injures Baldwin apple.
New Jersey Agr. 9(4): 4. Ap.1927.

Martin, W.H.

Plant diseases of New Jersey XIII. Seed-borne diseases
of potatoes: their control. New Jersey Agr. 9(4):6-7.
illus. Ap.1927.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Cunningham, G.H.

Acacia gall-fungus. New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
33: 92-97. illus. Ag.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.2.
Uromycladium notabile.

Webster, W.M.

Two recent cases of plant poisoning among stock.
Strathmore weed and ngaio. New Zealand Journ. Agr.
33: 102-105. Ag.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.2.

Strathmore weed (*Pimelia prostrata*); Ngaio
(*Myoporum laetum*).

North West. Nat. (Arbraath, Scotland)

Hartley, J.W. & Wheldon, J.A.

The lichens of the Isle of Man, a preliminary
list showing the distribution of the species known
to occur in the Island. North West. Nat. 2
(Suppl.): 1-12. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Lee, A.

Aspects of Algerian and Tunisian botany.
North West. Nat. 2: 17-23. Mr.1927. no.1.

Abstract of paper delivered to the Liverpool
Bot. Soc., F.25, 1926.

Obst- u. Gemiseb. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Anatomische vorgänge und krankhafte erscheinungen
an veredlungen. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 69-72,
89-92. illus. Mr.10,24, 1927. no.5,6.

Heese, H.

Richtige bekämpfung des Fusicladiums erhöht die
qualität der fruchte. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73:
86. Mr.24,1927. no.6.

Laubert, R.

Altes und neues über das apfel- und birnen-Fusi-
Cladium und seine bekämpfung. Obst. u. Gemüseb.
73: 84-85. Mr.24, 1927. no. 6.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. (Wien)

Bauer, J.

Bestimmung der stammpflanzen von holzkohlen aus
prähistorischen und subrezentem fundorten Steier-
marks. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76:29-42.
Mr. 1927, no.1.

Cammerloher, H.

Javanische studien I- Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.
76: 57-65. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

I. Ueber einige fälle von unfruchtbarkeit
kultivierter pflanzen frender florengebiete,

Geitler, L.

Rhodospora sordida, nov. gen. et n.sp., eine
neue "bangiacee" des süßwassers. Oesterr. Bot.
Zeitschr. 76: 25-28. illus. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Klein, G.

Der mikrochemische nachweis von organisch gebun-
denem schwefel und magnesium in der pflanze.
Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 15-24. Mr. 1927. no.1.

Schiller, J.

Ueber bau und entwicklung der neuen volvokalen
gattung Chloroceras. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.
76: 1-14. illus., col.pl. 1. Mr.1927. no. 1.
Chloroceras corniferum, C. lobatum, n.g., n.sp.

Tauböck, K.

Nachweis und physiologie des harnstoffes in der
höheren pflanze. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 43-
56. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus. Soc.(Rochester, N.Y.)

Clark, C.F.

Treatment of bulbs for black rot, or base rot.
Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(4): 31-34.
Ap.1927.

Gloyer, W.O. & Carpenter, D.C.

Comparison of fungicides for the control of
the hard rot of Gladiolus corms. Off. Bull.
Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(4): 20-22. illus. Ap.1927.

McLean, F.T.

Evolution and the gladiolus (concl.) Off.
Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(4): 23-28. Ap.1927.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Weldon, G.P.

Weather and fungous development. Pacific
Rural Press. 113: 499. Ap.9, 1927. no.15.

Papers & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania (Hobart)

Rodway, L.

A note on *Eucalyptus johnstoni*, Maiden. Papers
& Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. 1926: 118. 1927.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil. Rec. (London)

Anemones: the Pasque flower in the perfumer's art.
Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 86-88. illus.
Mr.1927. no.3.

The newer essential oils I- Perfum. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 96-97. Mr. 1927 no.3.

I. Brief particulars of distillates reported as
a matter of record.

Thompson, C.J.S.

The Lily of the Valley or the "Virgins tears"
Perfum. & Essent. Oil. Rec. 18: 98-99. illus.
Mr. 1927. no.3.

Convallaria majalis.

Philipp. Agr. (Los Banos)

Atienza, M.

Sclerotium disease of tomato and pepper.
Philipp. Agr. 15: 579-588. pl. i-ii. Mr.1927.
no.10.

Sclerotium rolfsii.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Reinking, O.A. & Wollenweber, H.W.

Tropical fusaria. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 32:
103-253. illus., pl.1-6. (part.col.) F.1927. no.2.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Chardon, C.E. & Toro, R.A..

Plant disease notes from the Central Andes.
Phytopath. 17: 147-153. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Folson, D.

Uniformity of nomenclature for the viroses of
Solanum tuberosum. Phytopath. 17: 161-165.
Mr.1927. no.3.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Gardner, M. W.

Apple blotch canker eradication. Phytopath.
17: 185-188. Mr.1927. no.3.

Hansen, H.H.

Control of internal rot of caprifiged figs.
Phytopath. 17: 199-200. Mr.1927. no.3.
Fusarium moniliforme var. fici.

Jochems, S.C.J.

The occurrence of *Blakeslea trispora* Thaxter in
the Dutch East Indies. Phytopath. 17: 181-184.
illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

A weak parasite following attacks of *Nezara* on
tobacco, also found on faded leaves of *Physalis*
angulata & *Ipomoea batatas*. *Choanephora dichotoma*
of Gandrup is probably *Blakeslea trispora*.

Leach, J. G.

The nature of seed-piece transmission of potato
blackleg. Phytopath. 17: 155-160. illus.
Mr.1927. no.3.

Leukel, R.W., Dickson, J.G. & Johnson, A.G.

Experiments with dusts for controlling stripe
disease of barley. Phytopath. 17: 175-179.
Mr. 1927. no.3.

McWhorter, F. P.

Fungicidal value of oil sprays. Phytopath.
17: 201-202. Mr.1927. no.3.

Schneiderhan, F.J.

Frank J. Piemeisel, 1891-1925. Phytopath.
17: 135-136. port. Mr.1927. no.3.
Publications of Frank J. Piemeisel: p.136.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

A modified method of delinting cotton seed
with sulphuric acid. Phytopath. 17: 189-193.
Mr.1927. no. 3.

Sherbakoff, C.D.

Photographing living conidia mounted on agar.
Phytopath. 17: 195-198. illus. Mr.1927. no. 3.
Paper presented at 16th annual meeting of American
phytopathological society with title: Use of
agar blocks for photographing living spores.

Tisdale, W.H., Leighty, C.E. & Boerner, E.G.

A study of the distribution of *Tilletia tritici*
and *T. laevis* in 1926. Phytopath. 17:167-174.
Mr.1927 no.3.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Weir, J.R.

The problem of *Dichrostachys nutans*, a weed tree, in Cuba, with remarks on its pathology. *Phytopath.* 17:137-146. illus., pl.vi-viii. Mr.1927. no.3.

Common name "marabu", is attacked by two parasitic fungi, *Ganoderma pulverulentum*, which enters through wounds and causes a decay of heart wood and *Ustulina zonata*, which is the primary cause of the death of the trees.

Plant. Chron. (Madras, India)

Ashplant, H.

Secondary leaf fall disease of rubber. Investigations into methods of preparing Bordeaux and Burgundy spraying mixtures. *Plant. Chron.* 22: 115-126. F.26, 1927. no. 9.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Kinzel, W.

Ueber "selbststeril" gewordene pflanzen und die beseitigung der unfruchtbarkeit durch künstliche und natürliche einflüsse. *Prakt. Blatt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch.* 4: 282-285. Mr.1927. no.12.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.

Boyer, C.S.

Synopsis of North American Diatomaceae I-
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia. 78(Suppl.): 1-228. 1927.

I. *Coscinodiscatae*, *Rhizosolenatae*, *Biddulphiatae*, *Fragilariatae*.

Proc. Amer. Cranberry Grow. Assoc.

Stevens, N.E.

The false blossom situation. *Proc. Amer. Cranberry Grow. Assoc.* 57: 20-26. [1927]

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (Easton, Pa.)

East, E. M.

Inheritance of trimorphism in *Lythrum salicaria*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 13: 122-124 Mr.1927. no.3.

Heimlich, L.F.

Microsporogenesis in the cucumber. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 13: 113-115. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Satina, S. & Blakeslee, A. F.

Further studies on biochemical differences between sexes in plants. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 13: 115-122. Mr.1927. no.3.

Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.

Decker, C. E.

New Leaf fossils from the permian of central Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6: 263-264. Ja.1927. no.2.

Decker, C.E.

Some new fossil algal horizons in the Arbuckle Mountains. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6: 260-262. illus. Ja.1927. no.2.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Mangin, L.

La maladie verruqueuse dela pomme de terre. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 324-326. Mr.27, 1927. no.13.

Rives, L.

Sur le déperissement du Seibel 4643. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 344-348. illus. Ap,3, 1927. no. 14.

Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk. (Brno)

Hercik, F.

Jak působí světlo na povrchové napětí rostlinných stav (The influence of light on the surface dimension of plant sap) Spisy Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy Univ. (Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk) no.74. 18 p. 1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)
English summary: p.17-18.

Nábělek, F.

Iter turcico-persicum III. Plantarum collectarum enumeratio. Spisy Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy Univ. (Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk) 70. 75 p. illus., pl. i-vii. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Sirjaev, G

Onobrychis generis revision critica II-III. Spisy Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Masarykovy Univ. (Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk) 70. 165 p. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Kelly, N.L.

Cane pests and diseases. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 177. Mr.1927. no.3
Gumming, leaf scald, mosaic.

Wood, E.J.F.

Report on disease conditions at Beenleigh. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 178-179. Mr.1927. no.3.
Fiji disease; Gumming, Mosaic.

Record Bd. Comm. Dev. Siam (Techn. & Sci. Suppl.)

Watt, Sir. G.

Report on cottons from Siam. Record Bd. Comm.
Dev. Siam (Techn. & Sci. Suppl. no.2) 6 p.
N. 1926.

Rev. Bretonne Bot. (Rennes)

Daniel, L.

A propos des chimères. Rev. Bretonne Bot.
1927: 19-20. no.1.

Daniel, L.

Etudes sur la greffe (concl.) Rev. Bretonne
Bot. 1926: 129-240. illus; 1927: 241-320.
illus.

Daniel, L.

Monstruosités provoquées chez la jacinthe par la
suppression des racines. Rev. Bretonne Bot.
1926: 48-50. pl. xv.

Daniel, L.

Un nouveau mode d'hérédité: l'hérédité inter-
mittente. Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927: 40-48. iv pl.
no.1.

Daniel, L.

Nouvelles observations sur la greffe. Rev.
Bretonne Bot. 1926: 50-60. illus., pl. xv-xvi.

Jouin, H.

La vigne en Bretagne, autrefois. Rev. Bretonne
Bot. 1927: 21-39. no.1.

Popesco, C.T.

L'ascension de la sève brute dans les plantes
greffées. Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927: 1-12 illus.
no.1.

Popesco, C.T.

Le bathysporomètre Popesco. Rev. Bretonne Bot.
1927: 13-18. illus. no.1.

Popesco, C.

Régénération des faisceaux conducteurs libéro-
ligneux dans la moelle à la suite de la décortica-
tion annulaire. Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1926: 1-47,
illus., pl. i-xiv.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Chevelier, P.

Note sur l'emploi de l'acétate chromique dans la technique cytologique. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 65-72. F.1927. no.458.

Deflandre, G.

Mono-graphie du genre Trachelomonas Ehr. (concl.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 73-98. F. 1927. no. 458.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 a 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 99-128. F.1927. no.458,

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt. I. (Paris)

Riviere, C.

Le Caryota excelsa? Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. Pt.I, 7:369-371. D.1926. no.12.

Rev. Hort (Paris)

Mottet, S.

Le pin de la chine (Pinus sinensis) Rev. Hort. 99: 376-378. illus. Mr.16, 1927. no.15.

Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. (Poznań)

Golonka, Z.

Odczyn gleby a współzawodnictwo roślin. (W świetle doświadczeń wazonowych) Réaction du sol et la rivalité des plantes (Sous jour des expériences de pots) Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. 16: 27-41. illus. 1926.

English summary (Soil reaction and plant competition): p.41.

Kuryłowicz, B.

Studja nad zależnością rozwoju roślin od stanu uwilgotnienia gleby w różnych okresach wegetacji. Recherches sur l'influence de l'humidité de sol sur le développement des plantes pendant diverses périodes de végétation. Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. 16: 340-410. illus. 1926.

German résumé (Untersuchungen über die pflanzenentwicklung in abhängigkeit von dem bodenfeuchtigkeits-zustand in verschiedenen vegetationsperiodes) p.402-410.

Płoski, W.

Wpływ różnych czynników na gromadzenie się alkaloidów w liściach bielunia podwórzowego. (Datura stramonium L. var inermis) (De l'influence des divers agents sur l'accumulation des alcaloides dans les feuilles de Datura stramonium L. var. inermis) Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. 16: 186-216. 1927.

French résumé: p.215-216.

Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. (cont.)

Stelmachówna, M.

Regulacja odczynu podłoża przez torfowce (Die regulation der substratacidität durch zwei torfmoose) Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych. 16: 173-185. 1927.

Polish; published in German in Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. et Lettr. Cl. Sci. Math. et Nat. Sér. B., Sci. Nat. Cracovie, 1926, p.315-327.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Dr. Charles E. Marshall. Science. 65: 322. Ap.1,1927. no.1633.

Notice of death.

Jeffrey, E.C.

Conifers and the coal question. Science. 65: 256-257. Ap.8,1927. no.1634.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Herman, F. A. & Kelsall, A.

The determination of arsenical residues on apple foliage. Scient. Agr. 7: 290-291. Ap. 1927. no.3.

Huskins, C.L.

The elimination of false wild oats. A breeding possibility. Scient. Agr. 7: 235-236. Ap. 1927. no.3.

Sanford, G. B.

Important soil-borne diseases of crops in western Canada. Scient. Agr. 7: 292-294. Ap.1927. no.8.

Soil Science. (Baltimore)

Miller, C.E.

Studies of the removal of nutrients from sub-soil by alfalfa. Soil Sci. 23: 261-267. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Bos, H.

Langhalsigheid bij wortelgewassen. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 33-43. illus., pl.iv-v. Mr. 1927 no.3.

German résumé (Kurzer auszug über das auftreten von "langhalsigkeit") p.42-43.

Costerus, J.C.

Foliaire doorgroeiing bij bloemkool. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 48-49. pl. vi. Mr.1927.no.3.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (cont.)

Ziekte van kiemplanten. Tijdschr. Plantenz.
33: 44-47. Mr. 1927. no.3.
Signed de K.

Timberman.

Hubert, E.E.

Manual of wood rots for cruisers and scalers
in the inland empire. Timberm. 23(5): 48-52.
illus. Mr.1927.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (London)

Cunningham, G.H.

The development of *Geaster velutinus*. Trans.
Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12:12-20. illus. Mr.1927.
no. 1.

Darbinshire, O.V.

The soredia of *Peltigera erumpens* Wain. and *P.*
scuteta Kbr. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 52-
70. pl. ix-x. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Deighton, F.C.

On the occurrence of *Diaporthe perniciosa* or a
closely related form on lilac. Trans. Brit. Mycol.
Soc. 12: 70-73. Mr. 1927. no.1.

Dillon Weston, W.A.R.

Notes on the canker fungus (*Nectria galligena*
Bres.) Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 5-12.
pl. i-iii. Mr.1927. no.1.

I. Shrivelled "Worcester pearmain" apples bear-
ing perithecia of *Nectria galligena*. II. An "eye-
rot" of Worcester pearmain apples caused by the co-
nidial stage of *Nectria galligena* Bres. III. The
wilting of Worcester pearmain blossom trusses. IV.
Notes on pear canker.

Hoggan, I.A.

The parasitism of *Plowrightia ribesia* on the
current. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 27-44.
pl. iv-vii. Mr.1927. no.1.

Petch, T.

Studies in entomogenous fungi XII. *Peziotrichum*
lachnella; *Ophionectria coecorum*; *Volutella*
epicoecum. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 44-52.
pl. viii. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Pethybridge, G. & Nattrass, R.M.

Notes on *Nectria rubi*. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.
12: 20-27. Mr.1927. no.1.
Nectria rubi on raspberry

Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.

Anderson, H.W.

Spraying for control of bacterial spot of peach.
Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc. 60:147-154. 1927.

Anderson, Harry W.

Summary of orchard diseases, insects and fruit
activities in 1926. Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc.
60: 120-127. 1927.

Brock, W.S.

Dusting peaches. Trans. Ill. State Hort.
Soc. 60: 141-146. 1927.

Colby, A.S.

Recent developments in the control of small
fruit diseases. Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc.
60: 373-380. 1927.

Illinois - Department of horticulture and the
Natural history survey.

Directions for spraying fruits in Illinois.
Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc. 60: 36-51. 1927.

McMunn, R.L.

Spraying and dusting experiments in Johnson
County, Illinois, 1926. Trans. Ill. State Hort.
Soc. 60: 127-140. 1927.

Weaver, R.L.

Disease resistant varieties of vegetables.
Trans. Ill. State Hort. Soc. 60: 399-408. 1927.

Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc. (Dover, Dela.)

Adams, J.F.

Spraying and dusting for control of bacterial
spot of stone fruits. Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc.
40: 49-55. 1927.

Preliminary report.

Detjen, L.R.

Observations on the dropping of young fruits.
Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc. 40: 34-40. 1927.

Young, H.C.

The timing of apple scab sprays. Trans.
Peninsula Hort. Soc. 40: 28-31. 1927.

Young, H.C.

The toxic property of sulphur. Trans. Penin-
sula Hort. Soc. 40: 31-34. 1927.

Tree Talk. (Stanford, Conn.)

Anderson, H.W.

Fire blight of apples and pears. Tree Talk. 3(2): 10-13. illus. 1927.

Codding, G.M.

Our starving shade trees. Tree Talk. 3(2); 13-21. illus. 1927.

Dodge, A.W.

Slime flux. Tree Talk. 3(2): 22-24. illus. 1927.

Rankin, W.H.

Two important tree diseases prevalent in the vicinity of Philadelphia. Tree Talk. 3(2): 8-9. illus. 1927.

Leaf and twig blight of sycamore; a physiological disease of beech.

Stone, G.E.

Frost crack and electrical resistance of trees. Tree Talk. 3(2): 14-16. 1927.

Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian.) (Leningrad)

Doroshenko, A.

... Photoperiodism of some cultivated forms in connection with their origin. Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian) 17: 167-220. illus. 1927. no.1.

Russian with English summary.

Experiments with wheat, barley & flax.

Popov, M. G.

... The geographic-morphological method of systematics and the hybridization process in nature. Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian) 17: 221-290. illus., map. 1927. no. 1.

Russian with English summary.

Investigations with *Zygophyllum*.

Sinskaja, E.

... Geno-systematical investigations of cultivated Brassica. Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. Russian) 17: 3-166. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Russian with English summary.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Calif.)

Goodspeed, T.H. & Clausen, R.E.

Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana* V.
Cytological features of two F₁hybrids made with
Nicotiana bigelovii as a parent. Univ. Calif.
Publ. Bot. 11: 117-125. 1927. no.6.

Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. (Iowa City)

Lohman, M.L.

Occurrence of mycorrhiza in Iowa forest plants.
Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 11(10): 33-58. pl.
i-viii. S.1926.

Winters, G.

The Iowa species of *Russula*. Univ. Iowa
Studies Nat. Hist. 11(10): 5-30. pl. S. 1926.

Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeméd. (Praha)

Nědvorník, J.

Váha semen pícních trav a její vztzhy ku
kličeni a vývoji kličici rostlinky. Das samenge-
wicht und dessen einfluss auf die keimung und die
entwicklung der keimpflanze bei den futtergräsern.
Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeméd. 2: 778-782. N.
1926. no.9.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Nicholls, W.H.

A new greenhood orchid. *Pterostylis gracilis*, n.
sp. Vict. Nat. 43: 324-326. illus. Mr.1927. no.11.

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria VII. Vict. Nat. 43:
315-323. pl. xix. Mr.1927. no.11.

Zapiski Belarusk. Deiarzh. Akad. Sel'skæe Gaspad (Mem. White Russ.
Stat. Agr. Acad.)

Renard, K.G.

... Materialien zur erforschung der gerste.
Zapiski Belarusk. Deiarzh. Akad. Sel'skæe Gaspad.
(Mem. White Russ. Stat. Agr. Acad.) 1926: 11-31.
illus., plates, tables.

Russian with German summary.

I. Zur frage der klassifikation der kleinrassen.

Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. (Berlin)

Brussoff, A.

Die ulmenkrankheit und ihr ubergreifen auf
rotbuchen und andere baumarten. Zeitschr. Forst-
u. Jagdw 59: 147-152. Mr.1927. no.3.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. A, Wiss. Teil.

Hudig, J. & Meyer, C.

Ueber die sogenannte "unbarmachungskrankheit"
als dritte bodenkrankheit. Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr.
u. Düng. A. Wiss. Teil. 8: 14-52. illus. 1926.

Reprint.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Huber, H.

Standorte seltenerer pilze im südöstlichen
Niederösterreich, II. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s.,
6: 39-42. Mr.1927. no.11.

Killermann, S.

Elias Fries (1794-1878). Zeitschr. Pilzk.
n.s., 6: 33-38. Mr.1927. no. 11.

Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Cechoslovak. Rep.

Neuwirth, F.

Elektrometrische feststellung der "vitalität"
des pflanzlichen gewebes und messen der toxicität
einiger gegenüber der rübe. Zeitschr. Zuckerind.
Cechoslovak. Rep. 51: 249-257. illus. F.25,
1927. no.26.

Zuckerrübenbau (Hannover)

Molz, E.

Ueber die bekämpfung des wurzelbrandes der rüben.
Zuckerrübenbau. 9: 33-39. Mr.1927. no.3.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Christensen, J. J.

Physiologic specialization and parasitism of
Helminthosporium sativum. Minnesota Agr.
Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 37. 101 p. xii pl.
Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Robinson, R.H. & Hartman, H.

A progress report on the removal of spray
residue from apples and pears. Oregon Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 226. 46 p. illus. F.1927.

MacMillan, H.G. & Christensen, A.

A study of potato seed treatment for *Rhizoctonia*
control. Wyoming Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.152.
67 p. Mr.1927.

New Books.

André, H.

Ueber künstliche blatt- und blütenmetamorphosen bei der schneebeere (*Symph. rac. Michx.*)
Berlin, Borntraeger, 1927 (Abhandlungen zur theoretischen biologie hrsg. J. Schaxel heft. 25)

Battiscombe, E.

A descriptive catalogue of some of the common trees and woody plants of Kenya colony. London, 1926.

Cloud, K.M-P.

The cultivation of shrubs. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Company, 1927.

Euler, H. v.

Chemie der enzyme... 2.u. 3., nach Schwedischen vorlesungen vollständig umgearbeitete aufl. II. Spezielle chemie der enzyme. 2. abschnitt. Der hydrolysierenden enzyme der nucleinsäuren, amide, peptide und proteine bearb. von H. v. Euler und K. Myrbäck. München, J.F. Bergmann, 1927.

Georgescu, C.C.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der verbänderung und einiger verwandter teratologischer erscheinungen. Jena, G. Fischer, 1927 (Botanische abhandlungen hrsg. von K. Goebel, heft 11)

Kirchner, O.v., Loew, E. & Schröter, C.

Lebensgeschichte der blütenpflanzen Mittel-europas lfg. 30 (bd.3, abt.3, bog. 10-15. (Oxalidaceae von A.Y. Grevillius & W. Wangerin) Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1927.

Laubert, R.

Die wichtigsten krankheiten und schädlinge der zierpflanzen im gewächshaus und freien. Berlin, P. Parey, 1924 (Gärtnerische lehr-hefte hrsg. von A. Janson. heft 12)

Maiden, J.H.

A critical revision of the genus *Eucalyptus*. v.7, pt.7 (no.67) Sydney, 1926.

Molisch, H.

Im lande der aufgehenden sonne. Wien, J. Springer, 1927.

New Books (cont.)

Molliard, M.

Nutrition de la plante. Échanges de l'eau & substances minérales. 2.éd. Paris, O. Doin 1927 (Bibliothèque de physiologie & de pathologie végétales. Directeur: L. Mangin)

Zehlbruckner, A.

Catalogus lichenum universalis bd.IV, bog. 31-40. Leipzig, Borntraeger, 1927.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol.9, no.9.

April 18-30, 1927.

Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic.

Dounin, M. & Goldmacher, N.

Quelques maladies épidémiques des jeunes plantes dans les pépinières des forêts. Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic. 1st, 1926. 5: 284-298. illus. 1926.
Damping off of pine caused by various *Fusarium* (*F. herbarum*, *caudatum*, *subcarneum*, *blasticola*, and *F. venereum*); also by bacteria in absence of *Fusarium*.

Dufrenoy, J.

La maladie de l'encre du châtaignier. Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic. 1st, 1926. 5: 299-300. 1926.

Havelik, C.

La conservation du bois. Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic. 1st, 1926. 4: 455-468. pl. 1926.

Lagerberg, T.

Rot in stored soft-woods. Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic. 1st, 1926. 5: 565-572. plates. 1926.

Luigi, T.

I boschi della Cirenaica, loro importanza geologica, fitografica, idrica ed economico-sociale. Actes Congr. Intern. Sylvic. 1st, 1926. 5: 627-647. plates, map. 1926.

Running title: Les bois de la Cyrénaïque.

Agricultura (Pan Amer. Union)

Meier, F.C.

Como se sumentan las ganancias dominando las enfermedades de las plantas. Agricultura (Pan Amer. Union) no.28. 17 p. illus. Ap. 1927.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Hynes, H. J.

Defective germination in peas. The desirability of local seed production. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 38: 251-254. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Pathogenicity tests of fungi isolated from inferior pea seed, Griffith, N.S.W.: p.253.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)

Sudworth, G.B.

A new western birch. Amer. For. & For. Life.
33: 286-287. illus. My. 1927. no. 401.
Betula guthriei.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Anderson, D. B.

A microchemical study of the structure and de-
velopment of flax fibers. Amer. Journ. Bot.
14: 187-211. pl. xix-xxii. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Eaton, F. M.

The water requirement and cell-sap concentration
of Australian saltbush and wheat as related to the
salinity of the soil. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:
214-226. pl. xxiii. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Prát, S.

Antagonistic salt action in relation to the
swelling and dyeing of powdered agar. Amer. Journ.
Bot. 14: 167-186. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Philadelphia, P.)

Griffith, I.

Frederick Belding Power. Amer. Journ. Pharm.
99: 250-252. port. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Taylor, G. C.

Ceanothus americanus L., as a hemostatic; a ré-
sumé of recent investigations into the chemistry,
pharmacology and clinical use of the drug. Amer.
Journ. Pharm. 99: 214-232. illus. Ap. 1927.
no. 4.

Amer. Rose Ann. (Harrisburg, Pa.)

Blackburn, K. B.

Chromosomes and their relation to rose problems.
Amer. Rose Ann. 1927: 54-58.

Jenkins, A. E.

Brown canker of the rose. Amer. Rose Ann.
1927: 161-182. pl. xi-xix (1 col.)

Ann. Chim. (Paris)

Hasenfratz, V.

Recherches sur la harmaline et la harmine.
Ann. Chim. X, 7: 151-226. Mr./Ap. 1927.
Alkaloids of seeds of *Peganum harmala*.

Ann. Mycol. (Berlin)

Kluyver, A.J. & Niel, C.B. van
Sporobolomyces - ein basidiomyzet? Ann.
Mycol. 25: 389-394. 1927. no.3/4.

Petrak, F.
Beiträge zur pilzflora von Sternberg in Mähren.
II. Ann. Mycol. 25: 344-388. 1927. no.3/4.
Trematosphaeria piskorzii, Siroscyphellina
piskorzii, Thyrostroma piskorzii, n.sp., Tremellidium,
n.gen.

Petrak, F.
Mykologische notizen IX. Ann. Mycol. 25: 193-
343. 1927. no.3/4.

Ann. Appl. Biol. (London)

Brenchley, W.E., Maskell, E.J. & Warington, K.
The inter-relation between silicon and other
elements in plant nutrition. Ann. Appl. Biol.
14: 45-82. pl.v. F. 1927. no.1.

Dillon Weston, W.A.R.

The incidence and intensity of Puccinia glu-
marum Eriks. and Henn., on wheat infected and non-
infected with Tilletia tritici Winter, showing
an apparent relationship between the susceptibility
of wheat plants to yellow rust and to bunt.
Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 105-112. F.1927 (Rec'd Ap.)
no. 1.

Suggested that rust resistance which cannot
be broken down artificially; may be broken down by
natural contamination of wheat with the bunt fungus.

Rege, R. D.

Bio-chemical decomposition of cellulosic mater-
ials, with special reference to the action of fungi.
Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 1-44. illus., pl.i-iv.
F. 1927. no. 1.

Sampson, K. & Davies, W. W.

The influence of Tilletia tritici (Bjerk.)
Wint. and Tilletia laevis Kühn on the growth of
certain wheat varieties. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14:
83-104. pl. vi-vii. F. 1927. no.1.

Smith, K. M.

Observations on the insect carriers of mosaic
disease of the potato. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14:
113-131. illus., pl.viii-x. F.1927. no. 1.

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. (Leipzig)

Brandt, W.

Ueber ein merkwürdiges blattrandstereom.

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 149-152. illus. Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Xyris species.

Lingelsheim, A. v.

Beiträge zur frage der giftigkeit des lein-
lolchs (*Lolium remotum*) Schrank). Arch. Pharm.
& Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 244-250. Mr./Ap.
1927. no. 3/4.

Ark. Bot. (Stockholm)

Arwidsson, Th.

Studier över sjöarnas vegetation i Lilla Lule
älvs vattenområde. Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.14.
31 p. 1926.

Du Rietz, G.E.

Vorarbeiten zu einer "Synopsis lichenum". I-
Ark. Bot. v.20A, no.11. 43 p. 2 pl. 1926.

Florin, R.

Ueber einige blätterabdrücke vom Cyclopteris-
typus aus dem Karbon und Perm. Ark. Bot. v.20A,
no.13. 19 p. 6 pl. 1926.

Möller, H.

Mniaceae. Ark. Bot. v.21, no.1. 196 p.
illus. 1927.

Lövmossornas utbredning i Sverige X.

Urban, I.

Plantae haitenses novae vel rariores III a cl.
E. L. Ekman 1924-26 lectae. Ark. Bot. v.20A,
no.15. 94 p. illus., pl. 1. 1926.

Bergcultures (Batavia, Java)

Hoedt, G. E.

Een en ander over abnormalen bladafval door
bladziekten en insterving bij Hevea. De Bergcul-
tures. 1: 1073-1077. Mr.12, 1927. no.37.

Overzicht van de ziekten en plagen bij thee
in jaar 1926. De Bergcultures. 1: 1112-1113.
Mr.19, 1927. no.38.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Alexandrov, W. G.

Ueber die transpirationsintensität der pflanzen.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 67-82. Mr.1927. no.2.

Baranov, P.

Zur morphologie und embryologie der weinrebe.
I- Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 97-114. illus.,
pl. i. Mr.1927. no. 2.

I. Zwitterige und typische weibliche blüte.

Lebedincev, E.

Physiologische und anatomische besonderheiten
der in trockener und in feuchter luft gezogenen
pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 83-96. il-
lus. Mr.1927. no. 2.

Nawaschin, M.

Ein fall von merogonie infolge artkreuzung bei
compositen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 115-126.
illus. Mr.1927. no.2.

Reinhardt, M.O.

Mykologische mitteilungen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
45: 131-138. Mr.1927. no. 2.

II. *Phykomyces spec.?* III. *Circinella minor*
var. *asperior*. IV. *Trichothecium roseum* Link. V.
Das abschleudern der aecidium-sporen.

Rimbach, A.

Die geschwindigkeit und dauer der wurzelverkür-
zung. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 127-130. Mr.
1927. no. 2.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Bergmann, M. & Michalis, G.

Ueber das glucosid aucubin. Ber. Deut. Chem.
Ges. 60: 935-942. Ap.1927. no.4.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Bortels, H.

Ueber die bedeutung von eisen, zink und kupfer
für microorganismen (Unter besonderer berücksich-
tigung von *Aspergillus niger*). Biochem. Zeitschr.
182: 301-358. Mr.1927. no.5/6.

Biol. Zentralbl.(Leipzig)

Haberlandt, G.

Sind die *crataegomespili* von *bronvaux* verschmel-
zungs-pfropfbastarde oder periklinalchimären?
Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 129-151. 1927. no.3.

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma (Firenze)

Petri, L.

Rassegna dei casi fitopatologici più notevoli osservati nel 1926. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 7: 1-45. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Rivera Campanile, G.

Prove sperimentali per la lotta contro la "Cuscuta". Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 7: 46-92. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Trotter, A.

Sulla presenza della "Lasiodiplodia tubericola" Ell. et Eyr. in Egitto ("Java blackrot") e sul pericolo della sua introduzione in Italia. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome. n.s., 7: 93-98. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli Napoli-Torino.

Bravo, G. A.

Sui costituenti chimici e sulle sostanze concianti della corteccia di betulla. Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli, Napoli-Torino. 5: 125-130. Mr.1927. no.3.

Lepetit, R.

Perfezionamenti nel metodo di identificazione di estratti concianti vegetali, mediante tintura su tela mordenzata. Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli, Napoli-Torino. 5: 61-66. Mr.1927. no.3.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Barkley, G.

Differentiation of vascular bundle of *Trichosanthes anguina*. Bot. Gaz. 83: 173-184. pl.viii. Ap.1927. no. 2.

Gates, F. C., Woollett, E.C. & Breakey, E.P.

Distribution and abundance of *Spartina michauxiana* at Douglas Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan. Bot. Gaz. 83: 185-193. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Haas, A.R.C.

Effect of reaction of solution on growth of alfalfa. Bot. Gaz. 83: 207-211. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Haas, A.R.C. & Reed, H.S.

Relation of desiccating winds to fluctuations in ash content of citrus leaves and phenomenon of mottle-leaf. Bot. Gaz. 83: 161-172. illus. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Link, G. K. K. & Sharp, C.G.

Correlation of host and serological specificity of *Bacterium campestre*, *Bact. flaccumfaciens*, *Bact. phaseoli* and *Bact. phaseoli sojense*. Bot. Gaz. 83: 145-160. Ap.1927, no.2.

Sharp, C.G.

Virulence, serological and other physiological studies of *Bacterium flaccumfaciens*, *Bact. phaseoli* and *Bact. phaseoli sojense*. Bot. Gaz. 83: 113-144. illus., pl.vii. Ap.1927. no.2.

Tiffany, L. H.

New species and varieties of Chlorophyceae. Bot. Gaz. 83: 202-206. pl. ix. Ap.1927. no.2.
Spirogyra wabashensis, *Oedogonium wabashense*, *O. michiganense*, n.sp.

Wann, F.B. & Hopkins, E.F.

Further studies on growth of *Chlorella* as affected by hydrogen-ion concentration, alkaline limit for growth. Bot. Gaz. 83: 194-201. Ap.1927. no.2.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Honda, M.

Revisio gramineum Japoniæ XII. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 6-15. Ja.1927, no.481.

Loo, T.

The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the growth of the seedlings of some cultivated plants (Preliminary report). Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 33-41. F. 1927. no.482.

Minakata, K.

A list of the Japanese species of Mycetozoa. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 41-47. F.1927. no.482.
Text in Japanese.

Ohga, I.

On the age of the ancient fruit of the Indian lotus which is kept in the peat bed in South Manchuria. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 1-6. Ja.1927. no.481.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. (cont.)

Yasuda, S.

Physiological researches on the fertility in
Petunia violacea I- Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:
17-27. Ja.1927. no.481.

Text in Japanese; English summary: p.26-27.

I. On the effects of pollination within the
same flower and that between different flowers on the
same individual.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Brenner, W.

Der standort und die ökologischen faktoren.
Bot. Not. 1927: 145-155. no.2.

Henriksson, J.

Om *Corylus avellana*. Supplement III. Bot.
Not. 1927: 156-160. illus. no. 2.

Magnusson, A. H.

New or interesting Swedish lichens IV. Bot.
Not. 1927: 115-127. no. 2.

Ochrolechia bahusiensis, *Lecanora rimicola*,
n.sp.

Möller, H.

Några för Sverige nya mossor. Bot. Not.
1927: 137-144. no.2.

Naumann, E.

Ziel und hauptprobleme der regionalen limnologie.
Bot. Not. 1927: 81-103. no.2.

Nilsson, E.

Försök med själv- och korspollinering hos
Raphanus sativus. Bot. Not. 1927: 128-136.
no. 2.

Stenar, H.

Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der gattung *Anigo-*
santhus Labill. Bot. Not. 1927: 104-114. il-
lus. no.2.

A. flavidus.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Dagand, G.S., Maheu, J., et Heim
de Balsac, H.

L'"aouara" palmier oléifere de Guyane (concl.)
Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. 20: 73-77.
Ja.1927. no.220.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies Franco. (cont.)

Heim de Balsac, F., Deforge, A., Dagand, G.S., Maheu,
J. et Heim de Balsac, H.

Valeur papetière des feuilles de "cay la buong"
(Iatanier) d'Indochine (Annam) *Corypha laevis* (Lour.)
A. Chev. Bull. Agence Gen. Colonies France.
20: 51-64. plates. Ja.1927. no. 220.

Houard, A.

La sélection des palmiers à huile à la Station
de la Mé (concl.) Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies.
France. 20: 21-33. Ja.1927. no. 220.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Fischer, C.E.C.

Hydnocarpus, *Taraktogenos* and *Asteriastigma*
from Burma. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927:
97-99. Ap.1927. no.3.

H. anthelmintica, *T. kurzii*, *A. macrocarpa*.

Hutchinson, J.

Contributions towards a phylogenetic classi-
fication of flowering plants VI. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 100-118. illus. (maps)
Ap.1927. no.3.

A. The genera of *Hydrangeaceae*. By J. Hutch-
inson - B. The genera of *Saxifragaceae*. By J.E.
Dandy.

Miss Matilda Smith. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew.
1927: 135-139. Ap.1927. no. 3.

Died Dec.1926 in 73d year.

Riley, L.A.M.

New species from Panama, Coiba and Cocos Islands.
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 119-127. Ap.1927.
no. 3.

"St. George" Pacific expedition, 1924-25.

Sprague, T. A.

Atylosia or *Cantharospermum*. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 134-135. Ap.1927. no.3.
Atylosia the correct name.

Sprague, T.A. & Sandwith, N.Y.

New species of *Strychnos* from tropical America.
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 127-133. Ap.1927.
no.3.

S. tabascanana, *S. fendleri*, *S. syntoxica*, *S. ruizii*,
S. tarapotensis, *S. asperula*, *S. panurensis*.

Stapf, O.

Ma huang of Chili (*Ephedra sinica* Stapf). Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 133-134. Ap.1927. no.3.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (Paris)

Blaringhem, L.

Nouvel hybride autofécond d'aegilope et de blé
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 693-699. Ja.1927 (Rec'd
Ap.) no.7/8.

Aegilops ventricosa x *Tr. turgidum*.

Blaringhem, L.

Sur un pavot vivace hybride fertile, *Papaver*
lateritio-bracteatum. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 353-356. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Camus, A.

Le genre *Arundinaria* à Madagascar. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 624-626. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.)no.7/8.

A. humbertii, n.sp., *A. madagascariensis*, *A.*
perrieri.

Camus, A.

Graminées nouvelles de Madagascar. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 401-406. Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)
no.5/6.

Tristachya humbertii, *Hitchcockella baronii*,
Viguiarella madagascariensis, *Lecomtella madagascari-*
ensis.

Camus, A.

Nouvelles espèces malgaches des genres *Aristida* et
Sporobolus. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 434-436.
Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

A. perrieri, *A. ambongensis*, *S. perrieri*.

Camus, A.

Yvesia, genre nouveau et espèces nouvelles de
graminées malgaches. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73:
687-691. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Y. madagascariensis, *Oriza perrieri*, *Brachiaria*
subrostrata.

Cerighelli, R.

Influence de l'eau distillée et des sels de cal-
cium sur le développement des boutures. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 628-636. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Experiments with "menthe verte", *Tradescantia vir-*
ginica, *Tropaeolum majus*.

Cerighelli, R.

Recherches sur l'action combinée de la tempéra-
ture et du calcium sur la croissance des racinés
pendant la période germinative. Bull. Soc. Bot.
France. 73: 729-732. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Experiments with peas.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Chermezon, H.

Diagnoses de cypéracées nouvelles de Madagascar III. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 552-555. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Pycreus compressiformis, *P. mundtii*, *Bulbostylis lateritica*, *Heleocharis perrieri*, *Carex humberti*.

Chevalier, A.

Sur trois espèces jordaniennes méconnues de *Sedum* spontanées dans le nord-ouest de la France. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 717-721. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

S. thyrsoideum, *S. borderi*, *S. rubellum*.

Dangeard, P.

Note sur l'*Endoderma viridis* (Reinke). Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 406-411. illus. Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Decrock, E. & Raphélis, A.

Notes sur la flore algologique de la Haute-Provence. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 742-749. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Denis, M.

Contribution à la flore algologique de l'Auvergne II. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 446-454. Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Deflandre, G.

Contribution à la flore algologique de la Basse-Normandie. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 701-717. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Douin, Ch.

Le développement des feuilles chez les muscinées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 559-600. pl. iv-vii. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Fournier, P. abbé.

Fulmonaria alpestris Lamotte aux basse altitudes. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 739-742. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Gadeceau, E.

Le sommeil des plantes. La nyctinastie dans le genre *Oxalis*. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 682-687. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Gandoger, M.

Les plantes rarissimes du globe. Bull.
Soc. Bot. France. 73: 555-559. Ja.1927 (Rec'd
Ap.) no.7/8.

Gandoger, M.

Sur le *Sisymbrium turczaninowii* Sonder. Bull.
Soc. Bot. France. 73: 681-682. Ja.1927. (Rec'd
Ap.) no.7/8.

Gerber, C.

Relations botaniques entre Strasbourg et Toulouse-
dans le dernier quart du XVIII^e siècle. Correspon-
dance Jean Hermann-Philippe Picot. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 602-610. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.)
no. 7/8.

Gerber, C.

Strasbourg et la flore des Pyrénées-Orientales.
Correspondance Hermann-Lepage. Bull. Soc. Bot.
France. 73: 610-615. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Guillaumin, A.

Materiaux pour la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie
XXI-XXII. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 429-433,
437-442. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Révision des célastracées - Revision des mal-
vacées.

Guillochon, L.

Observations sur le mode de germination de l'
Araucaria imbricata Pav. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 444-445. illus. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Kuhnoltz-Lordat, G.

L'association à *Statice ovalifolia* Poir. et
Ameria maritima Wild. (Ile Madame) Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 723-728. Ja.1927. (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Maheu, J. & Chartier, J.

Le fougère de la région du Sheveroy (Indes
méridionales françaises). Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 398-401. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ap.) no.5/6.

Moreau, F. & Moreau, Mme.

Les accidents homosymbiotiques de la surface
des lichens. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 356-
376. illus. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Pavillard, J.

A propos de l'observation des grains d'aleurone
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 640-641. Ja.1927
(Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Pellegrin, F.

Les gesnéracées-cyrtandrées d'Indo-Chine.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 412-429. Jl. 1926
(Rec'd Ap. 1927) no.5/6.

Potier de la Varde, R.

Mousses nouvelles de l'Afrique tropicale
française (Diagnoses préliminaires) Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 377-386. illus. Jl.1926 (Rec'd
Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Sennen, frère.

Nos découvertes en Cerdagne. Bull. Soc. Bot.
France. 73: 641-680. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Souèges, R.

Un mode d'avortement du sac embryonnaire chez le
Papaver rhoeas L. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73:
636-640. illus. Ja.1927(Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Vuathier, C.

Notes sur la flore thermale des eaux sulfureuses
de Mérens (Ariège). Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73:
388-398. Jl. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.5/6.

Walter, E.

La botanique en Alsace et en Lorraine depuis
1870. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 615-623.
Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.7/8.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. (Bruxelles)

Beeli, M.

Contribution a l'étude de la flore mycologique
du Congo II-III. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.
59: 101-112, 160-163. pl. i-ii. 1927. no. 2.
Describes many new species.

Boulenger, G. A.

Sur le Rosa dumalis de Bechstein et sur d'autres
formes méconnues qui doivent lui être rapportées
a titre de variétés. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.
59: 113-115. 1927. no.2.

Boulenger, G.A.

Sur les specimens types du Rosa pervirens Gren.
Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 59: 138-141. 1927. no.2.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. (cont.)

Conard, A. & Ledoux, P.

Matériaux pour servir a l'étude de la florule
de Rouge-Cloître (Auderghem). Bull. Soc. Roy.
Bot. Belg. 59: 186-189. pl. vi. 1927. no. 2.

Hennen, J.

Henri van den Broeck, vice-président de la
Société royale de botanique de Belgique (1845-1926)
Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 59: 97-99. 1927. no.2.

Travaux publiés dans le Bulletin de la Société...
par Henri van den Brock: p.99.

Ledoux, P.

Du système des archecormophyta 1 classis:
pteropsidae. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 59: 116-
122. 1927. no. 2.

Contribution a l'étude de la flore de Belgique.

Tronchet, A.

La morphogénèse de l'appareil conducteur chez
les phanérogames. Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.
59: 142-159. illus. 1927. no.2.

Van Oye, P.

Le genre Trachelomonas au Congo-Belge. Bull.
Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 59: 164-185. illus. 1927.
no. 2.

Wildeman, E. & Durand, Mlle. H.

Sur des caractères de genre et d'espèce chez les
Scleria (cypéracées). Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.
59: 123-132. pl. iii-v. 1927. no. 2.

Scleria clarkei, nov. spec.

Bull. Techn. & Sci. Serv. Dept. Agr. Egypt. (Cairo)

Bailey, M. A. & Trought, T.

The development of the Egyptain cotton plant.
Bull. Techn. & Sci. Serv. Min. Agr. Egypt. 60.
46 p. pl. i-ii. 1926

Bull. Torr. Club. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Rice, M. A.

The haustoria of certain rusts and the relation
between host and pathogene. Bull. Torrey Bot.
Club. 54: 63-153. pl. 1-9 (part col.) F.1927.
no.2.

Taylor, A. M.

Some ecological habitats in the longleaf pine
flats of Louisiana. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.
54: 155-172. F.1927. no.2.

Calif. Citrogr. (Los Angeles)

Coit, J. E.

Standardized scaly bark control. Calif.
Citrogr. 12: 243. My. 1927. no.7.

Fattah, M. T.

Some factors affecting the composition of dates.
Calif. Citrogr. 12: 236, 252-259. illus. My.
1927. no.7.

Jensen, C. Ca., Wilcox, L. V. & Foot, F. J.

Behavior of different lemon bud and root stock
combinations in growth and yield at Limoneria.
Calif. Citrogr. 12: 234, 266-268. illus. My.
1927. no.7.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Williamson, P. S.

Apple mildew. Calif. Cult. 68: 478. illus.
Ap. 16, 1927. no.16.

Canad. Field Nat. (Ottawa)

Criddle, N.

A calendar of flowers. Canad. Field-Nat.
41: 48-55. Mr.1927. no.4.

Canad. Flor. (Peterboro, Ont.)

Dickson, B. T.

Some greenhouse vegetable crop diseases.
Canad. Flor. 22: 141. Ap.12, 1927. no. 8.
Cucumber wilt, cucumber mosaic, lettuce drop.

Chem. Weekbl.

Iterson, G. van.

De wording van den plantaardigen celwand.
Chem. Weekbl. 24: 166-187. illus. Ap.9, 1927.
no.1228.

Citrus Leaf. (Apopka, Fla.)

Blossom-end rot of oranges. Citrus Leaf.
no.67. p.3-4. D. 1926.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France. (Paris)

Crepin, Ch.

A propos de la sélection du blé. Compt. Rend.
Acad. Agr. France. 13: 375-382. Mr.1927. no.12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Lami, R.

Libération, par voie traumatique, de la sym-
biose fongique de plantules de cattlyées. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 763-764. Mr.21,
1927. no.12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris (cont.)

Nadson, G.

Les algues perforantes de la mer Noire.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 181: 896-898.

Ap.4, 1927. no.14.

Rémy, Mlle.

Mutations expérimentales et mécanisme des mutations spontanées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 894-896. Ap.4, 1927. no.14.

Experiments with peas.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Hasper, E. & Stumpff, H.

Versuche mit verschiedenen nass- und trockenbeizen. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54:192. Ap.2, 1927.

Farm Journ. (Philadelphia)

Hansen, A. A.

Hair-balls and barbed beards. Farm Journ. 51(5): 26, 28. illus. My.1927.

Balls of crimson clover or rabbit-foot clover; bearded or awned grasses injurious to stock.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P. J.

Bestrijding van Urocystis gladioli ("brand" van gladiolussen) Floralia. 48: 203. Ap. 1, 1927. no. 13.

Schenk, P. J.

Lichtgas en boomen. Floralia. 48: 201-203. illus. Ap.1, 1927. no.13.

Florida Grow. (Tampa)

Matlack, M. B.

Citrus fruits - Their origin, distribution and uses. Where they came from still a matter of conjecture. Florida Grow. 35: 10-11, 42. illus. Ap.1927.

Wester, P. J.

Hot weather vegetables from the Philippines. Will they answer Florida's summer crop problem? Florida Grow. 35(11): 8-9, 30-31. illus. Ap.1927.

Flor. Exch. (N. Y.)

Erwin F. Smith. Flor. Exch. 64: 1519. Ap.16, 1927. no.16.

Mallinson, J. W.

The double Gypsophila and its propagation. Flor Exch. 64: 1520. illus. Ap. 16, 1927. no.16.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Rubner, K.

Die forstlich-pflanzengeographischen verhältnisse
des nördlichen Fennoskandians. Forstw. Centralbl.
71: 185-211. 1927. no. 6.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Kascherer, H.

Die beziehungen zwischen bodentemperatur und
lufttemperatur in ihrem einfluss auf den ernteeer-
trag. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 205-212. Ap. 1,
1927. no. 7.

Oppenheimer, H.

Osmotische und saugkraftmessungen an unseren
kulturpflanzen. III- Fortschr. Landw. 2: 215-
219. Ap. 1, 1927. no. 7.

III (sic) Gemüse und Handelsgewächse.

Fruit Belt (Grand Rapids, Mich.)

Harvey, R. B.

Growth of plants in artificial light. Fruit
Belt. 25(3): 12. Mr. 1927.

Reiner, F. C.

Blight resistance in pears. Fruit Belt.
25(3): 7. illus. Mr. 1927.

Young, H. C.

Controlling black rot of the sugar beet. Fruit
Belt. 25(3): 23. Mr. 1927.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mossobryanthorum (cont.) Gard. Chron. III,
81: 251-253. illus. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 2102.

Muiria, Montoclayx.

Parkin, J.

The newer Conifera (concl.) Gard. Chron. III,
81: 248. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 2102.

Puddle, F. C.

The niveum group of Cypripediums. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 246. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 2102.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of Violas. (cont.) Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 248-249. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 2102.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
IX. The temperate rain forest. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 250-251. illus. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 2102.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Eine noch neue, schön blühende echinocereonart für den kakteenfrend, *Echinocereus baileyi*.
Gartenfl. 76: 133. col.pl. (front.) Ap.1927.

Rehnelt, F.

Die palmyrapalme auf der inself Ceylon, *Borassus flabelliformis* L. Gartenfl. 76: 127-131. illus.
Ap.1927.

Gartenwl. (Berlin)

Pape, H.

Das ablösen der jungen blütenstände bei treibhyazinthen. Gartenw. 31: 206-207. illus. Ap.8, 1927. no.14.

Pape, H.

Die bromflockenkrankheit der orchideen. Gartenw. 31: 191-192. illus. Ap.1, 1927. no. 13.
Glocosporium affine.

Genetica. (The Hague)

Allan, H. H.

Illustrations of wild hybrids in the New Zealand flora. III. Genetica, 3: 525-536. illus. 1926. no.6.

Kooiman, H. N.

Mutation und rückmutation, oder spaltung?
Genetica. 8: 543-556. 1926. no. 6.

Mol, W. E. de.

The nucleolar globules regarded as bearers of stimulating or finishing materials of the genes.
Genetica. 8: 537-542. 1926. no.6.

Hyacinthus orientalis.

Sirks, M. J.

Mendelian factors in *Datura* II. The bronze factor,
Genetica. 8: 518-524. 1926. no.6.

Tammes, T.

Dominanzwechsel bei *Dianthus barbatus*.
Genetica. 8: 513-517. illus. 1926. no.6.

Genetics (Menasha, Wisc.)

Heppner, M. J.

Further evidence on the factor for bitterness in the sweet almond. Genetics. 11: 605-606. N. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927) no.6.

Ichijima, K.

Cytological and genetic studies on *Fragaria*
Genetics. 11: 590-604. illus. N.1926. no.6.
Rec'd Ap.1927)

Hereditas (Lund.) .

Akerman, A.

Weitere studien über speltoidchimären bei
Triticum vulgare. Hereditas. 9: 321-334.
1927.

Andersson, I.

Note on some characters in ferns subject to
Mendelian inheritance. Hereditas. 9: 157-168.
illus. 1927.

Clausen, J.

Non-Mendelian inheritance in *Viola*. Hereditas.
9: 245-256. illus. 1927.

Correns, C.

Der unterschied in der keimungsgeschwindigkeit
der männchensamen und weibchensamen bei *Melandrium*.
Hereditas. 9: 33-44. 1927.

Dahlgren, K.v.O

Eine sektorialchimäre vom apfel. Hereditas.
9: 335-342. illus. 1927.

East, E. M.

Peculiar genetic results due to active gametophyte
factors. Hereditas. 9: 49-58. 1927.

Fruwirth, C.

Linienfestigkeit nach standortswechsel.
Hereditas. 9: 145-156. 1927.

Hallquist, C.

Ueber freiwilliges selbstbestäubung bei *Beta*.
Hereditas. 9: 411-418. 1927.

Harmarlund, C.

Die vererbung roter blattfarbe bei *Plantago*
major. Hereditas. 9: 313-320. 1927.

Heilborn, O.

Chromosome numbers in *Draba*. Hereditas.
9: 59-68. illus. 1927.

Heribert-Nilsson, N.

Die redivive morphologie in der genetik.
Hereditas. 9: 405-410. 1927.

Ikeno, S.

Somatische aufspaltung bei einer gerstenkreu-
zung. Hereditas. 9: 193-198. illus. 1927.

Hereditas (cont.)

Jørgensen, C. A.

Cytological and experimental studies in the
genus *Lamium*. Hereditas. 9: 126-136. illus.
1927.

Kajanus, B.

Ueber einige fälle erheblicher abweichung in
habituell zweigliedrigen spaltungen bezüglich
der begrannung bei weizen. Hereditas. 9: 25-
32. 1927.

Karpechenko, G. D.

The production of polyploid gametes in hybrids.
Hereditas. 9: 349-368. illus. 1927.

Kristofferson, K. B.

Contributions to the genetics of *Brassica*
oleracea II. Hereditas. 9: 343-348. illus.
1927.

Lotsy, J. P.

Ueber die häufigkeit der bastardbildung in der
natur. Hereditas. 9: 113-125. illus. 1927.

Nielsen, N.

Studies on the sexuality of homothallic mucors.
Hereditas. 9: 236-244. illus. 1927.
Absidia spinosa, *Sporodinia grandis*.

Nilsson-Ehle, H.

Untersuchungen über speltoidmutationen beim
weizen IV. Das verhalten partieller speltoid-
mutationen bei kreuzung untereinander. Hereditas.
9: 369-379. 1927.

Renner, O.

Ueber eine aus *Oenothera suaveolens* durch
bastardierung gewonnene homozygotische lutescens-
form. Hereditas. 9: 69-80. 1927.

Rosenberg, O.

Homeotypic division in uninucleate pollen
mother cells. Hereditas. 9: 285-288. illus.
1927.

Hieracium.

Hereditas (cont.)

Saunders, E. R.

A study of *Antirrhinum orontium*. Hereditas.
9: 17-24. 1927.

Shull, G. H.

A heterozygous phenotype in shepherd's purse.
Hereditas. 9: 225-235. illus. 1927.

Sylvén, N.

Kreuzungsstudien beim raps (*Brassica napus*
oleifera) I- Hereditas. 9: 380-390. 1927.

English summary (Genetical studies in rape);
p. 390.

I. Blütenfarben.

Tammes, T.

Genetische studien über die samenfarbe bei
Linum usitatissimum. Hereditas. 9: 10-16.
1927.

Tedin, H. & Tedin, O.

Contributions to the genetics of barley II.
The development of the kernel basis and its
relation to density. Hereditas. 9: 303-312.
1927.

Tjebbes, K.

Die samenfarben in kreuzungen von *Phaseolus*
vulgaris x *multiflorus*. Hereditas. 9: 199-208.
1927.

Tschermak, E. & Tschermak, A.

Zur mathematischen charakteristik reiner
linien und ihrer bastarde nach untersuchungen
am samengewicht von bohnen. Hereditas. 9: 257-
273. 1927.

Turesson, G.

Contributions to the geneecology of glacial
relics. Hereditas 9: 81-101. illus. 1927.

Winge, O.

On a Y-linked gene in *Melandrium*. Hereditas.
9-274-284. 1927.

Indische Mercur (Amsterdam)

Westerdijk, J.

Over het determineeren van schimmels aan de
Indische proefstations. Indische Mercur.
50: 56-57. Ja.26,1927.

Izv. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst. Exper.
Agron.)

Jaczewski, A. A.

Otdel mykologii i fitopatologii (Report of
Bureau of mycology and phytopathology) Izv.
Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst.
Exp. Agron.) 5: 37-44. 1927. no.1.
Russian.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Clayton, E. E.

Diplodia ear-rot disease of corn. Journ.
Agr. Res. 34: 356-371. F.15, 1927. (Rec'd Ap.20)
no.4.

Colley, R. H. & Taylor, M. W.

Peridermium kurilense Diet. on Pinus pumila
Pall. and Peridermium indicum n.sp. on Pinus ex-
celsa. Wall. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 327-330.
illus. F.15, 1927 (Rec'd Ap.20) no.4.

Jodidi, S. L.

The nitrogen compounds of the rice kernel as
compared with those of other cereals. Journ.
Agr. Res. 34: 309-325. F.15, 1927 (Rec'd Ap.20)
no.4.

Credit is due J. G. Wangler for assistance in
doing part of the analytical work.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Aston, Pa.)

Davy, E. D. & Chu, H. P.

The glucosides of Caulophyllum thalictroides.
Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 302-305. Ap.1927. no.4.

Nielsen, C., McCausland, H. & Spruth, H. C.

The occurrence and alkaloidal content of various
Ephedra species. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
16: 288-294. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Tsiang, K. & Brown, E. C.

Ephedrine: its isolation and detection from the
toxicological standpoint. Journ. Amer. Pharm.
Assoc. 16: 294-296. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Verchère, P.

Les mauvaises herbes des cultures. Journ.
Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 293-295. col.pl. Ap.9,
1927. no.15.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N. Y.)

Millar, C. E. & Mitchell, J. F.

Effect of rate and method of application of
fertilizer on the germination of white beans.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 270-279. illus.

Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Bennett, A.

Notes on Potamogeton. Journ. Bot. 65: 113-
116. Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Potamogeton subfuscus, sp. nov.

Jackson, B. D.

John Nugent Fitch (1840-1927) Journ. Bot.
65: 118. Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Lester-Garland, L. V.

The flora of Simla. Journ. Bot. 65: 97-102
Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Salmon, C. E.

Notes on Orobanche. Journ. Bot. 65: 117.
Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.): 65-72.
Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Diatoms from Tientsin, North China. Journ.
Bot. 65: 102-109. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Navicula tientsinensis, *Surirella tientsinensis*,
Cymatopleura sinensis, sp. nov.

Watson, W.

Lichenological notes II. Journ. Bot. 65: 109-
113. Ap. 1927. no. 772.

Journ. Genetics. (London)

Jørgensen, C. A.

Chromosomes and sex in *Vallisneria*. Journ.
Genetics. 18: 63-75. illus. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd Apr.)
no. 1.

Tanaka, T.

Bizzarria - A clear case of periclinal chimera.
Journ. Genetics. 18: 77-85. pl. iv-vi. Mr. 1927.
(Rec'd Apr.) no. 1.

Journ. Genetics (cont.)

Winge, O.

Chromosome behaviour in male and female individuals of *Vallisneria spiralis* and *Najas marina*. Journ. Genetics. 18: 99-107. illus., pl. vii-viii. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Ap.) no.1.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Fairchild, D.

The fascination of making a plant hybrid, being a detailed account of the hybridization of *Actinidia arguta* and *Actinidia chinensis*. Journ. Hered. 18: 49-62. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Robinson, T. R.

An orange chimera. Journ. Hered. 18: 48. illus. F. 1927. no.2.

Swingle, C.

Graft hybrids in plants. Journ. Hered. 18: 73-94. illus. F.1927. no.2.

Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union (Coimbatore)

Marudarajan, D.

Mosaic disease of sugarcane. Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union. 15: 49-56. F.1927. no. 2.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Buckhurst, A. S.

Notes on bulb mites and eelworms. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 4-6. pl. Ap.1927. no.1.
Stem eelworm: p.5-6 (*Tylenchus dipsaci*.)

Southwell, H.

Virus diseases of potatoes and the raising of seed potatoes in the Irish Free State. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 19-25. Ap.1927. no.1.

Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo (Japan.)

Hirata, K.

On the sex determination in hemp, *Cannabis sativa* L. Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 39-54. F.1927. no. 82.
Text in Japanese; English summary: p.53-54.

Ito, M.

Studies on diastase I-II. Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 18: 19-22, 64-90. F.1927. no.82.
Text in Japanese.

I. Introduction. II. The comparison of enzyme-powers of various kinds of koji made of different raw materials.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (Baltimore)

Rose, J. N. & Standley, P. C.

The Central American species of *Hydrocotyle*.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 194-197. Apr.19, 1927. no.8.

Hydrocotyle costaricensis, *H. ribifolia*, *H. torresiana*, *H. maxonii*, sp. nov.

Wherry, E. T.

The presence of free methyl salicylate in some American species of *Polygala*. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 191-194. Apr.19, 1927. no. 8.

Kolloidchem. Beih.

Samec, M.

Studien über pflanzenkolloide XVII. Ueber die peptisation der stärke durch ultraviolette strahlen. Kolloidchem. Beih. 23: 377-399. Mr.1927. no.10/12.

Landscape Arch. (Brookline, Mass.)

Kimball, F.

The gardens and plantations at Monticello.

Landscape Arch. 17: 172-181. illus. Apr.1927. no.3.

Medd. Permanent. Komm. Fruktodlingsförs. (Stockholm)

Johansson, E.

Blombiologiska försök med hassel vid Alnarp 1924-1926 (Studies in hazel-pollination at Alnarp 1924-1926)

Medd. Permanent Komm. Fruktodlingsförs. no.11. 18 p. 1927.

English summary; p.16-18.

Johansson, E.

Frömjölets förmåga att utbilda pollenslangar i sockerlösning utan och vid närvaro av mineralsalter. Medd. Permanent. Komm. Fruktodlingsförs. no.9. 10 p. 1927.

English summary; p.10.

Meded. Landbouwhoesch. Wageningen.

Sirks, M. J.

Farbe und grösse der samen von raps in ihrer physiologischen und züchterischen bedeutung

Meded. Landbouwhoesch. Wageningen. 30: 25-54. 1926 (Rec'd Apr.1927)

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen. (cont.)

Suringar, J. V.

Persoonlijke opvattingen bij de toepassing der Internationale botanische regels der nomenclatuur of, evenals bij de regels zelf, international overleg? Een aantal nomenclatuurgevallen van coniferen. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen. 30(2): 1-84. 1927.

English summary (Abstract of personal ideas about the application of the international rules of nomenclature, or, as with the rules themselves, international deliberation? Some denominations of conifer-species): 74-84.

Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.

Eitschen, J.

Beitrag zur kenntnis der in Deutschland anbauwürdigen fichten. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 26(2): 35-56. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Georgescu, C.

Das auftreten einiger missbildungen an ersatzsprossen, schösslingen, wurzelausschlägen usw. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 65-71. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Hofker, H.

Die namen der gehölze. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 201-205. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Holdt, F. V.

Dendrologisches aus Colorado. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 278-282. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Hängeform der douglasfichte - Feuchtigkeitsbedürfnis der *Picea pungens* - Wiederaufforstung in den Vereinigten Staaten. - Die amerikanischen kopfabstecher - Bericht über einen versteinerten wald.

Krause, K.

Ueber die verbreitung der pinie in Kleinasien. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 271-275. 1926. (Rec'd, Ap.1927)

Pinus pinea.

Küster, E.

Beitrage zur kenntnis der panaschierten gehölze XIV-XVII. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 258-271. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Ueber pflanzen mit wechselnder panaschierung, insbesondere über bunte *Evonymus*-arten. - Albino-triebe an *Aesculus*. - Ueber weissrandigen holunder - Ungleichmässiges verbleichen der randzonen albimarginater.

Mitt. Deut. Dendrol Ges. (cont.)

Marzell, H.

Die deutschen bäume in der volkskunde. 2. Die eberesche (*Sorbus aucuparia*). Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 71-78. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Mattfeld, J.

Das areal der weiss-tanne. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 16-35. maps. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Abies alba.

Mischke, K.

Susse eicheln. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 63-64. pl. 7-8. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Quercus cophora, *Q. pyrami*, *Q. conferta*, *Q. vesca*.

Pilger, R.

Eine neue *Cupressus*-art aus dem gebiete der Zentral-Sahara. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 275-276. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Cupressus sempervivens f. *horizontalis* of Lavaden.

Röhm,

Giftwirkung der eibe auf wild. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 199-200. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Scharnke, G.

Ueber das gedeihen verschiedener baumarten an den strassen des kreises Teltow. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 148-163. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Sinner, H.

Prunus serotina, die späthblühende traubenkirsche, als waldbaum. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 164-189. pl. 23-26. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Sprenger, C.

Gehölzeinbürgerungen in Griechenland. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 283-291. 1926. (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Eucalyptus globulus in Mittelmeergebiet - *Jasminum grandiflorum* L. - *Melia azederach* L. - *Phytolacca dioeca* L. - Meltau an eingeführten eiche.

Stipp, G.

Flieder. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 145-148. illus., pl. 19-22. 1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. (cont.)

Taubert, F.

Beiträge zur äusseren und inneren morphologie
der licht- und schattennadeln bei der gattung *Abies*
Juss. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 206-
252. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

Uphof, J. C. Th.

Dendrologische notizen aus dem staate Florida III.
Ziergehölze in Zentralflorida. Mitt. Deut. Dendrol.
Ges. 36(2): 104-113. illus. pl.14-16. 1926
(Rec'd Ap.1927)

Wulff, E.

Der Nikitsky botanische garten in der Krim.
Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 36(2): 98-104. pl.11-13.
1926 (Rec'd Ap.1927)

Mitt. Sächs. Forstl. Versuch. Tharandt.

Häufe, H.

Fichtennaturverjüngung am blendersaumschlag in
Gaildorf und ihre abhängigkeit von standort und
wirtschaft. Mitt. Sächs. Forstl. Versuch. Tharandt.
3(1): 63.p. illus. 1927.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Köhler, E.

Neue wege in der Phytophthora-bekämpfung?
Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. 7: 37.
Ap. 1927. no.4.
Aus dem Laboratorium für kartoffelbau.

Nature (London)

Belling, J.

The nodes at the reduction division in bivalents
of *Hyacinthus*. Nature. 119: 527-528. illus.
Ap.9, 1927. no.2997.

Ogilvie, L.

An important virus disease of *Lilium longiflorum*
and its varieties. Nature. 119: 528. Ap.9,
1927. no.2997.

Belongs to the group of filterable virus diseases
and is transmitted by the aphid *Aphis lillii*.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D. C.)

Bolus, L.

Wild flowers of South Africa. Nature Mag. 9:
223-226. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)

Wrangell, M. V.

Das Jod als pflanzennährstoff. Naturwissenschaften.
15: 70-73. Ja.21, 1927. no.3.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (Firenze)

Bolzon, P.

Contributo alla flora dell'Alto Adige. Nota II.
Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 192-200. 1927.
no. 1.

Cauda, A.

Il bacterio dell'imbrunimento di legni sommersi
"Bacterium acrosporigenes humifaciens" Cauda.
Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 182-183. 1927.
no. 1.

Chiarugi, A.

Il gametofito femminile delle angiospermae nei
suoi vari tipi di costruzione e di sviluppo.
Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 5-133. illus.
1927. no. 1.

Costa, T.

L'aureola di antocianina nelle "tacche" della
Cercospora beticola (Sacc.) Nuovo Giorn. Bot.
Ital. n.s., 34: 168-170. 1927. no. 1.

Costa, T.

Osservazioni sul variare del numero degli
elementi fogliari nella barbabietola da zucchero
I- Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 134-142.
1927. no. 1.

Gola, G.

Sulla riflessione di radiazioni ultraviolette per
parte di alcuni organi vegetali. Nuovo Giorn.
Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 143-156. 1927. no. 1.

Lacaita, C. C.

Piante italiane critiche e rare CXV. Nuovo
Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 184-191. 1927. no. 1.

Mazzucchelli, V.

La stazione della "Paludella squarrosa (L.) Brid."
in Santa Caterina Val Furva (Valtellina) Nuovo
Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 219-224. 1927. no. 1.

Minio, M.

Per l'eliminazione dell' habitat friulano dall'
area della Vitaliana primulaeflora Bertol. Nuovo
Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 214-216. 1927. no. 1.

Pampanini, R.

Quarto contributo alla conoscenza dell' "Artemisia
verlotorum" Lamotte. Nuovo Giorn. Bot.
Ital. n.s., 34: 171-181. illus. 1927.
Artemisia dolichocephala, A. strongylocephala,
sp. n.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (cont.)

Savelli, R.

Su alcune fasciazioni anulari. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 204-213. illus. 1927. no.1. *Lycopersicum esculentum*.

Vignolo-Lutati, F.

Contributo alla flora delle langhe e del circondario d'Alba. Nota 4^a Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 157-167. 1927. no. 1.

Zenari, S.

Sopra una nuova forma di "*Aquilegia thalictrifolia* (Schott et Kotschy) Nym. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 201-203. 1927. no.1.

Aquilegia einseleana var. *thalictrifolia* forma *meduenensis*.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Ghose, B.N.

Laboratory experiments and their applicability in orchid culture (concl.) Orchid Rev. 35: 99-100. Ap. 1927. no.406.

Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Pułwach (Mém. Inst.

Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Puławy (Krakow)

Kaznowski, L.

Studja nad grochem (*Pisum L.*) (Recherches sur le pois (*Pisum L.*) Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Pułwach. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Puławy) 7,A: 1-91. illus. 1926.

Polish with French résumé.

Kwieciński, R.

Kultury owsa na dwucyjanowamidzie i metoda wyodrebniania dwucyjanowamidu z roślin (Les cultures de l'avoine élevées sur le dicyandiamide et la methode d'extaction du dicyandiamide des plantes) Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Pułwach (Mém. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Puławy) 7,A: 205-217. 1926.

Polish with French résumé.

Leszczenko, P.

Wpływ odczynu środowiska na kiełkowanie zarodników *Verticillium alboatrum* R. et B. i *Ustilago maydis* Tul. (On the influence of reaction of the medium on germination of spores of *Verticillium alboatrum* R. et B. and *Ustilago maydis* Tul.) Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Pułwach (Mém. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Puławy) 7,A: 402-435. 1926.

Polish with English summary.

Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Puławach (Mem. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Pulawy (cont.))

Zaleski, L.

Wpływ kwasu węglowego na buraki i na niektóre inne rośliny uprawne (Influence de l'acide carbonique sur les betteraves et sur certaines autres plantes cultivées) Pam. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Gospod. Wiejsk. Puławach (Mem. Inst. Nat. Polon. Econ. Rur. Pulawy) 7, A: 373-401. illus. 1926.

Polish with French résumé.

Sugar beet, white mustard, millet and sarrasin.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Schander, R.

Beiträge zur frage der trockenbeizung und zur methodik der untersuchung von trockenbeizmitteln. Pflanzenbau. 3: 241-260. illus. F.15, 1927. no.16.

Pharm. Monatsh.

Popovici, R.

Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-anatomische untersuchungen über die samen von Dictamnus albus.

Pharm. Monatsh. 7: 45-46. illus. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Dictamnus albus, Empleurum falcatum, Berosma.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Santos, J.K.

A pharmacognostical study of Datura alba Nees and Datura fastuosa Linnaeus from the Philippines.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. 32: 275-296. 7 pl. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Plant Physiology (Lancaster)

Brink, R.A. & Abegg, F.A.

A laboratory method of preparing starch from maize seed. Plant Physiology. 2: 101-102.

Ja. 1927. no.1.

Burk, D.

Does the pea plant fix atmospheric nitrogen? Plant Physiology. 2: 83-90. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Hibbard, R.P.

Negative results on physiological balance in soil cultures. Plant Physiology. 2: 1-38.

illus. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Kahlenberg, L. & Traxler, R.

On the passage of boric acid and certain salts into fruits and vegetables. Plant Physiology.

2: 39-54. Ja. 1927. no.1.

Plant Physiology (cont.)

Mack, W.B.

The action of ethylene in accelerating the blanching of celery. Plant Physiology. 2: 103. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Newton, R. & Martin, W.M.

Apparatus for continuous dialysis at low temperature. Plant Physiology. 2: 99-100. illus. Ja.1927. no.1.

Thomas, W.

Nitrogenous metabolism of *Pyrus malus* L. I-II. Plant Physiology. 2: 55-66, 67-70. Ja.1927. no.1.

I. Influence of temperature of desiccation on water-soluble nitrogenous constituents and separation of water-soluble protein from non-protein constituents.

II. The distribution of nitrogen in the insoluble cytoplasmic proteins.

Veihmeyer, F.J. & Hendrickson, A.H.

Soil-moisture conditions in relation to plant growth. Plant Physiology. 2: 71-82. Ja.1927. no. 1.

Willaman, J.J.

The determination of polysaccharides. Plant Physiology. 2: 91-97. Ja.1927. no.1.

A part of the report of the committee on Methods of chemical analysis of plant tissues, organized by J. J. Willaman; W.E. Tottingham, chairman.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Beyer, A.

Zur Blaauwschen theorie (Vorläufige mitteilung) Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 496-498. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Faworski, N.

Vergleichende karyologische untersuchung einiger arten von *Lolium*. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 282-291. illus. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Fehse, F.

Einige beiträge zur kenntnis der nyktinastie und elektronastie der pflanzen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 292-324. illus. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Förster, K.

Die wirkung äusserer faktoren auf entwicklung und gestaltbildung bei *Marchantia polymorpha*.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 325-390. illus.
Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Lange, F.

Vergleichende untersuchungen über die blattentwicklung einiger *Solanum*-chimären und ihrer elterarten.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3:181-281. illus. Mr.1927.
no.2/3.

Siersch, E.

Anatomie und mikrochemie der *Hypericum*drüsen.
(Chemie des hypericins) Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot.
3: 481-489. illus. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Tumanow, J. J.

Ungenügende wasserversorgung und das welken der pflanzen als mittel zur erhöhung ihrer dürreresistenz. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3:
391-480. illus. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Ubisch, G.v.

Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der antheren.
Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 490-495. illus. Mr.
1927. no.2/3.

Prakt. Ratg. Obst.-u. Gartenb. (Frankfurt. a.d.O.)

Barkenowitz, W.

Ueber rauch- und russharte pflanzen. Prakt.
Ratg. Obst. u. Gartenb. 42: 119-120. Ap.10,
1927. no. 15.

Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo.

Kondô, M.

Ueber die ergebnisse der pedigree-zucht der semisterilen reispflanzen. Proc. Imp. Acad.
Tokyo. 3: 97-101. F.1927. no.2.

Takahashi, T. & Asai, T.

Studies on acids formed by *Rhizopus* species.
Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo. 3: 86-89. F.1927. no.2.

Proc. Virginia State Hort. Soc. (Winchester)

Schneiderhan, F.J.

Recent developments in the control of fruit diseases. Proc. Virginia State Hort. Soc. 31:
145-157. F.1927.

Discussion: p.145-147, 155-157.

Incompatibility of black walnuts growing near apple trees - Control of apple blotch - Prevention of apple scald disease in storage - Rate of tree mortality in some of the better commercial orchards in Frederick County.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. (Calcutta)

Tunstall, A. C.

Observations on the treatment of fungus diseases.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. 1926: 157-169.

1927. no. 4.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico (San Juan)

Chardón, C.E.

La revolución de las variedades de la caña en
Puerto Rico. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. 18:117-127.

illus. Mr.1927. no.3.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Chevalier, A.

Le Melaleuca leucadendron. Sa répartition géo-
graphique et ses produits. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7:

176-183. Mr.1927. no.67.

Chevalier, A. & Dagron, M.

Le problème de la culture de la ramie dans les
colonies françaises. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 161-170.

Mr.1927. no.67.

François, E.

Sur deux ennemis de la pomme de terre à Madagascar.

Rev. Bot. Appl. 7:172-175. Mr.1927, no.67.

Heterodera radicum.

Secrétain, Ch.

La culture du mûrier (concl.) Rev. Bot. Appl.

7: 210-214. Mr.1927. no.67.

Maladies du murier: p.213-214.

Rev.Hort. (Paris)

Simonet,

Une maladie nouvelle des Delphinium. Rev.Hort.

99: 405-406. illus. Ap.16,1927. no.16.

Bacterial leaf spot (Bacterium delphinii)

Rev. Vitic. (Paris)

Viala, P.

Le dosage des bouillies cupriques contre le
mildiou. Rev. Vitic. 66: 213-216. Ap.7,

1927. no.1710.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Keefe, A.M.

A new species of Aphanocapsa. Rhodora. 29:

39-41. Mr.1927. no.339.

Aphanocapsa lewisii, sp.n.

Rhodora. (cont.)

Nelson, J.C.

M.W. Gorman. Rhodora. 29: 33-36. port.
Mr.1927. no.339.

Sparrow, F. K.

Occurrence of *Pythium gracile* in the United
States. Rhodora. 29: 37-39. Mr.1927. no.339.
On *Spirogyra crassa*.

Svenson, H.K.

Studies on interior distribution of maritime
plants I- Rhodora. 29: 41-48. Mr.1927. no.339.
I. Effect of post-Ileustocene marine submergence in
Eastern North America.

Woodward, N.P.

The date-palm as a ruderal plant in Massachusetts.
Rhodora. 29: 51-52. Mr.1927. no.339.
Phoenix dactylifera.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Blinks, E. R.

On *Valonia* and *Halicystis* in eastern America.
Science. 65: 429-430. Ap.29, 1927. no.1687.
Halicystis not closely related to *Valonia*, should
be placed in *Protosiphonaceae*.

Copeland, E.B.

What is a plant? Science. 65: 388-390. Ap.
1927. no.1686.

Hansen, N.E.

Native American apples. Science. 65: 398.
Ap.22,1927. no.1686.
Author wishes information concerning the indigen-
ous apples of America.

Hitchcock, A. S.

How the taxonomists may utilize the Interna-
tional committee on nomenclature. Science. 65:
412-414. Ap.29, 1927. no.1687.

Rawlins, T.E.

Research on viruses causing plant diseases.
Science. 65: 398. Ap.22, 1927. no.1686.

Sideris, C.P.

Benacheion phytopathological institute. Science.
65: 364-365. Ap.15,1927. no.1685.
In Athens, gift of Emanuel Benachis.

Scient. Amer. (N.Y.)

Moore, G.T.

Smoke, The world is fast waking up to the facts that there is more of a menace in smoke than has been thought. What shall be done about it? Scient. Amer. 136: 322-323. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Smithson. Misc. Coll. (Washington)

Leonard, E.C.

Botanical exploration in northern Haiti. In Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 78(7): 118-123. illus. 1927.

Maxon, W.R.

Exploring for ferns in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica. In Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 78(7): 100-111. illus. 1927.

Standley, P.C.

Botanical field-work in Panama and Costa Rica In Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 78(7): 111-118. 1927.

Thar. Forstl. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Vater, H.

Die bewurzelung der kiefer, fichte und buche. Thar. Forstl. Jahrb. 78: 65-85. pl. i-viii. 1927. no.3.

Torrey.

Berry, E.W.

New plant records from the pleistocene. Torrey. 27: 21-27. illus. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Small, J.K.

A new gopherberry from the Gulf States. Torrey. 27: 35-36. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2. Gaylussacia mosieri, sp.nov.

Taylor, M.

Walking with an object. Forty wild flowers worth hunting. Torrey. 27: 29-35. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. (Urbana, Ill.)

Cobb, N.A.

The thermolette; a device for using hot fixatives. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 153-154. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Crow, W.B.

The generic characters of Arthrospira and Spirulina. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 139-148. Ap 1927. no.2.

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. (cont.)

Eddy, S.

A study of algal distribution. Trans.
Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 122-138. Ap.1927.
no.2.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

Small, W.

Further notes on *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub.)
Butler. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68: 73-75. pl.
F.1927. no.2.

Trudy Sibirsk. Sel'sko-Khoziaistv, Akad. (Trns. Siberian Acad.
Agr. & For.)

Murashkinski, K.E.

... New fungi from Altai. Trudy Sibirsk. Sel'
sko-Khoziaistv, Akad. (Trans. Siberian Acad. Agr. &
For.) 5: 33-36. 1926.
Latin descriptions.

U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull.

Collins, G.N. & Kempton, J.H.

Variability in the linkage of two seed characters
of maize. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.1468. 64 p.
Mr.1927.

Jamieson, G. S.

Production and utilization of fats, fatty oils and
waxes in the United States. U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull.
1475. 36 p. F.1927 (Ap.)

Loomis, H.F.

Development of flowers and bolls of Pima and
Acala cotton in relation to branching. U.S.Dept.
Agr. Bull.1365. 27 p. Mr.1927.

Winston, J.R., Bowman, J.J. & Bach, W.J.

Citrus melanose and its control. U.S. Dept.
Agr. Bull. 1474. 62 p. 10 pl. Mr.1927 (Apr.)

U.S.Dept. Agr. Off. Rec.

Dr. Erwin F. Smith, scientist, is dead.

U.S.Dept. Agr. Off. Rec. 6(16): 1,5,8. Ap.20,
1927.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Calif.)

Gardner, N.L.

New species of *Gelidium* on the Pacific coast of
North America. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 13: 273-
318. pl.36-54. 1927. no.14.

Quisumbing, E.

The occurrence of laticiferous vessels in the
mature bark of *Hevea brasiliensis*. Univ. Calif. Publ.
Bot. 13: 319-332. pl.55-58. 1927. no.15.

Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.

Buxbaum, F.

Beitrag zur flora von Tunesien (Ergebnisse einer reise nach Tunesien im fruhjahre 1924, II von Bruno Schussnig und Franz Buxbaum.) Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 76: 34-76. illus. 1927. no.1/4.

Wettstein, R.

Funfundsiebzig jahre biologie. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 76: (14)-(25). 1927. no. 1/4.

On occasion of "Festversammlung zur feier des 75jährigen bestandes der gesellschaft an 12.Mai, 1926"

Zalbruckner, A.

Beiträge zur flechtenflora niederösterreichs VIII. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 76: 76-104. 1927. no.1/4.

Zakhist Rosl. (Prot. Plants. Ukraine)

Borggardt, A.I.

....Report of the Phytopathological division Eastern-Steppen agricultural experiment station for the year 1923. Zakhist Rosl. (Prot. Plants Ukraine) 1926(2): 32-46. Ukrainian.

Dekhtiarev, M.S.

... The wheat-nematode and its spread in the Ukraine. Zakhist. Rosl. (Prot. Plants Ukraine) 1926(2): 25-26. illus. Ukrainian.

Gerasimenko, L.R.

... Principal injurious animals and diseases of plants in Ukraine in 1926. Zakhist. Rosl. (Prot. Plants Ukraine) 1926(2): 7-19. Ukrainian.

Korab, I. I.

... Effect of sugar-beet nematode on various kinds of sugar-beets. Zakhist Rosl. (Prot. Plants Ukraine) 1926(2): 64-70. Ukrainian.

Korab, I. I.

... Sugar-beet nematode question in Ukraine. Zakhist. Rosl. (Prot. Plants. Ukraine) 1926(2): 20.

Ukrainian.

Heterodera schachtii.

Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. (Leipzig)

Gericke, S.

Die bestimmung des nährstoffbedarfs der böden nach der Neubauer- keim-pflanzenmethode. Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. 40: 366-368. Mr.31,1927. no. 1.

Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikros.
Küster, E.

Ueber den nachweis oxydierender fermente (Ueber
vitalfärbung der pflanzenzellen VI) Zeitschr.
Wiss. Mikrosop. 44: 31-36, Mr.1927, no. 1.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Ryerson, K.

Culture of the oriental persimmon in California.
California Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 416. 63 p. illus.
Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.)
Crown gall: p.51.

May, C. & Young, H.C.

Control of damping-off in coniferous seed beds.
Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bimonth. Bull. 12: 45-47.
Mr./Ap.1927, no.2.

Young, H.C. & May, C.

The timing of apple scab sprays. Ohio Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 403. 28 p. Mr.1927

Nightingale, G.T.

The chemical composition of plants in relation to
photoperiodic charges. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat.
Res. Bull. 74. 68 p. illus. F.1927.

New Books.

Brenchley, W.E.

Inorganic plant poisons and stimulants. 2d ed.
Cambridge, University press, 1927.

Copper compounds - Zinc compounds - Arsenic
compounds - Boron compounds - Manganese compounds.

Craib, W.G.

Florae siamensis enumeratio. A list of plants
known from Siam v.i, pt.2, Linaceae to Anacardiaceae.
Bangkok, Oct.1926.

Daudin, H.

De Linné a Jussieu méthodes de la classifi-
cation et idée de série en botanique et en zoolo-
gie (1740-1790). Paris, F. Alcan, [1926?]

Delacroix, G. & Maublanc, A.

Maladies des plantes cultivées 3.ed. éni-
tièrement refondue par A. Maublanc. Paris,
J.-B. Bailliére, 1926-27. 2 v.

v.1. Maladies parasitaires - v.2. Maladies
non-parasitaires.

NewBooks (cont.)

Keller, G. & Schlechter, R.

Monographie und iconographie der orchideen Europas und des mittelmeeergebietes. Dahlem bei Berlin, 1927.

v.1, lfg. 5/6. (Beih.Repert.Spec. Nov. Ser.A.

v.1. Schlechter, R. Monographie der gattung und arten (mit blütenanalysen)

Krafft, G.

Lehrbuch der landwirtschaft... 13. u.14. neubearb. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1927 (Die pflanzenbaulehre... neubearb. von Dr. C. Fruwirth, v.2)

Longyear, B.O.

Trees and shrubs of the Rocky Mountain region. N.Y., Putnam's, 1927.

Perold, A.I.

A treatise on viticulture. London, Macmillan, 1927.

Vine diseases: p.421-508.

Popoff, M. & Gleisberg, W.

Zellstimulationsforschungen. Berlin, P. Parey, 1927. v.2, heft 4.

Popoff, M., Paspaleff, G. & Dobreff, M. Stimulationsstudien an reifen seeigeleiern. III. teil - Stoklasa, J. Ueber den einfluss der radioaktivität auf den aufbau neuer lebender pflanzenmasse - Groedel, F.M. & Schneider, E. Wirken die röntgenstrahlen stimulierend auf die zellfunktion - Söding, H. Ueber wuchshormone.

Raab, W.

Hormone und stoffwechsel (Die bedeutung der hormone für den stoffhaushalt tierischer u. pflanzlicher organismen) Freising-München, F.P. Datterer, 1926 (Naturwissenschaft und landwirtschaft... hrsg. von F. Boas, V. Neuberg u. A. Rippel, heft 10)

Translations available in The Bur, Plant Industry Library, Satō, D.

Bakudo ni kasuru kenyū (Studies on the naked smut of barley) Kyōtohumōkwai hokoku no.49. p.1-9. My. 1896.

Koremasa Yamada joint author, (by whom the experiments were made.)

English abstract by Prof. Iwao Hino in B.P.I. files. "Smut spores infect the flower of barley at the flowering times by the agency of the wind"

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no; 10

May 2-14, 1927.

Agr. Journ. India. (Calcutta)

Dastur, J.F.

A short note on the foot-rot disease of pan in
the Central provinces. Agr. Journ. India.

22: 105-108. Mr.1927. no.2.

Piper betle.

Sahasrabuddhe, D. L.

A remedy for a die-back disease of orange trees.

Agr. Journ. India. 22: 114-117. pl. xi-xii.

Mr.1927. no.2.

Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)

Hendrickson, A. H.

How trees use water. Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag.

47(5): 3,20. illus. My.1927.

Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici.

Filarszky, N.

Az I. és II. Magyar Adria-expedició algolo-
giai kutatásának eredményei (Algologische for-
schungsergebnisse der I. u. II. Ungarische Adria-
expedition) Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hunga-
rici. 24: 1-39. 1926.

Jávorka, S.

Kitaibel herbariuma (Herbarium Kitaibelianum)
Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici. 24: 428-585.
1926.

Kiss, A. & Kümmerle, J.B.

Kelet-szibériai pteridophyták (Pteridophytes
from East Siberia.) Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat.
Hungarici. 24: 87-92. 1926.

Moesz, G.v.

A *Jasminum nudiflorum* gombái (Die pilze von
Jasminum nudiflorum). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat.
Hungarici. 24:190-210; illus. 1926.

Haplosporella jasminina, *Ceuthospora jasminacea*,
fusicoccum tanaëense, *Myxofusicoccum ambrózy-migaz-
zi*, *M. expansum*, *Physalospora jasmini*, n.sp.

Szatala, O.

A magyarországi coniocarpineae-k kritikai fel-
dolgozása (Revision critica coniocarpinearum Hungariae)
Ann.Hist.-Nat. Mus.Nat.Hungarici. 24:99-135. 1926.

Annuaire Acad. Roy. Sci. Lett. et Beaux-Arts. Belgique.
Marchal, E.

Notice sur Jean Massart. Annuaire Acad. Roy.
Sci. Lett. et Beaux-Arts Belgique. 93: 69-158.
port. 1927.

Liste des publications de Jean Massart: p.141-
158.

Ann. Rep. New England Cranberry Sales Co.
Stevens, N.E.

Four years experience in forecasting the keeping
quality of the cranberry crop in Wareham and Carver.
Ann. Rep. New England Cranberry Sales Co. 1927:
27-37.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II.

Rudolph, K. & Firbas, F.

Paläofloristische und stratigraphische unter-
suchungen böhmischer moore III-IV, Anhang. Beih.
Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II 43: 69-144, 145-206, 207-
219. pl. i-vi. Mr. 1927.

III. Die moore des Riegegebirges. IV. Die ges-
chichte der nordböhmischen wälder und moore seit
der letzten eiszeit. Von Franz Firbas.

Benjamin (Paris)

Leclerc, H.

Histoire du cypres (*Cupressus sempervirens*)
Benjamin. 4: 53-57. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Ber. Rijsklandb. Proefst. Groningen.

Hudig, J. & Meijer, C.

De aanwending van kopersulfaat ter bestrijding
van de ontginningsziekte. Ber. Rijsklandb.-
Proefst. Groningen. 22. 1.leaf. 1926.

2e Afdeeling zand- en veengronden (Vierde druk)

Bergcultures (Batavia, Java)

Verslag omtrent het optreden van ziekten en
plagen en de kinacultuur gedurende 1926. Berg-
cultures. 1: 1141-1142. Mr. 26, 1927. no. 39.

Ziekten en plagen van groenbemesters gedurende
1926 in de theecultuur. Bergcultures. 1: 1139-
1141. Mr. 26, 1927. no. 39.

Diseases of plants used for green manures for tea.

Bibliographia Genetica.

Chittenden, R.J.

Vegetative segregation. *Bibl. Genetica.* 3: 355-442. illus. 1927.

Chimeras - Bud variation - Non-mendelian variation - Mosaic anthocyanin distribution - Striped flowers.

Ikeno, S.

Eine monographie der erblichkeitsforschungen an der plantaginaceen. *Bibl. Genetica.* 3: 313-354. illus. 1927.

Erblichkeitsstudien an verschiedenen sippen, hauptsächlich durch bastardierung - Mutation, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der rückmutation - Lethale faktoren.

Ikeno, S.

Eine monographie über die erblichkeitsforschungen bei der reispflanze. *Bibl. Genetica.* 3: 245-312. illus. 1927.

Kajanus, B.

Die ergebnisse der genetischen weizenforschung. *Bibliographia Genetica.* 3: 141-244. illus. 1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Euler, H. v. & Brunius, E.

Urease I- *Biochem. Zeitschr.* 183: 1-15. Mr.1927. no.1/3.

Noack, K.

Modellversuche zur frage der eisenbeteiligung an der kohlenensäureassimilation der grünen pflanzen. *Biochem. Zeitschr.* 183: 153-175. Mr.1927. no.1/3

Noack, K.

Der zustand des chlorophylls in der lebenden pflanze. *Biochem. Zeitschr.* 183: 135-152. Mr. 1927. no.1/3.

Scheunert, A.

Ueber den gehalt von weizen- und roggenkeimen an vitaminen. *Biochem. Zeitschr.* 183: 113-121. Mr.1927. no.1/3.

Biol. Gen. (Vienna)

Georgescu, C.

Blattstellungsstudien an *Echinocactus gibbosus*.

Biol. Gen. 3: 95-104. pl.v. 1927. no.1/2.

Hercik, F.

Surface energy and plant growth. Biol. Gen.

3: 83-94. 1927. no.1/2.

Wagner, N.

Evolution du chondriome pendant la formation des grains de pollen chez les angiospermes.

Biol. Gen. 3: 15-66. illus., pl. i-ii. 1927. no. 1/2.

Bol. Serv. Agr. Chile. (Santiago de Chile)

Comacho, C.

La zizaña purpura. Bol. Serv. Agr. Chile.

1/2: 623-625. illus. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no.4/5

Agrostemma githago.

Bol. Soc. Columbiana Cienc. Nat. (Bogotá)

Apolinar Maria, H.

Las crucíferas colombianas. Bol. Soc. Colombiana Cienc. Nat. 15: 131-142. Ag./S. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no.87.

Boll. Tecn. R. Ist. Sper. Tabacchi Scafati.

Martinazzoli, G.

Sul marciume delle radici. Boll. Tecn. R.

Ist. Sper. Tabacchi Scafati. 24: 11-16. Ja./Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Bulet. Agr. Roumania (Bucurest)

Pater, B.

Cultura plantelor medicinale. Bulet. Agr.

Roumania. 4: 3-58. illus. O./D. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no.10/12.

Popesco, St.

Recherches sur la région absorbante de la racine.

Bulet. Agr. Roumania. 4: 59-191. illus. O./D. 1926. (Rec'd My. 1927) no.10/12.

Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. Russia.

Tanaloff, V. V.

The best varieties of the spring wheats. Bull.

Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. Russia. Suppl. no.29. p.201-227. plates. 1926.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (Paris)

Arènes, J.

Etude phytosociologique sur la chaîne de la

Sainte-Baume et la Provence. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 1016-1022. F. 1927. no.9/10.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France, (cont.)

Bugnon, P.

A propos des phyllodes dans le genre *Lathyrus*,
Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 909-912. F.1927, no.9/10.

Bugnon, P.

Différenciation de la trace foliaire trifasciculée du *Ribes sanguineum*. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 1032-1038. illus. F. 1927, no.9/10.

Bugnon, P.

Remarques sur la fleur des *Eschscholtzia* (papavéracée). Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 970-974. F. 1927, no.9/10

Camus, A.

Especies nouvelles des genres *Digitaria* et *Isachne*. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 914-917. F. 1927, no. 9/10.

Digitaria glauca, *D. humbertii*, *D. Andrigitrensis*, *Isachne hirtissima*, sp.nov.

Camus, A.

Le genre *Redfieldia* a Madagascar. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 1023-1024. F.1927, no. 9/10.
Redfieldia hitchcockii, nov.sp.

Camus, A.

Panicum nouveaux de la section *Pseudolasiacis* A. Camus. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 974-977. F. 1927, no. 9/10.

Panicum neoperrieri, *P. bathiei*, nov.sp.

Chouard, P.

Monographies phytosociologiques II. La végétation des environs de Tonnerre (Yonne) et des pays jurassiques au S.-E. du bassin de Paris. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 1006-1015. F.1927, no. 9/10.

Colin, H. & Cugnac, A. de.

Les hydrates de carbone des graminées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 947-954. F.1927, no. 9/10.

Deflandre, G.

Contributions a la flore algologique de France - I. Bull. Soc. Bot. France, 73: 987-999. F. 1927, no. 9/10.

I. Confolentais.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Faure, A.

Une nouvelle pédiculaire hybride dans les Alpes,
x *Pedicularis bonatii* Faure (*P. cenisia* Gaud. x,
incarnata Jacq.) Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73:
918-923. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Fournier, Abbé P.

Un point de methode a propos du *Verbascum*
phlomoides L. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 978-
981. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Hickel, R.

A propos de la germination des *Araucaria*. Bull.
Soc. Bot. France. 73: 968-970. F. 1927. no. 9/10

Jouanne, P.

Essai de géographie botanique sur les forêts
de l'Aisne (cont.) Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73:
924-946. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Le Brun, P.

Carex firma Host, dans les Pyrénées. Bull.
Soc. Bot. France. 73: 913. F. 1927. no. 9/10,

Lemesle, R.

Sur l'existence d'un rhytidome chez certaines
labiées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 983-986.
illus. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Lenoble, F.

A propos des associations végétales. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 73: 873-893. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Moreau, F. & Moreau, Mme, F.

Observations sur l'écologie et la sociologie des
lichens corticoles. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 899-909. F. 1927. no. 9/10

Motte, J.

Sur les nodules subereux des feuilles d'*Eucalyp-*
tus globulus. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 1028-
1032. illus. F. 1927. no. 9/10

Mugnier, L.

Rosa inodora Fries dans l'oise, L'Aube, la
Marne et la haute-Marne. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 1024-1028. F. 1927. no. 9/10.

Souèges, R.

Polyembryonie chez le *Plantago lanceolata* L.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 73: 955-957. illus. F.
1927. no. 9/10.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Tronchet, A.

L'accélération basifuge dans les convergents
intercotylédonaire. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.
73: 894-898. illus. F.1927. no. 9/10.
Echinops ritro.

Bull. Torr. Club. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Bush, B. F.

The glabrate species of *Tilia*. Bull. Torrey
Bot. Club. 54: 231-248. Mr.1927. no.3.
Tilia ashei, n.sp.

Glück, H.

A new *Sagittaria* from Florida: *Sagittaria*
kurziana. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. 54: 257-261.
Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Karling, J. S.

Variations in the mature antheridium of the
Characeae: a descriptive study in morphogenesis.
Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 187-230. illus.,
pl. 10-14. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Pickett, F. L. & Thayer, L. A.

The gametophytic development of certain ferns:
Polypodium vulgare var. *occidentale* and *Pellaea*
densa. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 249-255.
pl. 15-17. Mr.1927. no. 3.

Bull. Union Agr. Egypt (Le Caire)

Fahmy,

Le "wilt disease" du cotonnier. Bull. Union
Agr. Egypt. 25: 66-69. Mr. 1927. no. 179.

Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. (Wash., D.C.)

Monteith, J. jr.

Winter injury of turf. Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc.
Green Sect. 7: 62-76. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Westover, H. L. & Fitts, O.B.

Poa bulbosa. Bull. U. S. Golf Assoc. Green
Sect. 7: 73-82. illus. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II. (Jena)

Laubert, R.

Berchtesgadener schmarotzerpilze. Centralbl.
Bakt. Abt. II. 70: 45-50. Ap.6, 1927. no.1/7.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II (cont.)

Loew, O.

.. Kann das düngemittel harnstoff unter umständen
schädlich auf pflanzen wirken? Centralbl. Bakt.
Abt. II. 70: 39-41. Ap. 6, 1927. no.1/7.

Smirnoff, P.P.

Der einfluss von chlornatrium auf die bildung
von volutin in den zellen sporenbilder bakterien.
Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 70: 29-36. Ap. 6, 1927.
no.1/7.

Zimmermann, A.

Sammelreferate über die beziehungen zwischen
parasit und wirtspflanze, no. 3. Sclerotinia, Monilia
und Botrytis. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 70:
51-86. Ap. 6, 1927. no. 1/7.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Uganda (Kampala)

Snowden, J.D.

The occurrence of angular leaf-spot of cotton
(Bacterium malvacearum E.F.S.) in Uganda. Circ.
Dept. Agr. Uganda. no.17. p. 1-12. 1926.

Snowden, J.D.

"Rot of Hevea cortex" in Uganda. Circ. Dept.
Agr. Uganda. no.17. p.13-22. 1926.

Agrees very closely with "mouldy rot" in Malaya;
fungi following tapping wounds, those usually found
were Fusarium spp. incl. F. udum, Cephalosporium sp.
and Cladosporium sp.

Circ. Hebdom. Com. Centr. Fabr. Sugar. (Paris)

Gaudineau,

La désinfection des graines de betteraves.
Circ. Hebdom. Com. Centr. Fabr. Sugar. v.39, no.1982.
Suppl. p. 4 - 6 . Mr. 20, 1927.

Reports by Mlle. Gaudineau & L. Guyot.

Transl. in Plant, & Sugar Manuf. 78: 331.
Ap.23, 1927.

Citrus Leaf (Apopka, Fla.)

Hawkins, L.A. & Barger, W.R.

Effect of arsenical sprays on oranges. Citrus
Leaf. no.71. p.11. Ap.1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Nadson, G.

Les algues perforantes, leur distribution et leur rôle dans la nature. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1015-1017. Ap. 25, 1927. no. 17.

Nicolas, G.

Nouvelles observations biologiques sur *Fegatella conica* (L.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1014-1015. Ap. 25, 1927. no. 17.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Recherches sur les causes de l'apparition du périthèce chez l'*Aspergillus fumigatus* Fresenius. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1020-1021. Ap. 25, 1927. no. 17.

Souèges, R.

Embryogenie des légumineuses. Développement du proembryon chez le *Trifolium minus* Rehl. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1018-1019. illus. Ap. 25, 1927. no. 17.

Country Life.

Bean, W. J.

Loveliest of trees. Country Life. 61: 678-679. illus. Ap. 30, 1927. no. 1580.
Flowering cherries.

Wilson, E. H.

Spindle-trees and burning-bushes. Country Life. 61: 655-657. illus. Ap. 23, 1927. no. 1579.
Evonymus sp.

Crop Prot. Digest (Bull. Ser.)

Melhus, I. E.

A summary of the results of the cooperative investigation of crown gall in relation to apple nursery stock. Crop Prot. Digest. (Bull. Ser.) no. 11. p. 1-3. D. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Cultures Fruit. (Paris)

Latière, H.

La culture des raisins de table. I. Parasites végétaux (cont.) Cultures Fruit. 5: 773-775. illus. Mr. 1927. no. 47.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Straib,

Zur haferflugbrandbekämpfung durch die trockenbeize. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 205-206. Ap. 9, 1927. no. 15.

Ecology. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Johnson, L.

An instrument for list charting. Ecology.
8: 282-283. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Keim, F.D. & Beadle, G.W.

Relations of time of seeding to root development
and winter survival of fall seeded grasses and
legumes. Ecology. 8: 251-264. illus. Ap.
1927. no.2.

Klugh, A.B. & Martin, J.R.

The growth-rate of certain marine algae in
relation to depth of submergence. Ecology. 8:
221-231. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Klugh, A. B.

A land model of the ecological photometer.
Ecology. 8: 174-176. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Shantz, H. L.

Drought resistance and soil moisture. Ecology.
8: 145-157. Ap.1927. no.2.

Taylor, W.P.

Ecology or bio-ecology. Ecology. 8: 280-
281. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Wherry, E. T.

Divergent soil reaction preferences of related
plants. Ecology. 8: 197-206. Ap.1927. no. 2.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Liesegang, H.

Kaliversuche mit mais in wasserkultur bei ver-
gleichsweise zeitweilig geänderter kalidarbietung
und -entziehung. Ernähr. Pflanz. 23: 113-
118. illus. Ap.15,1927. no.8.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture. Facts about Sugar.
22: 458-461. My.7,1927. no.19.

An historical sketch of the cane and its distri-
bution - Climates and soils, methods of planting and
cultivation.

Floralia (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P. J.

Een aardbeiziekte in Lanarkshire. Floralia.
48: 266-267. Ap.29, 1927. no. 17.

Floralia. (cont.)

Schenk, P.J.

Ziekten van dahlia's. Floralia. 48: 254-255. Ap.22,1927. no.16.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Delkin, F. L.

The menace of diseased gladiolus. Flor. Exch. 65: 38-39. My.7, 1927. no.1.

Flygbl. Centralanst. Jordbruksförs. Sweden.

Lindfors, T.

Om betning av korn- och havreutsäde. Flygbl. Centralanst. Jordbruksförsk. Sweden. 120. 8 p. illus. Mr.1927.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.

Köhn, M.

Die "elektro-physiologische methode" nach Görz und waldbodenuntersuchungen nach der Neubauer-methode. Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft. 3: 129-133. Ap. 15, 1927. no.8.

Bemerkungen zu "Deutsche waldwirtschaft" von Hausendorff, Görz und Benade.

Schmidt, W.

Reaktionsempfindlichkeit von keimlingen III. Der einfluss der samenschale. Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft. 3: 133-136. illus. Ap.15, 1927. no.8.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Pohl, F.

Ein beitrage zur abhängigkeit der gefässweite des wurzelholzes von äusseren faktoren. Forstwissenschaftl. Centralbl. 49: 271-275. Ap.15, 1927. no.8.

Rubner, K.

Die forstlich-pflanzengeographischen verhältnisse des nördlichen Fennoskandiens (cont.) Forstw. Centralbl. 71: 225-245. illus. 1927. no.7.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Scharrer, K.

Zur biochemie des jods. II. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 249-254. Ap.15,1927. no.8.

Fruit Belt (Grand Rapids, Mich.)

General chemical company.

Dritomic sulphur a practical fungicide.

Fruit Belt, 25(4): 22-23, 26. Ap.1927.

McDonough, F. L.

Modern developments in dusts. Fruit Belt,

25(4): 14, 27. Ap.1927.

De Fruitteelt (Arnhem)

Lijsten, R.

Ziektebestrijding. Fruitteelt, 17: 56-

60. Ap.1927. no.4.

Garden (London)

C., W. M.

Black currant diseases. Garden. 91(Suppl.):
xiv. Ap.2, 1927. no.2887.

"Running off", Big bud, réversion,

H., R.

Hybrid rhododendrons worth growing. Garden,
91: 198-199, illus. Mr.26, 1927.

Rhododendrons for the rock garden. Garden. 91:
243. Ap.16, 1927. no. 2889.

W., G. F.

Enemies of the rose. Garden. 91: 282-283.
illus. Ap.30,1927. no.2891.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Auton, W.

The Botanic gardens, Georgetown. Gard.Chron.
III, 81: 269. Ap.16, 1927. no.2103.

Georgetown, Brit. Guiana,

Berger, A.

The late Sir Thomas Hanbury and La Mortola.
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 267. Ap.16, 1927. no.2103.

Brown, E.

Effect of shade on apple scab. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 305-306. Ap.30, 1927. no.2105.

Charles Sprague Sargent. Gard.Chron. III, 81:
259, 293. Ap.16, 23, 1927. no.2103-04.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Coltman-Rogers, C.

Aesculus californica. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 284-285. pl. Ap.23, 1927. no. 2104.

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras)
(cont.) Gard.Chron. III, 81: 270, 305. Ap.16,
30, 1927. no.2103, 2105.

Flachs,

Leaf scorch of azalea. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 286-288. illus. Ap.23, 1927. no.2104.

Transl. by E.S. Salmon and W.M. Ware of his
"Septoria azaleae, eine gefährliche azaleenkrankheit"
published in Blumen u. Pflanzenb. v.41, p.166.

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore. I- Gard,Chron.
III, 81: 266. Ap.16, 1927. no. 2103.
I. A garden of Adonis-flowers.

Pimpernels. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 261. Ap.16,
1927. no. 2103.

Account by Miss Eleanor Vachell at Linnaean Soc.
of finding of form of pimpernel bearing both blue
and scarlet flowers, two types *Anagallis arvensis*
& *A. foemina* seemingly represented in same plant.

Ramsbottom, J.

Crown gall and cancer. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 284. Ap. 23, 1927. no. 2104.

Ward, F.K.

F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia X.
From sub-tropical jungle to Alpine meadow,
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 303-304. illus. Ap.30,
1927. no. 2105.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Boock, K.

Tomatensorten und ihre verschiedene widerstands-
fähigkeit gegen krankheiten. Gartenw. 31: 221.
Ap.15, 1927. no. 15.
Phytophthora infestans.

Hawaiian Plant. Rec. (Honolulu)

Lyon, H. L.

Exotic trees in Hawaii (cont.) Hawaiian Plant,
Rec. 31: 163-169. illus. Ap.1927, no.2.

Hawaiian Plant. Rec. (cont.)

Muir, F., & Zwaluwenburg, R.H. van.

The bad effect of leaf pruning upon the growth of stalk and root of sugar cane. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 110-112. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Newcombe, F.C. & Lee, H.A.

The cause of sectional chlorosis of sugar cane. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 125-128. illus., col. pl. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Verret, J. A.

The effect of heat on the germination of sugar cane cuttings. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 112-115. illus. Ap.1927. no.2.

Verret, J.A. & McLennan, R.H.

The effect of sunlight on cane growth. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 116-117. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Hilgardia (Berkeley,)

Caldis, P.D.

Etiology and transmission of endosepsis (internal rot) of the fruit of the fig. Hilgardia. 2: 287-328. 16 pl. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.) no. 7.

Fusarium moniliforme var. fici.

Winkler, A. J.

Some factors influencing the rooting of vine cuttings. Hilgardia. 2: 329-349. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.) no.8.

Hoosier Hort. (Lafayette, Ind.)

Peach sprays and dust schedule. Hoosier Hort. 9: 69-72. My. 1927. no. 5.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Wigman, H. J.

Dendrobium sw. Indische Culturen. 12: 258-261. illus. Ap.1, 1927. no. 7.

Innber. Norske Skogv.

Jørstad, I

Innberetning... om sykdommer pa skogtraerne i arene 1920-1925. Innber. Norske Skogv. 1925: 85-95. 1926.

Izv. Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud.
Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm)
Kolotova, S.

Some observations on the influence of the reaction of medium on the entering of ash substances into the plant in conditions of a water culture. Izv. Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm) 5: 279-286. tables. 1927. no. 6. Russian with English summary.

Minina, E. G.

On the acidity of root secretions. Izv. Biol.-Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm) 5: 233-258. 9 tab. 1927. no.6.

Russian with English summary.

Trubetskova, O.M.

The influence of the external solution concentration on the entering of mineral substances into a plant. Izv. Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm) 5: 259-278. tab. 1927. no.6.
Russian with English summary.

Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. Nat. (Wiesbaden)

Touton, K.

Die rheinischen hieracien und Hieracium pilosella L. und auricula Lamk. et D C. in den Rheinlanden.
Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. Nat. 78: 101-151. 1926.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Crépin, Ch.

Nouvelles remarques sur la sélection. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 309-311. illus. Ap.16, 1927. no.16.

Guyot, L.

Le problème actuel des anticryptogamiques II.
Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 318-320. Ap.16, 1927. no. 16.

Journ. Agr. Sci. (London)

Pyne, G. T.

The determination of nitrates in plant materials.
Journ. Agr. Sci. 17: 153-161. Ap.1927. no.2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia (Adelaide)

Samuel, G.

Potato scab. Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia. 30: 804. Mr.1927. no.8.

Journ. Dept. Agr. West Austral. (Perth)

Carne, W. M.

Dusting for fungous diseases. Journ. Dept.
Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 14-16. Mr.1927. no.1.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, C. A.

Geraldton carnation weed (*Euphorbia terracina*,
Linn.) Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II,
4: 110-111. illus. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Carne, W.M.

Flag smut of wheat. Varietal resistance test.
Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 4-7. Mr.
1927. no. 1.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, C. A.

Paspalum dilatatum (Poiret). Journ. Dept. Agr.
West. Austral. II, 4: 157-159. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, C. A.

Prickly pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*, Mill.) Journ.
Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 90-91. illus.
Mr.1927. no. 1.

Limbourn, E. J. & Throssell, G. L.

Copper powders for the prevention of bunt in wheat.
Results of 1926 fungicide experiments. Journ. Dept.
Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 92-97. Mr.1927. no.1.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Soc. (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

Coker, W. C.

New or noteworthy basidiomycetes. Journ. Elisha
Mitchell Sci.Soc. 42: 251-257. pl. 47-49. My.
1927. no.3/4.

Clavaria stillingeri, *Lachnocladium pusillum*, n.sp.

Coker, W.C. & Patterson, P.M.

A new species of *Pythium*. Journ. Elisha Mitchell
Sci. Soc. 42: 247-250. pl.46. My.1927. no.3/4.

Pythium torulosum, n.sp.

Coker, W. C.

Other water molds from the soil. Journ. Elisha
Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42:207-226. pl. 27-36. My.
1927. no.3/4.

Achlya bisexualis, *A. inflata*, *Brevilegnia*
linearis, *Leptolegnia eccentrica*, *Dictyuchus achlyoides*,
n.sp.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Soc. (cont.)

Couch, J.N.

Some new water fungi from the soil, with observations on spore formation. Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42: 227-242. pl. 37-43. My. 1927. no. 3/4.
Brevilegnia bispora, *B. subclavata*, n.sp.

Harvey, J.V.

Brevilegnia diclina n.sp. Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42: 243-246. pl. 44-45. My. 1927. no. 3/4.

Peattie, D. C.

Trillium in North and South Carolina. A critical systematic reconnaissance. Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42: 193-206. My. 1927. no. 3/4.

Walker, L. B.

Development and mechanism of discharge in *Sphaerobolus icwensis* n. sp. and *S. stellatus* Tode. Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 42: 151-178. pl. 16-25. My. 1927. no. 3/4.

Journ. Landw. (Berlin)

Gieren, W.

Untersuchungen über die morphologie des hafers in beziehung zu seinem wasserbedarf. Journ. Landw. 75: 1-41. pl. i-ii. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Wurmb, A. v.

Die wiesen und weiden des sudlichen leinetales, ein beitrage zur kenntnis der pflanzenbestände auf mitteldeutschen dauerfutterflächen. Journ. Landw. 75: 43-100. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Journ. Nat. Inst. Agr. Bot. (Cambridge)

Salaman, R. N.

Report of the Potato synonym committee on the potatoes sent for immunity trials to the potato testing station, Ormskirk, Lancashire, 1926. Journ. Nat. Inst. Agr. Bot. 6: 71-77. 1927.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. (Paris)

Rivière, G. & Pichard, G.

L'Asimina triloba. Composition chimique de ses fruits. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 160-161 Mr. 1927.

Journ. Textile Inst. (Manchester)

Goulding, E.

The development of bast and leaf fibre cultivation in the British Empire. Journ. Textile Inst. 18: p83-p98. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Cook, O.F.

New genera and species of ivory palms from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 218-230. My. 4, 1927. no. 9.

Ammandra decasperma, *Yarina*, n.g., *Phytelephas tumacana*, *P. karsteni*, *P. longiflora*, *Falandra aequatorialis*, n.sp.

Coulter, J.M.

Revision of the genus *Myrrhidendron*. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 213-215. My. 4, 1927. no. 9.

Myrrhidendron pennellii, *M. maxonii*, sp. nov.

Hitchcock, A. S.

Two new grasses from South America. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 215-217. illus. My. 4, 1927. no. 9.

Olyra sampaiana, *Trisetum bulbosum*, sp. nov.

Kosmos (Stuttgart)

Koelsch, A.

Pflanzenhormone. Kosmos. 24: 113-117. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. (Stockholm)

Arrhenius, O.

Försök rörande kali- och fosforsyrenäringens betydelse för vara kulturväxter. K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 66: 110-119. 1927. no. 2.

Medd. n:o 316. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Avd. Lantbruksbot. n: o 41.

Lundegårdh, H.

Växtfysiologien i sin tillämpning på jordbruket K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 66: 151-166. 1927. no. 2.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Klein, M.

Die unterscheidung von kartoffelsorten an der morphologischen blattgliederung. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 399-436. illus. 1927. no. 3.

Mitscherlich, E. A.

Ein beiträg zur erforschung des bodenkundlichen wachstumsfaktors wasser. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 437-449. 1927. no. 3.

Schröder, H.

Untersuchungen an *Trit. sativum* über seine widerstandsfähigkeit gegen *Pucc. glum.* unter besonderer berücksichtigung der anatomie des weizenblattes. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 461-490. illus. 1927. no. 3.

Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, (Bern)

Gäumann, E.

Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung unserer wichtigsten
pflanzenkrankheiten. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz.
140: 319-324. 1927. no.2.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Gillot, P.

Recherches sur les graines d'"Euphorbia amygdaloides" L. Matières Grass. 19: 7806-7808.
Ap.15, 1927. no. 228.

Pieraerts, J.

Contribution à l'étude chimique des malvales
(cont.) Matières Grass. 19: 7808-7813. Ap.15,
1927. no. 228.

Meded. Deli Proefst. Medan, Sumatra.

Jochems, S.C.J.

Handleiding voor de herkenning en bestrijding
van de ziekten van Deli-tabak. Meded. Deli
Proefst. Medan, Sumatra. II, no.43. 39 p.
plates. 1926.

Meld. Norges Landbruks. (Oslo)

Lindeman, J.

Bidrag til fruktsafters kolloidkjemi. En under-
søkelse av betingelsene for geléfremstilling av
eplesaft. Meld. Norges Landbruks. 7: 157-297.
1927. no. 3/4.

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.

Venkatraman, T. S.

Sugarcane breeding - Indications of inheritance.
Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. 14: 113-129.
pl. i-vi. Ja. 1927. no. 3.

Minn. Hort. (Minneapolis)

Brierley, W. G.

The effect of the source of nursery stock on the
growth of apple trees in Minnesota. Minn. Hort.
55: 129-137. My. 1927. no. 5.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St. Louis)

Walnuts. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 15: 62-69.
illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Dinter, K.

Neue sukkulenten-arten meiner Südwestafrika-
reise. III. Lithops opalina Dtr. sp.n. Möllers
Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 139-140. Ap. 11, 1927. no. 11.

Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (cont.)

Koenig,

Ulmensterben in Hamburg. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-
Zeit. 42: 133-134. illus. Ap. 11, 1927. no. 11.

Schwantes, G.

Chonophytum (sic) (Derenbergia) frutescens
Schwantes spec. nov. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.
42: 123-124. Ap. 1, 1927.

Forms no. IV of his Einige neue mesembriaceen.

Schwantes, G.

Einige neue mesembriaceen. V. Conophytum velu-
tinum sp. nov. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42:
139. Ap. 11, 1927. no. 11.

Mycologia. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Goldstein, B.

An Empusa disease of Drosophila. Mycologia.
19: 97-109. pl. 8-10. My./Je. 1927. no. 3.
Empusa muscae.

Murrill, W. A.

The yellow-gilled Russula. Mycologia. 19:
151-152. My./Je. 1927. no. 3.

Tehon, L.R. & Daniels, E. Y.

Notes on the parasitic fungi of Illinois, III.
Mycologia. 19: 110-129. pl. 11. My./Je. 1927. no. 3.

Zeller, S. M.

Contributions to our knowledge of Oregon fungi
II. Mycological notes for 1925. Mycologia. 19:
130-143. illus. My./Je. 1927. no. 3.

Zeller, S. M.

A correction Mycologia. 19: 150-151.
My./Je. 1927. no. 3.

A correction of his paper "Coryneum ruborum Oud.
and its ascogenous stage" Ascospora stage should be
Ascospora rubi.

Nat. Geogr. Mag.

Clements, E. S.

Wild flowers of the west. Nat. Geogr. Mag.
51: 566-622. 32 col. pl. My. 1927. no. 5.

Clements, F. E. & Showalter, W. J.

The family tree of the flowers. Nat. Geogr.
Mag. 51: 555-563. illus. My. 1927. no. 5.

Nature (London)

Ball, N. G.

Transmission of stimuli in plants. Nature.
119: 638. Ap.30,1927. no. 3000.

Nature Mag. (Washington, D.C.)

Ricker, P.L.

Give the wild flowers a chance. Nature Mag.
9: 303-306. illus. (part col.) My. 1927. no. 5.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Effenberger,

Aus der flora Lapplands. Naturforsch. 4: 28-
30. pl. 1-2. Ap. 1927. no. 1.

Fischer, H.

Die kohlenstoff-ernährung der pflanzen. Natur-
forsch. 4:13-16. Ap. 1927. no. 1.

Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)

Gradmann, H.

Die kreisbewegungen der ranken und der winde-
pflanzen. Naturwissenschaften. 15: 345-352.
Ap. 15, 1927. no. 15.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Levy, E. B.

The grasslands of New Zealand. Progress of
regrassing experiments on deteriorated hill country
in Whangamomona county. New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
34: 145-164. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Anthony, J.

A description of some Asiatic phanerograms. Notes
R. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh. 15:239-246. Mr. 1927.
no. 74.

Chelonopsis forrestii, Cynanchum yunnanense,
Hibiscus aridicola, Pieris macrocalyx, Rhamnus
velutinus, Saurauja subspinoso, Styrax tibeticus,
Vaccinium setosum, sp.nov.

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. (cont.)

Anthony, J.

A note on the genus *Reevesia*, Lindl. in Java.
Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh. 15: 237-238.
Mr. 1927. no. 74.

R. thyrsoidea var. *latifolia*.

Evans, W. E.

A revision of the genus *Diapensia*, with special reference to the Sino-himalayan species. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh. 15: 209-236. pl. ccxii.
Mr. 1927. no. 74.

Diapensia wardii, sp. nov.

Evans, W. E.

Some interesting and undescribed *Vacciniaceae* from Burma and western China. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh. 15: 199-203. pl. ccxix-ccxxi. Mr. 1927. no. 74.

Agapetes burmanica, *A. brandisiana*, *A. forestii*,
A. unwinii, sp. nov.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Flachs,

Wurzelhalsfäule an salatpflanchen. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 103-104. illus. Ap. 7, 1927. no. 7.
Rhizoctonia violacea.

Ochrana Rostlin (Prague)

Blatný, C.

Nomenklatura chorob a škůdci chmele. Ochrana Rostlin. 6: 134-138. O./D. 1926 (Rec'd May 1927) no. 5/6.

Diseases of hop.

Buchta, V.

Myazy v produkci ovocinarskeji a ochrana proti nim. Ochrana Rostlin. 6: 122-133. O./D. 1926. no. 5/6. (Rec'd My. 1927)

Freezing and frost injury of fruits.

Farský, O.

Prispevek k ochrane proti hlence kapustové Ochrana Rostlin. 6: 114-118. O./D. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no. 5/6.

Plasmodiophora brassicae on cabbage.

Kříž, K.

O zkouškách bramborových odrůd na vzdornost vůči rakovine bramborů. Ochrana Rostlin. 6: 138-141. O./D. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no. 5/6.

Wart disease on potatoes.

Ochrana Rostlin (cont.)

Stranák, F.

A příčiné letošní pohromy na žitech.

Ochrana Rostlin. 6: 105-113. illus. O./D.

1926 (Rec'd My.1927) no.5/6.

Fusarium on rye, controlled by Uspulun.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Schaffner, J. H.

Additions to the catalog of Ohio vascular plants for 1926. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 95-101. Mr.1927. no. 2.

Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contr. Bot.

Schaffner, J. H.

Observations on the grasslands of the central United States. Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contr. Bot. no.178. 56 p. illus. 1926 (Rec'd May 1927)

Pacific Rural Press(San Francisco)

Kieffer, D. L.

Prune die-back and potash. Pacific Rural Press. 113: 621. My.7,1927. no.19.

Smith, R. E.

Green rot of the apricot. Pacific Rural Press. 113: 622. illus. My.7,1927. no.19.
Sclerotinia libertiana.

Papers Mich. Acad. Sci.

Bartlett, H.H.

Sumatran plants collected in Asahan and Karo-land, with notes on their vernacular names. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 1-66. 1927 (Mr.)

Baxter, D.V.

Some porias from the region of the lake states. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 67-76. pl.i-vi. 1927.

Blanchard, F. C.

Heterogametic and homogametic hybrids between two mutations of *Oenothera pratincola*. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 133-180. 1927.(Mr.)

Blanchard, F. C. & Bartlett, H.H.

The inheritance of red bud color in crosses of *Oenothera pratincola* and related forms. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 77-132. 1927 (Mr.)

Bowman, H.H.M. & Yee, M.A.

The nutritive value of the mung bean. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 181-188. pl.vii. 1927 (Mr.)
Phaseolus aureus.

Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Caldis, P.D. & Coons, G. H.

Achromatic variations in pathogenic fungi.

Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 189-236. pl. viii-xviii. 1927 (Mr.)

Gustafson, F. G.

Plant distribution as affected by the hydrogen ion concentration of the soil. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 237-246. 1927 (Mr.)

Kenoyer, L. A.

Notes on Indian ruderals. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 247-251. 1927 (Mr.)

Kulkarni, C. G.

Inheritance studies of white-capping in yellow dent maize. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 253-273. 1927 (Mr.)

Lloyd, F. E.

Cell disjunction in Spirogyra. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 275-287. illus., pl.xix. 1927 (Mr.)

Moore, H. C.

Hollow heart in potatoes. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 289-294. 1927 (Mr.)

Sigler, D. & Woollett, M.L.

An ecological study of Hogback Bog, Cheboygan County, Michigan. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 295-302. illus. (map), pl.xx. 1927 (Mr.)

Tiffany, L.H.

The algal collection of a single fish. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 303-306. 1927 (Mr.)

Walpole, B. A.

Distribution of the Cruciferae in Michigan. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 307-349. 1927 (Mr.)

Waterman, W. G.

Ecology of Glen Lake and Sleeping Bear region. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 351-376. illus. (maps) pl.xxi-xxxii. 1927(Mr.)

West end of Leelanau Co., Mich.

Wehmeyer, L. E.

Cultural life-histories of Diaporthe I. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 377-396. pl. xxiii-xxxvi. 1927 (Mr.)

Melanconis marginalis (Pk.) comb.nov.; Phomopsis pruni (Ell. & Dear.) comb.nov.

Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Woodcock, E.F.

Morphological studies of the seed of *Alsine media*.
Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. 6: 397-403. pl. xxvii-
xxviii. 1927 (Mr.)

Parasitology (London)

Tate, P.

On *Ectomyces calotermi* n.g., n.sp. an
ascomycete parasitic on *Calotermes samoanus*
Holmgren (Isoptera, Protermitidae) Parasitology.
19: 54-60. illus., pl. ii. Mr.1927. no. 1.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

The forget-me-not in the perfumer's art.
Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 136-138. illus,
Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Behlen, H.

Ergebnisse der ökologischen kartoffelsortenver-
suche in Schlesien. Pflanzenbau. 3: 309-314.
Ap. 15, 1927. no. 20.

Berkner, & Meyer, K.

Triticum aegilopoides. Pflanzenbau. 3: 298-
301. illus. Ap. 1, 1927. no. 19.

Esdorn, I.

Ueber die prüfung von beizmitteln. Pflanzenbau.
3: 276. Mr. 1, 1927. no. 17.

Meyer, K.

Ueber *Aegilops*-formen. Pflanzenbau. 3: 301-
305. illus. Ap.1, 1927. no. 19.

Thoenes, H.

Pflanzen und pflanzenteile als negativ Pflanzen-
bau. 3: 267-268. illus. Mr. 1, 1927. no. 17.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Hartley, C.

Pale dwarf disease of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*).
Phytopath. 17: 217-225. pl.x. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Hotson, J. W.

A new species of *Exobasidium* Phytopath. 17:
207-216. illus., pl. ix. Ap. 1927. no. 4.
Exobasidium parvifolii, sp. nov.

Massey, L. M.

Harold Wakefield Fitch, 1897-1926. Phytopath.
17: 205-206. port. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Ocfemia, G. O.

Second progress report on bunchy-top of abaca,
or Manila hemp. Phytopath. 17: 255-257. il-
lus. Ap. 1927, no. 4.

Rodenhiser, H. A. & Stakman, E. C.

Physiologic specialization in *Tilletia levis*
and *Tilletia tritici*. Phytopath. 17: 247-
253. Ap. 1927, no. 4.

Takahashi, T.

A Sclerotium disease of larkspur. Phytopath.
17: 239-245. pl. xi. Ap. 1927, no. 4.

Cultural studies show the disease to be caused
by a fungus similar to or identical with *Sclerotium*
delphinii.

Woodroof, N. C.

A disease of cotton roots produced by *Fusarium*
moniliforme Sheld. Phytopath. 17:227-238.
illus. Ap. 1927, no.4.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

May, D. W.

Germinating sugar cane. Plant. & Sugar Manuf.
78: 368-369. illus. My. 7, 1927. no. 19.

Prakt. Ratg. Obst.-u. Gartenb. (Frankfurt a.d.O.)

Poenicke, W.

Narzissen. Prakt. Ratg. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 42:
125-130. illus. Ap.17, 1927, no. 16.

Proc. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc.

Lee, H. A.

Pathology. In Rep. Comm. Exp. Stat. 1925/26.
Proc. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. 46: 248-254.
1926.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (Easton, Pa.)

Brink, R.A. & Burnham, C.R.

Nucleus and cytoplasm in relation to differential
pollen-tube growth. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13:
238-242. Ap.1927, no.4.

Buchholz, J.T. & Blakeslee, A.F.

Abnormalities in pollen-tube growth in *Datura*
due to the gene "tricarpe". Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
13: 242-249. Ap. 1927, no.4.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Kostoff, D.

Pollen-tube growth in *Lythrum salicaria*.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 253-255. Ap.1927.
No. 4.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

Notes sur le mildiou. Progr. Agr. et Vitic.

87: 429-436. My. 1, 1927. no.13.

Publ. Leeds Univ. & the Yorkshire Council Agr. Educ.

Millard, W.A. & Burgess, R.

Blindness in barley. Publ. Leeds Univ. & the

Yorkshire Council Agr. Educ. no.151. 19 p.

pl. 1927.

Helminthosporium gramineum

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. (Berlin)

Dinter, K.

Index der aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika bis zum
jahre 1917 bekannt gewordenen pflanzenarten XXII.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 363-371. Mr.1927.
no. 18/25.

G

Gross, K.

Crambe litwinowii Gross, cruciferarum ordinis
spec.nov. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23(Repert.
Europ. et Med. 1): 397-398. Mr. 1927. no. 18/25.

Harms, H.

Araliaceae americanae novae I- Repert. Spec.
Nov. Fedde. 23: 299-301. Mr. 1927. no. 18/25.

Henrard, J. Th.

Eragrostis triangularis spec.nov. aus Paraguay.
Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 301-302. Mr. 1927.
no. 18/25.

Holzfuls, E.

Neuheiten aus der flora von Pommern. Repert.
Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23(Repert.Europ. et Med. 1): 399-
400. Mr. 1927. no. 18/25.

Knuth, R.

Oxalidacearum species novae americanae II.
Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 275-282. Mr.1927.
no. 18/25.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. (cont.)

Limpricht, W.

Nachträge zu Pedicularis. Repert. Spec.
Nov. Fedde. 23: 333-339. Mr.1927. no.18/25.

Parodi, L. R. & Thellung, A.

Alopecurus bonariensis Parodi et Thell. Spec.
nov. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 302-303.
Mr. 1927. no. 18/25.

Pfeiffer, H.

Oreobolus R. Br., eine merkwürdige cyperaceen-
gattung. I- Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23:339-
353. pl. xxxviii. Mr.1927. no. 18/25.

I. Stellung der gattung in der familie; anord-
nung der rhychosporoideengattungen.

Schindler, A. K.

Desmodii generumque affinium species et
combinations novae III. Repert. Spec. Nov.
Fedde. 23: 353-362. Mr.1927. no. 18/25.

Schmidt, O. C.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der aristolochiaceen I-
Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 282-299. Mr.1927.
no. 18/25.

Soó, R. v.

Systematische monographie der gattung Melampy-
rum II. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23 (Repert.
Europ. et Med. 1): 385-397. Mr.1927. no.18/25.

Tolmatchew, A.

Zwei neue asiatische Polemonium-arten. Repert.
Spec. Nov. Fedde. 23: 273-274. Mr. 1927. no. 18/25.
Polemonium hyperboreum, P. majus, n.sp.

Trelease, W.

Agave novae hispaniolenses. Repert. Spec.
Nov. Fedde. 23:362-363. Mr.1927. no.18/25.
Agave brevipetala, A. brevispina nov.sp.

Trelease, W.

Piperaceae hispaniolenses. Repert. Spec. Nov.
Fedde. 23: 303-333. Mr.1927. no. 18/25.

Rev. Bryol. (Caen)

Culmann, P.

Orthotrichum brigantiacum spec.nova. Rev.
Bryol. 53: 19-20. 1926. no. 2.

Rev. Bryol. (cont.)

Culmann, P.

Ulota nicholsoni species nova. Rev. Bryol.
53: 21-22. 1926. no. 2.

Dismier, G.

Note sur quelques espèces de la section subse-
cunda du genre *Sphagnum*. Rev. Bryol. 53: 22-
24. 1926. no. 2.

Hennen, J.

Henry van den Broeck. Rev. Bryol. 53: 28.
1926. no.2.

Meylan, C.

Observations hépatologiques. Rev. Bryol.
53: 25-27. 1926. no. 2.

Thériot, I.

Une question de nomenclature à propos de *Grimmia*
cardoti Heribaud. Rev. Bryol. 53: 17-19.
1926. no.2.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt.I. (Paris)

Lataste, F.

Floraison automnale de l'hémérocalce fauve.
Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. Pt. I. 8: 62-64. F.1927. no.2.

Roule, L.

Louis Daubenton (1716-1799) Ancien directeur du
Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Rev. Hist.
Nat. Appl. Pt.I. 8: 33-36. F.1927. no. 2.

Rhodora (Boston)

Fernald, M. L.

Streptopus oreopolus in the White Mountains.
Rhodora. 29: 76. Ap. 1927. no.340.

Mackenzie, K. K.

Solidago altissima L. *Rhodora*, 29: 72-75.
Ap. 1927. no. 340.

Steward, A. N.

The *Hepatica transsilvanica* group of eastern
Europe and Asia. *Rhodora*. 29: 53-54. Ap.
1927. no. 340.

Hepatica henryi, *H. falconeri*, *H. transsilvanica*.

Svenson, H.K.

Studies on interior distribution of maritime
plants I. Effects of post-pleistocene marine sub-
mergence in eastern North America. (cont.) *Rhodora*.
29: 57-72. Ap. 1927. no.340.

Rhodora. (contd.)

Woodworth, R. H.

Interesting plants of northern Labrador.

Rhodora. 29: 54-57. Ap. 1927. no.340.

Russk. Hidrobiol. Zhurn. (Russ. Hydrobiol. Zeitschr.)

Diatlov, K. V.

... Ueber die wasserform von Myostis silvestris. Russk. Hidrobiol. Zhurn. (Russ. Hydrobiol. Zeitschr.) 6: 92-94. illus. Mr./My. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Scott. Journ. Agr. (Edinburgh)

Williamson, W. T. H.

Some effects of calcium compounds on the soil and on plant growth. Scott. Journ. Agr. 10: 180-184. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Maxton, J. L.

Effect of fertilizers on the germination of seeds. Soil Sci. 23:335-341. My. 1927. no.5.

Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. (London)

Kidd, F., West, C. & Kidd, M. N.

Gas storage of fruit. Spec. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. no.30. 87 p. 1927.

Functional diseases and their control: p.29-33.

Terre Vaud (Lausanne)

Perrin, O.

Les causes de la dégénérescence des pommes de terre. Terre Vaud. 19: 289-290. Ap.30, 1927. no. 18.

Through the Leaves (Denver)

Snelson, W. H.

Water requirements of sugar beets in Canada. Through the Leaves. 15:226-229. My. 1927. no.5.

Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. (Wellington, N.Z.)

Allan, H. H.

The vegetation of Mount Peel, Canterbury, N.Z. pt.2. The grasslands and other herbaceous communities. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 73-89. Mr. 1927.

Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. (cont.)

Andersen, J. C.

Popular names of New Zealand plants pt.2.
Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 905-977.
Mr. 1927.

Carse, H.

Botanical notes with descriptions of new species.
Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 89-93. Mr. 1927,
Lycopodium australianum, *Astelia nana*, *Nasturtium wallii*, *Coprosma viridis* sp.nov.

Cockayne, L. & Allan, H.H.

Notes on New Zealand floristic botany, including descriptions of new species &c. no.5. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 48-72, illus. Mr. 1927.

Aciphylla scott-thomsonii, *Fuchsia perscandens*, *Libertia peregrinans*, *Olearia cheesemanii*, *Ranunculus simpsonii*, *Trisetum saxeticolum*, sp.nov.

Cockayne, L. & Allan, H.H.

The present taxonomic status of the New Zealand species of *Hebe*. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 11-47. Mr.1927.

Cunningham, G. H.

Lycopodiaceae of New Zealand. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 187-217. pl. 1-11. Mr.1927.

Lycopodon compactum, *Disciseda verrucosa*,
Abstoma (n.gen.) *A. purpureum*, sp.nov.

Cunningham, G. H.

Fourth supplement to the Uredinales and Ustilaginales of New Zealand. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 186. Mr. 1927.

Laing, R. M.

A reference list of New Zealand marine algae.
Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 126-185. Mr. 1927.

Murray, B. J.

Four fungi on the endemic species of *Rubus* in New Zealand. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 218-225. illus., pl.12-13. Mr. 1927.

Erysiphe carpophila rubicola on *Rubus australis*, *Phyllosticta variabilis*, *Pestalozzia antennaeformis* (n.sp.), *Coryneum ruborum* on *R.cissoides* & *R. australis*.

Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. (cont.)

Thomson, G. M.

The pollination of New Zealand flowers by birds and insects. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 106-125. Mr.1927.

Wall, A.

Some problems of distribution of indigenous plants in New Zealand. Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. 57: 94-105. Mr.1927.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

Briton-Jones, H. R.

Mycological notes. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 4: 88-89. My. 1927. no.5.

Rhizoctonia bataticola, R. crocorum on cotton.

Molegode, W.

Garlic. Allium sativum. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68: 152-153. Mr.1927. no.3.

Stoughton-Harris, R. H.

Natural immunity of rubber trees to bark rot. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68: 143-145. Mr.1927. no.3.
Also in Quart. Circ. Rubber Res. Scheme Ceylon. 1927, no.1. p.7-9. Mr.1927. no.3.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Roberts, J. W. & Dunegan, J. C.

Peach brown rot and scab. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1527. 14 p. illus. Ap.1927.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci. (Berkeley)

Girton, R. E.

The growth of citrus seedlings as influenced by environmental factors. Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci. 5: 83-117. illus. Ap.1927. no.3.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preusse. Rheinl. u. Westf.

Andres, H.

Aus der pflanzenwelt des Laacher sees. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 83: 65-81. 1926.

Budde, H.

Pollenanalytische untersuchungen der Ebbemoore. Ein beiträg zur waldgeschichte des Ebbegebirges. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 83: 251-266. 1926.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. (cont.)

Ludwig, A.

Teratologische beobachtungen an Tulipa silvestris L. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 83: 267-298. illus. 1926.

Ruppert, J.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der orchideenflora der Riviera. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 83: 299-316. pl. v-vi. (part col.) 1926.

Welsh Journ. Agr. (Cardiff, Wales)

Davies, D. W. & Jones, E. T.

Further studies on the inheritance of resistance to crown rust (*P. coronata*, Corda) in F_3 segregates of a cross between red rustproof (*A. sterilis*) and Scotch potato oats (*A. sativa*) Welsh Journ. Agr. 3: 232-235. Ja.1927.

Jones, E. T.

Preliminary studies on the absence of yellow colour in fatuoid or false wild oats. Welsh Journ. Agr. 3: 221-231. Ja.1927.

Jones, H. L.

Manurial and stripe disease control experiment on tomatoes, Rhyl. Welsh Journ. Agr. 3: 296-297. Ja.1927.

Jones, H. L.

Winter spraying of fruit trees with carbolineum washes. Welsh Journ. Agr. 3: 298-302. Ja.1927.

Sampson, K.

The relative resistance of wheat varieties to bunt (*Tilletia tritici*). Welsh Journ. Agr. 3:180-196. Ja.1927.

Whitehead, T.

Experiments on the control of potato leaf-roll. Welsh Journ. Agr. 3: 169-180. pl. Ja. 1927.

Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl.) (Saratoy)

Kuznetsov, E.

Ueber die bearbeitung der transpirationsversuche. Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl. 3: 154-170. 1927. no.2.

Russian with German summary (p.173).

Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl. (cont.))

Richter, A.

Die physiologische basen der lebensbeständigkeit der pflanzen in Süd-Ost. Russlands I. Zur frage der salzbeständigkeit. Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl.) 3: 3-16. 1927. no. 2.

Russian with German summary.

Richter, A.A. & Dvoretzkaja, E. J.

Zur frage über den mechanismus der schliesszellen II. Die nebenzellen und ihre funktion. Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl.) 3: 51-59. illus. 1927. no.2.

Russian with Germany summary (p.171.

Tulaikov, N. M. & Pisarevsky, N.F.

Accumulations of ash, total and protein nitrogen and starch in the period of ripening of wheats. Zhurn. Opytn. Agron. Iugo-Vost. (Journ. Exp. Landw. Südost. Eur.-Russl.) 3: 17-50. 1927. no.2.

Russian with English summary.

Zuckerrübenbau (Hannover)

Jacob, A.

Der einfluss der in der kalisalzen enthaltenen nebensalze auf das wachstum der zuckerrübe.

Zuckerrübenbau. 9: 53-59. Ap.1927. no.4.

Exper. Stat. Publ.,

Ryerson, K.

Culture of the oriental persimmon in California. California Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 416. 63 p. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Ap.)

Crown gall: p.51.

Woodroof, J. G.

Okra. Georgia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 145. p. 164-185. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd My.)

Kentucky Univ. Coll. of agriculture. Department of horticulture.

The home vegetable garden. Kentucky Univ. Coll. Agr. Ext. Div. Circ. 67. 42 p. illus. Ja.1927. (Rec'd My.)

Revised.

Control of plant diseases: p. 39-42.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Edgerton, C. W. & Tims, E. C.

Investigations on the sugar cane disease situation in 1925 and 1926. Louisiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 197. 50 p. illus. Ap. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

Morris, H. E. & Welch, H.

Plants poisonous to live stock in Montana. Montana Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 134. 28 p. illus. F. 1927. (Rec'd My.)

Huckett, H. C.

Spraying and dusting experiments with potatoes on Long Island in 1926. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 90. 10 p. ii pl. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

Wellington, R.

Methods used in breeding new fruits. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 91. 4 p. vi. pl. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

Wolfe, T. K.

A study of germination, maturity and yield in corn. Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 30. 35 p. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

I. The relation of kernel characters and environmental factors to the germination of corn.

II. The relation between kernel characters and the maturity and yield of the corn plants produced from particular kinds of kernels.

New Books.

Archer, W. A.

Plant diseases in Missouri in 1926... Prepared by W.A. Archer... Columbia, Missouri, Dec. 1926. 26 p. 27cm.

A report of the results of a survey for plant diseases made by the Bureau of Plant Industry of the United States department of agriculture, cooperating with the Missouri agricultural experiment station.

Berro Aguilera, J.M.

Memoria des la experiencias e investigaciones realizadas en la Estación de patología vegetal de Almería durante el año 1925 sobre la Ceratitidis capitata y otras enfermedades de las uvas de Qhanes. Almeria, 1926.

New Books (cont.)

Calderón, S.

... Datos sobre el viaje botánico de los Profesores Paul C. Standley y Samuel J. Record a Costa Rica y Guatemala en 1925-1926. Traducción, resumen y notas de S. Calderón. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional 1926

cover-title, 33 p. 3 pl. 18.5cm.

At head of title: Dirección general de agricultura. Laboratorio: Sección botánica. San Salvador. Rep. de El Salvador, America Central.

Collins, S. H. & Redington, G.

Plant products. 2d ed. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.

Contains chapters on Photosynthesis, Carbohydrates, in plants and Miscellaneous plant products. Bibliographies at end of chapters.

Curson, H. H.

Some little-known South African poisonous plants and their effects on stock. Pretoria, South African Vet. Med. Assoc., 1926.

Davidson, J.

Conifers, junipers and yew: Gymnosperms of British Columbia. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1927.

Druce, G. C.

The flora of Buckinghamshire. With biographical notices of those who have contributed to its botany during the last three centuries. Arborath, T. Buncle & Co., 1926.

Festschrift für Alexander Tschirch zu seinem 70. geburtstag am 17. Oktober 1926. Leipzig, C.H. Tauchnitz, 1926.

Foerster, K. & Schneider, C.

Das dahlienbüch... Berlin, Verlag der Gartenschönheit, 1927.

Forsyth, C. C.

The technology of New York state timbers. Techn. Publ. New York State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ. 18. 374 p. illus. S.1926. (Rec'd Ap. 1927)

New Books (cont.)

Grossheim, A., Sosnovksy, D. & Schischken.
Flora Tphilisienses. pt. 1. 1925.
(Travaux du Musée de Georgie no.3)

Hilgendorf, F. W.
Weeds of New Zealand and how to eradicate them.
Auckland [&c.] Whitcombe and Tombs, [1926?]

Japan. Finance dept.
Outline of the plant quarantine service of
Japan. Yokohama, Imperial plant quarantine
service. O.1926.

Lenoir, M.
Biologie de la cellule. Évolution des chroma-
tines, leurs rapports entre elles et avec la cin-
ese. Paris, G. Doin, 1926 (Archives de mor-
phologie générale et expérimentale 26)
1. Dans la tige aérienne de l'Équisetum arven-
se L. 2. Dans le sac embryonnaire du Fritillaria
imperialis L.

McLean, F. T., Clark, W.E. & Fischer, E. N.
The gladiolus book. Garden City, Double-
day, 1927.
Diseases: p. 58-63.

Marshall, W.E. & Co.
Consider the lilies. N.Y., W.E. Marshall
& Co., F. 1927.
colored plates.

A memorial of Ezra Brainerd, 1844-1924. Middle-
bury, Vermont, 1927.
Scientific publications: p.21-23.

Millais, J. B.
Magnolias. London, Longmans, Green & Co.,
1927.

Murashkinsky, K. E.
... Ueber den flugbrand auf Agropyrum tener-
um. Omsk, 1926.
4 p.
Russian with German Summary.
Ustilago bullata (U. turcomanica).

New Books (cont.)

New York Academy of sciences.

Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the
Virgin Islands... v.7, pt. 1-2. New York,
The Academy, 1927.

Plant ecology of Porto Rico. By H. A.
Gleason and Mel T. Cook.

Potapov, A.

... Smuts in Siberia. Biology, methods of
studying and methods of control. Irkutsk, 1927.
Russian.

Thomson, J. A.

Ways of living: nature and man. London,
Hodder and Stoughton, 1926.

Individualistic plants, parasitic plants, by
M. Skene: p.37-90; Communities and partnerships
among plants, by A.S. Watt: p. 133-164.

Waldschmidt, E.

Die enzyme, wirkungen und eigenschaften.
Braunschweig, Druck und Verlag von Friedr. Vieweg.
& Sohn akt. ges., 1926.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Rivera, V.

Rivera, V.

E necessaria la ferita del tessuto per la
produzione di tumori da *B. tumefaciens* su
vegetali? Reprinted from Boll. Accad. Pugliese.
Sci. v.1, fasc. 6, p.1-5. 1926.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

V.9, no.11.

May 16-28, 1927.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

Prickly pear. Botanical description, history,
and the problem the plant presents. Agr. Gaz.
N.S.W. 38: 311-316. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Tiedjens, V. A.

Some greenhouse cucumber troubles. Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(5): 8, 11. illus. My. 1927.
Physiological troubles.

Ann. Appl. Biol. (London)

Millard, W.A. & Taylor, C. B.

Antagonism of micro-organisms as the controlling
factor in the inhibition of scab by green-
manuring. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 202-216. pl.xv-
xvii. My. 1927. no.2.

Nelson, A.

The germination of *Poa* spp. Ann. Appl. Biol.
14: 157-174. illus. My. 1926. no.2.

Roach, W. A.

Immunity of potato varieties from attack by the
wart disease fungus, *Synchytrium endobioticum*
(Schilb.) Perc. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 181-192.
pl. xii-xiii. My. 1927. no.2.

Thrupp, T. C.

The transmission of "mosaic" disease in hops by
means of grafting. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 175-
180. pl. xi. My. 1927. no.2.

Wardlaw, C. W.

The strawberry disease in Lanarkshire. Ann.
Appl. Biol. 14: 197-201. My. 1927. no.2.
Pythium sp.

Wilson, M. & Waldie, J.S.L.

An oak leaf disease caused by *Sclerotinia candolleana*
(Lev.) Fuckel. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 193-196. pl.xiv.
My. 1927. no.2.

Ann. Bolus. Herb.

Bolus herbarium.

Novitates africanæ. Ann. Bolus Herb.
4: 69-119. Ap. 1927. no.3.

The place of Latin in systematic botany. Ann.
Bolus Herb. 4: 120-122. Ap. 1927. no.3.

Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Coster, Ch.

Zur anatomie und physiologie der zuwachszone-
und jahresringbildung in den tropen. Ann. Jard.
Bot. Buitenzorg. 37: 49-160. 1927.

Docters van Leeuwen, W.M.

Blumen und insekten auf ainer kleinen korallen-
insel. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. 37: 1-32.
pl. i-iv. 1927.

Small island, Leiden, off coast of Java not far
from Batavia.

Lam, H. J.

Some remarks on the genetic phytogeography of the
Malay Archipelago. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.
37: 33-48. pl. v-xx (maps) 1927.

Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Mysore.

Venkata Rao, M. Y.

Annual administration report of the mycological
section for the year 1925/26. Ann. Rep. Agr.
Dept. Mysore. 1925/26: 7-9. 1927.

Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.

Benedict, R. C.

Studies of the variation of the Boston fern
(Nephrolepis). In Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.
Its Rec. 16: 33-36. illus. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Graves, A. H.

[Report] on forest pathology for the year 1926.
Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Its Rec. 16: 45-48.
Ap. 1927. no.2.

Reed, G. M.

[Report] on plant pathology for the year 1926.
Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Its Rec. 16: 37-45. Ap.
1927. no.2.

Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. (cont.)

White, O. E., Neff, D. I. & Peck, M. E.

The genetic analysis of garden and field peas
(*Pisum*). In Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.
Its Rec. 16: 26-29. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

White, O. E.

"Hardiness", mutation and the geographical dis-
tribution of plants. In Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Bot.
Gard. Its Rec. 16: 30-32. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch. (Cape Town)

Verwoerd, L.

'N bydrae tot ons kennis van die suid-afrikaanse
Ustilaginales of Brandswamme. Ann. Univ. Stellen-
bosch. 4 (Reeks A, Afl. 2). 33 p. plates. D.
1926. (Rec'd My. 1927)

English summary: p. 33-34.

Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica (Forli)

Casalaina, G.

Contributo allo studio delle quercie della
provincia di Messina. Arch. Bot. Sistematica,
Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 3: 57-60. pl. i-ii.
Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Negodi, G.

La flora dell'isola Asinara III. Enumerazione
delle specie finora constatate. Arch. Bot. Siste-
matica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 3: 71-82. pl. iii-
iv. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Savelli, R.

Intorno ad una particolare possibilità d'inter-
pretazione di alcune forme giovanili delle piante.
Arch. Bot. Sistematica, Fitogeogr. e Genetica.
3: 1-14. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Savelli, R.

Partenocarpia in due razze di tabacco e considera-
zioni sur un probabile modo di genesi di alcune
piante partenocarpiche. Arch. Bot. Sistematica,
Fitogeogr. e Genetica. 3: 15-35. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java)

Schweizer, J.

Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. en *Rhizoctonia solani*
op *Indigofera endecaphylla*. Arch. Rubbercult.
Nederl.-Ind. 11: 150-154. plates. Ap. 1927. no. 4.
English summary: p. 154.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Appel, O.

Forderungen und aussichten der angewandten
botanik. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44 (Generalversamml.
heft 2): 65-80. Ap. 1927.

Birger, S.

Per Dusén. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44 (General-
versamml. heft 2): 81-87. port. Ap. 1927.

Gassner, G.

Paul Falkenberg. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44
(Generalversamml. heft. 2): 88-94. port. Ap.
1927.

Holmgren, I.

Gustaf Lagerheim. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 44
(Generalversamml. heft 2): 95-108. port. Ap. 1927.

Bergcultures (Batavia, Java.)

Baalen, J.v.

Abnormale bladafval bij Hevea brasiliensis.
Bergcultures. 1: 1192-1195. Ap.9, 1927, no. 41.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Pfeiffer, H.

Ueber die mitwirkung elektro-kapillarer effekte
bei der vitalfärbung pflanzlicher und tierischer
protoplasten. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 201-210.
1927. no. 4.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. (Madrid)

Sampaio, G. & Crespi, L.

Liquenes de la provincia de Pontevedra. Bol.
R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 136-151. Mr. 1927.
no.3.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Clausen, P.

Ueber das verhalten des antheren-tapetums bei-
einigen monokotylen und Ranales. Bot. Arch.
18: 1-27. illus. Ap. 1927. no.1/3
English abstract: p.24.

Haerdtl, H.

Die wirkung mechanischer inanspruchnahme auf
bau und biegungsfestigkeit der blattstiele. Bot.
Arch. 18:61-92. Illus. Ap. 1927. no. 1/3.
English abstract: p.92.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Pollin, Fr.W.
Botanik im Lichtbilde und film. Bot.Arch.
18: 34-60. Ap.1927. no.1/3.

Raupach, F.
Die physiologischen eigenschaften und leistung-
gen der deutschen roggenarten. Bot. Arch. 18:
95-268. Ap. 1927. no.1/3.
English abstract: p.268.

Brotéria Ser. Bot. (Lisboa)

Luisier, A.
Les mousses de l'Archipel de Madère et en
général des Iles Atlantiques. Brotéria Sér. Bot.
23(1): 1-46. 1927.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Maheu, J., Dagand, G.S., Roehrich,
O. et Heim de Balsac, H.
Valeur textile de la filasse d'"okon" de Cameroun.
Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. 19: 1453-1471.
plates. D. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927) no.219.
Triumfetta cordifolia.

Henry, C.

Les roses a parfum. Bull. Agence Gén.
Colonies France. 19: 1415-1420. D. 1926 (Rec'd My.
1927) no.219.

Houard, A.

La sélection des palmiers a huile à la station
expérimentale de la Mé (cont.) Bull. Agence.
Gén. Colonies France. 19:1443-1452. D.1926.
(Rec'd My.1927) no.219.

Bull. Agr. Alg.-Tun.-Maroc. (Alger)

Trabut, L.
Détérioration et amélioration de la qualité du
cotonnier. Bull. Agr. Alg.-Tun.-Maroc. III,
33: 69-74. Ap.1927. no.4.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Macoun, W.T. & Davis, M.B.
The strawberry and its cultivation in Canada...
with contributed chapters on insects affecting the
strawberry and strawberry diseases. Bull. Dept.
Agr. Canada. n.s., 80. 53 p. illus. 1927.
Strawberry diseases, by G. H. Berkeley, p.50-53.

Bull. For. Dept. So. Africa.

Phillips, J.F.V.

General biology of the flowers, fruits, and young regeneration of the more important species of the Knysna forest. (A summary of preliminary studies). Bull. Forest Dept. South Afr.

17. 1926.

Reprinted from South Afr. Journ. Sci. v.23, D. 1926.

Hubbard, C.S.

A review of the species of *Populus* introduced into South Africa. Bull. Forest Dept. So. Africa. 18. 1926.

Reprinted from South Afr. Journ. Sci. v.23, D. 1926.

Kotzé, J.J.

Pinus patula, Schl. and Cham. its introduction into and growth in South Africa. Bull. Forest Dept. South Afr. 19. 1926.

A report on the physical and mechanical properties of its timber. By Nils B. Eckbo.

Reprinted from South. Afr. Journ. Sci. v.23. D.1926.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. (London)

Acokanthera quabaio from British Somaliland

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 25: 10-12. My.1927. no. 1.

Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Marseille.

Gillot, P.

Sur la composition chimique des graminées des mercuriales. Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille. 1927: 59-62. no.2.

Mercurialis annua, *M. perennis*, *M. tomentosa*.

Bull. Mich. Gladiolus Soc.

Nelson, R.

Some diseases of the gladiolus in Michigan.

Bull. Mich. Gladiolus Soc. 1: 3-7. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Mr.)

- Neck rot, stem rot or scab (*Bacterium marginatum*)
- Bacterial leaf spot or blight (*Bacterium gummisudans*)
- Storage dry rots.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Gillot, P. & Legras, E.

Sur les glucides de réserve du "Petasites officinalis" Moench. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 205-210. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Les variations des appareils végétifs et conidiens de l'*Aspergillus fumigatus* Fresenius en cultures sur milieux dissociés et non dissociés sous l'influence des radiations du radium. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 193-202. illus. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Techn. Ser.

Allen, W. E.

Quantitative studies on inshore marine diatoms and dinoflagellates of southern California in 1921 and in 1922. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Techn. Ser. 1: 19-29; 31-38. 1927.

Allen, W. E.

Surface catches of marine diatoms and dinoflagellates made by U.S.S. "Pioneer" in Alaskan waters in 1923. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Techn. Ser. 1: 39-48. 1927. no.4.

Dorman, H.P.

Studies on marine diatoms and dinoflagellates caught with the Kofoid bucket in 1923. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Techn. Ser. 1: 49-61. 1927. no.5.

Sleggs, G.F.

Marine phytoplankton in the region of La Jolla, California during the summer of 1924. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Techn. Ser. 1: 93-117. 1927. no.9.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève.

Beauverd, G.

Quelques plantes polymorphes ou inédites de la flore des environs de Chambéry (Savoie). Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 36-37. Ja./Je.1926. (Rec'd My.1927) no.1.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. (cont.)

Borati, G.

Nouvelles scrophulariacées malgaches. Bull.
Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 1-35. illus. Ja./Je.
1926 (Rec'd My.1927) no.1.

I. Le genre *Ilysanthus* à Madagascar. II. Le
genre *Radamae* à Madagascar. III. Le genre *Leuco-
salpa* à Madagascar. IV. Le genre *Halleria* à
Madagascar. V. Le genre *Torenia* à Madagascar.

Chodat, F.

Recherches expérimentales sur la mutation chez
les champignons. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II,
18: 41-144. illus. 13 pl. Ja./Je.1926 (Rec'd
My.1927) no.1.

Chodat, R.

Sur la genre *Bitrichia* *Woloszynska*. Bull. Soc.
Bot. Genève. II, 18: 160. Ja./Je.1926. (Rec'd
My.1927) no.1.

Meylan, C.

Note sur une nouvelle espèce de *Fissidens*. Bull.
Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 38-40. illus. Ja./Je.
1926. (Rec'd My.1927) no.1.

Fissidens sanctae-crucis spec.nov.

Saint-Yves, A.

Le *Festuca camusiana* St.-Y. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève.
II, 18: 156-159. illus. Ja./Je. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927)

Zahn, K.H. & Romieux, H.

Hieracium nouveaux de Suisse et de France.
III. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 145-155.
Ja./Je. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927) no.1.

Bull. Torr. Club.

Goldstein, B.

The x-bodies in the cells of dahlia plants
affected with mosaic disease and dwarf. Bull.
Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 285-293. illus., pl.18-20
Ap.1927 (Rec'd My.18) no.4.

Matzke, E. B.

An analysis of the orthic tetrakaidecahedron.
Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 341-348. illus.
Ap. 1927. no.4.

Bull. Torr. Club. (cont.)

Reed, G. M., Swabey, M. & Kolk, L.A.

Experimental studies on head smut of corn and sorghum. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club. 54: 295-310. pl. 21-25. Ap.1927 (Rec'd My.18) no.4.

Sorosporium reilianum.

Rusby, H.H.

Additions to the genus *Munnozia* R. & P. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 311-320. Ap.1927 (Rec'd My.18) no.4.

Munnozia foliosa, *M. longifolia*, *M. chrysanthemoidea*, *M. ariste-josephi*, *M. muricata*, *M. deltoidea*, *M. strigulosa*, *M. attenuata*, *M. filipes*, *M. laxiflora*, n. sp.

Rydberg, P. A.

Notes on Fabaceae IX. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 321-336. Ap.1927. No.4.

Tharp, B. C.

Commelianantia pringlei. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 337-340. pl.26-27. Ap.1927. (Rec'd My.18) no.4.

Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. (Washington, D C.)

Monteith J., jr.

Testing new chemicals on greens. Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. 7: 95-98. illus. My.1927. no.5.

For control of brown patch.

Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent)

Blagoveshchensky, A.A., Sosedov, N.I. & Toshchevikova, A.G.

... On the P_H^* values of plants and of corresponding soils. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent). 14: 9-16. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927)

Russian with English summary.

Ivanova-Parosiskaja, M.

... Zur anatomie des *Ricinus* als tectilpflanze. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 15: 97-115.

pl. iv-v. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Korovin, E.P.

... Le genre *Bunium* L. et ses représentants de l'Asie Centrale. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 15: 117-130. pl. vi. 1927.

Russian with French résumé and Latin descriptions of new species, *B. vaginatum*, *B. angreni*, *B. seravschanicum*, n. spp.

Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (cont.)

Kurbatov, M. I.

... Zur frage nach dem gehalte an antherische oele in mittelasiatschen pflanzen. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 15: 217-237. 1927.
Russian with German summary.

Popov, M. G.

Fragmenta monographiae astragalorum Asiae Mediae Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 14: 127-144. pl. xii. 1926. (Rec'd My.1927)

Astragalus tschimganicus, A. mogoltavicus, A. pachyrrhizus, A. namanganicus, A. leucocalyx, A. aulieatensis, A. ugamicus, A. leptopus, A. badamensis, A. falcigerus, n.sp.

Popov, M. G.

... A sketch of the development of the flora in Middle Asia. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 15: 239-292. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Radkevich, O. N.

... Sclerenchymgewebe in der axialen organen der heliophyten Mittel-Asien. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent) 14: 145-160. pl. xiii-xiv. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927)

Russian with German summary.

Tashkent. Universite de l'Asie centrale.

Schedae ad herbarium florum Asiae mediae ab Universitate Asiae Mediae editum. fasc. X-XIII. Its Bull. Suppl. v.14, 15. 1926-27.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Johnstone, H. W.

Sulphur control for grape mildew. Calif. Cult. 68: 618-619. My.21, 1927. No.21.

Canad. Hort. (Peterboro, Ont.)

McLeod, D.J.

Seed treatment for potato diseases. Canad. Hort. 50: 129. My. 1927. no.5.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. (Jena)

Zimmermann, A.

Sammelreferate über die beziehungen zwischen parasit und wirtspflanze no.3. Sclerotinia, Monilia und Botrytis. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 70: 261-313. illus. My.1927. no.8/14.

Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)

Fulton, H.R. & Wolf, F.A.

The control of citrus melanose. Citrus.
Indust. 8(5): 15-16. My.1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Daniel, L.

Sur deux greffes nouvelles. Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1084-1085. My.2,1927.
no.18.

Sea kale x cabbage ("chou fourrager"); *Kleinia*
articulata x hybrid *cineraria* var. *polyantha*.

Joyet-Lavergne, Ph.

La teneur en glutathion réduit est on caractère
de sexualisation du cytoplasme. Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1088-1090. My.2,1927.
no.18.

Lenoir, M.

Formation des noyaux antipodes dans le sac
embryonnaire du *Fritillaria imperialis* L. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1132-1134. My.9,
1927, no.19.

Maheu, J. & Chartier, J.

Origine botanique de l'ipéca strié mineur.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1080-1081.
My.2,1927. no.18.

Manettia ignita.

Meige, A.

Remarques au sujet de l'origine de l'amylase dans
les cellules végétales. Compt.Rend.Acad.Sci.
Paris. 184: 1130-1132. My.9,1927. no.19.

Maume, L. & Dulac, J.

Minimum de toxicité d'un mélange de deux sels
à l'égard des végétaux. Compt. Rend. Acad.Sci.
Paris. 184: 1081-1083. My.2,1927. no.18.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Friedel, J.

La filiation des papavéracées. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1159-1160. My.6,1927. no.14.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris (cont.)

Jonesco, S.

Séparation des tanins et des anthocyanidines renfermés dans les mêmes organes des végétaux. Isolement d'une nouvelle anthocyanidine des feuilles rouges d'Acer platanoides. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1022-1023. Ap.26,1927. no.13.

Jonesco, S.

Séparation des tanins et des anthocyanidines renfermés dans les mêmes organes des végétaux. Isolement d'une nouvelle anthocyanidine des feuilles rouges d'Acer platanoides. Séparation des anthocyanidines. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1020-1022. Ap.26,1927. no.1.3.

Acéridine from Acer platanoides.

Raybaud, L.

Le mildew du houblon (*Pseudo-peronospora humili*) en Lorraine. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1164-1166. My.6,1927. no.14.

Wernhart, K.

Influence des rayons X sur la germination et sur la croissance des végétaux. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1090-1091. Ap.26,1927. no.13.

Contr. Labor. Bot. Univ. Montreal.

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Notes pour servir à l'histoire de nos connaissances sur les abietacées du Québec. Contr. Lab. Bot. Univ. Montreal. no.7. 1926.

Reprinted from Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. ser.III, v.20, sect.V.

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Notes sur quelques cas de tératologie végétale. Contr. Lab. Bot. Univ. Montreal. no.6. 1926.

Reprinted from Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. ser.III, v.20, sect.V.

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Nouvelles études sur les composées du Québec. Contr. Lab. Bot. Univ. Montreal. no.8. 1926.

Reprinted from Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. ser.III, v.20, sect.V.

Contr. U.S.Nat. Herb.

Hitchcock, A.S.

The grasses of Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 24: 291-556. 1927. no.8.

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. (cont.)

Pittier, H.

The Lecythydaceae of Central America. Contr.
U.S. Nat. Herb. 26(1). 14 p. 12 pl. 1927.

Trelease, Wm.

The Piperaceae of Panama. Contr. U.S.
Nat. Herb. 26: 15-50. 1927. no.2.

Country Life. (London)

Cox, E.H.M.

Some new Rhododendron species. Country Life.
61(Suppl.): lxxiv, lxxvi. illus. My.7, 1927.
no. 1581.

Ramsbottom, J.

Common rose diseases. Country Life. 61
(Suppl.): lxxvi, lxxviii. illus. My.7, 1927.
no. 1581.

Two spring gentians. Country Life. 61(Suppl.):
lxxvi, lxxviii. illus. My. 14, 1927. no. 1582.
Gentiana verna, G. acaulis.

Country Life. (Amer.)(Garden City, N.Y.)

McCully, A.

Moraine gardens. Country Life. Amer. 52(6):
61-63. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Défense Agr. Beauce et Perche.

Chauzit, J.

Marcelin Berthelot. Défense Agr. Beauce et
Perche. 24:217. My. 7, 1927. no. 19.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture (cont.) Facts
about Sugar. 22: 482-485. My. 14, 1927. no. 20.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Hus, Ir.P.

Appel- en pereschurft. Floralia. 48:282-
283. My.6, 1927. no. 18.

Schenk, P. J.

Narcissen aangetast door Botrytis. Floralia.
48: 299-300. illus. My. 13, 1927. no. 19.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

L., C.L.

George Bishop Sudworth. Flor. Exch. 65:
123. My. 14, 1927. no. 2.

Sweet pea mold, a newly reported disease of
sweet peas appears in Massachusetts. Flor. Exch.
65: 99. My. 14, 1927. no. 2.

Cladosporium album.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

George E. Sudworth. Flor. Rev. 60(1538): 52.
My. 19, 1927. no.
Obituary notice.

Wells, S. P.

Halting disease early. Flor. Rev. 60(1538):
44-45. My. 19, 1927. no. 1538.

Fusarium.

Wells, S. P.

Yellow disease, Trouble affects hyacinths.
Flor. Rev. 60: 42. My. 12, 1927. no. 1537.
Cause not determined.

Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität. Pflanzenr.

Böning, K. & Schaffnit, E.

Die mosaikkrankheit der rübe. Forsch. Ge-
biet Pflanzenkr. u. Immun. Pflanzenr. 3: 81-123.
illus. 1927.

Schaffnit, E. & Volk, A.

Ueber den einfluss der ernährung auf die empfäng-
lichkeit der pflanzen für parasiten (1. teil)
Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. u. Immun. Pflanzenr.
3: 1-45. illus. 1927.

Volk, A. & Tiemann, E.

Zur anatomie Verschieden ernährter pflanzen.
Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. u. Immun. Pflanzenr.
3: 45-79. illus. 1927.

Weber, H.

Eine blattfleckenkrankheit der dahlie, verursacht
durch *Aphelenchus ritzema bosii* Schwartz. Forsch.
Gebiet Pflanzenkr. u. Immun. Pflanzenr. 3: 129-
137. illus., col. pl. 1927.

Wieben, M.

Die infektion, die myzelüberwinterung und die
kopulation bei exoasceen. Forsch. Gebiet pflanzenkr.
u. Immun. Pflanzenr. 3: 139-176. illus. 1927.
Taphrina klebahnii, nov.sp.

Gard. & Home Builder (Garden City, N.Y.)

Berry, S. S.

The avalanche of Iris novelties. Gard. &
Home Builder. 45: 360-361, 441-443. illus.
Je. 1927. no. 4.

Gard. Chron. (London)

B., A. B.

The problem of bolting. Gard. Chron. III,
81: 320. My. 7, 1927. no. 2106.

Coutts, J.

Lord Anson's blue pea, *Lathyrus nervosus*.
Gard. Chron. III, 81: 320-322. illus. My. 7,
1927. no. 2106.

Friend, H.

The natural rock gardens of Nice. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 319. My. 7, 1927. no. 2106.

Wilson, M.

Defoliation of the Douglas fir. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 323-324. My. 7, 1927. no. 2106.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Braun, V. H.

Phillyrea vilmosiniana. Gartenw. 31: 242.
illus. Ap. 1927. no. 16.

Triebels, H.

Die bekämpfung der braunfleckenkrankheit bei
tomaten. Gartenw. 31: 268-269. My. 6, 1927. no. 18.

Gartenzeit. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien.

Tschermak, E.

Erinnerungen an hofrat prof. dr. Eduard Fenzl,
vizepräsident der Oesterr. gartenbaugesellschaft
1856-1879. Gartenz. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien.
1927: 56-57. port. no. 4.

Genetics (Menasha, Wisc.)

Smith, H. B.

Chromosome counts in the varieties of *Solanum*
tuberosum and allied wild species. Genetics.
12: 84-92. illus., pl. 1. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Sorokin, H.

Cytological and morphological investigations
on gynodimorphic and normal forms of *Ranunculus*
acris L. Genetics. 12: 59-83. illus. Ja.
1927. no. 1.

Giorn. Riscicolt. (Vercelli)

Borasio, L.

Di un nuovo medicamento e stimolante per
sementi. Giorn. Riscicolt. 17: 69-70. il-
lus. Ap.30, 1927. no. 4.

Tillantin.

Sampietro, G.

Contro gli infestamenti delle alghe in risaia.
Giorn. Riscicolt. 17: 66-68. Ap.30, 1927.
no. 4.

Haven.

Weber, A.

Rosernes fjender.

Haven. 27: 67-70.

My. 1, 1927. no.5.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Fodor, A. & Cohn, R.

Ueber die gewinnung von zymasehaltigen auszügen
aus reifen grünen tabakblättern. Hoppe-Seyl.
Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 165: 295-305. Ap. 1927.
no. 4/6.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Newer and better daylilies.

Hort. Illus.

5: 199. illus. My. 15, 1927. no. 10.

Hemerocallis sp.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Wilder, L. B.

Rock gardens in the shade. House & Gard.

51 (6): 70-71, 142,146,148,150,154. illus.
Je. 1927.

Wilson, E. H.

Garden riches in Cotoneasters. House & Gard.

51(6): 78-79, 164,166,168. illus. Je. 1927.

Illinois State Hort. Soc. News Lett. (Centralia, Ill.)

Anderson, H. W.

Peach leaf curl.

Illinois State Hort. Soc.

News Letter. no. 3. p. 1-2. My.10, 1927.

Control methods.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Frohberg, A.

Zur bekämpfung der Fusariumkrankheit beim sommer-
getreide. Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 234-235.
illus. My.6, 1927. no. 18.

India-rubber Journ.

Mitchell, J.

Brown bast of rubber and its treatment.

India Rubber Journ. 83(19): 17-19. My. 7, 1927.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Jocheans, J. S. C.

Bestrijding van stengelverbranding bij Delitabek. Indische Culturen. 12: 311-312.

Ap. 15, 1927. no. 8.

Vlugschrift D.P.S. (Deli Proefstat.?)

Istria Agr. (Parenzo)

Libutti, D.

Dott. prof. F. Antonio Sannino. Istria Agr.

n.s., 7: 136-137. Ap. 30, 1927. no. 8.

Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS.) (Leningrad)

Gorodkov, B.

Sur la nomenclature des associations végétales.

Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS.) VI, 20: 1221-1228. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927) no. 13/14.

Prokhanov, J.I.

... Les euphorbes des Mongolie et du pays des Tanguts. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS) VI, 20: 1357-1384. 1926.

Russian, key of species in Latin.

Izv. Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud.

Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. & Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm)

Trubetskova, O.M.

... The influence of the external solution concentration on the entering of mineral substances into a plant. Izv. Biol. Nauch-Issled. Inst. i Biol. Stan. Permsk. Gosud. Univ. (Bull. Inst. Rech. Biol. et Stat. Biol. Univ. Perm) 5: 259-278. table. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Crépin, Ch.

A propos de la sélection. Journ. Agr. Prat.

n.s., 47: 369-372. My. 7, 1927. no. 19.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Carter, W.

A technic for use with homopterous vectors of plant disease, with special reference to the sugar-beet leaf hopper, Eutettix tenellus (Baker).

Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 449-451. illus. Mr.1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 12) no. 5.

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Colley, R.H., Hartley, C. & Taylor, M.W.

A morphologic and biometric comparison of *Cronartium ribicola* and *Cronartium occidentale* in the aecial stage. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 511-531. illus. Mr. 15, 1927 (Rec'd My. 16)

Culpepper, C.W. & Magoon, C. A.

A study of the factors determining quality in sweet corn. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 413-433. Mr. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 12) no. 5.

Darrow, G.M.

Sterility and fertility in the strawberry. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 393-411. illus. Mr. 1, 1927. (Rec'd My. 12) no.5.

Harter, L. L. & Whitney, W.A.

Relation of soil temperature and soil moisture to the infection of sweet potatoes by the stem-rot organisms. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 435-441. Mr. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 12) no.5.

Harter, L. L. & Whitney, W.A.

A transit disease of snap beans caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum*. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 443-447. pl. i. Mr. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My 12) no.5.

Hofmann, F. W.

Reciprocal effects from grafting. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 673-676. Ap. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 25) no. 7.

Holland, E.B., Dunbar, C. O. & Gilligan, G.M.

Influence of form and proportion of lime used and of method of mixing on the resulting Bordeaux mixture. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 677-686. Ap.1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 25) no. 7.

Jodidi, S. L.

Isolation and identification of some organic nitrogenous compounds occurring in etiolated corn seedlings. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 649-656. Ap. 1, 1927. (Rec'd My.25) no. 7.

Korstian, C.F. & Stickel, P.W.

The natural replacement of blight-killed chestnut in the hardwood forests of the northeast. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 631-643. illus. Ap. 1, 1927. (Rec'd My.25) no. 7.

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Owen, F.V.

Hereditary and environmental factors that produce mottling in soy beans. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 559-587. illus., pl. Mr. 15, 1927 (Rec'd My. 16)

Shuhart, D. V.

The morphological differentiation of the pistillate flowers of the pecan. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 637-696. illus., 6 pl. Ap. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 25) no. 7.

Swingle, C. F.

Burrknot formations in relation to the vascular system of the apple stem. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 533-544. illus., pl. 2-5. Mr. 15, 1927 (Rec'd My. 16)

Tucker, C.M.

Pigeon pea anthracnose. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 589-596. illus. Mr. 15, 1927 (Rec'd My.16) no.6. *Colletotrichum cajani*.

York, H.H., Snell, W.H. & Rathbun-Gravatt, A.

The results of inoculating *Pinus strobus* with the sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola*. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 497-510. pl. i (col.) Mr. 15, 1927 (Rec'd My. 16) no. 6.

Zeller, S.M.

A canker of apple and pear trees caused by *Glutinium macrosporium* n.sp. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 489-496. illus. Mr. 1, 1927 (Rec'd My. 12) no. 5.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Burlage, H.M. & Lynn, E.V.

Examination of *Aserum caudatum*. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 407-411. My. 1927. no.5.

Terry, R. E.

A study of *Ephedra nevadensis*. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 397-407. illus. My. 1927. no. 5.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Collins, G. N.

Yield and the number of seminal roots in maize. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 466-467. My. 1927. no.5.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (cont.)

Nilsson-Leissner, G.

Relation of selfed strains of corn to F_1 crosses
between them. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.
19: 440-454. My. 1927. no.5.

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Merrill, E. D.

Swinglea, a new generic name in the Rutaceae.
Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 131-132. Ap. 1927. no.2.
Swinglea glutinosa (Blanco) comb. nov.

Rehder, A.

Charles Sprague Sargent. Journ. Arnold Arb.
8: 69-86. port. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

List of publications of Charles Sprague Sargent:
p.78-86.

Rehder, A. & Wilson, E. H.

An enumeration of the ligneous plants of Anhwei.
Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 87-129. Ap.1927. no.2.

White, C. T.

A previously undescribed species of Maniltoa
from Papua. Journ. Arnold Arb. 8:130. Ap.
1927. no.2.

Maniltoa lenticellata, n.sp.

Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. (Washington, D.C.)

Graham, J.J.T.

Report on insecticides and fungicides. Journ.
Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 10: 150-166. My. 1927. no.2.

Ranker, E.R.

A modification of the salicylic-thiosulfate
method suitable for the determination of total nitrogen
in plants, plant solutions, and soil extracts.
Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 10: 230-251. illus.
My. 1927. no.2.

Ranker, E. R.

Some inaccuracies of the Devarda method when
applied to plant materials. Journ. Assoc. Off.
Agr. Chem. 10: 252-256. My. 1927. no. 2.

Journ. Chem. Soc. London.

Cashmore, A. E.

The constituents of the cell-wall of the flax
fibre. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927: 718-731.
Ap. 1927.

Journ. Chem. Soc. London (cont.)

McDowall, F. H.

Constituents of *Mycporum laetum*, Forst. (The "ngaio") II. Hydrogenation of ngaione and ngaiol and dehydration of ngaiol. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927: 731-740. Ap. 1927.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.

Tochinai, Y. & Kihara, H.

Studies on the correlations between morphological characters, chromosome-number and resistance to *Puccinia tritichinia* in pentaploid-bastards of wheat. Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan. 17: 133-161. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland (Dublin)

Murphy, P.A. & McKay, R.

Investigations on the leaf-roll and mosaic diseases of the potato. Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland. 26: 295-305. plates. 1927. no.4.

Journ. Gen. Physiol. (Baltimore, Md.)

Murray, C. D.

A relationship between circumference and weight in trees and its bearing on branching angles. Journ. Gen. Physiol. 10: 725-729. My. 1927. no. 5.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Shamel, A.D., Pomeroy, C.S. & Caryl, R.E.

Bud selection in the Washington navel orange. Progeny tests of two shape variations - "Flattened" and "pear-shaped". Journ. Hered. 18: 135-142. Mr. 1927. no. 3.

Wester, P.J.

Introduction of Manila hemp. Journ. Hered. 18: 117-118. illus. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. (Madras)

Sawhney, A.

Studies in the biological and cultural characters of *Capnodium* sp. on cotton. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 5: 141-186. 8 pl. Ja. 1927. no. 4.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Wormald, H.

Canker in fertility pear trees. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 162-165. pl. My. 1927. no.2.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Rose, J.N.

Professor D. Carlos Spegazzini, 1858-1926.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 113-119. My. 1927.
No. 329.

Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. (London)

Caballero y Bellido, E.

The technique of mounting diatom and other
type slides. Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. III.

47: 9-23. illus., pl. ii-v. Mr. 1927. no. 1.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Rose, J.N.

Some Mimosaceae from Hispaniola. Journ.

Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 254-259. My. 19, 1927. no. 10

Pithecolobium abbottii, *Mimosa leonardii*,
sp. nov.

Standley, P. C.

New plants from Central America VIII. Journ.

Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 245-254. My. 19, 1927. no. 10.

Kranke Pflanze. (Dresden)

Bauancke, W.

Wertvolles pflanzenschutzliches anschauungs-
material. Kranke Pflanz. 4: 57-60. illus.

Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Esmarch, F.

Wie verschafft man sich einwandfreie saatkart-
toffeln? Kranke Pflanze. 4 (Merkbl. Sächsisch.

Pflanzenschutz. Dresden 4). 4 p. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Landw. Jahrb. Bayern (München)

Edler,

Brauchen wir ein pflanzenschutzgesetz. Landw.

Jahrb. Bayern. 17: 75-93. 1927. no. 1/2.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Dinter, K.

Neue sukkulenten-arten meiner südwestafrika-
reise IV-V. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 150,
157-158. illus. Ap. 21, My. 1, 1927. no. 12-13.

IV. *Dinteranthus margaretae* Schw. V. *Titanop-*
sis hugo-schlechteri Dtr. et Schw. syn.

Mesembrianthemum astrida Dtr. syn. *Mesembrianth.*
hugo-schlechteri Tisch.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (cont.)

Fric, A.V.

Der Kakteenjäger. (cont.) Möllers Deut.
Gärtn. Zeit. 42: 153-159. My. 1, 1927. no. 13.

Miethe, E.

Orchideen. Einige empfehlenswerte Cynorchis-arten.
Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 141-142. Ap. 21,
1927. no. 12.

Schwantes, G.

Einige neue mesembriaceen VI-VIII. Möllers
Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 150, 153-159. Ap.21, My. 1,
1927. no. 12-13.

VI. Mitrophyllum meyeri Schwantes spec. nov.

VII. Cheiridopsis derenbergiana Schw. spec. nov.

VIII. Mesembrianthemum stephanii Schw. spec. nov.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. (Sacramento)

Doucette, C. F.

Some comments on the treatment of narcissus bulbs
with hot water. Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.
16: 236-238. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Nature (London)

Challenger, F., Subramaniam, V. & Walker, T. K.

Formation of organic acids from sugars by *Aspergillus niger*.
Nature. 119: 674. My. 7
1927. no. 3001.

Nature Mag. (Washington, D. C.)

Dickey, S. S.

Cow-poison. Nature Mag. 9: 384. illus.
Je. 1927. no. 6.

Veratrum viride.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Engelmann,

Ein praktischer trockenbeizapparat. Obst. u.
Gemüseb. 73: 142. My. 5, 1927. no. 9.

Neuer,

Trockenbeizversuche zu erbsen. Obst.- u.
Gemüseb. 73: 141-142. illus. My. 5, 1927. no.9.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R. E.

Hardy orchids in the garden. Orchid Rev. 35:
141-144. My. 1927. no. 407.

Orchid Rev. (cont.)

Broadway, W. E.

Trinidad orchids (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35:
130. My. 1927. no. 407.

Broadway, W.E.

Further Trinidad Habenaria species. Orchid
Rev. 35: 144-145. My. 1927. no. 407.

Cooper, E.

Scent in Cymbidiums. Orchid. Rev. 35: 131-
132. My. 1927. no. 407.

Smith, J. J.

A new Dendrobium: *D. violaceo-flavens*, J.J.S.
Orchid Rev. 35: 145. My. 1927. no. 407.

[Otd. Izdanie] Obschch. Izuch. Man'ch. Kraia. Ist.-Etnogr. Sekts.
(Misc. Ser. Manchur. Research. Soc. Hist.-Ethnogr. Sect.)

Baikov, N. A.

... The root of life (*Panax ginseng*). [Otd.
Izdanie] Obschch. Izuch. Man'ch. Kraia. Ist.-Etnogr.
Sekts. (Misc. Ser. Manchur. Research Soc. Hist.-
Ethnogr. Sect.) Ser. A, no. 11. 21 p. illus.
1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Russian with English summary.

Kozlov, I. V.

.... Manchurian tussock or the broad
leaved zyzania. [Otd. Izdanie] Obschch. Izuch.
Man'ch. Kraia. Sekts. Estestv. (Misc. Ser. Man-
churian Research Soc. Nat. Hist. Sect.) Ser. A.
no. 12. 12 p. illus., 2 pl. 1926.

Russian with English summary.

Zizania latifolia.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Cerbelaud, R.

Michelia champaca. Parfum. Mod. 20: 98-
102. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Gérardin, E.

Des odeurs dites musquées dans les trois
régnes de la nature. Végétaux. Parfum. Mod.
20: 83-86. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Beseler, H.

Kartoffelkeimprüfung. Rittergut Emersleben 1926.
Pflanzenbau. 3: 328-330. illus. My. 1, 1927. no. 21.

Köhler, E.

Ueber die veränderlichkeit der kartoffelsorten.
Pflanzenbau. 3: 325-327. My. 1, 1927. no. 21.

Proc. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Carrick, D. F.

Storage scald of apples. Proc. New York State Hort. Soc. 1927, p. 152-155.

Massey, L.M.

Fruit diseases of the past season. Proc. New York State Hort. Soc. 1927, p. 14-24.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Fonzes-Diacon,

Le mildiou. Que peut-il sortir des nouvelles expériences de M. Villedieu? Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 456-458. My. 8, 1927. no. 19.

Ravaz, L.

Traitement d'été de l'antracnose. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 477-479. My. 15, 1927. no. 20.

Quart. Bull. Miss. State Plant Bd.

Neal, D. C.

Plant wilt-resistant tomatoes. Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Miss. 6(4): 14-18. illus. Ja. 1927. (Rec'd My.)

Neal, D.C.

Strawberry leaf-spot and its control. Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Miss. 6(4): 23-24. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

Mycosphaerella fragariae.

Rapp. XII Congr. Intern. Agr. Varsovie.

Organisation internationale de la lutte contre les maladies des plantes et les insectes nuisibles et sa réalisation pratique. Rapp. XII. Congr. Intern. Agr. Varsovie, 1925. 2: 283-316. 1927.

Rapports by E. Foëx & J.M. Saulnier; A. Koněčný; S. Mokrzycki; L. Garbowski (La lutte contre la gale noire de la pomme de terre du point de vue international)

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. (Amsterdam)

Eilers, H.

Zur kenntnis der ernährungsphysiologie von *Stichococcus bacillaris* Næg. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 23: 362-395. illus. 1926. no.3/4.

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. (cont.)

Hartsema, A. M.

Anatomische und experimentelle untersuchungen
über das auftreten von Neubildungen an blättern
von *Begonia rex*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 23:
305-361. illus., 2 pl. 1926. no. 3/4.

Posthumus, O.

Notes on Guiana ferns. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.
23: 396-402. illus. 1926. no. 3/4.

Lindsaya surinamensis, *Polypodium stahelianum*,
nov. spec.

Schoute, J. C.

On the foliar origin of the internal stelar
structure of the Marattiaceae. Rec. Trav. Bot.
Néerl. 23: 269-304. illus. 1926. no. 3/4.

Rep. Dept. Agr. Centr. Prov. & Berar.

Dastur, J. F.

Annual report of the mycological section for
the year ending 31st March 1926. Rep. Dept. Agr.
C.P. & Berar India 1925/26: 33-37. 1926 (Rec'd
1927)

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico (San Juan)

Kramer, W.P.

Arboles famosos. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico,
10: 225. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Chevalier, A.

Le Melaleuca leucadendron (cont.) Rev. Bot.
Appl. 7: 262-272. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 68.

Chevalier, A.

Le probleme de la culture de la ramie dans les
colonies francaises (concl.) Rev. Bot. Appl.
7: 255-262. Ap. 1927. no. 68.

Yersin, A.J.E.

Essais sur l'acclimatation du quinquina en Indo-
chine. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 250-254. Ap. 1927.
no. 68.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Beauverie, J.

Ant. Magnin, 15 Février 1926 - 15 Avril 1926.
Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 129-171, part. Mr. 1927.
no. 459.

Extrait de la liste des publications de Ant.
Magnin: p. 162-171.

Rev. Gen. Bot. (cont.)

Douin, R.

Nouvelles recherches sur les mousses et les hépatiques fossiles des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes). Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 213-217. Ap. 1927. no. 460.

Gain, E.

Action des températures élevées sur les graines, et morphologie des plantes issues d'embryons chauffés de 115° à 155° C. Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 234-253. Ap. 1927. no. 460.

Guilliermond, A.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 à 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 172-211, 254-275. Mr.-Ap. 1927. no. 459-60.

Ozawa, Y.

A propos des fixateurs du chondriome (Note préliminaire) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 213-233. pl. 5-8. Ap. 1927. no. 460.

Experiments with *Elodea canadensis*.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Rolet, A.

Le chlorure de sodium et la végétation. Rev. Gén. Sci. 37: 237-242. Ap. 30, 1927. no. 8

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Aubin, L.

Ensachage rapide pour l'obtention des fruits de choix. Rev. Hort. 99: 429-432. illus. My. 16, 1927. no. 17.

Bois, D.

Le professeur Charles Sprague Sargent. Rev. Hort. 99: 427-428. port. My. 16, 1927. no. 17.

Volut, R.

Au Jardin botanique de Rio-de-Janeiro. Les choux palmistes. Rev. Hort. 99: 434-436. illus. My. 16, 1927. no. 17.

Rev. Hort. Algérie (Alger)

Trabut, L.

Les Ephedra. Rev. Hort. Algérie. 31: 76-78. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Hopkins, J.C.F.

Diseased plants for examination. Collecting and despatching the material. Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 24: 447-450. Ap. 1927, no. 4.

Riv. Biol. (Milan)

Pollacci, G.

Sulla ricerca microchimica del fosforo nei tessuti vegetali ed animali. Riv. Biol. 9: 11-16. Ja./F.1927. no. 1.

Rivera, V.

Depressioni ed esaltazioni dell'accrescimento in neoplasmii vegetali sperimentali irradiati. Riv. Biol. 9: 62-69. illus. Ja./F. 1927. no. 1.

Sbornik Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědělsk.

Stempel, B.

Několik pokusů a úvah z rostlinné biomechaniky. Einige versuche und überlegungen aus dem gebiete der pflanzen-biomechanik. Sbornik Ceskosl. Akad. Zeměd. 2: 1-25. 1927. no. 1.
German résumé: p. 23-25.

Stoklasa, J., Penkava, J. & Bares, J.

O působení radioaktivity na buňku chlorofylovou a buňku chlorofylu prostou. Sbornik Ceskosl. Akad. Zemed. 2: 57-111. 1927. no. 1.

German résumé (Ueber die wirkung der radioaktivität auf die chlorophylhaltige und chlorophyllose zelle): p.104-111.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Brown, J.H.

A new device for filing microscope slides. Science. 65: 501-502. illus. My.20, 1927. no.1690.

Dr. Thomas Forsyth Hunt. Science. 65: 463. My. 13, 1927. no. 1689.

Notice of death.

Dr. William P. Wilson. Science. 65: 496. My. 20, 1927. no. 1690.

Notice of death.

Jeffrey, E. C.

New lights on evolution. Science. 65: 458-462. My. 13, 1927. no. 1689.

Science (cont.)

Kelley, A. P.

An early book on algology. Science.
65: 472-473. My. 13, 1927. no. 1689.
The algae and corallines of the bay and harbor of New York, by C. F. Durant, published in 1850.

Scient. Month. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Goldring, W.

The oldest known petrified forest. Scient.
Month. 24: 515-529. illus. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Smithson, Misc. Coll. (Washington)

Standley, P. C.

The flora of Barro Colorado Island, Panama.
Smithson, Misc. Coll. 78(8). 32 p. My. 1927.

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex)

Ruth, A.

Some Texas wild flowers. South. Flor.
23(6): 9, 22. My. 13, 1927.
Pentstemon and Tradescantia.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, H. & Staehelin, M.

Champignons et insectes ennemis du cerisier.
Terre Vaud. 19: 300-304. illus. My. 7, 1927.
no. 19.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Botjes, J. O. & Verhoeven, W. B. L.

Het blauw worden van aardappelen. Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 33: 57-96. pl.vii-viii (col.) Ap.
1927. no. 4.
German summary (Die blaufleckigkeit der kartoffeln)

Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.

Colby, A. S.

Notes on nut bearing trees of Illinois. Trans.
Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18: 138-149. iii pl.
1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

French, G. H.

Some interesting southern Illinois plants.
Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18: 208-211.
1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Gates, F. C.

Contributions to the flora of Hancock County,
Illinois. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.
18: 225-234. 1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Graham, V.O.

Seasonal occurrence of the larger fungi.
Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 19: 182-186. 1926.
(Rec'd My. 1927)

McDougall, W. B.

Lichens and symbiosis. Trans. Illinois
State Acad. Sci. 18: 161-164. 1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Miller, R. B.

Past and present in Illinois trees. Trans.
Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18: 190-202. illus. (maps)
1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Noé, A. C.

The fossil flora of Harrisburg, Illinois.
Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 19: 283-285. 1926.
(Rec'd My. 1927)

Noé, A. C.

The fossil flora of northern Illinois. Trans.
Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18: 206-207. 1925 (Rec'd
My. 1927)

Shull, C. A.

Phosphorus and the early maturity of plants.
Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 18: 165-171. 1925
(Rec'd My. 1927)

Smith, I. S., Bergman, R.M. & Smith, G. V.

Survey of trees and shrubs of Morgan County.
Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 19: 200-204.
tables. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Steagall, M.M.

Some Illinois Ozark ferns in relation to soil
acidity. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.
19: 113-137. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Tehon, L.R.

Outstanding features of the plant disease situa-
tion in Illinois during 1924. Trans. Illinois
State Acad. Sci. 18: 150-160. 1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Tehon, L. R.

The plant disease situation in Illinois during
1925. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 19: 144-150.
1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Tehon, L.R.

Three alfalfa diseases new to Illinois.

Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 18: 203-205. 1925 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Mold-spot (*Macrosporium medicaginis*); brown leaf spot (*Pleosphaerulina briosiana*); downy mildew (*Peronospora trifoliorum*)

Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr.

Aleksandrov, V. G. & Aleksandrov, O.G.

... Sur les faisceaux concentriques dans les tiges de *Ricinus communis*. Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr. (Trudy Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.) Sect. Bot. 56: 3-8. illus. 1926.

Russian with very brief French résumé.

Aleksandrov, V. G.

... Sur un nouveau exemple du tissu aquifère des feuilles. Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr. (Trudy Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.) Sect. Bot. 56: 9-16. illus. 1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Seliber, G.

... Physiologische beobachtungen über die kartoffelknollen. Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr. (Trudy Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.) Sect. Bot. 56: 195-232. 1926.

Russian with German summary.

Sinova, E. S.

... Die neue entdeckungen in die algenflora von Murmanische küsten. Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr. (Trudy Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.) Sect. Bot. 56: 17-44. 1926.

Russian with German summary.

Voronikhin, N.N.

... Beiträge zur kenntniss der süßwasseralgen des Kaukasus I. Schizophyceen (schluss) Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningr. (Trudy Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.) 56: 45-195. illus. 1926.

Russian with German summary but new species are described in Russian.

Trudy Nauchn. Khim-Farm. Inst. (Trans. Sci.-Chem.-Pharm. Inst) Moscow, Nauchnyi khimiko-farmaceuticheskii institut.

... The research of Russian essential oils.

Trudy Nauchn. Khim.-Farm. Inst. (Trans. Sci.-Chem.-Pharm. Inst.) no. 17. 196 p. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Articles by E.N. Rutovsky, L. V. Vinogradova, V.G. Pigulevsky, Iu. N. Loviagin, L. P. Guseva, V. A. Kuzmin, V. I. Varentsov.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Evans, M. W.

The life history of timothy. U. S. Dept.
Agr. Bull. 1450. 55 p. 12 pl. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd
My.)

Snapp, O.I., Alden, C.H., Roberts, J.W., Dunegan,
J.C., and Pressley, J.H.

Experiments on the control of the plum curculio,
brown rot, and scab, attacking the peach in Georgia.
U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1482. 32 p. Ap. 1927.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Fulton, H.R. & Bowman, J.J.

Effect of spraying with fungicides on the
keeping quality of Florida citrus fruits. U.S.
Dept. Agr. Circ. 409. 13 p. Ap. 1927.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Morse, W. J.

Soy beans: culture and varieties. U.S. Dept.
Agr. Farm Bull. 1520. 33 p. illus. Ap. 1927.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ.

Sudworth, G. B.

Check list of the forest trees of the United
States, their names and ranges. U.S. Dept.
Agr. Misc. Circ. 92. 295 p. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd
My. 19)

U.S. Dept. Agr. Off. Rec.

G. B. Sudworth, dean of forestry, is dead. U.S.
Dept. Agr. Off. Rec. 6(20): 2. My. 18, 1927.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Calif.)

Gardner, N.L.

New Rhodophyceae from the Pacific coast of North
America. III. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 13: 333-
342. pl. 59-71. 1927. no. 16.

Gardner, N.L.

A new species of *Entophysalis* from China, and
notes on other species of the genus. Univ. Calif.
Publ. Bot. 13: 369-371. pl. 72. 1927. no. 17.
Entophysalis zonata, sp. nov.

Valtlen Maatalouskoettoimin (Finland) Julkaisuja.

Pesola, V. A.

Kevätvehnän kelta ruosteenkestävyydestä (On the resistance of spring wheat to yellow rust) Valtien Maatalouskoettoimin. (Finaldn) Julkaisuja no. 8. 176, 22 p. illus., col.pl. 1927.

Finnish with English abstract (22 p.)

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria. (cont.) Vict. Nat. 43: 345-355. pl. xx-xxi. Ap. 1927. no. 12.

Vie Agr. et Rur. (Paris)

Marre, E.

Destruction des mauvaises herbes des céréales par des solutions d'eau salée. Vie Agr. et Rur. 30: 295-296. My. 8, 1927. no. 19.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Toole, W. A.

Native plants in the flower garden. Wisconsin Hort. 17: 133, 141. illus. My. 1927. no. 9

Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon.

Bertus, L. S.

A sclerotial disease of groundnut caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 41-43. pl. xiii.

Bertus, L. S.

A sclerotial disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.) due to *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 44-46. pl. xiv.

De Mel, C.N.E.J.

Notes on some pests and diseases of coconuts in the north-western division. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 22-24.

Root diseases and tapering of trees, cause not determined.

De Mel, C.N.E.J.

Notes on some pests and diseases of plantains and tobacco in the north-western division. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 30.

Bunchy top; anthracnose (*Gloeosporium musarum*); and a disease probably due to a *Rhizoctonia* on plantains; eelworm & *Rhizoctonia bataticola* on tobacco.

Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. (cont.)

Lester-Smith, W. C.

The water hyacinth and eradication work in the southern province during 1926. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 39-40. pl. xi-xii.

Park, Malcolm

Notes on some physiological conditions affecting the parasitism of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 47-48.

Ragunathan, C.

Leaf-break disease of coconuts. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 25-26. pl. v.
Diplodia wound parasite of coconut leaf mid-rib.

Small, Wm.

Matters of mycological interest during 1926. Yearbk. Dept. Agr. Ceylon. 1927: 7-10.

Yearbk. Madras Dept. Agr.

Govinda Kidavu, M. & Nambiyar, E.K.

Pollination in coconut. Yearbk. Madras Agr. Dept. 1925: 45-49. plates. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Ramiah, K., Parthasarathy, N. & Saravayya, C.V.

Some observations on the flowering phase of two wild species of *Oryza* (*O. longistaminata* and *O. latifolia*). Yearbk. Madras Agr. Dept. 1925: 35-42. plates. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Yearbk. Mass. Hort. Soc.

Apples originating in Massachusetts. Yearbk. Mass. Hort. Soc. 1927: 34.

Zapiski Gosudarstv. Nikitisk. Bot. Sad. (Ialta)

Kostina, K.F.

... Experiments on self pollination of fruit trees. Zapiski Gosudarstv. Nikitisk. Opytn. Bot. Sad. (Journ. Gov. Bot. Gard. Nikita, Yalta). 9: 53-76. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Riadov, I.N.

... On the methods of the biological study on blossoming of fruit trees. Zapiski Gosudarstv. Nikitisk. Opytn. Bot. Sad. (Journ. Gov. Bot. Gard. Nikita, Yalta). 9: 3-51. illus., tabs. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences Leningr.)

Dorogin, G.N.

... Notwendigkeit die samen auf die pilzparasiten bei der samenkontrolle zu untersuchen.

Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences. Leningr.)

5(2): 19-27. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Harder, R.

Zur frage nach der rolle von kern und protoplasma im zellgeschehen und bei der übertragung von eigenschaften. (Nach mikrochirurgischen untersuchungen an hymenomyzeten). Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 337-407. pl. ii-iii. 1927. no.6/7.

Jost, L.

H. Lundegårdh und die reizphysiologie. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 403-426. 1927. no.6/7.

Zeitschr, Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Kallenbach, F.

Merkwürdige pilzfunde 5. Tropfenbildung bei pilzen. Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 56-64. illus. Ap. 1927. no. 4.

Killermann, S.

Elias Fries (1794-1878) (cont.) Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 49-56. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Albert, D. W.

Propagation of date palms from offshoots
Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 119. p.33-56.
illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Breazeale, J. F.

A study of the toxicity of salines that occur in black alkali soils. Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 14. p.337-357. illus. F. 1927.

Georgia agricultural experiment station.

[Plant diseases] Its Ann. Rep. 39: 139-142. 1927.

B.B. Higgins, botanist.

Weinard, F. F. & Dorner, H. B.

Rosa odorata as a grafting stock for indoor roses. Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 290. p. 455-463. My. 1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Schrader, A. L.

The Concord grape - Pruning and chemical studies in relation to the fruiting habits of the vine. Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 286. p.61-118. illus. N. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Hildreth, A. C.

Determination of hardiness in apple varieties and the relation of some factors to cold resistance. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 42. 37 p. Je. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

King, B. M.

Cotton varieties for southeast Missouri. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 249. 8 p. Mr. 1927.

Swartout, H.

Blister and black rot cankers. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 248. 15 p. illus. Mr. 1927.
Canker and black rot of apple trees.

Butler, O.B.

[Report on] plant pathology for the year 1926. Rep. New Hampshire Agr. Exp. Stat. 1926 (Its Bull. 227): 35-36. F. 1927 (Rec'd My.)

Burns, G. R.

A portable instrument for measuring solar radiation in forests. Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 261. 30 p. F. 1927.
Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees, VI.

Garver, H. L.

The stationary spray plant. Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. Gen. Bull. 212. 42 p. illus. F. 1927.

Heald, F., Neller, J.R., Overley, F.L. & Dana, H. J.

Arsenical spray residue and its removal from apples. Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 213. 55 p. illus. Mr. 1927.

Johnson, J.

The classification of plant viruses. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 76. 16 p. 8 pl. F. 1927.

State Publications.

Durrell, L. & Lute, A. M.

The puncture vine - a serious weed in Colorado. Colorado Agr. Coll. Ext. Serv. Ext. Circ. 46. 4 p. illus. O. 1926.

New Books.

Bonnier, G.

Flore complète illustrée en couleurs de France
... Suisse et Belgique. Fasc. 87. col. pl. 517-
522. [1927]

Davis, K. C.

Horticulture, a textbook for high schools and
normals... 4th ed. enl. Philadelphia & London,
Lippincott, 1927.

Farrow, E. P.

The study of vegetation. London, 1926.

Repr. with additions from Discovery, Sep. 1925.

Flück, H.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis des phytoplanktons des
Brienzersees. Aarau, 1926.

Promotionsarb. Eidgenöss. Techn. Hochsch.
Zürich.

Fraser, S.

American fruits. N.Y., Orange Judd, 1927.

Gable, J. H.

The learned and scientific publications of the
University of Nebraska. (1871-1926). Lincoln,
1926.

Huech, K.

Vegetationsstudien auf brandenburgischen hoch-
mooren. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1925 (Beiträge zur
Naturdenkmalpflege... bd.X, h.5)

Kashkarov, D.N.

... Results of the expedition of the Chief Cent-
ral-Asiatic museum to the Lake Sary-Chilek region.
Tashkent, 1927.

Pt. I. An ecological survey in the environs of
Lake Sary-Tshilek, North Ferghana.

Koch, W.

Die vegetationseinheiten der Linthebene unter
berücksichtigung der verhältnisse in der Nordost-
schweiz. St. Gallen, 1926.

Promotionsarb. Eidgenöss. Techn. Hochsch. Zürich.

Koorders, S. H.

Exkursionsflora von Java umfassend die blü-
tenpflanzen... 4. bd. Atlas, 5. abt., 2. hälfte,
fam. 74-91. (Aristolochiaceae - Ranunculaceae).
hrsg. von Frau A. Koorders-Schumacher. Jena, G.
Fischer, 1926.

New Books (cont.)

Müller, O. A.
A. Die chemische zusammensetzung des buchenholzes. B. Beiträge zur konstitutionsaufklärung des betulins. Weida i Thür, 1926.

Pascher, A.
Die süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. heft 4, Volvocales-Phytomonadiae. Flagellatae IV. - Chlorophyceae I. Jena, G. Fischer, 1927.

Rouhier, A.
Les plantes divinatoires. Paris, O. Doin, 1927.

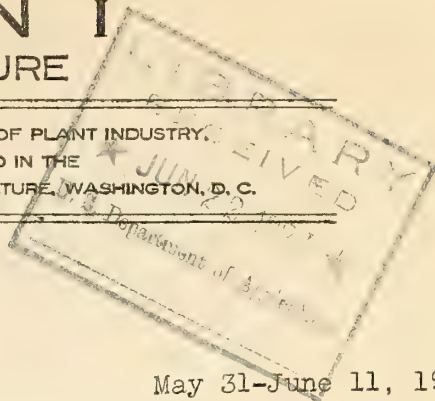
Stocker, O.
Die ägyptisch-arabische wüste. In Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder 17. reihe, h.5/6. pl. 25-26. 1926.

Wright, A. H.
The dwarf bearded iris: I. A preliminary working list. Ithaca, Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, 1927.
A.A. Wright joint author; assisted by Anna Mae Van Deman.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



V.9, no.12.

May 31-June 11, 1927.

Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz.

Barber, E. & Hartmann, A.

Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen
anteils einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens.
III. Die dicotyledonen Abt. Ia - Salicales, Centrospermae.
Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz. 30:93-126. 1927. no.1.

Schröder, B.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung schlesischer
Batrachospermum-species. Abhandl. Naturf. Ges.
Görlitz. 30:49-58. 1927. no.1.

Agr. Bull. Bermuda. (St. George's)

Ogilvie, Lawrence

Some notes on the Bermuda Easter lily. Agr. Bull.
Dept. Agr. Bermuda. 5(12):4-7. D.1926.
Lilium longiflorum var. *eximium*.

Agric. Colon. (Firenze)

Franchi, A.

Pascoli Cirenaici. Agr. Colon. 21:177-186. My.
1927. no.5.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Washington, D.C.)

Fryxell, F. M.

The green tree. Amer. For. & For. Life. 33:357-
360. illus. Je.1927. no.402.

The Le Claire elm, claimed by the old river town of
Le Claire, Iowa.

George B. Sudworth, chief dendrologist of the
Forest service, dies suddenly. Amer. For. & For. Life.
33:365. port. Je.1927. no.402.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Evans, A. T.

Delayed dormancy as a probable cause of uneven stands
in planted potatoes. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:284-286.
pl. xxxi. My.1927. no.5.

Amer. Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Heimlich, L. F.

The development and anatomy of the staminate flower of the cucumber. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:227-237. illus., pl. xxiv-xxvi. My.1927. no.5.

Lyon, C. J.

The rôle of phosphate in plant respiration. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:274-283. My.1927. no.5.

McAllister, F.

The pyrenoids of Anthoceros and Notothyles with especial reference to their presence in spore mother cells. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:246-257. pl. xxvii-xxviii. My.1927. no.5.

McDougall, W. B. & Jacobs, M. C.

Tree mycorrhizas from the central Rocky Mountain region. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:258-266. pl.xxix. My.1927. no.5.

Pack, D. A.

Ring density of sugar beets as a character for selection. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:238-245. My.1927. no.5.

Wilson, O. T.

Asymmetrical variation in *Cocconeis scutellum*. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:267-273. pl. xxx. My.1927. no.5.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (St. Louis)

Epling, C. C.

Studies on South American Labiatae III. Synopsis of the genus *Satureia*. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 14:47-86. F.1927. (Rec'd June) no.1.

Larsen, E. L.

A revision of the genus *Townsendia*. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 14:1-34. pl. 2-7. F.1927(Rec'd June) no.1.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Plant Path. Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll.

Beaumont, A.

Fungal diseases of Devon and Cornwall. Ann. Rep. Dept. Plant Path. Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll., Newton Abbot, Devon. 3: 23-25. 1927.

----- Notes on diseases during the year (1925/26)

Ann. Rep. Dept. Plant Path. Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll. Newton Abbot, Devon. 3:3-5. 1927.

Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. (Berlin)

Goffart, H.

Versuche zur bekämpfung der rüben nematoden
(Heterodera schachtii Schm.) mit calciumcyanid.
Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 15:249-
259. 1927. no.2.

Köhler, E.

Fortgeführte untersuchungen über den kartoffel-
krebs II. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw.
15: 135-176. illus., pl. i-iii. 1927. no.2.

Lieske, R.

Untersuchungen über die als mauke oder grind
bezeichnete erkrankung der weinreben. Arb. Biol.
Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 15:261-270. 2 pl.
1927. no.2.

Müller, K. O.

Untersuchungen zur genetik der kartoffel.
Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. U. Forstw. 15:177-
213. 1927. no.2.

Arch. Koffiecult.

Schweizer, J.

Onderzoekingen over koffie I- Arch. Koffie-
cult. 1:249-271. 1 pl. Mr.1927. no.6.
I. Kiemphysiologische proeven met koffiezaad.
English summary (Investigations on coffee I.
Physiological experiments on germination of coffee
seed): p.269-271.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Beyer, A.

Zur keimungsphysiologie von Avena sativa.
Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:179-187. illus. Ap.1927.
no.3.

Budde, H.

Die rot- und braunalgen des Westfälischen
sauerlandes. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:143-150.
Ap.1927. no.3.

Fritsch, K.

Der blütenstand von Ramondia myconi (L.)F.
Schitz. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:201-206. Ap.1927.
no.3.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Melchior, Hans

Sind die violaceen und resadaceen miteinander verwandt? Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:171-179. Ap. 1927. no.3.

Heinricher, E.

Ein anschauliches beispiel für die stetigkeit individueller eigenschaften. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:207-210. illus. Ap.1927. no.3.

Inouye, C.

Die keimungsunterschiede zwischen bergreis und wasserreis. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:187-197. Ap.1927. no.3.

Miller, V.

Untersuchungen über die gattung Botrydium Wallroth. I-II. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:151-161, 161-170. pl.ii. Ap.1927. no.3.

Spinner, H.

Pollenanalytische untersuchungen an einem Schweizer-Jura-hochmoor. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:198-200. Ap.1927. no.3.

Better Flow. (North Portland, Ore.)

Sherrard, Mrs. T. H.

Oregon's protected wild flowers. Better Flow. 1927(6):7-8. illus. Je.1927.

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Dorée, C. & Barton-Wright, E. C.

Contributions to the study of lignin I-

Biochem. Journ. 21:290-300. 1927. no.2.

I. Metalignin, a new type of alkali lignin.

See also entry at end of list

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Haehn, Hugo & Stern, J.

Ueber eine jodometrische schnellmethode zur bestimmung der tyrosinase. Biochem. Zeitschr.

184:182-186. Ap.1927. no.1/3.

Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli.

Colomba, G.

Alcune osservazioni sulla varia forma dei semi di Medicago sativa L. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 37:

231-240. 1926.

Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli.

Guadagno, M.

Rapporti fra pioggia e vegetazione nella costiera
amalfitana. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 37: 74-84. illus.
1926.

Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli Napoli-Torino.

Petri, L.

La coltivazione del castagne giapponese.
Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli Napoli-
Torino. 5:149-155. Ap.1927. no.4.

Vignolo-Tutati, F. & Chiera, N.

I baccelli di sappan come materiale per concia
e per tinta. Boll. Uff. R. Staz. Sper. Ind. Pelli
Napoli-Torino. 4:337-343. plates. D.1926.

(Rec'd My.1927) no.12;

Caesalpinia sappan.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Baldwin, I. L. Fred, E. B. & Hastings, E. G.

Grouping of legumes according to biological
reactions of their seed proteins. Possible explana-
tion of phenomenon of cross inoculation. Bot. Gaz.
217-243. My.1927.

Chang, C. Y.

Origin and development of tissues in rhizome
of *Pteris aquilina*. Bot. Gaz. 83:288-306. illus.
My.1927. no.3.

Graham, V. O.

Ecology of fungi in the Chicago region. Bot.
Gaz. 83:267-287. illus. My.1927. no.3.

Haas, A. R. C.

Relation between fruit size and abscission of
young orange fruits. Bot. Gaz. 83:307-313. My.
1927. no.3.

Kelley, A. P. & Shoemaker, M. B.

Staining of yeast cells. Bot. Gaz. 83:318.
My.1927. no.3.

Mockeridge, F. A.

The auximone theory. Bot. Gaz. 83:314-317.
My.1927. no.3.

Mottier, D. M.

Behavior of certain fern prothallia under pro-
longed cultivation. Bot. Gaz. 83:244-266. illus.
pl. x. My.1927. no.3.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Köketsu, R.

Ueber die erregbarkeit der blattgelenke der welkenden *Mimosa pudica*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 78-99. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Koriba, K.

Entwicklungsmechanische betrachtungen über die differenzierung der geschlechtsorgane bei den blütenpflanzen. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 110-117. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

A list of the botanical works and addresses of Professor K. Fujii and of those of his pupils brought out under his direction. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 302-311. Mr.1927. (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Published in the series of "Contributions to cytology and genetics from the Department of plant-morphology and of genetics, Faculty of science, Tokyo Imperial University

Kihara, H.

Ueber die vorbehandlung einiger pflanzlicher objekte bei der fixierung der pollenmutterzellen. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 124-128. illus. Mr.1927. no.483.

Kiyohara, K.

Vermehren sich die plastiden auch in der meristemzelle von *Hydrilla verticillata* nur durch teilung oder nicht? (Beobachtungen über die chloroplastenteilung von *Hydrilla verticillata* Fresl. II). Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 211-218. illus., pl.v. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Kuwada, Y.

On the spiral structure of chromosomes. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 100-109. pl. ii. Mr.1927. no.483 (Rec'd Je.)

Kuwada, Y.

Professor K. Fujii's contributions to botanical science. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 297-301. Mr.1927. (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

In Japanese.

Miyaji, Y.

Untersuchungen über die chromosomenzahlen bei einigen *Viola*-arten. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 262-268. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo (cont.)

Miyake, K.

Genetic studies in the opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) II. On some characters other than the flower colour. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:279-297. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

In Japanese; English résumé: p.297.

Miyoshi, M.

Some remarkable instances of improvement of flower characters in cultivated cherries. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:123. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Nakai, T.

Notes on Japanese ferns V. Cyatheaceae & Danaeaceae imperii japonici. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:64-78. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Nohara, S.

Experiments on *Chrysanthemum sinense*, Sabin. var. spontaneum, Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:129-141. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Ogura, Y.

On the structure of *Diplazium esculentum*, (Retz) SW. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:172-180. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Ohga, I.

Supramaximal temperature and life duration of the ancient fruit of Indian lotus. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:161-172. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Nelumbo nucifera.

Sakamura, T.

Fixierung von chromosomen mit siedendem wasser. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:59-64. pl. i. Mr.1927. no.483.

Sakisaka, M.

On the morphological significance of seed-bearing leaves of Ginkgo. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:273-278. pl.x. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Japanese; English résumé: p.278.

Shimotomai, N.

Ueber störungen der meiotischen teilungen durch niedrige temperatur. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41:149-160. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Bot. Mag Tokyo. (cont.)

Sinotō, Y.

Microsporogenesis in *Oenothera sinuata* L.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 224-234. pl. vii. Mr. 1927. no.483.

Sugiura, T.

Some observations on the meiosis of the pollen mother cells of *Carica papaya*, *Myrica rubra*, *Aucuba japonica* and *Beta vulgaris*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 219-224. pl. vi. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Tahara, M.

Experiments on the eggs of *Sargassum*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 142-148. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Takamine, N.

Some observations on the chromosome of *Najas major*, All. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 118-122. pl. iii. Mr.1927. (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Yabe, Y.

On double-flowering yellow *Rhododendron* (*Rhododendron chrysanthum*, Pall. forma *senanense*, Yabe). Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 271-273. pl. viii-ix. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.
Japanese.

Yamaha, G.

Experimentelle zytologische beiträge III. Ueber die wirkung einiger chemikalien auf die pollennutterzellen von *Daphne odora*, Thurb. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 181-211. pl. iv. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Yasui, K.

Further studies on genetics and cytology of artificially raised interspecific hybrids of *Papaver*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 235-261. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.483.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Alexandrov, W. G.

Zur frage nach dem grad der plastizität des blattes und nach der entstehung der xeromorphen struktur. Bot. Arch. 18: 282-287. Mr.1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.287.

Helianthus annuus, *Datura stramonium*.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Guenther, O.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der entwicklung des getreideendosperma und seines verhaltens bei der keimung. Bot. Arch. 18: 299-319. illus. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.318-319.

Hofmann, E.

Der ausdruck optimalen lichtgenusses im blattbau. Bot. Arch. 18: 288-296. illus. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.296.

Matthes, E. & Ziegenspeck, H.

Theoretische betrachtungen über die oelkonstanten als maszstab für die veränderungen von oelen während des keimens der samen. Bot. Arch. 18: 269-281. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.281.

Morton, F.

Beitrag zur kenntnis der Dachstein-höhlenflora. Bot. Arch. 18: 296-298. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.298.

Pfeiffer, H.

Ueber unterschiede im chemismus der trennungsge-webe bei periodischem und frostlaubfall nebst einer klassifizierung der pflanzlichen trennungs-mechanismen überhaupt. Bot. Arch. 18: 319-326. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.325-326.

Staar, G.

Ueber den einfluss strömender flüssigkeiten auf das wachstum einiger pilze. Bot. Arch. 18: 326-346. illus. My. 1927. no.4.

English abstract: p.346.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Gertz, O.

Ueber die eigenschaften der jodidoxydasen. Bot. Not. 1927: 161-183. illus. no.3.

Holmberg, O. R.

Neue Puccinellia-arten aus nord - und ost- Asien. Bot. Not. 1927: 206-210. no.3.

Puccinellia sibirica, P. kamtschatica, nov.sp.

Bot. Not. (cont.)

Holmberg, O.R.

Om *Carex canescens*, dess begränsning och variationer. Bot. Not. 1927: 215-223. no.3.

Holmberg, O. R. & Naumann, E.

Die trophie-begriffe in sprachlicher hinsicht. Bot. Not. 1927: 211-214. no.3.

Johansson, K.

Om *Hieracium tridentatum* Fr. och dess systematiska ställning. Bot. Not. 1927: 195-205. no.3.

Thellung, A.

Ein neuer, in Schweden gefundener *Hordeum*-bastard (*H. comosum* x *jubatum* var. *pampeanum*=*H. blomii*)
Bot. Not. 1927: 191-194. no.3.

Bull. Amer. Peony Soc.

Franzheim, C. M.

Peony wilt. Bull. Amer. Peony Soc. 30.
p.31-32. Ap.1927.

Hardesty, A. H.

Investigating peony diseases. Bull. Amer. Peony Soc. 30. p.32-33. Ap.1927.

"Curl-dwarf-leaf"; nematodes; root disease which causes wilting of leaves (*Verticillium* sp.)

Bull. Dept. Agr. Gold Coast (Accra)

Dade, H. A.

"Collar crack" of cacao. (*Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Fr.) Bull. Dept. Agr. Gold Coast. 5.
21 p. illus., 17 pl. Ja.1927(Rec'd Je.)

Bull. Econ. Indochine (Hanoi)

Evrard, F.

La flore du massif du Lang-Bian. Bull. Econ. Indochine. n.s., 30: 101-113. 1927.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Geddes, E. T.

Contributions to the flora of Siam. Additamentum XXI- Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 164-174. no.4.

Howes, F. M.

The variability of the camphor tree in Formosa. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 157-164. no.4.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (cont.)

Hutchinson, J. & Dalziel, J. M.

Tropical African plants. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1927: 150-157. no.4.

Sandwith, N.Y.

New species from the Andes of Argentina.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 174-188. illus. no.4.

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. (Los Angeles)

Canby, M. L.

The genus *Corethrogyne* in southern California.

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 26: 8-16. Ja./Ap.
1927. no.1.

Munz, P. A.

The southern California species of *Salvia*.

(including *Ramona*). Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.
26: 17-29. illus. Ja./Ap. 1927. no. 1.

Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent)

Cherniavsky, E. A.

... Luftletrizität und elektrokultur.

Versucheiner untersuchung über ionisierung der

pflanzen. Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. (Tachkent)

14: 235-276. pl. xviii-xxi. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927)

Russian with German summary.

Chrysanthème.

Tesnier, F.

Historique du chrysanthème (cont.) Chrysan-
thème. 29:842-844. Ap./My. 1927. no. 219.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Uganda. (Kampala)

Nye, G. W.

Cotton experiments 1925-26. Serere experiment
station. Circ. Dept. Agr. Uganda. 16. 28 p.
1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Collegium.

Stiasny, E. & Orth, F.

Ueber den einfluss eines künstlichen gerb-
stoffes (gerbstoff F) auf die eigenschaften einiger
pflanzlicher gerbstoffe. Collegium. 1927:
189-202. no.4.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France. (Paris)

Hitier, H.

Notice sur Gustave André. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Agr. France. 13: 543-546. My.11, 1927. no.17.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Chemin, E.

Sur le développement des spores et sur le parasitisme d'*Harveyella mirabilis* Schmitz et Reinke. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1187-1189. illus. My.16, 1927. no.20.

Guilliermond, A.

Cytologie et sexualité du *Spermophthora gossypii*. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1189-1192. illus. My.16, 1927. no.20.

Karasiewicz, St.

Influence du carbonate de sodium et du chlorure de calcium sur l'acidité du suc de maïs (*Zea maïs* L.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1192-1194. My.16, 1927. no.20.

Maume, L. & Dulac, J.

Variations du pouvoir antitoxique en fonction de l'ionisation. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1194-1196. My.16, 1927. no.20.

Perrot, E. & Hamet, R.

Le yagé, plante sensorielle des Indiens de la région amazonienne de l'équateur et de la Colombie. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1266-1268. My.23, 1927. no.21.

Banisteria caapi, yagé or ayahuasca, from which two alkaloids are extracted, yagéine or télépathine and yagéine.

Sauvageau, C.

Sur le gamétophyte d'une algue phéosporée (*Nereia filiformis* Zan.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1223-1224. My.23, 1927. no.21.

Soueges, R.

Embryogénie des légumineuses. Les derniers stades du développement de l'embryon chez le *Trifolium minus* Rehl. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1196-1198. illus. My.16, 1927. no.20.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Joyet-Lavergne, Ph.

Sur les caractères physico-chimiques de la sexualité dans les spores de *Equisetum maximum*. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1217-1218. My.13, 1927. no. 15.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. (cont.)

Mendonça, F. A.

Une nouvelle espèce de *Narcissus*. Remarques sur la distribution géographique des espèces appartenant au même cycle d'affinité. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1253-1254. My.13, 1927. no.15.

Narcissus calcicola.

Contr. Dudley Herb. Stanford Univ.

Smith, C. P.

A distributional catalogue of the lupines of Oregon. Contr. Dudley Herb. Stanford Univ. 1(1). 55 p. 1927. no. 1.

Coton & Cult. Coton (Paris)

Lucky, R. H.

Note sur la "wilt disease" en Egypte. Coton et Cult. Coton. 2: 12-16. Mr. 1927. no.1.

Country Life.

The charm of the *vistaria*. Country Life. 61: 840-842. illus. My.28, 1927. no. 1584.

Millais, J. G.

The cultivation of *magnolias*. Country Life. 61: 818-819. illus. My.21, 1927. no. 1583.

Waterer, F. G.

"Every-year" *rhododendrons*. Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lxxiv, lxxvi. illus. My.21, 1927. no.1583.

Facts about Sugar (New York)

Crawley, J. T.

Control of the mosaic disease in Cuba. Facts about Sugar. 22: 554-555. Je.4, 1927. no.23.

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture. (cont.) Facts about Sugar. 22: 530-534, 556-560. My.28, Je.4, 1927. no.22, 23.

Flora. (Jena)

Fehér, D.

Untersuchungen über die kohlenstoffernährung des waldes. Flora. n.s., 21: 316-333. 1927. no.3/4.

Flora. (cont.)

Johansson, N.

Einige versuche über die einwirkung verschiedener belichtung auf die vegetative entwicklung von *Raphanus sativus* L. Flora. n.s., 21: 222-235. 1927. no.3/4.

Lundegårdh, H.

Die kohlen säureassimilation der zuckerrübe. Flora. n.s., 21: 273-300. 1927. no.3/4.

Lundegårdh, H.

Die ökologische station der Hallands Väderö 1917-1927. Flora. n.s., 21: 189-221. illus., pl. x. (map) 1927. no. 3/4.

Mitteilungen der ökologischen station der Hallands Väderö, 1916-1926: p.220-221. no.3/4.

Montfort, C.

Ueber halobiose und ihre abstufung. Versuch einer synthetischen verknüpfung isolierter analytischer probleme. Flora. n.s., 21:433-502. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Stälfelt, M. G.

Die photischen reaktionen im spaltöffnungsmechanismus. Flora. n.s., 21: 236-272. 1927. no.3/4.

Stocker, O.

Physiologische und ökologische untersuchungen an laub- und strauchflechten. Ein beitrag zur experimentellen ökologie und geographie der flechten. Flora. n.s., 21: 334-415. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Vallin, H.

Eine pflanzenökologische vergleichung zwischen dem erlenwald auf Hallands Väderö in südwest-Schweden und dem erlenwald bei den kleinen Karpathen in der Tschechoslowakei. Flora. n.s., 21: 416-432. illus. 1927. no. 3/4.

Vorläufige mitteilung.

Walther, O. A.

Zur temperaturabhängigkeit der assimilation bei *Vicia faba*. Flora. n.s., 21: 301-315. 1927. no.3/4.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P. J.

Uit de verslagen van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst I-. Floralia, 48: 315-316. illus. My. 20, 1927, no.20.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

George T. Powell. Flor. Exch. 65: 289.

My. 28, 1927, no. 4.

Notice of death.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Poos, F. W.

Virginia-grown narcissus bulbs. Flor. Rev. 60(1540): 31-32. illus. Je.2, 1927.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Fabricius, L.

Der einfluss des wurzelwettbewerbs des schirmstandes auf die entwicklung des jungwuchses. Forstw. Centralbl. 49:329-345. illus. My.15, 1927, no.2.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Kosmack, K.

Ein beweis für die gesetzmässigkeit im wachstum der pflanzen (das wachstumsgesetz Mitscherlichs). Fortschr. Landw. 2: 293-296. My.1, 1927, no.9.

Mader, W.

Das verhalten baltischer winterweizen- und wintergerstesorten im pannonischen florengebiet. Ein beitrage zum kapitel sortengeographie. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 273-277. illus. My.1, 1927, no.9.

Garden. (London)

Ward, F. K.

Blue poppies for the rockery I-II. Garden, 91: 323, 340. illus. My.21, 28, 1927. no.2894-2895. Meconopsis sp

Gard. Chron. (London)

Amsler, M.

The control of soil acidity by aluminium sulphate. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 340. My.14, 1927 no.2107.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Darlington, C. D.

Problems of bolting. Gard. Chron. III, 81:
372. My.23, 1927. no.2109.

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore. I (cont.) Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 354-355. My.21, 1927. no.2108.

Kelway, J.

The gladiolus. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 356.
My. 21, 1927. no.2108.

M., A.

Fruiting of *Musa basjoo* in France. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 337. illus. My.14, 1927. no.2107.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of *Violas*. Gard. Chron III, 81:
356-357. My.21,1927. no.2108.

William Hutchinson.

Gard. Chron. III, 81:362.
My.21, 1927. no.2108.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Gielsdorf, K.

Eine recht interessante Liebhaber-kakteenart.
Ariocarpus trigonus K. Schum. Gartenfl. 76:
.179. illus. My.1927.

Liebsch, G.

Merkwürdige und schöne blattorgane. Gartenfl.
76: 190-192. illus. My.1927
I. Kannenpflanzen (illus. of various formes of
Nepenthes)

Purpus, J.

Eine dankbare, schöne Kleinorchidee für den
Liebhaber. *Notylia multiflora* Hook. Gartenfl.
76: 176-177. illus. My.1927.

Rehnelt, F.

Dichorisandra siebertii oder *sieberi*? Gartenfl.
76: 178. My.1927.

Rehnelt, F.

Die palmyrapalme auf der Insel Ceylon, *Borassus flabelliformis* L. (schluss). Gartenfl. 76:
180-182. illus. My.1927.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Budde, H.

Widerstandsfähigkeit der stachelbeeren gegen
mehltau als zuchtziel. Gartenw. 31: 290-291.
My.13, 1927. no.19.

Die familie Vilmorin. Gartenw. 31: 294.
My.13, 1927. no.19.

Josefsky, K.

Anzucht der rhododendron aus samen. Gartenw.
31: 285-286. illus. My.13, 1927. no.19.

Gartn.-Tid. (København)

Manicus, H. T.

En skadelig svamp for haverne. Svovlgul poresvamp
(Polyporus sulfureus). Gartn.-Tid. 43: 246.
My.24, 1927. no.21.

Gleanings in Bee Cult. (Medina, C.)

Wilson, J. K.

Nectar not all from flowers. Gleanings in
Bee Cult. 55: 362-366. illus. Je. 1927, no.6.
Fluids given off by plants through "safety"
valves when internal pressure is high.

Hacienda. (Buffalo)

Wilson, J.A.S.

La moderna utilizacion del cacto. Hacienda
22: 168-169. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Wilson, J.A.S.

La preparacion de fungicidas. Hacienda.
22: 170-171. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Heil & Gewürz-Pflanzen. (Munich)

Boshart, K.

Der deutsche arzneipflanzenbau. Heil-u. Gewürz
Pflanzen, 9: 145-199. My. 1927. no.4.

Helvetica Chim. Acta. (Basel)

Karrer, P. & Salomon, H.

Ueber pflanzenfarbstoffe III. Zur kenntnis
der safranfarbstoffe I. Helvetica Chim. Acta.
10: 397-405. pl. 1927. no.3.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Amelung, H.

Beiträge zur säurebildung durch Aspergillus
niger. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 166:
161-209. My.1927. no.4/6.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (cont.)

Euler, H. von. & Josephson, K.

Ueber enzymspezifität. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 166: 294-317. My. 1927. no. 4/6.

Kostytschew, S.

Nitratassimilation bei schimmelpilzen. Hoppe-
Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 166: 135-141. My.
1927. no. 1/3.

Kylin, H.

Ueber die karotinoiden farbstoffe der algen
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 166: 39-77.
My. 1927. no. 1/3.

Schumm, O.

Nachtrag zur abhandlung "Zur kenntnis des
hämätins, des pflanzlichen eisenporphyratins und
ihrer porphyrine. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys.
Chem. 166: 319. My. 1927. no. 4/6.

Schumm, O.

Zur kenntnis des hämatins, des pflanzlichen
eisenporphyratins und ihrer porphyrine. (Nach
gemeinsam mit Dr. E. Mertens ausgeführten unter-
suchungen). Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.
166: 1-20. My. 1927. no. 1/3.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Gleason, H. W.

Tulip species in the rock garden. Hort. Illus.
5: 217. illus. Je. 1, 1927. no. 11.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Flachs,

Aplanobacter rathayi C.F.S. an roggem. Illustr.
Landw. Zeit. 47: 262. illus. My. 20, 1927. no. 20.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Sanus, W. N.

Epiphyten op cultuur-planten. Indische
Culturen. 12: 340-345. illus. My. 1, 1927. no. 9.

Intern. Sugar Journ. (London)

North, D. S.

Leaf-scald, a bacterial disease of the sugar
cane. Intern. Sugar Journ. 29: 151-154. Mr.
1927.

Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci. (Ames, Ia.)

Gilman, J. C. & Abbott, E. V.

A summary of the soil fungi. Iowa State
Coll. Journ. Sci. 1: 225-243. illus. Ap.
1927. (Rec'd Je.) no. 3.

Istria Agr. (Parenzo)

Libatti, D.

Norme per combattere efficacemente la peronospora
delle vite. Istria Agr. n.s., 7: 199-204.
My. 1927, no.9.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Guyot, L.

Le probleme actuel des anticryptogamiques
III. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 418-420.
My. 21, 1927. no.21.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Berry, E. W.

Cycads in the Shinarump conglomerate of southern
Utah. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 303-
307. illus. Je.4, 1927. no.11.

Blake, S. F.

New South American species of *Liabum*. Journ.
Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 288-303. Je.4, 1927. no.11.

Pittier, H.

Six new Convolvulaceae from Venezuela. Journ.
Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 284-288. Je.4, 1927. no.11.

Breweria mollis, *B. longepaniculata*, *Aniseia*
trichantha *Merremia asterotricha*, *M. nervosa*,
Iponoea psuedo-linum, sp.nov.

Kranke Pflanze (Dresden)

Baunacke, W.

Das neue heim der hauptstelle für pflanzen-
schutz Dresden. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 74-77.
illus. My.1927, no.5.

Baunacke W.

Zum 60 geburtstage des herrn geh. regierungsrat
prof. dr. Otto Appel. Kranke Pflanze. 4:
73-74. port. My. 1927. no.5.

Esmarch, F.

Der kartoffelschort und seine bekämpfung.
Kranke Pflanze. 4: 78-81. My. 1927. no.5.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Lambourne, J.

A preliminary report on tapioca varieties grown at the government plantation, Serdang. Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 41-59. F.1927. no.2.

Sharples, A.

Further work on treatment of "wet-root-rot" Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 35-40. F.1927. no.2. Fomes pseudo-ferreus.

Malayan Tin & Rubber Journ. (Ipoh, Perak, Fed. Malay St.)

Ashplant, H.

Stripe canker experiments. Comparative value of disinfectants. Malayan Tin & Rubber Journ. 16: 281-283. Mr. 15, 1927. no.5.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Pieraerts, J.

Contribution à l'étude chimique des malvales. IV. Matieres Grass. 19: 7834-7836. My.15, 1927. no.229.

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen.

Muller, H. R. A.

Onderzoekingen over Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. et Magn.) Bri. et Cav. en Gloeosporium fructigenum Berk. forma hollandica nova forma. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen. 30: 1-93. 16 pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.1.

English summary (Investigations on Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. et Magn.) Bri. et Cav. and on Gloeosporium fructigenum Berk. forma hollandica nov. forma): p. 73-89.

Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.

Thaxter, R.

Contributions towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceae pt. IV. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. 15: 431-580. xxiv pl. S. 1926 (Rec'd My.1927)

Michigan Potato Grow. Exch.

Moore, H. C.

Grow better potatoes. Thorough spraying with Bordeaux mixture improves the quality and increases the yield of potatoes. Michigan Potato Grow. Exch. 7(8) : 3. illus. My.20, 1927.

Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst. Forst. u. Landw. (Berlin)

Riehm, E.

Ergebnisse der von mitgliedern des Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienstes in den jahren 1919 bis 1924 ausgefuhrten reichsbeizversuche. Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. no.31. 33 p. Mr. 1927.

Mitt. Thurgauisch. Naturforsch. Ges.

Keller, P.

Pollenanalytische untersuchungen an einigen thurgauischen mooren. Mitt. Thurgauisch. Naturforsch. Ges. 26: 106-126. 1926.
Vorläufige mitteilung.

Wille, N.

Ueber vererbung geistiger eigenschaften. Mitt. Thurgauisch. Naturforsch. Ges. 26: 33-57. 1926.

Möller's Deut.Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Schwantes, G.

Einige neue mesembriaceen IX. Oscularia, Schwantes gen.nov., X. Machairophyllum Schwantes gen. nov. XI. Dracophilus, Dinter et Schwantes gen. nov. Möllers Deut. Gartn.-Zeit. 42: 187. My.21, 1927. no.15.

Spamann, G.

Die krankheiten der nelken und ihre bekämpfung. Möllers Deut. Gartn.-Zeit. 42: 172-173, 178, My. 11, 21, 1927. no.14,15.

Nat. Pecan Exch. News. (Albany, Ga.)

Dye, H. W.

The dusting of pecan trees with copper lime dust is merely a new application of an established method and practice. Nat. Pecan Exch. News. 4 (5): 12-13. My.1927.

Nature. (London)

B., F. O.

Prof. A.A. Lawson. Nature. 119: 753-754. My.21, 1927. no.3003.
Obituary notice.

Kottur, G. L.

A mutant in cotton. Nature. 119: 747. My.21, 1927. no.3003.

Nature. (cont.)

Read, J.

The essential oils of the eucalypts. Nature.
119: 784-785. My.28, 1927. no.3004.

Youngman, W. & Pande, S. S.

Occurrence of branched hairs in cotton and upon
Gossypium stocksii. Nature. 119: 745. illus.
My. 21, 1927. no.3003.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Krüber, P.

Digitalis ferruginea L., der rostfarbene finger-
hut. Ein neuer bürger der deutschen flora.
Naturforsch. 4: 82-84. My.1927. no.2.

Laubert, R.

Azolla, ein niedliches zwergpflänzchen für
aquarien. Naturforsch. 4: 89-90. My.
1927. no.2.

Naturwissenschaften. (Berlin)

Krause, K.

Ueber die heimat der kirsche und ihr vorkommen
im pontischen kleinasien. Naturwissenschaften.
15: 425-428. My.13, 1927. no.19.

New Jersey Agr. (New Brunswick)

Blake, M. A.

Origin of the famous Oldmixon peach. New
Jersey Agr. 9(6): 9. illus. Je.1927.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Cunningham, G. H.

"Natural control" of weeds and insects by fungi.
New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 244-251. Ap.1927.
no.4.

Neill, J. C.

Oat-smut and its control. Survey and experimental
work, season 1926-27. New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
34: 237-243. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin.

Burret, M.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der tiliaceen II.
Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 1161-1174. Mr.1927.
no. 90.

Fries, R. E. & Fries, Th.C.E.

Beitrage zur kenntnis der flora des Kenia, Mt.
Aberdare und Mt. Elgon IX. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.
Berlin. 9: 1103-1135. illus. Mr.1927. no.90.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin (cont.)

Helwig, B.

Convolvulaceae austro-americanae novae.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 1136-1138.

Mr. 1927. no.90.

Jacquemontia weberbaueri, *J. parvifolia*, *J. caudata*, *J. elegans*, *J. prominens*, *J. peruviana*, n. spec.

Krause, K.

Ueber die heimat von *Anthurium bullianum* Engl.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 1175. Mr.1927.

no.90.

Melchior, H.

Plantae steinbachianae II. Notizbl. Bot.

Gart. Berlin. 9: 1155-1160. Mr.1927. no.90.

Mildoraed, J.

Plantae tessmannianae peruvianae IV. Notizbl.

Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 1139-1154. illus. Mr.

1927. no.90.

Pilger, R.

Bemerkungen zu den *Plantago*-arten des herbars

Dehra Dun. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9:

1096-1102. Mr.1927. no.90.

Plantago aitchisonii, nov. spec.

Schulz, O. E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der cruciferen des nord-
westlichen Himalaya-gebirges. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.

Berlin. 9: 1057-1095. Mr.1927. no.90.

Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. (Rochester, N. Y.)

Harvey, R. B.

Breaking the rest period in gladiolus. Off.

Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(6): 10-11. Je.1927

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

The daphne in the perfumer's art. Perfum. &

Essent Oil. Rec. 18: 174-176. illus. My.1927.

no. 5.

Thompson, C.J.S.

The fair narcissus. Perfum. & Essent. Oil

Rec. 18: 170-171. My.1927. no.5.

Peterm. Mitt. (Gotha)

Piette, L.

Verbreitungsgebiete wichtiger nutzpflanzen der
eingeborenen in tropischen Afrika. Peterm. Mitt.

73: 140-143. 1927. no.5/6.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

American phytopathological society.

Report of 18th annual meeting.... Phytopath.
17: 343-352. My.1927. no.5.

Coons, G. H. & Stewart, D.

Prevention of seedling diseases of sugar beets.
Phytopath. 17: 259-296. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Duff, G. H. & Welch, C.G.

Sulphur as a control agent for common scab of
potato. Phytopath. 17: 297-314. My.1927. no.5.

Fromme, F. D., Wingard, S.A. & Priode, C.N.

Ringspot of tobacco; an infectious disease of
unknown cause. Phytopath. 17:321-328. illus.
My.1927. no.5.

George Richard Lyman, 1871-1926. Phytopath.
17: 353. My.1927. no.5.

Harold Wakefield Fitch, 1897-1926. Phytopath.
17: 353. My.1927. no.5.

Lee, H.A. & Martin, J.P.

A method for testing in vitro the toxicity of
dust fungicides to fungous spores. Phytopath.
17: 315-319. My.1927. no.5.

Martin, J.H. & Ratliff, G.T.

Loose kernel smut on feterita. Phytopath.
17: 338-339. My.1927. no.5.
Sphacelotheca cruenta.

Richard Chambers Walton, 1886-1926. Phytopath.
17: 353. My.1927. no.5.

Weimer, J. L.

A wilt disease of alfalfa caused by *Fusarium*
sp. Phytopath. 17: 337-338. My.1927. no.5.

Weir, J.R.

Butt rot in *Diospyrus virginiana* caused by
Polyporus spraguei. Phytopath. 17: 339-340.
My.1927. no. 5.

Zeller, S.M.

Preliminary studies on witches' broom of
strawberry. Phytopath. 17: 329-335. illus.
My. 1927. no.5.

Virus disease transmitted by insects.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

Chardon, C. E.

Revolution of sugar cane varieties in Porto Rico II. Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 78: 451-453, 466. Je.4, 1927. no.23.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Böning, K.

Ueber den gegenwärtigen stand einiger die erforschung der viruskrankheiten betreffenden fragen. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 33-42. My.1927. no.2.

Korff, G. & Böning, K.

Bericht über das auftreten von krankheiten und schädlingen an landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen im 1. vierteljahr 1927. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 47-51. My.1927. no.2.

Nach Meldungen des Bayer. Pflanzenschutzdienstes.

Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.

Blatter, E.

Facts and hypothesis in the problem of evolution. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Bombay, 1926. 13: 197-209. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Cunningham, G. H.

The gasteromycetes of Australasia VI. The genus Lycoperdon. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51: 627-642. pl. xlvi-xlviii. D.1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no.4.

Lucas, A.H.S.

Notes on Australian marine algae III. The Australian species of the genus Nitophyllum. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51: 594-607. pl. xxxvii-xlv. D.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.4.

Protoplasma (Leipzig)

Gicklhorn, J.

Ueber vitale kern- und plasmafärbung an
pflanzenzellen. Protoplasma. 2:1-16.
pl. i. My.1927. no.1.

Küster, E.

Beiträge zur physiologie und pathologie der
chloroplasten. Protoplasma. 2: 65-79. illus.
My.1927. no. 1.
Spirogyra and Bryopsis.

Rea, M.W. & Small, J.

The hydrion concentration of plant tissues
V. The tissues of *Vicia faba*. Protoplasma.
2: 45-58. illus. My.1927. no.1.

[Publ.] Estac. Agron. Moca (Santo Domingo)

Gonzalez Fragoso, R. & Ciferri, R.

Iconografia de hongos parasitos y saprofitos de
la Republica Dominicana. [Publ.] Estac. Agron.
Moca (Santo Domingo) Ser.B. Bot. no.9. 5 p.
pl. i-xiii. N.1926.

Quart. Rev. Biol. (Baltimore)

Heilbrunn, L.V.

The viscosity of protoplasm. Quart. Rev.
Biol. 2: 230-248. Je.1927. no.2.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Frey, A.

La formation des cellules géantes du "*Sterigma-
tocystis nigra*". Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 277-305.
illus. My.1927. no.461.

Gain, E.

Action des températures élevées sur les graines
et morphologie des plantes issues d'embryons chauffés
de 115° à 155° C. (concl.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:
306-329. illus. My.1927. no.461.

Guilliermond, A.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de
1910 à 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 330-
340. My.1927. no.461.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Carpentier, A.

Les progrès de la paléobotanique. Rev. Gén.
Sci. 37: 272-275. My.15, 1927. no.9.

Riv. Patol. Veg. (Pavia)

Benigni, E.

Note sull'Ustilago maydis (D.C.) Corda nella
Valle Padana. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 57-72.
Mr./Ap. 1927. no.3/4.

Curzi, M.

Di uno speciale parassitismo dell'Ascochyta
syringae. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 22-23. Ja./F.
1927. no.1/2

Congresso delle scienze di Bologna (30 Ottobre
- 5 Novembre 1926)

Curzi, M.

L'eziologia della "cancrena pedale" del
Capsicum annum L. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 1-19.
illus. Ja./F.1927. no.1/2.

Verticillium tracheiphilum.

Curzi, M. & Barbaini, M.

Le intumescenze e il Cladosporium pisi sui legumi
di Pisum sativum. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 23-24.
Ja./F.1927. no.1/2.

Congresso delle scienze di Bologna (30 Ottobre
- 5 Novembre 1926)

Curzi, M.

Prime osservazioni su alcuni di "mal del piombo".
Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 20-22. Ja./F.1927. no.1/2.

Congresso delle scienze di Bologna (30 Ottobre
- 5 Novembre 1926)

Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Sendai, Japan.

Tahara, M. & Shimotomai, N.

Bastardierung als eine ursache für die entstehung
der chromosomenpolyploidie I- Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp.
Univ. Sendai, Japan. IV, 2: 293-299. illus.
Mr.1927. no.3.

I. Bastard zwischen Chrysanthemum marginatum und
C. lavandulaefolium.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Annand, P. W.

Tumors in kale. Science. 65: 553-554. Je.3,
1927. no.1692.

Science. (cont.)

Dr. Edwin R. Payson. Science. 65: 569. Je.10, 1927. no.1693.

Notice of death.

Kunze, L. O.

Transmission of plant diseases by a leafhopper. Science. 65(Suppl.): xiv. Je.8, 1927. no.1692.

Proebsting, E. L. & Barger, E. H.

The precipitin reaction as a means of determining the congeniality of grafts. Science. 65: 573-574. Je.10, 1927. no.1693.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Groh, H.

A Prince Edward Island weed survey. Scient. Agr. 7: 389-395. Je.1927. no.10.

Palmer, E. F. & Strong, W. J.

A note on raspberry breeding. Scient. Agr. 7: 387. Je.1927. no.10.

Russell, R. C.

A nematode discovered on wheat in Saskatchewan. Scient. Agr. 7: 385-386. illus. Je.1927. no.10.

Closely resembles *Heterodera schachtii* but shows certain differences which call for further study before it can be definitely determined.

So. African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Yellow-petticoat heath (*Erica thunbergii*, Montin.) South Afr. Gard. 17: 158. illus. (col.) My.1927. no.5.

McLean, F. T.

The modern gladiolus. South Afr. Gard. 17: 160-161. illus. My.1927. no.5.

South African plants cultivated at the National botanic gardens - Kirstenbosch. South Afr. Gard. 17: 177-178. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Nemesia pageae L. Bolus. n. sp.

So. Afr. Journ. Sci. (Johannesburg)

Bremekamp, C. E. B.

On the opening mechanism of the ecanthaceous fruit. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 488-491. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

So. Afr. Journ. Sci. (cont.)

English, E.F.

The preservative treatment of wood, with special reference to absorption. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 472-477. D.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)
Reprinted.

Henrici, M.

Growth of veld plants under arid conditions of Bechuanaland. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 325-339. D.1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Huobard, C.S.

A review of the species of Populus introduced into South Africa. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 340-355. pl. i-ii. D.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Kamerman, P.

The toxic principle of Erythrophloeum lasianthum. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 179-184. D.1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

Used by medicine men of South Africa under name of "Um-kwangu"; alkaloid isolated identical with erythrophleine.

Kamerman, P.

The toxicity of the genus Cotyledon, the cause of the disease krimpsiekte. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 185-187. D.1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

C. orbiculata, C. decussata, C. wallichii, C. paniculata.

Kotzé, J.J.

Pinus patula, Schl. and Cham. Its introduction into and growth in South Africa. South. Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 455-471. pl. iii-v. D.1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

A report on the physical and mechanical properties of its timber. By Nils B. Eckbo.

Lonstein, I.

Rapid colorimetric determination of phosphorus in soils and vegetation. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 183-195. D.1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

So. Afr. Journ. Sci. (cont.)

McClellan, A. P. D.

The history, phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus
Achneria Monro. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 275-
282. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Achneria not valid for South African species,
new comb. made under *Pentaschistis*.

Moore, E. S.

D'Herville's bacteriophage in relation to plant
parasites. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 306.
D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Naude, T. J.

Insects in relation to plant disease. South
Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 644-649. D. 1926. (Rec'd
Je. 1927)

Phillips, John F. V.

General biology of the flowers, fruits, and
young regeneration of the more important species
of the Knysna forest. (A summary of preliminary
studies.) South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 366-417.
D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Phillips, J. F. V.

The propagation of "stinkwood" (*Ocotea bullata*
E. Mey.) by vegetative means. South Afr. Journ.
Sci. 23: 428-434. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Phillips, J. F. V.

Virginia capensis Lamk. ("keurboom"): a con-
tribution to its ecology and silviculture. South.
Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 435-454. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927)

Saunders, A. R.

The nature and inheritance of resistance to
fungal diseases in plants. South Afr. Journ.
Sci. 23: 308-324. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Saunders, A. R.

Some aspects of the virus disease problem in
plants. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 295-304.
D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

South Afr. Journ. Sci. (cont.)

Sim, T. R.

Some effects on man's influence on the South African flora. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 492-507. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Storey, H. H.

Interspecific cross-transmission of plant virus diseases. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 305-306. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Cross transmission of streak disease between different varieties and species of Gramineae with *Balclutha mbila* as agency.

Abstract.

Storey, H. H.

Recent researches on plant virus diseases. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 307. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Streak of maize.

Abstract.

Van der Bijl, P. A.

Descriptions of some previously unnamed South African fungi II. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 283-284. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Meliola zehneriae, *M. cluytiae*, *M. celtidicola*, *Eubelonis ocoteae*, *Puccinia drimiae*, *Lentinus phillipsii*, n. sp.

Van der Bijl, P. A.

Landmarks in the development of the science of plant pathology and of disease control. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 42-60. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Van der Bijl, P. A.

List of fungi recorded from the Pietersburg-tzaneen area of the Transvaal. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 285-289. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Verwoerd, L.

Adisionele beskrywings van enkele suidafrikaanse gasteromycetes. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 290-294. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Arachnion firmoderma, *A. alborosella*, *Lycoperdon eylesii*, *Scleroderma stellenbossiensis*, *S. rhodesica*, *Sclerogaster salisburyensis*, n. sp.

Villiers, F. J. de.

Factors influencing the transpiration rate of grapes. South Afr. Journ. Sci. 23: 486-487. D. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927)

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex.)

Ruth, A.

Some Texas wild flowers. II. The primrose family.
South. Flor. 23(9): 14-15. Je.3, 1927.

Succulenta. (Leeuwarden)

Duursma, G. D.

In memorium. Dr. Friedrich Vaupel. Succulenta. 9: 69-70. My.20, 1927. no. 5.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, H. & Staehelin, M.

Champignons et insectes ennemis du cerisier.
(cont.) Terre Vaude. 19: 322-325, 339-342.
illus. My.14, 21, 1927. no.20-21.

De Thee. (Batavia)

Prillwitz, P.M.

Vergelijkende beschouwingen over de grijze
dadapschimmel en hare bestrijding. De Thee.
7: 91-94. pl. xxix. S.1926. no.3.

Steinmann, A.

Het een en ander omtrent wortelschimmels.
De Thee. 7: 87-91. pl. xxiv-xxviii. S.1926. no.3.

Tidsskr. Norsk. Landbr.

Hersoug, O.

Dr. W. Christie. Tidsskr. Norsk. Landbr.
34: 101-102. pl. Ap.1927. no.4.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Hesselink, E.

Onder welke omstandigheden doet Lophodermium
pinastri Chev. te appelscha, exloo en Odoorn
schade in dennenbeplantigen? Tijdschr. Plantenz.
33: 105-124. My.1927. no.5.

Trans. R. Scott. Arbor. Soc.

Waldie, J.S.L.

A die-back disease of pines. Trans. Roy.
Scott. Arbor. Soc. 40: 120-125. pl. v-vii. O.
1926 (Rec'd 1927) no.2.
Brunchorstia destruens.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

De Mel, C.N.E.J.

Pests and diseases of coconuts in the north-
western province. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68:
252-256. Ap.1927. no.4.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (cont.)

Gadd, C.H.

Some diseases of the tea bush. Trop. Agr.
Ceylon. 68: 213-219. Ap.1927. no.4.

Mitchell, J.

Brown bast of rubber and its treatment. Trop.
Agr. Ceylon. 68: 239-244. plates. Ap.1927.
no.4.

Small, W.

Recent work on root disease of economic and other
plants in Ceylon. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68: 201-
212. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Considers that *Rhizoctonia bataticola* is primary
fungus in every case.

Taylor, R.A.

Importance of bark examination in the selection
of prospective mother trees. Trop. Agr. Ceylon.
68: 245-247. Ap.1927. no.4.

Trop. Agriculture. West Indies (Trinidad)

Hardy, F.

Chemotropism in the cotton plant. Trop.Agr.
West Indies. 4: 102-103. Je.1927. no.6.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Cook, O.F. & Doyle, C. B.

Sea-Island and Meade cotton in the southeastern
states. U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 414. 19 p.
My.1927.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl.

Brink, R. A.

Studies on pollen tube development in a partially
sterile hybrid between *Linaria vulgaris* and *L.*
purpurea. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Verer-
bungsl. 44: 129-148. 1927. no.2.

Heinricher, E.

Einige beobachtungen über *Primula kewensis*
und ihre elterarten *P. floribunda* und *P. verticillata*.
Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 44: 232-
246. illus. 1927. no.2.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. (cont.)

Kräusel, R.

Pflanzenverbreitung und entwicklung der kontinente. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. 44: 254-262. 1927. no.2.

Lorbeer, G.

Untersuchungen über reduktionsteilung und geschlechtsbestimmung bei lebermoosen. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. Vererbungslehre. 44: 1-109. illus., 4 pl. 1927. no. 1.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. A. Wiss. Teil.

Csiky, J.v.

Einige angaben zur beurteilung des wesens und der bedeutung des reaktions- und kalksättigungszustandes der böden. Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. Düng. u. Bodenk. A. Wiss. Teil. 9: 1-19. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. (Stuttgart)

Albach-Alsfeld, W.

Thylloide durchwachsungen von epidermen. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 159-163. illus. 1927. no.5/6.

Clivia nobilis.

Brandenburg, E.

Die mosaikkkrankheit (gelbfleckigkeit) des spinats und ihre uebertragung durch insekten. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 173-182. 1927. no.5/6.

Wille, F.

Untersuchungen über die beziehungen zwischen immunität und reaktion des zellsaftes. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 129-158. 1927. no.5/6.

Zimmermann, F.

Zur bekämpfung der fusariose des roggens mit trockenbeizmitteln. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 163-172. 1927. no.5/6.

Zpráva o Činnosti Moravsk. Zem. výzk. Úst. Zěměd. Brně (Ber.

Phytopath. Sekt. Landw. Landesversuchsanst. Brunn)

Appl, J.

Zpráva o činnosti botanika-systematika, spojená s referátum o pěstování rostlin oficinelních a vrbového prutníku. 1925. Zpráva o Činnosti Moravsk. Zemvýsk. Úst. Zěměd. Brně (Ber. Phytopath. Sekt. Landw. Landesversuchsanst. Brunn.) 1925: 135-151. 1926.

Zpráva o Činnosti Moravsky Zem. Výzk. Ústavu Zěměd. Brně (Ber. Phytopath. Sekt. Landw. Landesversuchsanst. Brünn. (cont.)

Baudyš, E.

Zprávo o činnosti sekce futopathologické.

1925. Zpráva o činnosti Moravsky Zem. Výzk.

Ústavu Zěměd. Brně (Ber. Phytopath. Sekt. Landw.

Landesversuchsanst. Brünn.) 1925: 169-185. 1926.

Züchtungskunde.

Wettstein, F. V.

Wie entstehen neue vererbbare eigenschaften?

Züchtungskunde. 2: 241-259. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Durrell, L. W. & Lungren, E. A.

Barberry eradication and sources of black stem rust in Colorado. Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.

315. 18 p. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Je.)

Durrell, L.W. & Glover, G. H.

Poisonous plants of Colorado. Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 316. 28 p. illus. Mr.1927.

(Rec'd Je.)

Ripperton, J. C.

Carbohydrate metabolism and its relation to growth in the edible canna. Bull. Hawaii Agr.

Exp. Stat. 56. 35 p. illus. 1927.

Liu, H.

The salt requirement of tobacco grown in sand cultures. Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 288.

p. 132-153. illus. N.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Ezell, B.D. & Crist, J. W.

Effect of certain nutrient conditions on activity of oxidase and catalase. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat.

Techn. Bull. 78. 24 p. illus. My.1927.

Morris, L.S. & Crist, J.W.

The influence of reaction of culture medium on growth of strawberry plants. Michigan Agr. Exp.

Stat. Techn. Bull. 77. 16 p. illus. My.1927.

Kiesselbach, T.A.

Field experiments with seed corn treatments and crop stimulants. Nebraska Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.218.

15 p. illus. My.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Shoemaker, J. S.

Blooming seasons of cherries and plums.

Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bimonth. Bull. 12: 87-92. My./Je. 1927. no.3.

Cummings, M.B. & Jenkins, E.W.

First 20 years of a variety apple orchard -

Apple cion selection. Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.255. 32 p. illus., 4 pl. Ag. 1926.

State Publications.

Martin, W. H.

Results of potato investigations. In [Proc.]

State Potato Assoc. Bull. New Jersey Dept. Agr. 51: 83-91. Mr.1927.

New Books.

Babcock, E.B. & Clausen, R.E.

Genetics in relation to agriculture. 2d ed.

N.Y., McGraw-Hill book company, 1927.

Blister rust conference.

Report of the proceedings of the 12th annual conference, Albany, Dec. 1926. 1927.

Bresadola, G.

Iconographia mycologia curantibus J.B. Traverso,

L. Fenaroli, G. Catoni, J.B. Trener. Vol. I-Mediolani, 1927-

At head of title: Società botanica italiana, Museo civico di storia naturale di Trento.

Garrett, A. O.

Spring flora of the Wasatch region. 4th ed.

rev. Salt Lake City, Press of Stevens & Wallis, 1927.

Gassner, G. & Heuer, W.

Praktische anleitung zum frühtreiben von

pflanzen mittels blausäure. Berlin, P. Parey, 1927.

Handel-Mazzetti, H.

Naturbilder aus Sudwest-China. Wien & Leip-

zig, Oesterreichischer bundesverlag, 1927.

New Books (cont.)

Hannig, E. ed.

Die pflanzenareale. Sammlung kartographischer darstellung von verbreitungsbezirken der lebenden und fossilen pflanzen-familien, -gattungen und -arten. Unter mitwirkung von L. Diels & G. Samuelsson... hrsg. von E. Hannig & H. Winkler. Jena, G.Fischer, 1926-

r.1, h.1-

Héraud, A.

Nouveau dictionnaire des plantes médicinales... 6 éd. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1927.

Jørstad, I.

The Erysiphaceae of Norway. Oslo, 1925.
Reprinted from Skrift Norske Vidensk.-Akad.
Matem. Naturv. Kl. 1925, no.10.

Jumelle, H.

Les cultures coloniales. Plantes oléagineuses (Cocotier et palmiste, arachide, sésame et ricin, cotonnier et soja). Paris, J.-B. Baillière 1927.

Knowlton, F. H.

Plants of the past; a popular account of fossil plants. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1927.

Maslovsky, A.D.

... Review of knowledge of principal diseases of agricultural plants in the Kharkov district during 1925. Khar'kov, 1926.
Russian.

Pittier, H. F.

Clave analitica de las familias de plantas superiores de la América tropical. Caracas, Lit. y Tip. del Comercio, 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Rockwell, F. F.

The book of bulbs. N.Y., MacMillan, 1927.

Royal horticultural society

Classified list of daffodil names. 1927.
London, 1927.

Sanders, St. Albans.

Sander's orchid guide Revised (1927) ed.
Antwerp, 1927.

Stuart, Wm.

The potato; its culture, uses, history and classification. 2d. ed. rev. Phila., Lippincott, 1927.

Appears to be a reissue.

New Books (cont.)

Thaysen, A.C. & Bunker, H.J.

The microbiology of cellulose, hemicelluloses,
pectins and gums. Oxford, University pres, 1927.

Vuillemin, P.

Les anomalies végétales, leur causes biologique.
Paris, Les presses universitaires, 1926.

Reprints from journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Vorbrodt, Wl.

Sur l'élaboration de l'azote dans le mycelium
de l'aspergille (*Aspergillus niger*). Reprinted
From Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. et Lettr. Cl. Sci. Math.
et Nat. Sér. B. 1926, p.517-533.

Filed out of Order

Biochem. Zeitschr.

Rippel, A. & Bortels, H.

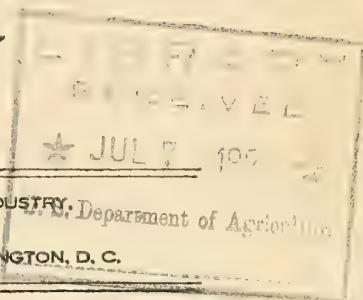
Vorläufige versuche über die allgemeine bedeutung
der kohlenensäure für die pflanzenzelle (Versuche an *As-*
pergillus niger) Biochem. Zeitschr. 184: 237-244.
Ap.1927. no.1/3.

112

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



V.9, no.13.

Je.13-25,1927.

Agr. Bull. Bermuda. (St. George's)

Ogilvie, L.

Aster yellows in Bermuda. A disease of many cultivated plants. Agr. Bull. Bermuda. 6: 7-8. My. 1927. no. 5.

Ogilvie, L.

Miscellaneous notes by the plant pathologist. Agr. Bull. Bermuda. 6(6): 5-6. Je.1927.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

Prickly pear. Botanical description, history, and the problem the plant presents. (concl.) Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 38: 383-388. My.1927. no.5.

Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd-Zeit. (Frankfurt Au Main)

Groth, O.

Die wurzelbildung der douglasie und ihr einfluss auf die sturm- und schneefestigkeit dies er holzart. Allgem. Forst.-u. Jagd.-Zeit. 103: 186-205. My. 1927.

Amer. Bee Journ. (Hamilton, Ill.)

Pellett, F. C.

Southwestern honey sources. Amer. Bee Journ. 67: 314-315 illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Wild alfalfa or deerweed (*Lotus glaber*); wild radish (*Raphanus sativus*); the star thistles (*Centaurea*)

Amer. Fern Journ.

Corne, F. E.

A Caribbean cruise and some Jamaican wayside ferns. II. Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 46-52. illus. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Dobbie, H. B.

Finding a new fern. Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 64-66. Ap./Je.1927. no.2.
Lomaria capensis var.

Amer. Fern Journ. (cont.)

Lewis, W. F.

Some Adirondack rarities. Amer. Fern Journ.
17: 37-43. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Schaffner, J.H.

Spiral shoots of Equisetum. Amer. Fern
Journ. 17: 43-46. illus. Ap./Je.1927. no.2.

Todd, J. B.

The finding of Woodsia obtusa. Amer. Fern Journ.
17: 57-59. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Philadelphia)

Mellanoff, I. S. & Schaeffer, H.J.

A study of the resins of Podophyllum peltatum L.
Amer. Journ. Pharm. 99: 323-330. Je. 1927. no.6.

Amer. Midl. Nat. (Notre Dame, Ind.)

Bush, B. F.

Some species of Viburnum. Amer. Midl. Nat.
10: 225-243. Mr./My. 1927. no.8/9.

Lyon, M. W.

List of flowering plants and ferns in the Dunes
state park, and vicinity, Porter County, Indiana.
Amer. Midl. Nat. 10: 245-295. Mr./My.1927. no.8/9.

Amer. Nut Journ. (Rochester, N.Y.)

Woodroof, J. G. & Woodroof, N. C.

Distance pecan pollen is carried by the wind.
Amer. Nut Journ. 26: 85. Je.1927. no.6.

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.

Crown, W. B.

Abnormal forms of Gonium. Ann. & Mag. Nat.
Hist. IX, 19: 593-601. illus. Je.1927. no.114.

Ann. Bot. (London)

Browne, I.M.P.

A new theory of the morphology of the Calamarian
cone. Ann. Bot. 41: 301-320. Ap.1927.
no.162.

Carré, M.H. & Horne, A. S.

An investigation of the behaviour of pectic
materials in apples and other plant tissues.
Ann. Bot. 41: 193-237. col.pl. xii-xiv. Ap.1927.
no.162.

Ann. Bot. (cont.)

Gadd, C. H.

The relationship between the phytophthorae associated with the bud-rot diseases of palms. Ann. Bot. 41: 253-280. Ap.1927. no.162.

Author urges adoption of term "wilt" for diseases of palms, in which rotting of terminal bud is preceded by drooping and wilting of older leaves, bud-rot to be used only for those diseases in which rot of the bud is the result of primary infection in or near the bud tissues.

Maskell, E. J.

Field observations on starch production in the leaves of the potato. Ann. Bot. 41: 327-344. Ap.1927. no.162.

Middleton, N.I.

The effect of ionized air on the rate of respiration of barley seedlings. Ann. Bot. 41: 345-356. Ap. 1927. no.162.

Samuel, G.

On the shot-hole disease caused by *Clasterosporium carpophilum* and on the 'shot-hole' effect. Ann. Bot. 41: 375-404. pl.xvii-xviii. Ap. 1927. no.162.

On almond.

Discusses relative merits of the names *Clasterosporium carpophilum* & *Coryneum beyerinckii* and decides that former is more correct.

Tandy, G.

The cytology of *Pyronema domesticum*, (Sow.) Sacc. Ann. Bot. 41: 321-325. pl.xvi. Ap.1927. no.162.

Walton, J.

On some fossil woods of mesozoic and tertiary age from the Arctic zone. Ann. Bot. 41: 239-252. pl.xv. Ap.1927. no.162.

Whimster, K.

The effect of ionized air on the assimilation and respiration of green leaves. Ann. Bot. 41: 357-374. Ap.1927. no.162.

Experiments with *Pelargonium zonale*.

Wood, F. M.

Observations on the development of a pink colour in lignified tissues by the chloramine reaction. Ann. Bot. 41: 281-285. Ap.1927. no.162.

Ann. Bot. (cont.)

Wormald, H.

Further studies of the "brown rot" fungi II.
A contribution to our knowledge of the distribution
of the species of *Sclerotinia* causing brown-rot.
Ann. Bot. 41: 287-299. Ap. 1927. no.162.

Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch (Cape Town)

Duthie, A. V.

Contribution to our knowledge of the Stellen-
bosch flora. The species of *Anthericum* & *Chloro-*
phytum of the Stellenbosch flats. Ann. Univ.
Stellenbosch. v.4(A), no.1. 23 p. 7 pl. D.
1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Bachmann, E.

Das verhältnis flechtenbewohnender pilze zu
ihren wirtspflanzen. Arch. Protistenk. 58:
143-172. illus. My. 1927. no.1.

Geitler, L.

Die schwärmer und kieselcysten von *Phaeoderma-*
tium rivulare. Mit einer berichtigung über *Placochry-*
sis. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 272-280. My.1927.
no.1.

Pascher, A.

Die braune algenreihe aus der verwandtschaft
der dinoflagellaten (*Dinophyceen*). Arch. Protistenk.
58: 1-54. illus. My.1927. no.1.

Pringsheim, E. G.

Enthält *Polytoma starke?* Arch. Protistenk.
58: 281-284. My.1927. no.1.

Schussnig, B. & Odle, L.

Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der protophyten
II. Zur frage des generationswechsels bei *Spermothamnion*
roseolum (Ag.) Pringsh. Arch. Protistenk. 58:
220-252. illus. My.1927. no.1.

Schussnig, B.

Ueber die entwicklung und die funktion der "blasen-
zellen" bei den florideen. Arch. Protistenk. 58:
219. illus., 2 pl. My. 1927. no.1.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java)

Bally, W.

De tegenwoordige stand van het vraagstuk van de
meeldaulwzickte in de *Hevea*. Arch. Rubbercult.
Nederl.-Ind. 11: 184-213. illus. My.1927. no.5.
Oidium heveae.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-India (cont.)

Bobiloff, W.

Onderzoekingen over het voorkomen van cyaanwaterstof bij *Hevea brasiliensis*. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 11: 177-183. My.1927. no.5

English abstract (Researches on the occurrence of hydrogen cyanide in *Hevea brasiliensis*)

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. (Rome)
Savelli, R.

Mancata conferma delle "leggi razionali" del Giglio - Tos sull'ibridismo. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Ser. VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 5: 457-462. Mr. 1927. no.6.

Savelli, R.

Sul valore genetico dei prodotti di "*Nicotiana rustica*" oo "*Nicotiana tabacum*". Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei Ser.VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 5: 518-524. Ap.1927. no.7.

Benjamin, (Paris)

Leclerc, H.

L'aubépine (*Crataegus oxyacantha*). Benjamin. 4:16-18. My. 1927. no.5.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Niethammer, A.

Die stimulationswirkung von giften auf pilze und das Arndt-Schulzische gesetz. Biochem. Zeitschr. 184: 370-382. My. 1927. no.4/6.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Geitler, L.

Reduktionsteilung, kopulation und parthenogenese bei der pennaten diatomee *Cocconeis placentula*. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 307-318. illus. 1927. no.5.

Bol. Min. Agr. e Comm. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

Silva Telles, A. C. da.

A paineira. Bol. Min. Agr., Industr. e Comm. Brazil. 16: 178-181. F. 1927. no.2.

Bombax heptaphilum, Kunth.; *Chorisia spiciosa*, St. Hilaire.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist.Nat. (Madrid)

Ciferri, R. & Gonzáles Fragoso, R.

Hongos parásitos y saprofitos de la República Dominicana 10 ser. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 165-177. illus. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. (Madrid) (cont.)

González Guerrero, P.

Noticias fitológicas de las Provincias Vascongadas. Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.

27: 189-192. Ap.1927. no.4.

Rivas Mateos, M.

Especies nuevas o raras de la flora de la Provincias de Madrid. Bol. R. Soc. Espan.

Hist. Nat. 27: 184-189. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Bol. Soc. Agr. Norte (La Serena, Chile)

Chaparro, L.

El cultivo del azafran (*Crocus sativas* L.)

Bol. Soc. Agr. Norte. 17: 39-42. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Boll. Studi ed Inform. R. Giard. Colon. Palermo.

Bruno, F.

L'amido delle foglie delle sempreverdi nel clima mediterraneo nelle quattro stagioni dell'anno.

Boll. Studi ed Inform. R. Giard. Colon. Palermo.

II, 3: 22-57. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Bruno, F.

Il problema della canfora Italiana e gli esperimenti sulla *Meriandra bengalensis* (Roxb.) Benth.

Boll. Studi ed Inform. R. Giard. Colon. Palermo.

II, 3: 3-13. plates. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Catalano, G.

I risultati più notevoli degli studi sulla reazione del suolo.

Boll. Studi ed Inform. R. Giard. Colon. Palermo. II, 3: 58-112. 1926 (Rec'd

Je.1927)

Sorgés, F.

Su alcuni saggi di coltivazione industriale di geranio rosato eseguiti nel R. giardino coloniale.

Boll. Studi ed Inform. R. Giard. Colon. Palermo.

II, 3: 113-124. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Pelargonium odoratissimum, *P. capitatum*.

Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Leafl.

White, O. E.

Our common garden vegetables, their history and their origin. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Leafl. Ser.XV, no.8/10. 19 p. Je.8,1927.

Bulet. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj (Roumania)

Borza, Al. & Bujorean, Gh.

Contribuțiuni experimentale la cunoașterea problemei originii florelor insulare. Bulet. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj. 6: 73-80. 1927. no.3/4.

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of the origin of island floras (English résumé)

Borza, Al. & others.

Schedae ad "Floram Romaniae exsiccatum" a Museo botanico universitatis Clusienensis editam centuria VII. Bulet. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj. 6: 81-102. 1927, no.3/4.

Alyssum eximium, *A. borzaeanum*, *A. caliacrae*, new species.

Nyárdády, E. I.

Adnotațiuni la flora României II. Bulet. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj. 6: 126-131. 1927. no.3/4.
German summary.

Prodan, I.

Contribuțiuni la flora Siberiei. (cont.) Bulet. Grad. Bot. Univ. Cluj. 6: 103-124. pl.i-vii. 1927. no.3/4.

German summary.

Cardamine szeewaldiana, *Geranium szeewaldianum*, *G. berezovcaeanum*, *G. selengense*, *Gentiana berezovcaeana*, *G. szeewaldiana*, *Thymus szeewaldii*, *Aconitum szeewaldianum*, new species.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Deforge, A. & Heim de Balsac, H.

Valeur, comme matière tannante, de l'écorce de "nghien" du Tonkin (*Pentace tonkinensis*, A. Chev.-tiliacées). Bull. Agence Gén. Colon. Franç. 20: 238-246. pl. F.1927. no.221.

Bull. Amer. Iris Soc.

Anderson, E.

Iris versicolor in northern Ontario. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.22. p.47-48. Ja. 1927.

Greene, R. A.

A report on sterility in sixty-five dwarf-bearded irises. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.22. p.40-43. illus. Ja.1927.

Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. (cont.)

Mitchell, S. B.

The future of iris breeding. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.23. p.8-12. Ap.1927.

Moore, F. B.

Sterility in apogon and pogoniris. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.21. p.3-20. illus. O.1926.(Rec'd Je.1927)

Morrison, B.Y.

Iris of the regelia and oncocyclus groups. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.23. p.34-37. Ap.1927.

Transl. from Nussbaumer, E. in Gartenschönheit, v.7, no.5.

Morrison, B. Y.

A résumé of The collective species, *Iris flavissima*, Pallas. A monographic study by K.A. Ugrinsky.

Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.21. p.25-32. illus. O.1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

Morrison, B.Y.

Iris susiana (The mourning iris). Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.23. p.32-34. Ap.1927.

Transl. of Frederick Bauer's *Iris susiana* in Gartenschönheit, v.7, no.5.

Peckham, E.A.S.

1926 bibliography of iris literature. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.22. p.32-39. Ja.1927.

Pilkington, G.L.

Some of the best bearded irises. Bull. Amer. Iris Soc. no.21. p.20-24. O.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. Russia.

Talanov, V. V.

... The best varieties of spring wheats. Prilozh. 29. Trud. Prikl. Bot. i Selektivs. (Suppl. 29 Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed.) 231 p. plates, 44 tab. 1926. Russian with English summary (p.201-227)

Bull. Torr. Club.

Hein, I.

Studies on morphogenesis and development of the ascocarp of *Sphaerotheca castagnei*. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 383-417. illus., pl.28-29. My. 1927. no.5.

Himmel, W. J.

A contribution to the biophysics of *Podophyllum* petioles. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 419-451. pl.30-31. My.1927. no.5.

Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu. Imp. Univ.

Kōkatsū, R. & Yasuda, S.

Ueber den effekt der anwendung der "pulvermethode" für die bestimmung des stoffgehaltes im pflanzenkörpers I. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 200-203. Ap.1927. no.3.

Japanese with German summary.

Nakata, K.

Studies on Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. pt.4. The size and shape of the sclerotia and their relation to the strains of the fungus. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 169-189. Ap.1927. no.3.

Japanese with English summary.

Takenouchi, M.

Investigations on the relation between plants and their surrounding conditions by the quantitative method. II. On the ecological value of the results of studying the interrelation between water-absorption and the transpiration of plants. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 213-231. Ap.1927. no.3.

Japanese with English summary.

Suzuki, S., Nagasawa, T. & Omori, F.

On a property of twining of plants. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 155-168. pl. 1. Ap.1927. no.5.

Japanese with English summary.

Tanaka, T.

On Citrus coji Marcovitch. Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 190-199. Ap.1927. no.3.

Japanese with English summary.

Name Citrus coji not valid, author proposes new horticultural name Citrus leiocarpa.

Calif. Citrogr. (Los Angeles)

Pomeroy, C. S.

Importance of bud selection to citrus industry. Calif. Citrogr. 12: 309, 326-327, 332. illus. Jl. 1927. no.9.

Centralbl. Bakst. Abt. II. (Jena)

Zimmermann, A.

Sammelreferate über die beziehungen zwischen parasit und wirtspflanze no.3. Sclerotinia, Monilia und Botrytis (cont.) Centralbl. Bakst. Abt. II, 70: 411-436. My.31,1927. no.15/24.

Chem. Rev.

Klarmann, E.

Recent advances in the determination of the structure of proteins. Chem. Rev. 4: 51-107. My. 1927. no.1.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Skupienski, F. X.

Sur le cycle évolutif chez une espèce de myxomycète endospore, *Didymium difforme* (Duby) Etude cytologique. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1341-1344. illus. My.30,1927. no.22.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Skalinska, M.

Sur les causes d'une disjonction non typique des hybrides entre différentes espèces du genre *Aquilegia*. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 96: 1485-1487. Je.3, 1927. no.18.

Contr. Bot. Cluj, Roumanie.

Borza, Al.

O calatorie de studii botanice prin America de Nord (A journey for botanical studies in the United States of North America). Contr. Bot. Cluj, Roumanie. 1: 109-144. pl.v-vii. My.1927. no.8.

Country Life. (London)

Bean, W.J.

Individuality in garden shrubs. Country Life. 61: 964-965. illus. Je.11,1927. no.1586.

Cox, E.H.M.

Oaks at Albury. Country Life. 61: 898-902. illus. Je.4, 1927. no.1585.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Stoklasa, J.

Zur biochemie der weizenpflanze. Deut.Landw. Presse. 54: 313-314. Je.4, 1927. no.23.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture, An historical sketch of the cane and its distribution. - Climates and soils, methods of planting and cultivation. (concl.) Facts about Sugar. 22: 580-583, 585. Je.11,1927. no.24.

Feuille Nat. (Paris)

Davy de Virville, A.

Observations sur la flore aéronautique des
vieux édifices du Cotentin. Feuille Nat.
n.s., 47: 158-160. illus. O.1926. no.32.

Molliard, M.

Cas remarquable de virescence florale chez le
Rubus fruticosus L. Feuille Nat. n.s.,
47: 182-185. illus. D.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) n.34.

Nicolas, G.

A propos des feuilles bifides de *Lippia citriodora*
Kunth. Feuille Nat. n.s., 47: 190-
191. D.1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.34.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Voorspellen van aardappelziekte. Floralia.
48: 348-349. Je.3, 1927. no.22.
Phytophthora infestans.

De bladvlekkenziekte der tomaten. Floralia.
48: 363-364. Je.10, 1927. no.23.
Leaf mold.

Flor. Exch.(N.Y.)

John Dunbar. Flor. Exch. 65: 531-532. Je.18,
1927, no. 7.
Notice of death.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Davis, J. C.

John Dunbar. Flor. Rev. 60(1542): 39-40.
port. Je.16, 1927.

Wells, S. P.

Yellow disease spreads. Hyacinths and freesias
affected. Flor.Rev. 60(1541): 34. Je.9,1927.

For. Leaves

Phillips, H.B.

June's tree jewels. Forest Leaves. 21:
40-41. plates. Je.1927. no.3.

Black locust, tulip, swamp magnolia, rhodo-
dendron.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Böhme, H.

Das wurzelsystem der kartoffel. Fortschr.
Landw. 2: 309-317. My.15,1927. no.10.

Köck, G.

Das wesen der gelbrostbekämpfung des weizens.
Fortschr. Landw. 2: 319-321. My.15, 1927.
no.10.

Mayr, E.

Schoss- und blütenzeiten verschiedener gräserarten
und -provenienzen in tal-und höhenlagen des
unteren pinzgaues. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 317-318.
My.15, 1927. no.10.

Wirtinger, M.

Der einfluss äusserer umstände (zeit, temperatur,
feuchtigkeit usw.) auf die keimkraft ruhender samen.
Fortschr.Landw. 2: 321-325. My.15, 1927. no.10.

Gard. & Home Builder. (Garden City, N.Y.)

Barnes, P. T.

Making a street tree of rose acacia. Gard. &
Home Build. 45: 514. illus. Jl.1927. no.5.

Manchester, H. H.

Gardens of mediaeval Europe. Gard. & Home.
Build. 45: 492-493, 533-534. illus. Jl.1927.
no.5.

Morrison, B. Y.

The garden of our first president. Gard. &
Home Build. 45: 468-471, 513, 518. illus. Jl.
1927. no.5.

Spencer, J.H.

Children of the woods. Gard. & Home Build.
45: 515, 517. illus. Jl.1927. no.5.
Native wild flowers for the garden.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Kelway, J.

The gladiolus. (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 81:
392. Je.4, 1927. no.2110.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of Violas (concl.) Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 393. Je.4, 1927. no.2110.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia XI. The Alpine camps. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 394-396. illus. Je.4, 1927. no.2110.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Bade, E.

Culture and propagation of the Crassulaceae. Gard. Chron. Amer. 31: 151. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. (Singapore)

Burkill, I. H.

Tulang ~~daing~~ of sisik puyuh, *Carallia suffruticosa*. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 77-78. Mr. 1927. no.2/3.

Furtado, C. X.

Teratological notes. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 78-86. Mr.1927. no.2/3.
Abnormalities in coconut palms; *Ananas sativa*.

Henderson, M. R.

Additions to the flora of the Malay Peninsula. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 48-56. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Henderson, M. R.

Additions to the list of Fraser Hill plants. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 92-105. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Intended as supplement to list published by Burkill and Holttum in this Bull.v, 3, p.33.

Holttum, R. E.

A list of mosses collected in the Botanic gardens Singapore. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 88-92. Mr.1927. no.2/3

Holttum, R. E.

A new fern from the Malay Peninsula. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 56-57. Mr.1927. no.2/3
Syngramma minima.

Holttum, R. E.

Notes on Malayan ferns. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 57-69. illus., pl. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Prain, D. & Burkill, I. H.

Dioscorea tamarisciflora, Pr. and Burk. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4: 86-88. illus., pl. Mr.1927. no.2/3.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Pape, H.

Einige wichtige feinde der edelnelken und ihre bekämpfung. Nelkenschwarze. Gartenw. 31: 319-320. illus. My.27, 1927. no.21.

Heterosporium echinulatum.

Genetics, (Menasha, Wisc.)

Wingard, S. A.

The immediate effect of cross-pollination on the size and shape of bean seed. Genetics. 12:115-124. illus. Mr.1927. no.2.

Hilgardia, (Berkeley)

Jones, H. A.

Pollination and life history studies of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) Hilgardia. 2: 425-478. 18 pl. Ap. 1927. no. 13.

Izvj. Bot. Zavod. Kr. Sveuč. Zagreb. (Act Bot. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb.)

Arnold, Z.

Razvoj i zadaća aleurona u nekih žitaica (Die entwicklung und aufgabe des aleurons bei einigen getreidearten) Izvj. Bot. Zavod. Kr. Sveuč. Zagreb. (Acta Bot. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb). 2: 57-77. illus. 1927.

Croatian with German summary.

Ercegović, A.

Tro nova roda litofitskih cijanoficeja sa jadranske obale (Trois nouveaux genres des cyanophycées lithophytes de la côte adriatique). Izvj. Bot. Zavod. Kr. Sveuč. Zagreb (Acta Bot. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb.) 2: 78-84. illus. 1927.

Solentia (*S. stratosa*, *S. intricata*) (*Pleurocapsaceae*); *Aspalatia* (*A. crassior*, *A. tenuior*); *Boanema*, (*B. scoparia*) (new fam. *Boanemataceae*)

Croatian with Latin diagnosis of genera and species.

Horvat, I.

Ueber ursprung, gliederung und systematische stellung der cheilanthineen. Izvj. Bot. Zavod. Kr. Sveuč. Zagreb. (Acta Bot. Inst. Bot. R. Univ. Zagreb.) 2: 85-123. 1927.

Horvatić, S.

Flora i begetacija otoka Plavnika (Die flora und vegetation der quarneroinsel Plavnik) Izvj. Bot. Zavod. Kr. Sveuč. Zagreb. (Acta Bot. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb.) 2: 1-56. illus. 1927.

Croatian with German summary.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Allen, R.F.

A cytological study of orange leaf rust,
Puccinia triticina physiologic form 11, on Malakoff
wheat. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 697-714. 7 pl.
Ap.15, 1927 (Rec'd Je.17) no.8.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (Baltimore, Md.)

Doby, G. & Hibbard, R. P.

Nutrient ions of plants and the ion activation
of plant enzymes. Journ. Biol. Chem. 73: 405-
416. illus. Je.1927. no.2.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

Blatter, E.

Revision of the flora of the Bombay Presidency II,
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31: 897-917.
F. 1927. no.4.

Dastur, R. H.

A critical review of Sir J.C. Bose's "Nervous
mechanism of plants". Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist.
Soc. 31:1009-1014. F.1927. no.4.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria, (Melbourne)

Adam, D. B.

Plant pathology. Studies in Europe and America.
3. Horticultural conditions, with particular reference
to the field control of disease in the American states.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 235-238. Ap.1927.

Journ. Econ. Entom.

Ruggles, A. G. & Winter, J. D.

Results of three years' experience in the control
of mosaic in red raspberries in nurseries. Journ.
Econ. Entom. 20: 478-483. Je. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Cook, O. F.

Barley in Egypt before wheat. Journ. Hered.
18:175-176. Ap. 1927. no.4.

Mangelsdorf, A. J.

Origin of the garden strawberry. Journ.
Hered. 18: 177-184. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Boynton, K. R.

Tulips. Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 28:143-148.
Je. 1927. no.330.
Abstract of lecture.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (cont.)

Britton, N.L.

Further botanical studies in Porto Rico.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28:125-131. illus.
Je.1927. no.330.

Small, J.K.

The palmetto-palm-Sabal texana. Journ.

N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28:132-143. illus. Je.1927.
no. 330.

Biographical foot notes by J. H. Barnhart.

Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. (London)

Biffen, R. H.

Annual report for 1926 of the botanist. Journ.

Roy. Agr. Soc. England. 87: 346-351. 1926.

Engledow, F. L.

The naming of agricultural plants. Journ.

Roy. Agr. Soc. England. 87:31-43. 1926 (Rec'd
Je.1927)

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Standley, P.C.

New plants from Central America IX. Journ.

Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 309-317. Je.19,1927. no.12.

Kolloid-Zeitschr.

Flerow, K.

Ueber die bodenkolloide und die für höhere
pflanzen kritische bodenfeuchtigkeit. Kolloid-
Zeitschr. 42: 66-69. illus. My.1927. no.1.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Eversmann, G.A.A. & Aberson, J.H.

Weitere untersuchungen über die dörrfleckenkrank-
heit. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 649-669. plates.
1927. no.5.

Holzappel, E.

Einfluss der bodenreaktion auf das wachstum der
pflanzen, sowie auf menge und beschaffenheit der ern-
teerträge. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 745-777. 1927.
no.5.

Ludorff, W.

Die genengteile des bodens als träger des nähr-
stoff- und säuregehaltenes und die beziehungen zwischen
den leichtlöslichen bodennährstoffen und deren aufnahme
durch die pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 779-810.
1927. no.5.

Landw. Jahrb. (cont.)

Opitz,

Vergleichende untersuchungen über den durch die keimflanzenuntersuchung ermittelten nährstoffgehalt von ackerböden und die wirkung der düngung. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 731-744. 1927. no.5.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Milsum, J.N.

Hostening the germination of oil palm seeds. Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 82-84. Mr.1927, no.3.

Meded. Landbouwproefst. Suriname.

Fernandes, D. S. & Dijk, Ir.J.W. van.

De instervingsziekte bij de cacao. Meded. Landbouwproefst. Suriname. 1926, no.1. 47 p. Ja. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Meded. Phytopath. Labor. Willie Comm. Scholt. (Baarn)

Beyma Thoe Kingma, F.H. van.

Die Botrytis krankheit der päonien. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholten". no.11. p.60-66. illus. My. 1927.

Beyma Thoe Kingma, F.H. van.

Ueber eine Botrytis-art auf rotklee-samen, Botrytis trifolii nov.spec. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholt.". no.10. p.37-42. illus. F.1927.

Beyma Thoe Kingma, F. H. van.

Ueber eine neue Sclerotinia-art auf porreesamen (Allium porrum), Sclerotinia porri nov.spec. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholt". no.10. p.43-47. illus. F.1927.

Bouwens, H.

Weitere untersuchungen über erysipheen. Meded. Phytopath. Labor. Willie Comm. Scholt. no.10. p.3-31. F.1927.

Buisman, C. J.

Root rots caused by Phycomycetes. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholten" no. 10. p. 1-51. illus., 2 pl. My. 1927.

I. Taxonomy. II. Experimental methods, III. Root rot of the calla-lily. IV. Rot of cuttings V. Root rot of peas. VI. Root rot of flax. VII. Mycological analysis of the vegetable mould.

Phytophthora richardiae, Pythium irregulare, sp.nov.

Meded. Phytopath. Labor. Willie Comm. Scholt, Amst. (cont.)

Doyer, C. M.

Ein pilzparasit des hausschwammes. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholt." no.10. p.32-34. illus. F.1927.

Myceliophthora fusca n.sp. parasitic on Merulius lacrymans.

Luijk, A. van.

Brunchorstia destruens Erikss. auf Pinus laricio var. corsicana und ihre reinkultur. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholten" no. 11. p.52-57. illus. My.1927.

Luijk, A. van.

Pilzkulturen in feuchten kammern. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholten" no.11. p.53-59. My.1927.

Westerdijk, J.

Die frage der Botrytis cinerea und ihrer verwandten. Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Comm. Scholt." no.10. p.35-36. F.1927.

Medl. Selsk. Hevedyrkn. venner Norway(Oslo)

Olsen, A.

Alperoser (Rbdodendron). Medl. Selsk. Hevedyrkn. Venner Norway. 5: 53-64. 1927. no.2.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St. Louis)

Pring, G. H.

Collecting orchids in the Chiriqui, Panama. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 15: 73-87. pl.5-11. My. 1927. no.5.

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. (Berlin)

Schander, R.

Neuere arbeiten über die blattrollkrankheit. Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 42: 613-615. Je.4, 1927. no. 23.

Leaf roll of potato.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Dinter, K.

Neue sukkulenten-arten meiner südwestafrika-reise VI. Mesembrianthemum succumbens Dtr. sp.n. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 198-199. Je.1, 1927. no.16.

Mykologia. (Prague)

Baudyš, E.

Mikromycety, které se letos vyskytují škodlivě
(Micromycetes nuisibles en Tchécoslovaquie, en 1926)
Mykologia. 3: 86-89. illus. J1./O.1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927) no. 7/8.

French résumé.

Most remarkable, *Entyloma dahliae* on *Dahlia variabilis*; on the same plant *Cercospora grandissima* first described from Brazil.

Cejp, K.

Něco o kyjankách (clavariích) (Quelques remarques
sur le clavariées). Mykologia. 3: 117-119. N./D.
1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 9/10.

Kavina, K.

O kotrči (*Sparassis ramosa* Schaeffer). My-
kologia. 3: 89-91. col.pl. J1./O. 1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927) no. 7/8.

Klika, B.

Prof. Oreste Mattiolo. Mykologia. 3: 113-
114. port. N./D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 9/10.
On his 70th birthday.

Kučera, J.

Zajímavé hlízenky (*Inoloma*) (Deux espèces du
genre *Inoloma* Fr.) Mykologia. 3: 125. illus.,
pl. N./D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 9/10.
Inoloma sublanatum, *I. pholideum*.

Mattiolo, O.

Che cosa è la "*Synthetospora*" di A.P. Morgan (1892)
Mykologia. 3: 81-85. illus. J1./O. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927) no. 7/8.

Synthetospora electa identical with *Stephanoma strigosum*.

Pilát, A.

Trametes stereoides (Fries) Bresadola v Čechách
(*Trametes stereoides* (Fr.) Bres. en Bohême). My-
kologia. 3: 103-105. illus. J1./O. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927) no. 7/8.

Pilát, A.

Xanthochorus cuticularis (Bull.) Patouillard, nový
choros pro Čechy a Moravu (*Xanthochorus cuticularis*
(Bull.) Pat. espèce nouvelle en Bohême et en Moravie)
Mykologia. 3: 120-122. illus. N./D. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927) no. 9/10.

Very brief French résumé.

Mykologia (cont.)

Podzimek, J.

Variabilita u lakovky obecne (Russuliopsis lac-
cata Scop.) (Sur la variabilite de Russuliopsis
laccata Scop.) Mykologia. 3: 126-128. illus.
N./D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 9/10.

Russuliopsis laccata var. nova squamosa.
Latin diagnosis.

Velenovský, J.

Boletus vaccinus Fr. Epicr. Hymen. Eur. 508.
Mykologia. 3: 105-106. Pl./O. 1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927) no. 7/8.

Velenovský, J.

Lepiota alveola Bres. 1891. Bedla červenavá v.
Čechách. (Lepiota alveola Bres. en Bohème.
Mykologia. 3: 115-117. illus. N./D. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927) no. 9/10.

Velenovský, J.

Nové druhy rodu Daedalea v. Čechách (Generis Dae-
dalea species in Bohemia novae describuntur) My-
kologia. 3: 100-103. Pl./O. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)
no. 7/8.

D. pinacea, D. sistotremoides, D. solubilis, spp. nov.
Latin diagnosis.

Velenovský, J.

Nový druh rodu Pleurotus Fr. v. Čechách. (Espece
nouvelle du genre Pleurotus Fr. en Bohème) Myko-
logia. 3: 119-120. pl. N./D. 1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927) no. 9/10.

Pleurotus hortensis.
Latin diagnosis.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Goffart, H.

Aphelenchus neglectus Rensch (nematode) als
krankheitserreger. Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanz-
schutzd. 7: 53-54. illus. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. (Frankfurt a.M.)

Eberle, G.

Die entwicklung der wasserpflanze (Trapa natans
L.) von der reifen frucht bis zum auftauchen der
blattrosette. Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb.
Naturf. Ges. 57: 13-27 illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd Je.
1927) no. 1.

Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. (cont.)

Eberle, G.

Die krebsschere (Stratiotes). Aus Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 56:311-314. illus. O. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 10.

Lehrecke, H.

Die stimulation des pflanzenwachstums durch blausäure. Aus Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 56: 362-366. illus. D. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 12.

Overbeck, F.

Ueber das wesen der reizleitung bei pflanzen Aus Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 56: 314-320, 321-327. O., N. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 10, 11.

Nat. Hist. Mag. (London)

Good, R. D'O.

Rafflesia: the largest known flower. Nat. Hist. Mag. 1: 13-17. illus. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My. no. 1).

Rendle, A.B.

William Fawcett (1851-1926). Nat. Hist. Mag. 1: 30-32. port. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd My.) no. 1.

New Phytol. (London)

Bews, J. W.

Studies in the ecological evolution of the angiosperms. II. New Phytol. 26: 65-84. My. 1927. no. 2.

Drabble, E. & Drabble, H.

Some flowers and their dipteran visitors. New Phytol. 26: 115-123. My. 1927. no. 2.

Rayner, M. C.

Mycorrhiza (cont.) New Phytol. 26: 85-114. My. 1927. no. 2.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Diakonoff, H. v.

Versuch einer phytopathologischen taxation von obstgärten in Russland. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 151-152. My. 19, 1927. no. 10.

Krankheiten und schädlinge des spargels und ihre bekämpfung. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 165. Je. 2, 1927. no. 11.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (cont.)

Krumholz, G.

Ueber den einfluss des wässerns auf die beschaffenheit des spargels. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 162-164. Je.2, 1927. no.11.

Lüstner, G.

Der tomatenkrebs. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 166-167. illus. Je.2, 1927. no.11.
Didymella lycopersici.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Grier, N.M. & Green, S. A.

A phaenological note on the flora of the vicinity of Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 133-142. My. 1927. no.3.

Schaffner, J. H.

Sex-limited characters and allosome-linked heredity. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 105-126. My. 1927. no.3.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Lieber,

Beitrag zur frage; die knollengrösse der kartoffel als fehlerquelle bei sortenversuchen. Pflanzenbau, 3: 365-366. Je.1, 1927. no.23.

Raum, H.

Bestockung und halmgewicht moderner weizen- und gerstensorten. Pflanzenbau. 3: 357-363. Je. 1, 1927. no. 23.

Westermeier, K.

Nass- oder trockenbeize? Pflanzenbau, 3: 366-369. illus. Je.1, 1927. no.23.

Pharm. Journ. (London)

Timmerman, H. A.

Datura: the nomenclature of the species used in medicine. Pharm. Journ. 118(IV, 64): 571-574. My. 21, 1927. no. 3316.

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada.

Allan, J.A. & Rutarford, R.L.

Paskapoo fossil plant localities of Alberta. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(4): 183-186. map 1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. (cont.)

Berry, E. W.

The age of certain mesozoic geological formations in western Canada. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(4): 201-206. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Berry, E. W.

On fossil plants from the Paskapoo formation of Alberta. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(4): 189-209. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Clark, R. H. & Winter, A. G.

The alkaloid content of British Columbian grown *Hydrastis canadensis* and *Atropa belladonna*. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(3): 307-312. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Dickson, B. T.

Two epimycetous fungi. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 113-116. pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)
Acontium ustilaginicola, spec. nov., *Hypomyces inaequalis* Peck.

Gibbs, R. D.

The action of ultra-violet light on *Spirogyra*. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 419-425. pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Lloyd, F. E. & Uehla, V.

The rôle of the wall in the living cell as studied by the auxographic method. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 45-73. 1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)
I. The effect of concentration of the medium on the stipe tissue of *Postelsia palmaeformis* Rupr.

Lloyd, F. E.

Studies on *Spirogyra*. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 75-110. 2 pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

I. Additional studies on conjugation. II. Adhesions and geniculations.

McCullagh, D. R.

Preliminary note on the distribution of glucosides in western Canadian plants. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 331-338. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Notes sur quelques cas de tératologie végétale Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 427-433 illus., pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Acer, *Iris*, *Salix*.

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. (cont.)

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Notes pour servir à l'histoire de nos connaissances sur les abietacees du Québec. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 437-460. illus., iii pl. 1926(Rec'd Je. 1927)

Marie-Victorin, frère.

Nouvelles études sur les composées du Québec. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. III, 20(5): 416-482. iv pl. 1926(Rec'd Je. 1927)

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.

Blaauw, A. H.

Rapid flowering of Darwin-tulips I. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 29: 1343-1355, 2 pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927). no. 10.

Dillewijn, C.

On the light-growth-reactions in different zones of the coleoptile of *Avena sativa*. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 30: 2-9. 1927. no. 1.

Dolk, H. E.

Concerning the sensibility of decapitated coleoptiles of *Avena sativa* for light and gravitation. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 29: 1113-1117. 1926. (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 8.

Ramaer, H.

Phototropical curvatures of seedlings of *Avena* which appear when reaction of the distal side is excluded. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 29: 1118-1121. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 8.

Weevers, Th.

Concerning the function of caffeine the metabolism of *Paullinia cupana*. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 29: 1048-1050. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 8

Went, F. A. F. C.

On growth-accelerating substances in the coleoptile of *Avena sativa*. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 30: 10-19. illus. 1927, no. 1.

- Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
Snowalter, A. M.
Hermaphroditism in a dioicous hepatic.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 369-372. Je.1927. no.13.
Pellia neesiana.
- Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)
Ravaz, L.
Le black rot. Proc. Agr. et Vitic. 87:
525-528. col.pl. (Suppl.) My.29, 1927 no.22.
- Rep. Mass. Fruit Grow. Assoc.
Bradford, F. C.
Winter injury to fruit trees in Michigan.
Rep. Mass. Fruit Grow. Assoc. 33: 194-200. 1927.
- Doran, W.
Diseases of fruit in Massachusetts in 1926.
Rep. Mass. Fruit Grow. Assoc. 33: 207-210. 1927.
- Roberts, R. H.
Annual vs. biennial bearing of apple trees.
Rep. Mass. Fruit Grow. Assoc. 33: 182-188. 1927.
- Rev. Agr. Ile Maurice (Maurice)
Corbett, G.
Les maladies sur le tabac rencontrées à Maurice
en 1926 avec des notes sur les moyens de l'en pré-
server. Rev. Agr. Maurice 1927: 66-69. Mr./Ap.
1927. no.32.
Mosaic, Granville wilt, "tige creuse".
- Shepherd, E.F.S.
Expériences sur le controle du "potato blight".
Rev. Agr. Ile Maurice. 1927. 65-66. Mr./Ap.1927.
no.32.
- Rev. Gen. Sci. (Paris)
Carpentier, A.
Les progrès de la paléobotanique II. Rev.
Gen. Sci. 37: 305-308. My.31, 1927. no.10.
- Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. (Buenos Aires)
Fawcett, G. L.
La gomosis o pie podrido de los naranjos.
Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. 17: 166-171. illus.
D.1926/Ja.1927. no.7/8.

Rev. Sci. (Paris)

Magrou, J.

La symbiose. Rev. Sci. 65: 325-334. illus.
Je.11, 1927. no.11.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Fernald, M. L.

Some varieties of *Artemisia borealis*. Rhodora.
29: 93-95. My. 1927. no.341.

Stanford, E. E.

Polygonum hydropiper in Europe and North America.
Rhodora. 29: 77-87. My.1927. no.341.

Svenson, H.K.

Effects of the post-pleistocene marine submergence
in eastern North America. (cont.) Rhodora. 29: 87-
93. My.1927. no.341.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Eyles, F.

Noxious weeds in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia
Agr. Journ. 24: 551-557. illus. My.1927.

Burweed (*Xanthium spinosum*); Mexican poppy; dodder;
prickly pear.

Riv. Patol. Veg. (Pavia)

Gioelli, F.

Sopra un caso di flusso mucoso riscontrato su
aceri e ippocastani. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 109-
114. illus. My./Je. 1927. no.5/6.

Acer platanoides & *Aesculus hippocastanum*.

Montemartini, L.

A proposito del parassitismo facoltativo di
alcuni funghi saprofiti. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17:
115-117. My./Je. 1927. no.5/6.

Penicillium glaucum.

Sbornik, Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeméd.

Stempel, B.

Několik pokusu a uvah z rostlinné biomechaniky
(Einige versuche und überlegungen aus dem gebiete der
pflanzen-biomechanik). Sbornik Ceskosl. Akad. Zeméd.
2: 1-25. 1927. no.1.

German summary.

Stoklasa, J., Pěnkava, J. & Bares, J.

O působení radioaktivity na bůnku chlorofylovou a
bůnku chlorofylu prostou (Ueber die wirkung der radio-
aktivitat auf die chlorophyllhaltige und chlorophyllose
zelle). Sbornik Ceskosl. Akad. Zeméd. 2: 57-111.
1927. no.1.

German summary.

Schweiz, Zeitschr. Obst- u. Weinb.

Schellenberg, H.

Zur bekämpfung des falschen mehltauens.

Schweiz, Zeitschr. Obst- u. Weinb. 36: 178-179.
My.1927. no.11.

Der schorg und seine bekämpfung. Schweiz, Zeit-
schr. Obst- u. Weinb. 36: 116-119. illus. Ap.
1927. no.7.

Mitt. Schweiz, Versuchsanst. Obst- Wein- u.
Gartenb. Wädenswil. Flugschr. nr.1.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Emerson, F. W.

A starch test in photosynthesis experiments.

Science, 65: 598-599. Je.17, 1927. no.1694.

Scarth, G. W. & Lloyd, F. E.

The role of kinoplasm in the genesis of vacuoles,

Science, 65: 599-600. Je.17, 1927 no.1694.

In Spirogyra.

So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.

Bremekamp, C. E. B.

Evolution - The botanical aspect. South Afr.

Journ. Nat. Hist. 6: 98-100. F.1927. no.2.

Resume of address to Pretoria branch of S. A.

Biol. Soc.

Leslie, T. N.

Rare Karoo plants and their cultivation. South
Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 6: 108-115. F.1927. no.2.

Moore, E. S.

Seed-borne disease. South Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.
6: 116-126. F.1927. no.2.

Schonland, S.

Spinosity of plants. South Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.
6: 101-107. F.1927. no.2.

With special reference to some South African examples.

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex.)

Ruth, A.

Some Texas wild flowers III. The milkweed family.
South. Flor. 23(11): 19-21. Je.17, 1927.

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.

Arnell, H. W.

Moss-studier i Nordingrå-området (Ådngermanland)
Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20: 456-469. 1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927) no. 4.

Ekman, E.

Notes on some Greenland Antennariae. Svensk
Bot. Tidskr. 21: 49-57. pl. i. 1927. no. 1.
Antennaria porsildii nov. spec.

Fröderström, H.

Om *Sedum hispanicum* L. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.
21: 58-62. 1927. no. 1.

Hülphers, A.

Myosotis-studier. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21:
63-72. illus. 1927. no. 1.
M. praecox, *M. serotina*, n. spp.

Juel, O.

Några parasiter på *Buxus*. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.
20: 493-494. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no. 4.
Hyponectria buxi, *Macrophoma miribelii*, *M. candollei*,
Rhoma stictica, *Ditopella vizeana*.

Lagerberg, T.

Gunnar Schotte 1874-1925. Svensk Bot. Tidskr.
21: 112-115. port. 1927. no. 1.

Langlet, O. F. I.

Beiträge zur zytologie der ranunculaceen.
Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 1-17. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Medelius, S.

Contribution a la flore bryologique de la Crête.
Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 45-48. 1927. no. 1.

Ostergren, O.

Några fynd och iakttagelser på det "Centralsvenska
högfjällsområdet". Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 18-32.
1927. no. 1.

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. (cont.)

Romell, L. G.

Bemerkungen zum homogenitätsproblem. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20: 441-455. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.4.

Rosenberg, O.

Gustaf Lagerheim, 1860-1926. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 115-118. port. 1927. no.1.

Smith, J. J.

The Orchidaceae of Dr. W. Kaudern's expedition to Selebes 1917-1920. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20: 470-482. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.4.

Tolmatchew, A.

Ueber die formen von *Papaver radicum* Rottb. und ihre verbreitung in Skandinavien. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 73-83. illus. 1927. no.1.
P. radicum ssp. *brachyphyllum*, n.ssp.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, H.

Champignons et insectes ennemis du cerisier. (concl.) Terre Vaud. 19: 377-379. illus. Je.4, 1927. no.23.

Through the Leaves (Denver)

Snelson, W. H.

Water requirements of sugar beets. Through the leaves. 15: 257-260. Je.1927. no.6.

Tidsskr. Landøkonomi.

Ferdinandsen, C.

Plantesygdomsloven af 1923 og dens virkninger i praksis. Tidsskr. Landøkon. 1927: 287-301. no.6.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Koeslag, Ir. J.D.

Korte mededeeling over een proef over het weerstandsvermogen van verschillende roggeseleecties en roggerassen tegen het stengelaaltje.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 173-176. Je.1927. no.6.

German resumé (Versuch über die resistenz von roggenauslesen und roggenrassen gegen die stockkrankheit (*Tylenchus devastatrix*): p.176.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (cont.)

Quanjer, H. M.

Een aaltjesziekte van de aardappelplant, de aantastingswijze en de herkomst van haar oorzaak, Tylenchud dipsaci Kuhn. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 137-172, pl. ix-xiii. Je.1927, no.6.

German resumé (Eine alchenkrankheit der kartoffelpflanze, die infektionsweise und herkunft ihres erregers, Tylenchus dipsaci Kuhn): p.163-167.

Trädgårdens Kalender.

Goodwin, H. B.

Den oreda som heter Iris. In Trädgårdens Kalender, 1927: 85-107. illus.

Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Phila.

Hepburn, J.S., Jones, F.M. & St. John, E. Q.

Biochemical studies of the North American Sarraceniaceae. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Phila. v.11, 95 p. 8 pl. Ap.1927 (Rec'd My.)

Cover title: The biochemistry of the American pitcher plants.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Böhringer, Ch.

Cinchona einst und jetzt. Tropenpflanz. 30: 177-182. My.1927. no.5.

Langer, A.

Rosella, Hibiscus sabdariffa Perrott. Tropenpflanz. 30: 183-191. My.1927. no.5.

Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.)

Kosenko, I.S.

... Zur kenntnis der vegetation der halbinsel Taman. Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst.(Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) 5: 121-148. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Mishchenko, P. I.

... Zur frage ueber die im gebiete des Kaukasus und der Krim wildwachsenden arten der gattung Hyacinthus. Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) 5: 149-159. 1927.

Russian with German summary and Latin descriptions (H. lypskyi, H. longistylus, n.sp.)

Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) (cont.)

Schmuck, A. & Poiakov, M.

... Studien über die aufnahme von nitraten durch die pflanzen no.3. Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) 5: 161-178. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Die Umschau. (Frankfurt)

Eine neue russische textilpflanze. Die Umschau. 31: 436-437. illus. My.28; 1927. no.22.

Kenaf (Hibiscus cannabinus)

U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ.

Korstian, C.F. & Stickel, P.W.

The natural replacement of blight-killed chestnut.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 100. 15 p. 4 pl.

Ap.1927.

Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 2, sect.

Went, F.A.F.C.

Untersuchungen über Podostemonaceen III. Verh.

K. Akad. wetensch. Amsterdam. Afd. Natuurk. (2, sect.)

v.25, no.1. 58 p. xi pl. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen.

Verhoeven, W.B.L.

Aantasting van suikerbieten en mangelwortels

door Phoma betae Frank. Versl. en Meded. Planten-

ziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen. no.47. 27p. 3 pl.

Ap.1927 (Rec'd Je.)

Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Praha)

Pilát, A.

Houby vyskytující se na dřevě dolu Příbramských

(The mykoflora of the mines of Příbram) Věstník

Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 2: 1038-1049. 1926 (Rec'd

Je.1927) no.10.

English and German summaries.

Smolák, Jar.

Výsledky pokusů v ochraně proti pruhovitosti

ječmene (Helminthosporiose) (Resultats des essais

de protection contre l'helminthosporiose de l'orge).

Vestník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 2: 1124-1128. 1926.

(Rec'd Je.1927) no.10.

Stoklasa, J.

O fyziologickem významu jodu v organismu rostlin-

nám (Ueber die physiologische funktion des jodes im

pflanzenorganismus). Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zem-

ěd. 2: 1030-1038. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.10.

German summary.

Vestník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (cont.)

Stoklasa, J.

Nové výskumy o asimilaci biogenich prvků ko-
ráním rostlin kulturních (Neue forschungen über
die assimilation der biogenen elemente durch die
wurzeln unserer kulturpflanzen), Vestník
Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 3: 242-255. 1927. no.3.
German summary.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Coleman, Mrs. Edith.

Pollination of the orchid *Cryptostylis leptochila*.
Vict. Nat. 44: 20-22. o pl. xxiii. My.1927. no.1.

Pescott, E. E.

The orchids of Victoria (cont.) Vict. Nat.
44: 9-19. pl. xxii. My.1927. no.1.

Weekbl. Bloembollencult. (Haarlem)

Slogteren, E. van.

Invloed van het vroeg rooien op het geelziek der
hyacinthen? Weekbl. Bloembollencult. 37: 647-
648. Je.8.1927. no.98.

Effect of early lifting on yellows disease of
hyacinths.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Walker, J. C.

An onion disease under successful control.
Wisconsin Hort. 17: 155-156. illus. Je.1927. no.10.
Smut.

Yearbk. Madras Agr. Dept.

Sundararaman, S.

Vermicularia curcumae Syd. on *Curcuma longa*.
Yearbk. Madras Agr. Dept. 1925: 18-19. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Bunning, E.

Untersuchungen über traumatische reizung von
pflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 453-476. illus.
1927. no.3.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. (Berlin)

Berkner, & Meyer, K.

Morphologische studien an roggenähren aus
Anatolien. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 12: 229-245.
2 col. pl. My.1927. no.3.

Stummer, A. & Frimmel, F.

Beiträge zur genetik des weinstockes. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenzucht. 12: 247-257. My.1927. no.3.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Killermann, S.

Elias Fries (1794-1878) (concl.) Zeitschr.
Pilzk. n.s., 6: 65-68. My.1927, no.5.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Allen, F. W.

Apple growing in California. California Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 425. 54 p. illus., 4 pl. My.
1927.

Diseases: p.36-39.

Allen, F. W., Magness, J. R. & Haller, M. H.

The relation of maturity of California plums to
shipping and dessert quality. California Agr.
Exp. Sta. Bull. 428. 41 p. Je.1927.

Overholser, E. L.

Apple pollination studies in California.
California Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 426. 17 p. My.1927.

Edgerton, C. W.

[Report of the] Department of plant pathology.
Ann. Rep. Louisiana Agr. Exp. Sta. 1926: 54-57.
1927.

Conner, A. B. & Karper, R. E.

Hybrid vigor in sorghum. Texas Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 359. 23 p. illus. My.1927.

Knowlton, G. F.

The beet leafhopper and curly-top situation in
Utah. Utah Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 65. 12 p.
illus. My.1927.

Hurt, R. H. & Schneiderhan, F. J.

New methods of bitter rot control. Virginia
Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 254. 22 p. illus. F.1927-

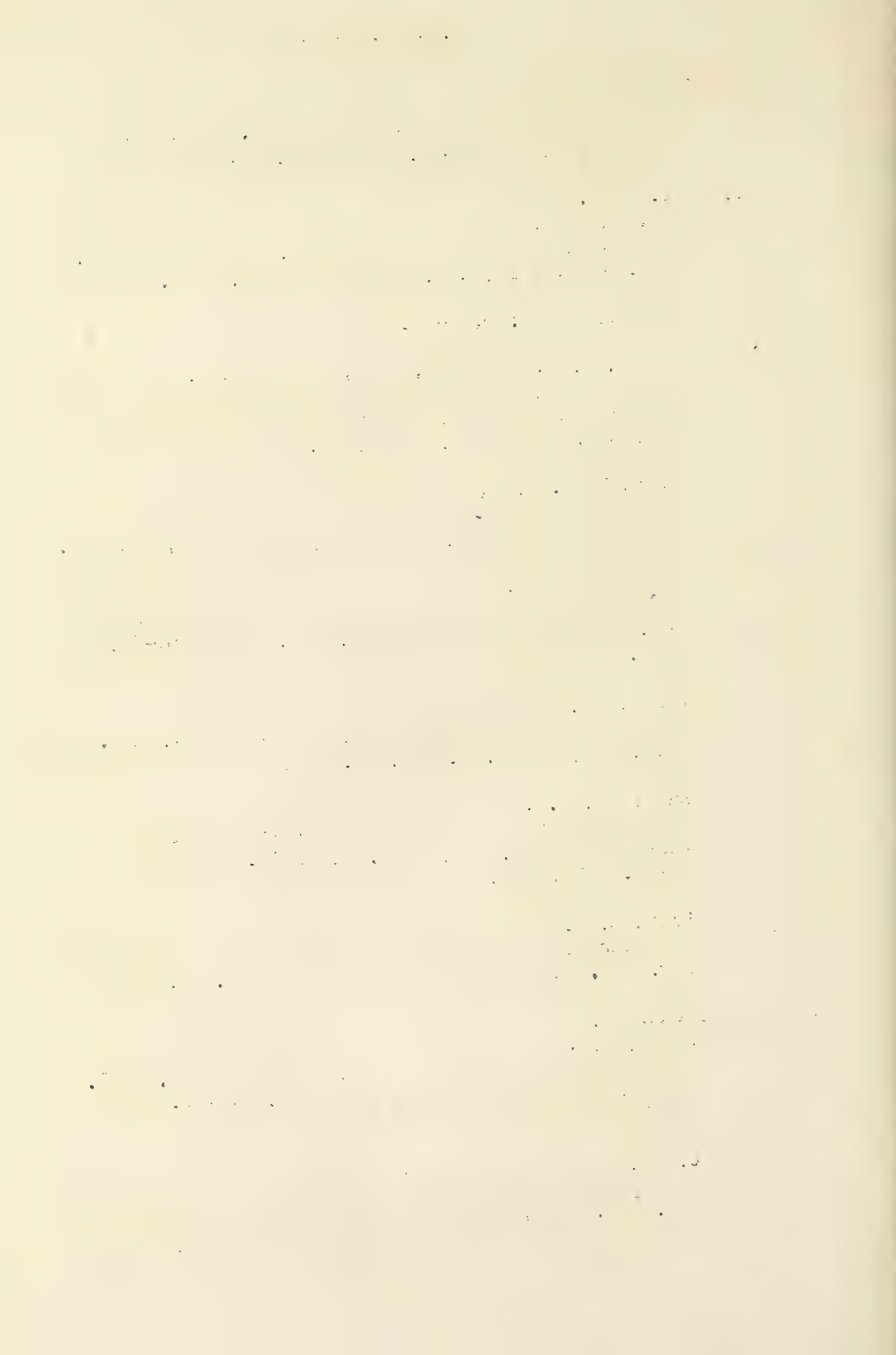
State Publications.

Kirby, R. S.

Diseases of small grains. Cornell Univ. Coll.
Agr. Cornell Ext. Bull. 157. 71 p. illus.
Mr. 1927.

Olsen, O. T. & Glenn, P. A.

[Report of] Division of plant industry 1925/26.
Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Illinois, 9: 21-45. 1927.
Report of seed inspection by Albert C. Wilson.



New Books.

- Bondar, G.
A seringueira do Para (Hevea brasiliensis).
Bahia, Imprensa official do estado, 1926.
- Bonvicini, M.
Un "Ibrido" spontaneo di frumento. Bologna,
1927.
At head of title: Istituto d'allevamento vege-
tale per la cerealicoltura, Bologna.
- Bose, Sir J.C.
Plant autographs and their revelations. N.Y.,
Macmillan, 1927.
- Bracey, B. O.
Commercial orchids and their production. Los
Angeles, Armocost & Royston, 1927.
- Conzatti, C.
Las regiones botanico-geograficas del estado de
Oaxaca ... Oaxaca, Talleres tip. de "La Esfera",
[1926]
Preprint of work presented at IV Congreso
botanico internacional de Ithica, Nueva York, 1926.
- Denaiffe, C., Denaiffe, H., Colle-Denaiffe, & Sirodot, E.
L'avoine ... 2 ed. Carignan, Graineterie,
Denaiffe & fils, [1927]
- Ewert, R.
Die krankheiten der obstbaume und obst-
straucher ... 2, rev. ed. Berlin, P. Parey, 1927.
- The Flowering plants of South Africa... ed. by
I.B. Pole Evans... v.6, London, 1926.
- Fiori, A.
Nuova flora analitica d'Italia, v.2, fasc.4,
Firenze, 1927.
- Gates, R. R.
A botanist in the Amazon valley. London,
H.F. & G. Witherby, 1927.
- Gt. Brit. Min. of agriculture and fisheries.
Edible and poisonous fungi. London, 1926,
colored plates.
- Lindman, C.A.M.
Bilder ur Nordens flora 2. ocn. 3 uppl. Stock-
holm, Wahlstrom & Widerstrand, 1922-26.
v.1-3. col.pl.

New Books (cont.)

Sarton, G.
Introduction to the history of science.
Washington, Carnegie Institution, 1927.
v.1. From Homer to Omar Khayyam.

Strunz, F.
Albertus Magnus... Wien & Leipzig, K.
König, 1926 (Menschen, völker, zeiten... hrsg.
von M. Kemmerich, XV.)

Wolf, E. L.
... Coniferous trees and shrubs in European
and Asiatic sections of U.S.S.R. Leningrad,
1925.
Russian.

Zaprometov, N.G.
[Contributions to the mycoflora of Central
Asia.] pt.I. Tashkent, 1926.
Russian.
Ustilago vavilovi, Septoria datiscae, Monilia
pistaciae, Ramulariacarthami, Cercospora scirpi,
new species.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

Más Solanes, R. de.
El pomenir del nogal (The future of the
walnut). Informacion Agr. Madrid. 16: 85-87.
F.28, 1926.

Tubeuf, C. von.
Versuche zur prüfung der holzdauer mittelst haus-
schwamm (Tests to prove the durability of wood by
means of the house fungus). Naturw. Zeitschr.
Land. u. Forstw. 2: 206-212. 1904.

Zade, A.
De hafer. (The oat; a monograph based upon
science and practice). Jena. 1918.
Transl. of p.209-264. (Taxonomy, relationship
and descent)

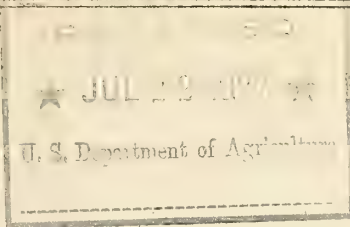
BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

V.9, no.14.

June 27-Jl.9, 1927.



Addisonia (N.Y.)

- Addisonia. v.12, no.2. Je.1927.
393. Melia azedarach. China-berry. p.17-18. col.pl.
394. Arthropodium cirrhatum. Rock-lily. p.19. col.pl.
Sabinea punicea. Caracolillo. p.21. col. pl. 395.
Angelonia salicariaefolia. Angelon. p.23-24.
col.pl. 396.
Quercus serrata, Serrate-leaved oak. p.25. col.
pl. 397.
Asarum canadense. Wild ginger. p.27. col.pl. 398.
Zantedeschia aethiopica. Calla. p.29-30. col.
pl. 399.
Dudleya albiflora. White-flowered Dudleya. p.31.
col.pl. 400.

Agr. Nouvelle (Paris)

Jougan, E.

Une maladie mystérieuse tue lentement les
abricotiers notre enquete a roquevaire, aux
plantations renommées. Agr. Nouvelle. 37: 371-
372. illus. Je.25, 1927. no.1493.

Dans toute la vallée du Rhône, les plantations
sont réduites de 50 o/o. Les recherches continuent
pour découvrir les causes de la maladie.

Almanak Agr. Bras. (Sao Paulo)

Figueiredo, Rodrigues de.

A cultura do craveiro. Cravo dos floristas
(Caryophyllus aromaticus Linn.) Almanak Agr.
Bras. 15: 121-128. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Sampaio, A. J.

Palmieras ornamentaes geralmente cultivadas no
Brazil. Almanak Agr. Bras. 15:83-105. illus.
1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Alpe.Riv. For. Ital. (Piacenza)

Fiori, A.

Pinus hamiltonii Ten. Alpe, Riv. For. Ital.
14: 129-131. pl. My.1927. no.5.

56215
23

- Alpe, Riv. For. Ital. (cont.)
 Pavari, A.
 I periodi climatici e la loro influenza sulla
 produzione forestale. Alpe, Riv. For. Ital.
 14: 131-135. My.1927. no.5.
- Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)
 Mulford, F. L.
 Street and roadside trees. Amer. For. & For.
 Life. 33: 404-407, 430. illus. Jl.1927. no.403.
- Amer. Nurserym. (Rochester, N.Y.)
 John Dunbar. Amer. Nurserym. 46: 21. port.
 Jl.1, 1927. no.1.
 Obituary notice.
- Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp.
 Kuhnholz-Lordat, M.
 La végétation cotière des charentes entre la
 Gironde et la Seudre. Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr.
 Montpellier. n.s., 19: 57-79. F.1927 (Rec'd Jl.)
 no.1.
- Ravaz, L.
 La grillure des feuilles. Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr.
 Montpellier. n.s., 19: 5-12. col. pl. F.
 1927 (Rec'd Jl.) no.1.
- Vidal, D.
 Observations sur divers blés a l'école nationale
 d'agriculture de Montpellier en 1924-1925. Ann.
 Ecole Nat. Agr. Montpellier. n.s., 19: 25-31.
 F.1927 (Rec'd Jl.) no.1.
- Ann. Sci. Agron. (Paris)
 Gračanin, M.
 Sur la question de la catalase comme un indicateur
 de la faculté vitale des semences. Ann. Sci.
 Agron. 43: 430-438. N./D.1926. no.6.
- Bergcultures. (Batavia, Java.)
 Steinmann, A.
 De Rhizoctonia-ziekte. Bergcultures. 1: 1415.
 My.28, 1927. no.48.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Darbishire, O. V.

Ueber das wachstum der cephalodien von Peltigera
aphthosa L. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 221-228.
pl. iii. My.1927. no. 4.

Koernicke, M.

Zur frage einer förderung des pflanzenwachstums
durch elektrizität. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45:
245-250. illus. My.1927. no.4.

Weisse, A.

Zur kenntnis von blattstellung und blütenstand
der aristolochiaceen I-II. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
45: 229-236, 237-244. illus. My.1927. no. 4.

I. Asareae und apameae. II. Aristolochieae.

Wetzel, G.

Chromosomenzahlen bei den fagales. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 45: 251-252. My.1927. no.4.
(Vorläufige mitteilung)

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Fuchs, W.

Ueber fichtenholz ohne lignin-reaktionen.
Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 1327-1330. Je.15,1927.
no.6.

Bol. Soc. Nac. Agr. Chile (Santiago)

Acuña, B.

La gomosis del limón y de los demás árboles de
espina. Bol. Soc. Nac. Agr. Chile. 59: 259-260.
My. 1927. no.5.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Fuchs, A. & Ziegenspeck, H

Die entwicklungsgeschichte der einheimischen
orchideen und der bau ihrer axen III. Bot.
Arch. 18: 378-475. illus. Je. 1927. no.5/6.

Moehrke, L.

Beitrage zur kenntnis von Uromyces-arten auf
Euphorbia. Bot. Arch. 18: 347-377. illus.
Je. 1927. no.5/6.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Cooper, D. C.

Anatomy and development of tomato flower. Bot.
Gaz. 83: 399-411. illus., pl. xi-xii. Je.1927.
no.4.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Davison, F. R. & Willaman, J. J.

Fectic enzymes. Bot. Gaz. 83: 329-361.
Je. 1927. no.4.

Biochemistry of plant diseases IX.

Lee, S.

Cytological study of *Stigonema mammosum*.
Bot. Gaz. 83: 420-424. pl. xiii. Je. 1927. no.4.

Link, G.K.K. & Hull, K.L.

Smoothness and roughness and spontaneous
agglutination of *Bacterium citri*, *Bact. medicaginis*
var. *phaseolicola*, *Bact. phaseoli sojense*, and *Bact.*
tumefaciens. Bot. Gaz. 83: 412-419. illus.
Je. 1927. no. 4.

Sherff, E. E.

Isostigma peucedanifolium (Spreng.) Less., a
valid name. Bot. Gaz. 83: 425. Je. 1927. no.4.

Shull, C. A.

Nature of the multiple seeded *Xanthium*. Bot.
Gaz. 83: 385-398. illus. Je. 1927. no.4.

Svedelius, N.

Alternation of generations in relation to re-
duction division. Bot. Gaz. 83: 362-384. Je.
1927. no.4.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Yamaha, G.

Experimentelle zytologische beiträge III. Ueber
die wirkung einiger chemikalien auf die pollennutter-
zellen von *Daphne odora* Thunb. Bot. Mag. Tokyo.
41: 181-211. pl. iv. Mr. 1927.

No. I. in Journ. Fak. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo.
sect. 3, 2: 1-214. 1927.

No. I in print.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Dagand, G.S., Delhotel, E., Husson, M.
et Heim de Balsac, H.

Etude chimique du beurre d"owala". Bull.
Agence Gén. Colonies France. 20: 422-432. Mr. 1927.
no. 222.

Pentaclethra macrophylla

Bull. Dept. Agr. Gov't Res. Inst. Formosa, Japan.

Government research institute, Formosa, Japan.

Ten years experiments with varieties of sugar
cane (1910-1919). Bull. Dept. Agr. Gov't Res. Inst.
Formosa, Japan. no.43. 194 p. Ja. 1927 (Rec'd. Jl.)

Text in Japanese.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (Paris)

Benoist, R.

Sur le bois de quelques anonacées américaines.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 281-285. Mr./Ap. 1927.
no.3/4.

Chemin, E.

Sur le développement des spores de *Naccaria wigii* Endl. et *Atractophora hypnoides* Crouan.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 272-277. illus.
Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Deflandre, G.

Remarques sur la systématique du genre *Trachelomonas* Ehr. I- Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74:
285-288. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.3/4.

Félix, A.

Etudes monographiques sur les renoncules
françaises de la section *Batrachium*. (cont.)

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 277-280. Mr./Ap.1927.
no.3/4.

Hamet, R.

Crassulacées asiatiques critiques. Bull. Soc.

Bot. France. 74: 264-271. Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Sedum mekongense, spec.nov.

Kharbush, S.

Evolution nucléaire du *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* de

Bary. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 257-262.

illus. Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Martin-Sans, E.

Synanthie chez l'*Ecballium elaterium* (L.) Rich.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 251-256. illus.

Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Mugnier, L.

x *Rosa friesiana* R. Keller (*R. pimpinellifolia*
rubiginosa) dans l'Aube. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.

74: 263-264. Mr./Ap.1927. no.3/4.

Offner, J.

Sur quelques plantes nouvellement signalées.

en Dauphiné ou en Savoie. Bull. Soc. Bot. France.

74: 288-294. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.3/4.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Souèges, R.

Développement de l'embryon chez le *Sedum acre* L.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 234-251. illus. Mr./Ap.
1927. no.3/4.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Bridel, M.

Léon Maquenne (1853-1925). Bull. Soc. Chim.

Biol. 9: 624-628. My.1927. no.5.

Terroine, E. F., & Bonnet, R.

L'énergie de croissance. X. Formation des matières grasses aux dépens des glucides chez les micro-organismes. XI. Formation des glucides aux dépens des acides gras par les moisissures. Bull. Soc. Chim.

Biol. 9: 588-596, 597-604. My.1927, no.5.

P. Duquénois joint author, XI.

Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. (Paris)

Hibbon, G.

Curiosités dendrologiques parisiennes. Bull.

Soc. Dendrol. France. no.62. p.21-25. My.15,
1927.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (Paris)

Brébinaud, P.

Bolets à pores rouges et russules rouges (cont.)

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 132-141. My.1927. no.1.

Costantin, J. & Dufour, L.

Note sur le *Tricholoma pseudoacereum* Cost. et

Duf. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 117-118. My.
1927. no.1.

Heim, R.

Fungi brigantiani, deuxième série. Bull. Soc.

Mycol. France. 43: 59-94. illus. My.1927. no.1.

I. Quelques ustilaginales des régions du Lautaret et du Briançonnais. II. Première contribution à l'étude des urédinales du haut bassin de la Durance.

Josserand, M.

Quelques exemples de variations chez des spores d'agaricinés. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 142-144. My.1927. no.1.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Killian, C.

Observations sur *Ustulina vulgaris* Tul. cultivé en milieux artificiels. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 35-40. pl.i-ii. My. 1927. no.1.

Killian, C.

Le *Phyllachora podagrariae* (Roth.) Karst., parasite de l'*Aegopodium podagraria* L. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 41-48. pl. iii-iv. My.1927. no.1.

Kühner, R.

Notes mycologiques. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 107-116. illus. My.1927. no.1.

I. Le *Mycena tenerrima* Berk. et la présence de substances analogues aux mucilages pectosiques chez les agaricacés. II. Deux espèces nouvelles voisines de l'*Androsaceus epiphyllus*.

Androsaceus eufoliatus, *A. hederæ*, n.sp.

Malençon, G.

Quelques espèces inédites de discomycètes. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 95-106. pl. vi. illus. My.1927. no. 1.

Mangin, L.

N. Patouillard. (1854-1926). Notice nécrologique. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 8-23. My.1927. no.1.

Liste des publications scientifiques de N. Patouillard: p.12-23.

Martin-Sans, E.

Les empoisonnements fungiques dans le sud-ouest en 1926. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 122-131. My.1927. no. 1.

Nicolas, G.

Sur un *Pythium* parasite du *Marchantia polymorpha* L. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 119-121. illus. My.1927. no.1.

Pythium marchantiae.

Patouillard, N.

Champignons nouveaux de l'Annam. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 24-34. My.1927. no.1.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Pilat, A.

Skepperia carpatica sp.n., nouvelle espèce
intéressante du genre Skepperia Berk. dans les
Carpathes centrales. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France.
43: 49-58, pl. v. My.1927. no.1.
Skepperiella gen.nov.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Exp. Farms Br. Canada.

Conners, I. L.

Seed treatment for cereal smuts. Circ.
Dept. Agr. Exp. Farms Canada. no.56. 4 p. illus.
1927.

Collegium.

Thomas, A. W.

Die chemische natur der vegetabilischen ger-
bung. Collegium. 1927: 236-254. no.685.

Il Coltivatore (Casson)

Marinucci, M.

Il "mal del piede" dei cereali. Il Coltivatore.
73: 514-516. Je.10,1927. no.16.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

André, G. & Demoussy, E.

Sur la répartition du potassium et du sodium
chez les végétaux. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
184: 1501-1503. Je.20,1927. no.25.

Bach, D.

La nutrition azotée des mucorinées. Assimilation
de l'ion nitrique. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
184:1578-1579. Je.20,1927. no.25.

Costantin, J.

Importance économique et agricole des cultures
montagnardes tropicales. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris. 184: 1385-1388. Je.13,1927. no.24.

Coupin, H.

Sur la nutrition carbonée du Penicillium glaucum
à l'aide de divers composés organiques de la série
grasse. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184:
1575-1577. Je.20,1927. no.25.

Gavaudan, P.

Sur l'origine et les caractères des éléments
oléifères des jungermaniales. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris. 184:1473-1475. Je.13,1927. no.24.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris (cont.)

Lami, R.

Influence d'une peptone sur la germination de quelques
vandées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1579-
1581. Je.20, 1927. no.25.

Vanda, Phalaenopsis.

Maire, R. & Peyerimhoff, P. de.

Sur la découverte d'un pin laricio dans l'Afrique
du nord. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1514-
1516. Je.20, 1927. no.25.

Viala, P. & Marsais, P.

La sclériase des raisins, due au *Sordaria uvicola*.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1504-1506.
Je.20, 1927. no.25.

Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci.

Beauverie, J.

Polymorphisme et place dans la classification
de l'*Azotobacter chroococcum*. Compt. Rend. Assoc.
Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 361-365. illus. 1926 (Rec'd
Je.1927)

Blaringhem, L.

Sur la biologie florale de quelques plantes
alpines: "*Linum alpinum*" L., "*Crocus vernus*" All.,
"*Viola calcarata*" L., "*Centaurea montana*". L.
Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 355-
358. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Bugnon, P.

Pododes et protophyllodes végétatifs. Compt.
Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49:366-368. illus.
1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Burollet, P.A.

Considerations dynamogenétiques sur le "*salicor-
neitum*" de quelques Sebkhias Tunisiennes. Compt. Rend.
Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 352-355. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927)

Chouard, P.

Quelques effets de l'anhydride sulfureux sur la
vegetation. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Avancem. Sci. 49:
342-345. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Compt.Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. (cont.)

Choux, P.

Le genre *Allophylus* a Madagascar. Compt.
Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 379-381.
1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Colin, H.

La genese des hydrates de carbone chez les
vegetaux. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem.
Sci. 49: 373-375. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Crepin, Ch.

Le perfectionnement du ble et le probleme des
rouilles. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem.
Sci. 49: 775-777. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Foex, E.

Des facteurs qui assurent la sensibilite et la
resistance aux rouilles des cereales. Compt. Rend.
Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 330-333. 1926.
(Rec'd Je.1927).

Fremy, P.

Recoltes bryologiques dans la haute Auvergne.
Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 327-
330. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Gard, M.

La maladie du noircissement chez le noyer cultive
(*Juglans regia* L.) Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç.
Avancem. Sci. 49: 382-383. (Rec'd Je.1927) 1926.

Gillot, P.

Essais de culture de quelques euphorbes indigenes.
Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 781-783.
1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Goffart, J.

Note sur la couche corticale des lichens. Compt.
Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 341-342. 1926.
(Rec'd Je.1927)

Guillaume, A.

Contribution a l'etude de la migration des alcaloides
chez les lupins. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem.
Sci. 49: 347-349. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Heim, R.

Sur quelques associations vegetales subalpines
considerees au point de vue mycologique. Compt.
Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 335-338. 1926.
Rec'd Je.1927)



Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. (cont.)

Laurent, J.

Observations sur les variations du nombre des
aiguilles chez le "Pinus halepensis". Compt. Rend.
Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49:345-346. 1926.
(Rec'd Je.1927)

Mirande, M.

Sur la fermentation sulfhydrique des graines
de certaines papilionacees. Compt. Rend. Assoc.
Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 388-390. 1926(Rec'd
Je. 1927)

Monoyer, A.

Contribution a l'anatomie des palmiers parcourus
des faisceaux. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem.
Sci. 49: 338-341. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Nicolas, G.

Remarques biologiques sur quelques bryophytes.
Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 350-
352. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Pellegrin, F.

Un representant, dans l'Oubangui, d'un genre
Indo-Malais: *Dysophylla tisserantii*, sp.nov.
Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 387-
388. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Potier de la Varde, R.

Mousses recueillies dans le haut Oubangui par
M. Le Testu. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem.
Sci. 49: 359-361. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Raybaud, L. & Dupont, D.

Danger du goudron employe en solution aqueuse
sur les vegetaux. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç.
Avancem. Sci. 49: 384-386. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Sartory, A. & Sartory, R.

Etude d'un *Scopulariopsis* isole dans un cas
d'onchomycose. *Scopulariopsis fincki*, n.sp. Compt.
Rend. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 49: 369-373.
illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Sartory, A. & Maire, L.

Des variations hymeniales du "*Daedalea confragosa*"
(Bolt.)Pérs. Compt. Rend. Assoc. Avancem. Sci. 49:
358-359. 1926(Rec'd Je.1927)

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Roques, H.

Sur un nouveau procédé de fixation et de coloration, des mucilages chez les végétaux.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 85-86. Je.17, 1927, no.19.

Contr. Dudley Herb. Stanford Univ.

Ferris, R. S.

Preliminary report on the flora of the Tres Marias Islands. Contr. Dudley Herb. Stanford Univ.

1: 63-81. 4 pl. 1927. no.2.

Country Life.

Cox, E.H.M.

Spanish chestnuts at Albury. Country Life. 61: 1016-1020. illus. Je.25,1927. no.1588.

Grove, A.

Osmanthus. Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lxiv, lxvi. illus. Je.25,1927. no.1588.

Pearson, J. D.

Notes on some of the newer daffodils. Country Life. 61(Suppl.): lxvi, lxviii. illus. Je.18, 1927. no.1587.

Country Life. (Amer.) (Garden City, N.Y.)

McCully, A.

With the waterlilies. Country Life. Amer. 52(3): 46-48. illus. Jl. 1927.

Cultures Fruit. (Paris)

Gard, Médéric

Le pourridié du noyer. Cultures Fruit. 5: 804-806. My.1927. no.49.

Armillaria mellea.

Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr. (København)

Weis, Fr. & Nielsen, N.

Meddelelse fra dansk skovforenings og det danske hedeselskabs fælles gødningsforsøg V. Nogle undersøgelser om rodforrådsråsvampen (Polyporus radiciperda).

Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr. 1927: 214-225. no.2.

Défense. Agr. Beauce et Perche.

Braun, V.

Sur la destruction des mauvaises herbes. Défense Agr. Beauce et Perche. 24: 294-296. Je.18, 1927. no.25.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Stoklasa, J.

Zur biochemie der weizenpflanze (concl.)

Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 328-329. Je.11,

1927. no.24.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Gericke, S.

Der einfluss des kalks auf die wurzellöslichkeit
des bodenkalis. Ernähr. Pflanze. 23:189-191.

Je.15, 1927. no.12.

Field Illus. (N.Y.)

Nott, F.

Garden bells. Field Illus. 37(7): 13, 48,
50. illus. Jl.1927.

Let those little ones, the campanulas ring
merrily in your pleasance.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Uit de practijk. (cont.) Floralia. 48: 396-
397. Je.24, 1927. no.25.

Uit de verslagen van den plantenziektenkundigen
dienst (cont.) Floralia. 48: 379-380. Je.17,
1927. no.24.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Jesse A. Currey. Flor. Exch. 65: 689. port.
Jl.2, 1927. no.9.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Jesse A. Currey. Flor. Rev. 60(1544): 40.
Je.30, 1927.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.
Liese, J.

Zur frage der gastardbildung zwischen Pinus
silvestris und montana. Forstarchiv. Zeitschr.
Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft.
3: 202-205. Je.15, 1927. no.12.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Buchinger, A.

Saugkraftmessungen ("osmotisches verhalten") ver-
schiedener gerstensorten. Fortschr. Landw. 2:

344-350. Je.1, 1927. no.11.

Fortschr. Landw. (cont.)

Rossmannith, R.

Ueber den schädigenden einfluss des gasförmigen ammoniaks auf keimlinge. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 384-388. illus. Je.15,1927. no.12.

Sedlmayr, C.Th.

Die bedeutung der bestandesdichte als ertragskomponente des weizens. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 377-381. Je.15,1927. no.12.

Thoenes, H.

Zu den ausföhrungen Schindlers über die unterscheidung des rotschwingels vom schafschwengel bei der saatkontrolle. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 388-389. Je.15,1927. no.12.

Zimmermann, F.

Der exakte darstellung der beeinflussung der samenkeimung durch beizmittel. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 342-343. Je.1,1927. no.11.

Fortschr. Naturwissenschaftl. Forsch.

Küster, E.

Ueber die zeichnungen der blätter und blüten. Fortschr. Naturwissenschaftl. Forsch. 12: 71-153. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.2.

Fruit, Flower & Veg.Trades Journ. (London)

Potato blight and its prevention. Fruit, Flow. & Veg. Trades Journ. 51: 718. Je.25,1927. no.26.

Garden. (London)

B., S. L.

Some sweet pea diseases. Garden. 91: 420. Je.25, 1927. no.2899.

Bunyard, G.N.

Creating new irises. Garden. 91: 398-399. illus. Je.18,1927. no.2898.

Simple rock plants from seed. Garden. 91: 414-415. illus. Je.25,1927. no.2899.

Signed B.D.

Stanford, K. C.

Scented gladioli. Garden. 91: 383. illus. Je.11,1927. no.2897.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 430. Je.18, 1927. no.2112.

Conzemius, E.

Economic plants of the Bay Islands (Honduras).
(concl.) Gard. Chron. III, 81: 413-414.
Je.11, 1927. no.2111.

Cook, H. H.

Elworm disease of chrysanthemums. Gard.
Chron. III, 81: 415. illus. Je.11, 1927. no.2111.

Friedrich Vaupel. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 442.
Je.18, 1927. no.2112.

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore II. A grove of
Judas trees. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 448. Je.25,
1927. no.2113.

Kelway, J.

The gladiolus (concl.) Gard. Chron. III,
81: 415-416, 435. Je.11, 18, 1927. no.2111, 2112.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of Violas (concl.) Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 414. Je.11, 1927. no.2111.

W., F. K.

The worth of hybrid rhododendrons. Gard. Chron.
III, 81: 411. illus. Je.11, 1927. no.2111.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
XII. Rhododendrons. Gard. Chron. III, 81: 432-434.
illus. Je.18, 1927. no.2112.

Gartenfl. (Berlin.)

Herre, H.

Zwei hübsche frühlingsblüher des Kaplandes.
Gartenfl. 76: 223-226. illus. Je.1927.

A. Ornithogalum thyrsoides, B. Gladiolus alatus L.

Kache, P.

Diesjährige beobachtungen über die blüte der
narzissen. Gartenfl. 76: 231-234. Je.1927.

Laubert, R.

Was lehren und die Amerikaner über die krank-
heiten der zierpflanzen und ihre bekämpfung?

Gartenfl. 76: 245. Je.1927.

Gartenfl. (cont.)

Liebsch, G.

Merkwürdige und schöne blattorgane (concl.)

Gartenfl. 76: 229-231. illus. Je.1927.

II. Schlauchpflanzen, III. Taschenblätter.

Furpus, J. A.

Vegetationsbilder aus dem sonnenlande Mexiko.

Gartenfl. 76: 211-213. illus. Je.1927.

A. Acrocomia mexicana Karv. B. Yucca elephantipes

Regel.

Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Arends, G.

Azalea arendsi. Gartenschönheit. 8: 113-114. illus., col.pl. My.1927. no.8.

Geier, M.

Veilchen. Gartenschönheit. 8: 88-90. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Kesselring, W.

Freilandfarne und ihre kultur I-III. Gartenschönheit. 8: 66-67, 94-95, 122-123. illus. Mr. My.1927. no.3-5.

Schneider, C.

Kew gardens. Gartenschönheit. 8: 90-93. illus., col. pl. Ap.1927. no.4.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Page, H.

Gloeosporium-krankheit in maiblumenkulturen.

Gartenw. 31: 344-346. illus. Je.10,1927. no.23.

Gloeosporium convallariae.

Page, H.

Das verheerende auftreten der kräuselkrankheit bei pelargonien. I-II. Gartenw. 31: 320-332. illus. Je.1927. no.22.

I. Die ansicht der wissenschaft. Von H. Pape. II. Die ansicht der praxis. Von Franz Müller.

Hedwigia. (Dresden)

Arnell, H. W.

Lebermoose aus Kamtschatka. Gesammelt von E.

Hulten. Hedwigia. 67: 110-112. My.1927. no.1/2.

Bachmann, E.

Nochmals Stereocladium tiroliense Nyl. Hedwigia. 67: 99-109. illus. My.1927. no.1/2.

Hedwigia (cont.)

Moller, H.

Die laubmoose Kamtschatkas. Hedwigia.
67: 86-98. My.1927. no.1/2.

Timm, R.

Ueber moosbastarde, insbesondere über die
kreuzungen und mittelformen zwischen Pogonatum
aloides (Hedw.) P.B. und nanum (Schreb.) P.B.
Hedwigia, 67: 1-44. illus. My.1927, no.1/2,
Pogonatum nanum var. longisetum.

Zschacke, H.

Die mitteleuropäischen verrucariaceen V.
Hedwigia, 67: 45-85. My.1927, no.1/2.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Abderhalden, E.

Antwort auf die "Bemerkungen über ungesättigte
dipeptidanhidride und über dehydrierung von
aminosäurederivaten. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys.
Chem. 167: 177-178. Je.1927, no.1/3.

Kiesel, A.

Untersuchungen über protoplasma III. Ueber die
eiweisstoffe des plasmodiums von Fuligo varians.
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 167: 141-162.
Je.1927. no.1/3.

Indian For. (Dehra Dun)

Bourke-Borrowes, D.

Some miscellaneous notes on big trees in Siam.
Indian For. 53: 315-327. pl. 6-7. Je.1927, no.6.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Vruchtboomziekten. Indische Culturen. 12: 458-
460. Je.1,1927. no.11.

Inform. Agr. (Spain)

Fucci, A.

Im memoria del prof. Giorgio Roster. Inform.
Agr. Spain. IV, 12: 15-16. Ja./Ap.1927. no.1/4.

Recenti, A.

I "Caladium" del Brasile., Inform. Agr. Spain.
IV,12: 10-12. Ja./Ap.1927. no.1/4.

Ridruejo, L.

La destruccion de malas hierbas con el ácido sul-
furico en los campos de cereales. Inform. Agr. Spain.
IV, 17: 212-215. illus. Je.15,1927. no.387.

Intern. Sugar. Journ. (London)

Deerr, N.

Note on Saccharum sinense (Roxburgh).

Intern. Sugar Journ. 29: 314. Je.1927. no.342.

Istria Agr. (Parenzo)

Libutti, D.

Attenti alla peronospora dei grappoli.

Istria Agr. n.s., 7: 254-256. Je.15,1927. no.11.

Ital. Agr. (Milan)

Azzi, G.

Ricerche sui fenomeni di foto-periodicità.

Ital. Agr. 64: 336-340. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Laibach, F.

Zytologische untersuchungen über die monoblepharideen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 596-630.

illus., pl.12-13. My.1927. no.4.

Schratz, E.

Ueber korrelationen zwischen zellgrosse und chloroplastenmasse bei moosen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 748-772. illus. My.1927. no.4.

Schweinfle, J.

Der bastard Oenothera berteriana x Onagra (nuri-cata) und seine zytologie. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 579-595. illus., pl.11. My.1927. no.4.

Turesson, G.

Untersuchungen über grenzplasmolyse- und saugkraftwerte in verschiedenen ökotypen derselben art. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 723-747. My.1927. no.4.

Walde, I.

Ueber die bewegungen der primärblätter etiolierter Phaseolus-keimpflanzen und versuche, sie zu beeinflussen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 696-722. My.1927. no.4.

Zimmermann, W.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der georeaktionen I-II. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 631-677, 678-695. illus. My.1927. no.4.

I.

Geotonische längskraftwirkungen auf orthotrope hauptwurzeln. II. Geotonische längskraftwirkungen auf plagiotrope ausläufer.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Verchère, P.

Les mauvaises herbes des cultures (cont.).

Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 47: 494-495. col.pl. Je.18, 1927. no.25.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Tisdale, W. H., Melchers, L. E. & Clemmer, H. J.
Strains of kernel smuts of sorghum, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* and *S. cruenta*. Journ. Agr. Res.
34: 825-838. illus. My.1, 1927 (Rec'd Je.30) no.9.

Tucker, C. M.
Sabal causiarum (Cook) Beccari: a new host of
the coconut bud-rot fungus. Journ. Agr. Res.
34: 879-888. illus. My.1, 1927 (Rec'd Je.30) no.9.

Zeller, S. M.
The yellow rust of raspberry caused by *Phragmidium imitans*. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 857-863. illus.
My.1, 1927 (Rec'd Je.30) no.9.

Journ. Bd. Afr. Brit. Guiana.

Beckett, E.
Noxious weeds. Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana.
20: 113-116. Ap.1927. no.2.
Antidesma, a dangerous species which has escaped
from control.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Drabble, E.
Notes on the British pansies. Journ. Bot. 65:
167-171. Je.1927. no.774.
The saxatilis-series.

Fritsch, F. E.
Ludwig Radlkofer (1829-1927). Journ. Bot.
65: 176-177. Je.1927. no.774.

Paulson, R.
Recent lichens from Arctic regions. Journ.
Bot. 65:171-173. Je.1927. no.774.

Rendle, A. B.
Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.):
33-40. Je.1927. no.774.

Sargent, O. H.
Notes on the genus *Hemiandra* R. Br. Journ. Bot.
65: 174-176. Je.1927. no.774.
Hemiandra rutilans, *H. gardneri*, *H. rubriflora*,
H. coccinea, sp. nov.

Westbrook, M. A.
Callithanmion purpuriferum J. G. Ag. Journ. Bot.
65: 161-167. illus. Je.1927. no.774.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. (Melbourne)

Adam, D. B.

Plant pathology. Studies in Europe and America.
(cont.) 4. Cool storage and related problems in
England and America. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria.
25: 257-261. illus. My.1927 no.5.

Mullett, H. A.

Wheat pickling methods. Journ. Dept. Agr.
Victoria. 25: 290-293. My.1927. no.5.

Journ. Genetics. (London)

Belling, J.

The attachments of chromosomes at the reduction
division in flowering plants. Journ. Genetics.
18: 177-205. illus. Je.1927. no.2.

Jørgensen, C.A. & Crane, M.B.

Formation and morphology of *Solanum chinenses*.
Journ. Genetics. 18: 247-273. illus., pl.xi-xvi.
Je. 1927. no.2.

Malinowski, E.

The hypothesis of chromosome affinity and the
phenomenon of suppression of characters on crossing.
Journ. Genetics. 18: 223-231. Je.1927. no.2.

Nelson, A.

Fertility in the genus *Brassica*. Journ.
Genetics. 18: 109-135. illus., pl.ix. Je.
1927. no.2.

Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union. (Coimbatore)

Balaji Rao, T.K.

A note of some phases of flowering in rice in
Tanjore district. Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union
14: 245-252. Ag./D. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.8/12.

Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. (London)

Ball, E. & Mann, C.E.T.

The influence of some cultural practices on the
normal development of the strawberry plant. Journ.
Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 104-112. pl.i-iii. Je.
1927. no.2.

Ball, E. & Mann, C.E.T.

The influence of time of planting on the develop-
ment of the strawberry with a consideration of the
possible influence of soil and locality. Journ.
Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 87-100. Je.1927. no.2.

Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. (cont.)

Ball, E. & Mann, C.E.T.

The normal development of plants in Norfolk season 1925-26. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 100-103. pl. i-iii. Je.1927. no.2.

Crane, M. B.

Self and cross-sterility in fruit trees. A summary of results obtained from pollination experiments with plums, cherries and apples. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 157-166. plates. Je.1927. no.2.

Mann, C.E.T. & Ball, E.

Studies in the root and shoot development of the strawberry. II. Normal development in the second year. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 81-86. pl. i-ii. Je.1927. no.2.

Swarbrick, T.

Studies in the physiology of fruit trees. I- Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 137-156. plates. Je.1927. no.2.

I. The seasonal starch content and cambial activity in one- to five-year-old apple branches.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France.(Paris)

Meyer, N.

Histoire de la rose. Nomenclature des différentes races de roses au fur et a mesure de leur découverte. Leurs caractères botaniques. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 208-211. My.1927.

Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo)

Hintikka, T. J.

Kasviteratologiset tiedonannot Suomen kasvi-tieteellisessä kirjallisuudessa vuoteen 1922 asti Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 3:128-165. 1926. no.4. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

German resume (Die pflanzen-teratologischen notizen in der botanischen literatur Finnlands bis zum jahre 1922): p.165.

Hintikka, T. J.

Tubercinia festucae-elatioris n.sp. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon. (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 3: 105-114. 1926. no.2. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Hintikka, T. J.

Ueber das vorkommen von *Helodea canadensis* (L.) Rich. in Finland. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 3: 115-127. 1926 no.4. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) (cont.)

Krohn, V.

Piirteitä säkkipjärven ja sen ympäristön kasvistosta vuosina 1913 ja 1923. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 3: 1-104. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no.1.

German resumé: p.103-104.

Metsävainio, K.

Oulun seudun talvisiementäjät. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo). 3: 166-232. illus. 1926. (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no.5.

German resumé (Zur kenntnis der wintersteher in der gegend von Oulu (Uleåborg): p.226-229.

Räsänen, V.

Die flechtenflora des gebiets Ostrobottnia borealis. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 3: 268-349. 1926. (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no.3.

Rainio, A. J.

Uredinae Lapponicae. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon. (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo.) 3: 239-267. 1926. (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no.7.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Gehrmann, E.

Untersuchungen über den wachstumsfaktor wasser mit besonderer berücksichtigung von futtergewächsen mit mehreren schnitten. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 893-941. illus. 1927. no.6.

Schulz, G.

Versuche zur ermittelung von gesetzmässigkeiten im wasserhaushalt der pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb. 65: 837-858. illus. 1927. no.6.

Maine Naturalist (Augusta, Me.)

Norton, A. H.

The chestnut in Westbrook, Maine. Maine Naturalist. 7: 77-78. Je. 1927. no.2.

Matieres Grass. (Paris)

Pieraerts, J.

Contribution a l'etude chimique des malvaes (cont.) Matieres Grass. 19: 7862-7865. illus. Je. 15, 1927. no.230.

Meded. Proefst. Boschwez Nederl-Indië.

Thorenaar, A.

Onderzoek naar bruikbare kenmerken ter
identificatie van boomen naar hun bast. Meded.
Proefst. Boschwez. Nederl.-Indië. no.16. 207 p.
plates. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak. Java.

Angremond, A. d'.

Nadere gegevens over bestrijding van veld-
schimmel (*Oidium spec.*) in de Vorstenlanden.
Meded. Proefst. Vorstenlandsch. Tabak. Java. no.56.
48 p. pl. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)
English summary: p.46-48.

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. (Berlin)

Schlumberger, O.

Die Übertragung von kartoffelkrankheiten durch die
pflanzknollen. Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 42 637-
641. Je.11, 1927. no.24.

Möllers Deut. Gärtnerzeit. (Erfurt)

Fric, A. V.

Der pflanzenjäger I- Möllers Deut. Gärtnerzeit.
42: 210-211, 222-223. 1927. no.17,18.
I. Botanischer garten in Lissabon (Portugal).
II. *Victoria regia* var. *stuckertii*?

Peters, J.

Anthurium scherzerianum Schott. Möllers Deut.
Gärtnerzeit. 42: 220-222. illus. (col.) Je.21,
1927. no.18.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. (Sacramento)

Hecke, G. H.

Thomas Forsyth Hunt - a tribute. Month. Bull.
Calif. Dept. Agr. 16: 265. port. My.1927. no.5.

Wyckoff, S. N. & Root, G. A.

The problem of blister rust control in California.
Month. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agr. 16: 277-283. illus.
My.1927. no.5.

Mycologia. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Fink, B.

New species of lichens from Porto Rico. I-
Mycologia. 19: 206-221. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.
I. Graphidaceae.

Mycologia. (cont.)

Fitzpatrick, H. M.

Curtis Gates Lloyd. Mycologia. 19: 153-159. part. Jl./Ag.1927. no.4.

Hesler, L. R.

The perfect stage of Hendersonia mali.
Mycologia. 19: 222-227. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.
Pleospora mali, n.sp.

Martin, G. W.

Two unusual water molds belonging to the family Lagenidiaceae. Mycologia. 19: 188-190. illus. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.
Myzocyttium prolierum, Achlyogeton entophyrum.

Murrill, W. A.

The yellow-gilled Russula. Mycologia. 19: 229-230. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Roberts, J. W. & Dunegan, J. C.

Critical remarks on certain species of Sclerotinia and Monilia associated with diseases of fruits. Mycologia. 19: 195-205. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Rosen, H. R.

A pink-colored form of Polyporus sulphureus and its probable relationship to rootrot of oaks. Mycologia. 19: 191-194. pl.16-17. Jl./Ag.1927. no.4.

Stewart, F. C.

Oedocephalum fimetarium and Peziza vesiculosa var. saccata in mushroom beds. Mycologia. 19: 184-187. Jl. Ag. 1927. no.4.

Thaxter, R.

Note on Myxotheca hypocreoides and its synonymy. Mycologia. 19: 160-164. illus. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Wehmeyer, L. E.

Cultural life histories of Diaporthe II. Mycologia. 19: 165-183. pl.13-15. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Mykologia. (Prague)

Cejp, K.

Russula lepida. Mykologia. 3: 37. col.pl. F./Mr. 1926. (Rec'd Je.1927)

Mykologia. (cont.)

Klika, B.

O rodu *Battarea* Pers. (Sur le genre *Battarea* Pers.)
Mykologia. 3: 3-35, 47-50. illus. 1926 (Rec'd
Je.1927)

Pilat, A.

Hnojník smetištní (*Coprinus sterquilinus* Fr.)
Mykologia. 3: 107. col.pl. JI./O.1926 (Rec'd Je.
1927)

Pilat, A.

Spongipellis borealis (Wahl.) Pat. choros severni
Mykologia. 3: 78-79. pl. My./Je.1926 (Rec'd)
Je.1927)

Pilat, A.

Trametes pini (Brot.) Fries - choros borovy nebezpec-
ny škudce jehlicnatych lesu (*Trametes pini* (Brot.)
Fries, un ennemi dangereux des forets à feuilles aci-
culaires). Mykologia. 3: 7-9. illus., pl.
Ja. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927) no.1.

Velenovsky, J.

Holubinka klamiva (*Russula badia* Quel.) My-
kologia. 3: 79-80. col.pl. My./Je. 1926 (Rec'd
Je. 1927)

Nat. Belge. (Bruxelles)

Michel, E.

Le buis (*Buxus sempervirens*, L.) Nat. Belge.
8: 90-94. Je.1927. no.6.

Nature (London)

Belling, J.

The nomenclature of chromosome groups. Nature.
119: 926. Je.25, 1927. no.3008.

Prof. W. Lochhead. Nature. 119: 862. Je.11,
1927. no.3006.

Notice of death.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D. C.)

Ricker, P. L.

A wild flower paradise. Nature Mag. 10: 35-
39. illus., col.pl. JI.1927. no.1.
The western states.

Robinson, C. H.

A semi-double wild rose new to botany.
Nature Mag. 10: 62. illus. JI.1927. no.1.

Serviss, G. P.

The edelweiss. Nature Mag. 10: 25. illus. JI.1927.
no.1.
Leontopodium.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Litzelmann, E.

Die orchideen des Kaiserstuhls. Naturforsch.
4: 113-120. illus., pl.22-24. Je.1927. no.3.

Naturwissenschaften. (Berlin)

Grafe, V.

Das lipiodproblem. Naturwissenschaften. 15:
513-521. Je.24, 1927. no.25.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Greenwood, F. W.

Destruction of tall couch. Extended experiment
in Marlborough. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 338-
339. illus. My.1927. no.5.

MacKenzie, J. G.

The Otari open-air native-plant museum. New
Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 309-321. illus. My.1927.
no.5.

Neill, J. G.

Covered smut of barley and its control. New
Zeal. Journ. Agr. 34: 304-308. illus. My.
1927. no.5.

Rice, W. H.

Subtropical-fruit culture. Achievement and
possibilities in the Auckland district. New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 34: 323-328. My.1927. no.5.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (Firenze)

Cappelletti, C.

Processi degenerativi negli ovuli in seguito ad
impedita fecondazione. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.
n.s., 34: 409-490. pl. iv-v. 1927. no.2.

Francini, E.

L'embriologia del "Cynanchum acutum L.". Nuovo
Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 381-385. pl. ii.
1927. no.2.

Francini, E.

L'embriologia del genere "Stapelia". Nuovo Giorn.
Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 403-408. pl. iii. 1927. no.2.

Messeri, A.

Sul valore sistematico dei caratteri anatomici
delle foglioline delle cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. Bot.
Ital. n.s., 34: 319-327. 1927. no.2.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (cont.)

Messeri, A.

Sulla morfologia del sistema conduttore delle cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 243-258. pl. i. 1927. no.2.

Pampanini, R.

Secondo contributo alla conoscenza della flora dell'isola di Rodi. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 369-380. 1927. no.2.
Silene salamandra sp.n.

Pampanini, R.

La Sesleria nitida Ten." del M. Titano. (Repubblica di S. Marino). Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 328-332. 1927. no.2.

Sambo, E.

I licheni del Monte Ferrato (Toscana) Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 333-358. 1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Intorno alla ibridabilità delle razze partenocarpiche di Nicotiana tabacum L. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 359-368. 1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Note nicozianografiche I- Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 309-318. illus. 1927. no.2.
1. Latenza di caratteri anomali e loro riattivazione per ibridismo.

Savelli, R.

Una notevole variazione in Prunus amygdalus Stokes. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 273-282. illus. 1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Pseudocleistogamia in "Salpiglossis sp." Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 259-266. 1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Variazione monofilla in "Medicago arabica (L.) All." (?) vel sp.aff. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 302-308. illus. 1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Virescenze e proliferazioni in "Crotalaria juncea L." Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 267-272. illus. 1927. no.2.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (cont.)

Savelli, R.

Virescenze e proliferazioni in "*Verbena officinalis* L." Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 396-402. illus. 1927. no.2.

Zenari, S.

Muove osservazioni sulla flora delle Prealpi Carniche. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 283-301. 1927. no.2.

Obst- u. Gemiseb. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Unterlagenpflanzung und wurzelwachstum. Obst- u. Gemiseb. 73: 183-185. Je.16, 1927. no.12.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. (Wien)

Geitler, L.

Häutung bei einer pennaten diatomee. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76:98-100. illus. Je.1927. no.2.
Navicula sphaerophora.

Klein, G.

Der mikrochemische nachweis der alkaloiden in der pflanze. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 89-97. Je.1927. no.2.

Janiczek, F.

Versuch einer dauernd agamen kultur von *Coprinus ephemerus* (Bull.) Fr. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 116-137. Je.1927. no.2.

Netroufal, F.

Zytologische studien über die kulturrassen von *Brassica oleracea*. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 101-115. pl. i-ii. Je.1927. no.2.

Vierhapper, F.

Regionale moorforschung in Europa. Sammelbericht. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 138-151. Je.1927.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R. E.

Hardy orchids in the garden (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 176-177. Je.1927. no.408.

Mousley, H.

Further notes on *Malaxis unifolia*. Orchid Rev. 35: 163-164. illus. Je.1927. no.408.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Grignard,

Le centenaire de Marcellin Berthelot. Parfum.
Mod. 20: 107-108. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Offner, J.

De la distinction des plantes par leurs
caractères odorants. Parfum. Mod. 20:128-130.
My.1927. no.5.

Parry, E. J.

Quelques huiles essentielles de l'Inde. Some
Indian essential oils. Parfum. Mod. 20: 131-132.
My. 1927. no.5.

Parfums France (Grasse)

Les aurantiacées. Parfums France. 5:95-98.
Ap.1927. no.50.

Compiled by Service de documentation, Etablis-
sements A. Chiris.

Text in both French and English.

Cerbelaud, R.

Fougères aromatiques. Parfums France. 5:
6-14. illus. Ja.1927 (Rec'd Je.) no.47.

Text in both French and English.

The genre citrus. Parfums France. 5: 99-104.
illus. Ap.1927. no.50.

Compiled by Service de documentation, Etablis-
sements A. Chiris.

Text in both French and English.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

Camphor leaf oils from St. Lucia and Burma. Per-
fum & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 211-212. illus. Je.
1927. no.6.

Oils of Eriostemon and Phebalium & synthetic passion
fruit flavouring essence. Parfum. & Essent. Oil
Rec. 18: 217-218. illus. Je.1927.

Eriostemon coxii, Phebalium dentatum.

The pansy in the perfumer's art. Parfum. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 207-209. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (cont.)

Researches on Russian essential oils. Per-
fum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 228-230. Je.
1927. no.6.

Turkestan, Caucasus and Crimea plants and dis-
tillates.

Thompson, C. J. S.

The lore of the iris. Perfum. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 223-224, illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Variability of the camphor tree in Formosa.
Sho-Gyu, Yu-Ju and Shiu oils. Perfums. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 213-216. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Petit Journ. Agr. (Paris)

Bellair, G.

Le nouvel oidium des groseilliers. Petit
Journ. Agr. 31: 782. illus. Je.19, 1927. no.1615.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Bodnar, J.

Beizversuche mit quecksilberhaltigen nassbeiz-
mitteln. Pflanzenbau. 3: 375-379. Je.15, 1927.
no.24.

Usuplun, germisan, higosan, agfa.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Bryan, M.K.

Beef infusion versus beef extract media. Phytopath.
17: 413-414. Je.1927. no.6.

Bryan, M.K.

The flagella of Bacillus amylovorus. Phytopath.
17: 405-406. pl. xviii. Je.1927. no.6.

Colley, R. H. & Weston, W. H. jr.

George Richard Lyman, 1871-1926. Phytopath.
17: 355-361. port. Je.1927. no.6.

Drechsler, C.

A emendation of the description of Ophiobolus
heterostrophus. Phytopath. 17: 414 Je.1927.
no.6.

Fawcett, G. L.

The curly top of sugar beet in the Argentine.
Phytopath. 17: 407-408. Je.1927. no.6.

Hollowell, E. A., Monteith, J., jr. & Flint, W. P.

Leafhopper injury to clover. Phytopath. 17:
399-404. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Linford, M. B. & Sprague, R.

Species of *Ascochyta* parasitic on the pea.

Phytopath. 17: 381-397. pl. xvi-xvii. Je. 1927. no.6.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

Powdery mildew of muskmelon. Phytopath.

17: 414-415. Je.1927. no.6.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea.

Sorokin, H.

Phenomena associated with the destruction of the chloroplasts in tomato mosaic. Phytopath.

17: 363-379. pl. xii-xv. Je.1927. no.6.

Stevens, F. L. & Young, P. A.

On the use of the terms saprophyte and parasite.

Phytopath. 17: 409-411. Je.1927. no.6.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Alexandrov, W. G.

Ueber die entwicklung der hoftüpfel in den tracheiden der kiefer. Planta, Arch. Wiss.

Bot. 3: 628-640. illus. My.1927. no.4.

Boss, G.

Beiträge zur zytologie der ustilagineen.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 597-627. illus. My.1927. no.4.

Buxbaum, F.

Entstehungsgeschichte einer *Drosera*-form mit gegabelten blütenstand. Planta, Arch. Wiss.

Bot. 3: 758-761. My.1927. no.4.

Kisser, J.

Untersuchungen über den einfluss der nährsalze auf die wasserabgabe, wasseraufnahme, relative spross- und wurzelmasse und die blattstruktur I-II. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 562-577, 578-596. My.1927. no.4.

II. Veränderungen der blattstruktur unter dem einflusse der nährsalze.

Kolumbe, E.

Untersuchungen über die wasserdampfaufnahme der flechten. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 734-757.

My. 1927. no.4.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Linsbauer, K.

Weitere beobachtungen an spaltöffnungen.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 527-561. illus.
My.1927. no.4.

Oehler, E.

Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-zytologische unter-
suchungen an einigen saprophytischen gentianaceen.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 641-733. illus.,
pl. i-v. My.1927. no.4.

Ruhland, W. & Wetzell, K.

Zur physiologie der organischen säuren in grünen
pflanzen III. Rheum hybridum Hort. (Vorläufige
mitteilung.). Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 3: 765-
769. My.1927. no.4.

Schumacher, W.

Stoffwechselfysiologische untersuchungen an
panaschierten pflanzen. Planta, Arch. Wiss.
Bot. 3: 762-764. My.1927. no.4.

Schwarz, W.

Die entwicklung des blattes bei Flectranthus
fruticosus und Ligustrum vulgare und die theorie
der periklinalchimären. Planta, Arch. Wiss.
Bot. 3: 499-526. illus. My.1927. no.4.

Pomol. Franç. (Villefranche, France)

Traitements des maladies du prunier. Pomol.
Franç. 1927: 75-79. My.1927. no.5.

Proc. Austral Assoc. Adv. Sci.

Black, J. M.

Australian botanical nomenclature. Proc.
Austral. Assoc. Advancem. Sci. 17: 742-745. 1926.

Richardson, A. E. V.

Transpiration ratio of wheat at different stages
of growth. Proc. Austral. Assoc. Advancem. Sci.
17: 662-666. 1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Rodway, L.

Some ecological features in Tasmania. Proc.
Austral. Assoc. Advancem. Sci. 17: 730-738. 1926.
(Rec'd J1.1927)

Proc. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (cont.)

Swain, E.H.F.

A universal index to wood. Proc. Austral. Assoc. Advancem. Sci. 17: 668-673. 1926.
(Rec'd Jl.1927)

Wenholz, H.

A suggested relation between the water requirement of crops and their value in the rotation. Proc. Austral. Assoc. Advancem. Sci. 17: 674-676. 1926(Rec'd Jl.1927)

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Blake, S. F.

A new Hymenothrix from Arizona. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 49-50. Je.30,1927.
Hymenothrix loomisii, sp.nov.

Blake, S. F.

Two new species of Securidaca from South America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 51-53. Je.30,1927.

Securidaca cayennensis, S. leiocarpa, sp.nov.

Hitchcock, A. S.

New species of grasses from Central America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 79-88. Je.30,1927.

Proc. California Acad. Sci.

Eastwood, A.

New species of Ceanothus. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. IV,16: 361-363. Ap.1927. no.11.
Ceanothus cyaneus, C. insularis, C. utahensis, n.sp.

Keck, D. D.

A revision of the genus Orthocarpus. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. IV, 16: 517-571. Je.1927. no. 17.

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.

Blaauw, A. H.

On the atmospheric humidity during the flower-formation of the hyacinth. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 30: 206-215. 1927. no.2.

Luyten, I.

On the favorable effect of 35° C. on the cell-formation in foliage-leaves of Hyacinthus orientalis. Prod. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 30: 197-205. 1927. no.2.

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, (cont.)

Offerijns, F.J.M.

On the occurrence of striped and totally red coloured inflorescences on the same plant with *Dahlia helvetia*. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, 29: 172-177. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927) no.2.

Transl. from Versl. Gew. Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Amsterdam, v.34, pt.2.

Went, F.A.F.C.

Latex as a constituent of cell-sap. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, 29: 192-198. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Transl. from Versl. Gew. Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Amsterdam, v.

Rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Inst. Agr. & Nat. Hist. Zionist Organ. Reichert, J.

Plant-pathology. 1921/26

In rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Inst. Agr. & Nat. Hist. Zionist Organ. 1921/26- Ist-

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba (Habana)

Agete, F.

Cultivo del aguacate en Cuba. Rev. Agr., Com. y Trab. Cuba. 8(6): 3-16. illus. Mr. 1927.

Agete, F.

Cultivo del anon. Rev. Agr., Com. y Trab. Cuba. 8(6): 27-29. illus. Mr.1927.
annona squamosa.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Chevalier, A.

Le *Melaleuca leucadendron* (concl.) Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 325-332. My.1927. no.69.

Dufrenoy, J.

La notion agronomique de l'espece chez les rouilles des cereales. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 305-309. My.1927. no.69.

Yersin, A.J.E.

Essais sur l'acclimation du quinquina en Indochine (concl.) Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 332-338. My.1927. no.69.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Day, de Virville, A.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses. Rev. Gén.
Bot. 39: 364-383. Je.1927. no.462.

Emberger, L.

Nouvelles recherches sur le chondriome de la
cellule végétale. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 341-363.
pl.9-12. Je.1927. no.462.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus
de 1910 à 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 384-
404. Je.1927. no.462.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

André, G.

Gustave André. Rev. Gén. Sci. 37: 322-323.
Je.15.1927. no.11.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Bois, D.

Le professeur Charles Sprague Sargent. Rev.
Hort. 99: 427-428. port. My.16.1927. no.17.

Pernet-Ducher, J.

L'hybridation: utilité de la fécondation artifi-
cielle pour l'obtention des roses nouvelles.
Rev. Hort. 99: 473-477. illus. Je.16.1927. no.18.

Vilmorin, R. de.

Le piment gros long changeant. Rev. Hort.
99: 461. col.pl. Je.16.1927. no.18.
Capsicum annum.

Rev. Hort. Algérie. (Alger)

Trabut, L.

Le Soja, Soja max. (L.) Soja hispida Savi.
Rev. Hort. Algérie. 31: 100-113. illus. My.
1927. no.5.

Rev. Zool. Afr. Suppl. Bot. (Gand)

Vanderijst, H.

Etude botanique du Chlorophora excelsa ou
kamba. Rev. Zool. Afr. Suppl. Bot. 15(2):
31-38. Je.1927.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Eyles, F.

Noxious weeds in southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia
Agr. Journ. 24: 551-558. illus. My.1927. no.5.

Rhodora (Boston)

Evans, A. W.

Notes on Connecticut lichens. Rhodora.

29: 97-105. Je.1927. no.342.

Lecanora subpallida, sp.nov.

Hitchcock, A. S.

The validity of the grass genus *Digitaria*.

Rhodora. 29: 114-116. Je.1927. no.342.

Evidence shows that *Digitaria* should be accepted as valid, *Panicum sanguinale* L. being selected as the standard species.

Svenson, H. K.

Effects of post-pleistocene submergence in eastern North America (concl.) Rhodora. 29:

105-114. Je.1927. no.342.

Riz. et Rizicult. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F. & Heim de Balsac, H.

Contribution a l'etude biologique des riz,

Oryza sativa L. Atlas iconographique des riz.

Structure anatomique. Riz. et Rizicult. 2: 241-

244. pl.26-27. Ap. 1927. no.3.

For earlier nos see Heim de Balsac, R.

Schrift. Naturwissenschaftl. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein.

Christiansen, W.

Die flora der Halligen. Schrift. Naturwissenschaftl. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 17: 243-255.

1926. (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.2.

Christiansen, W.

Die westgrenze der rotbuche in Schleswig-Holstein und ihre pflanzengeographische bedeutung. Schrift.

Naturwissenschaftl. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 17:

314-324. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.2.

Koppe, F.

Beitrage zur moosflora von Schleswig-Holstein.

Schrift. Naturwissenschaftl. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein.

17: 263-296. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.2.

Wendehorst,

Die pflanzenwelt der Nordseeinsel Trischen.

Schrift. Naturwissenschaftl. Ver. Schleswig-

Holstein. 17: 233-242. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.2.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Barnes, W. G.

George Bishop Sudworth. Science. n.s., 66:
6-8. Jl.1, 1927. no.1696.

The National arboretum. Science. n.s., 66:
8-9. Jl.1, 1927. no.1696.

Science News Letter.

Thone, F.

Poison ivy conquered by chemicals. Science
News Letter. 12(325): 1-2, 9-10. illus. Jl.2,
1927.

Scient. Month. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Blakeslee, A. E.

A paradise for plant lovers. Scient. Month.
25: 5-18. illus. Jl.1927, no.1.

The biological station at Alto da Serra, Brazil.

Peattie, D. C.

Erwin F. Smith - a young man's impression.
Scient. Month. 25: 34-36. port. (p.83) Jl.1927. no.1.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Ames, J. W. & Gerdel, R. W.

The seedling plant method of determining soil
nutrient deficiency. Soil Sci. 23: 455-466.
Je.1927. no.6.

Lundegardh, H.

Carbon dioxide evolution of soil and crop growth.
Soil Sci. 23: 417-450. illus., pl. 1-2. Je.1927.
no. 6.

So. African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Polus, L.

Caledon bluebell (*Gladiolus spathaceus*, Pagge)
So. Afr. Gard. 17: 215. illus. (col.) Je.1927.
no.6.

South African plants cultivated at the National
botanic gardens - Kirstenbosch. South. Afr. Gard.
17: 217-218. illus. Je.1927. no. 6.

Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague.

Němec, E.

Einige beobachtungen über die regeneration bei
Collybia tuberosa. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles
Univ. Prague. 3: 98-102. illus. 1926.

Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague (cont.)

Nemec, B.

Einiges über die dorsiventralität der fruchtkörper von pilzen. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague. 3: 89-97, illus. 1926. (Rec'd J1,1927)

Nemec, B.

Regenerationserscheinungen an Lenzites sepiaria W. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague. 3: 103-105. illus. 1926 (Rec'd J1,1927)

Prát, S.

The culture of calcareous Cyanophyceae. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague. 3: 86-88, 1926.

Reich, L.

Experimentelles und theoretisches zur physiologie der strahlenwirkung. Versuche über die beeinflussung des wachstums und der atmung der pflanzen durch die radiumstrahlen. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague. 3: 5-55. 1926.

Roubal, J.

L'influence des cations sur l'amidon dans les racines. Studies Plant Phys. Lab. Charles Univ. Prague. 3: 106-114. 1926 (Rec'd J1,1927)

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Birger, S.

Per Dusen, 1855-1926. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 20: 77-85. port. 1926 (Rec'd Je,1927)

Du Rietz, G. E.

Bidrag till Kebnekaiseområdets flora. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 20: 43-51. 1926 (Rec'd Je,1927)

Grapengiesser, S.

Bygdeåtraktens flora. Iakttagelser rörande vegetationen i en västerbottnisk kustsocken, med artförteckning. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 20: 366-405. 1926 (Rec'd Je,1927)

English abstract (The vegetation in the parish of Bygdeå and its environments)

Heilborn, O.

Bidrag till violaceernas cytologi. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 20: 414-419. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je,1927)

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. (cont.)

Jensen, C.

Riccia oelandica C. Jensen, nova species.
Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 20: 67-68. illus. 1926.
(Rec'd Je.1927)

Johansson, N.

Ökologiske studien über den gasaustausch einiger
landpflanzen. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20: 107-236.
illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Lange, Th.

Några anteckningar rörande Kristianstadstraktens
flora. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 33-44. 1927. no.1.

Lundquist, O.F.E.

Ormbunssläktet *Drymoglossum* Presl. Ett bidrag
till kännedomen om den "fria Klyvöppningstypen"
hos Ormbunkarna. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20:
272-280. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Malme, G. O. A.

Några lavar från Trosatrakten. Svensk. Bot.
Tidskr. 20: 52-59. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)
Rhizocarpon splendidum, n. sp.

Romell, L. G.

Remarks on some species of *Polyporus*. Svensk
Bot. Tidskr. 20: 1-24. 1926 (Rec'd Je. 1927)

Svensson, H. G.

Zytologische-embryologische solanazeenstudien I
Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 20: 420-434. illus. 1926.
(Rec'd Je.1927)

I. Ueber die samenentwicklung von *Hyoscyamus*
niger, L.

Tolmatchew, A.

Ueber *Hesperis pallasii* (Pursh) Torrey et Gray
und ihr verhalten auf Nowaja Semlja. Svensk. Bot.
Tidskr. 20: 60-64. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)
H. pallasii ssp. *humilis*.

Witte, H.

Nils Hjalmar Nilsson, 1856-1925. Svensk. Bot.
Tidskr. 20: 72-76. port. 1926 (Rec'd Je.1927)

Torreya.

Brown, W. E.

Laugia, a new genus of rubber-yielding trees.
torreya, 27: 51-53. My./Je.1927, no.3.

Cockerell, T.D.A.

The flora of Yezo (Japan). *Torreya*, 27:
45-50. My./Je.1927, no.3.

Cockerell, T.D.A.

A supposed fossil catmint. *Torreya*, 27:
54. illus. My./Je.1927, no.3.
Nepeta (?) *pseudaeluri*, n.sp.

Latham, R.

Tipularia uniflora on Montauk Point, Long Island.
Torreya, 27: 51. My./Je.1927, no.3.

Trop. Agr. (Perdeniya) (Ceylon)

Lester Smith, W. C.

Water hyacinth eradication. *Trop. Agr. Ceylon*,
68: 336-339. My. 1927, no.5.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven, Conn.)

Kanehira, R.

Note on the identity of the Chinese "pau-hoi"
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. no.10. p.53-
54. Je.1, 1927.

Machilus sp., may prove to be undescribed.
Conclusive evidence that it is not *Machilus*
thunbergii.

Record, S. J.

Trees of Honduras. *Trop. Woods Yale Univ.*
Sch. For. no.10. p.10-47. Je.1, 1927.

Standley, P. C.

New or otherwise interesting trees and shrubs
collected in Guatemala and Honduras in 1926 by
Samuel J. Record and Henry Kuylen. *Trop. Woods.*
Yale Univ. Sch. For. no.10. p.4-7. Je.1,
1927.

Coccoloba browniana, *Autilon chittendenii*,
sp.nov.

Standley, P. C.

New trees collected in Panama by George P. Cooper
and George M. Slater. *Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch*
For. no.10. p.47-51. Je.1, 1927.

Carapa slateri, *Meliosma panamensis*, *Citharexy-*
lum, *Cyphomandra homalophylla*, sp.nov.

Weekly Flor. (Chicago)

Jacobs, M. R.

Rock gardens. Weekly Flor. 6(16) : 1-4.
Je.30,1927, no.16.

Yearbk. Pharm.

Short, G.R.A.

Berberis aristata, DC., and other species of
Berberis. A comparative study of the structure
of the stems. In Trans. Brit. Pharm. Conf.
Yearbk. Pharm. 1925/26: 365-384. illus. 1926.
(Rec'd Jl.1927)

Yedeoth (Proc. Agr. Exp. Stat. Zionist Organ)

Reichert, I.

The control of smut disease of winter cereals
in Palestine. Yedeoth (Proc. Agr. Exp. Stat.
Zionist Organ.) 3: 76-82. Jo 1926.

Text in Hebrew.

English summary: p.111.

Reichert, I.

Diseases of vegetables 1925/26. Yedeoth (Proc.
Agr. Exp. Stat. Zionist Organ.) 1: 17-20. Je.1926.

Text in Hebrew.

English summary (New vegetable diseases in Palestine
in year 1925-26.: p.27-28.

Reichert, I.

Damping-off in citrus seed beds. Yedeoth (Proc.
Agr. Exp. Stat. Zionist Organ) 4: 147-157. Ja.
1927.

Text in Hebrew.

English summary: p.164-165.

Reichert, I.

Powdery mildew on egg-plants. Yedeoth (Proc.
Agr. Exp. Stat. Zionist Organ.) 2: 49-52. illus.
Ag.1926.

Text in Hebrew.

English summary: p.63.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Burgeff, H. & Seybold, A.

Zur frage der biochemischen unterscheidung der
geschlechter. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 497-537.
1927, no.9.

Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. (Berlin)

Némec, A. & Kvapil, K.

Ueber den einfluss verschiedener waldbestände auf den gehalt und die bildung von nitraten in waldboden. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. 59: 321-352. Je.1927. no.6.

Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Cechoslovak. Rep.

Stehlik, V. & Neuwirth, F.

Sollman den rübensamen stimulieren und gegen wurzelbrand beizen? Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Cechoslovak. Rep. 51: 435-449. My.30,1927. no.38.

Zionist Organ, Agr. Exp. Stat. & Colon. Dept. Div. Ext. Leaflet.

Reichert, I.

The control of smut diseases of winter cereals in Palestine. Zionist Organ, Agr. Exp. Sta. & Colon. Dept. Div. Ext. Leaflet. no.18, 12 p. [1926]

Reichert, I.

The smut diseases of sorghum in Palestine. Zionist Organ, Agr. Exp. Stat. & Colon. Dept. Div. Ext. Leaflet. no.11. 10 p. illus [1926]

English summary: p.9-10; text in Hebrew.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Clinton, G. P. & Anderson, P. J.

Tobacco diseases observed in 1926. Connecticut Tobacco Stat. Rep. In Connecticut Agr. Exp. Stat. Tobacco Stat. Bull. 8. p.55T-57T. Ap.1927.

Carr, J. M.

Bright tobacco in Georgia. Georgia Coastal Plain Exp. Stat. Bull. no.7. 28 p. illus. F.1927.

Jehle, R.A., Oldenburg, F.W. & Temple, C. E.

The relation of internal cob-discoloration to yield in corn. Five years' results. Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 290. p.178-196. illus. Mr.1927.

Moore, H. C.

Hollow heart of potatoes. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 9: 137-139. My 1927. no.4.

Moore, H. C.

Results of potato spraying and dusting experiments 1926. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 9: 131-133. My.1927. no.4.

Peltier, G. L.

Plant diseases. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agr. Exp. Stat. 40: 24-27. 1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Nightingale, G. T., Robbins, W. R. & Schermerhorn, L. G.
Freezing as a method of preserving plant tissue
for the determination of nitrogenous fractions.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 448. 16 p.
Mr. 1927.

Shuhart, D. V.

The formation and development of the pistillate
flowers of the pecan. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 163. 7 p. F. 1927.

State Publications.

Pammel, L. H. & King, C. M.

The weed flora of Iowa. Bull. Iowa Geol Surv.
no. 4. Rev. ed. Des Moines, 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927)

J. H. Martin, J. C. Gilman, J. C. Cunningham, Ada
Hayden, E. D. Butcher, D. Porter, R. R. Rothacker,
joint authors.

New Books.

Ivey, J. B.

Successful dahlia growing in the south.
Charlotte, N. C., [The author], 1927.

Johnson, A. T.

A garden in Wales. London, Edward Arnold &
Co., 1927.

Macself, A. J.

Vegetable gardening... London, T. Butterworth
ltd., 1927.

Morse, R.

British wild fruits and how to identify them
London, The Epworth press, [1927]

North American flora. v. 34, pt. 4. (Carduales).
Carnaceae, Liabeae, Neurolaenaea, Senecionae (pars)
New York, 1927.

Pfeiffer, J. Ph.

De houtsoorten van Suriname. Amsterdam, 1927.
v. 1, deel 2 (K. Vereen. Kolon. Inst. Amsterdam.
Meded. no. XXII, Afdeel Handelsmus. no. 6)

West, G. S.

A treatise on the British freshwater algae...
New & rev. ed. Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1927.
Partly rewritten by F. E. Fritsch.



BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 15.

July 11-23, 1927.

Acta Phytochim. (Tokyo)

Kinoshita, K.

Ueber die ernährung der pilze mit den kobaltammin-
komplexsalzen. Acta Phytochim. 3: 31-50.
pl. ii-iii. Je. 1927. no. 1.

Tamiya, H.

Studien über die stoffwechselphysiologie von
Aspergillus oryzae. I- Acta Phytochim. 3: 51-
173. Je. 1927. no. 1.

Tasaki, T.

Ueber die absorptionspektren der pflanzenfarb-
stoffe der flavonreihe IV. Die absorptionspektren
der anthocyane, des catechins und der xanthon-
derivate. Acta Phytochim. 3: 1-19. pl. i.
Je. 1927. no. 1.

Agr. Rep. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. North, D. S.

Leaf-scald, a bacterial disease of sugar cane.
Agr. Rep. Colonial Sugar Refining Co., no. 8.
80 p. illus., col. pl. 1-2. Ja. 1926 (Rec'd My. 1927)

Amer. Bot. (Joliet, Ill.)

Buswell, W. M.

The cannon-ball tree. Amer. Bot. 33: 97-100.
illus. Jl. 1927. no. 3.
Couroupita guianensis.

[Clute, W.N.]

Death of Mr. Payson. Amer. Bot. 33: 127.
Jl. 1927. no. 3.

[Clute, W.N.]

Fragrant Solomon's seal. Amer. Bot. 33: 125.
Jl. 1927. no. 3.
Polygonatum multiflorum.

Clute, W.N.

The meaning of plant names. XXXI. Verbenaceae.
Amer. Bot. 33: 111-114 Jl. 1927, no. 3.

Amer. Bot. (cont.)

Lombard, L.H.

- Hibernation of three water plants. Amer.
Bot. 33: 114-116. Jl. 1927. no.3.
Spirodela polyrhiza, Lemna minor, Ceratophyllum
demersum, Utricularia cornata.

McMurray, N.

- Some wild grasses. Amer. Bot. 33: 116-117
Jl. 1927. no.3.
Avena fatua, Danthonia spicata, Digitaria san-
guinalis, Poa annua.

Moore, S. U.

- Indian pipe or ghost flower. Amer. Bot. 33:
107-108. Jl.1927. no.3.
Monotropa.

Nelson, A.

- A new Penstemon from Arizona. Amer. Bot.
33: 108-110. Jl. 1927. no. 3.
Penstemon clutei, n.sp.

Peattie, D. C.

- Botanizing on Mt. Mitchell. Amer. Bot. 33:
101-107. Jl.1927. no.3.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Johnson, A. M.

- Studies in Saxifraga I- Amer. Journ. Bot.
14: 323-326. pl. xl-xlvii. Je. 1927. no.6.
I. Section hydatica.

Kanouse, B. B.

- A monographic study of special groups of the
water molds I- Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 287-306.
pl. xxxii-xxxiv. Je.1927. no.6.
I. Blastocladiaceae.
Gives new species.

Melburn, M. C. & Thompson, W.P.

- The cytology of a tetraploid wheat hybrid
(Triticum spelta x T. monococcum). Amer. Journ.
Bot. 14: 327-333. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Schultz, E. S.

- Nuclear division and spore-formation in the ascus
of Peziza domiciliana. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14:
307-322. pl. xxv-xxxix. Je. 1927. no.6.

Amer. Nat.

Brink, R. A.

Genetics and the problems of development.
Amer. Nat. 61: 280-283. My./Je. 1927. no.674.

Lesley, M. M.

Mendel's letters to Carl Nägeli. Amer.Nat.
61: 370-378. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.675.

Schaffner, J.H.

Sex and sex-determination in the light of
observations and experiments on dioecious plants.
Amer. Nat. 61: 319-332. illus. Jl./Ag. 1927.
no.675.

Papers by John H. Schaffner, dealing with
problems of sexuality: p.331-332.

Sinnott, E. W.

A factorial analysis of certain shape characters
in squash fruits. Amer. Nat. 61: 333-344. Jl./Ag.
1927. no. 675.

Ann. Epiph. (Paris)

Arnaud, M.

Recherches préliminaires sur les champignons
entomophytes. Ann. Epiph. 13: 1-30. illus.
Ja./F. 1927. (Rec'd Jl.) no.1.

Dufrenoy, J.

Le tabac blanc. Ann. Epiph. 13: 43-47.
4 pl. Ja./F.1927 (Rec'd Jl.) no.1.

Ann. Gembloux (Brussels)

Haumont, L.

L'emploi de la sylvinite en purdre ou en dissolu-
tion pour la destruction des sanves, ravenelles
et diverses autres mauvaises herbes. Ann. Gem-
bloux. 33: 211-220. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl.

Eisler, M. & Portheim, L.

Weitere untersuchungen über hämagglutinine in
pflanzen (vorläufige mitteilung). Anz. Akad.
Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. 63: 35-36. 1926.
(Rec'd Jl.1927)

Handel-Mazzetti, H.

Plantae novae sinenses, diagnosibus brevibus
descriptae (cont.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-
Naturw. Kl. 63: 8-12, 95-112. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.
1927) no.1/27.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
(Rome)

Peglion, V. & Sacchetti, M.

Intorno alla peronospora del lillà (*Phytophthora syringae*, Klebahn). Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI Rend. Cl. Sci., Fis. Mat. e Nat. 5: 696-698. 1927. no. 9.

Savelli, R.

Come si scinde un semimutante. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei VI Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 5: 698-704. 1927. no. 9.

Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. (Kuraschiki)

Kondō, M.

Ueber die ergebnisse der pedigree-zucht der semisterilen reispflanzen. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 3: 275-289. 1927. no.3.

Kondō, M., Takeda, M. & Fujimoto, S.

Untersuchungen über die weiss-gestreifte reispflanze (*shimaine*). Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 3: 291-317. pl. xiv-xxv. 1927. no.3.

Nisikado, Y.

Temperature relations to the growth of gramini-colous species of *Helminthosporium* I- Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 3: 349-377. pl. xxvi-xxix. 1927. no.3.

I. Effect of temperature on the vegetative and reproductive growth of *Helminthosporium turcicum* Passer and *Helminthosporium maydis* Nisikado et Miyake.

Yamaguti, Y.

Kreuzungsuntersuchungen an reispflanze II. Ueber die zweite (S-M.-) koppelungsgruppe mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer korrelativen beziehung zur blütezeit (Vorläufige mitteilung) Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 3: 319-330. 1927. no. 3.

Better Flow. (North Portland, Ore.)

In memoriam. Jesse A. Currey. Better Flow. 1927: 10. J1. 1927.

McKay, M. B.

Tulip diseases. Better Flow. 1927: 4. J1.1927.
Botrytis tulipae.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Scharrer, K. & Schwaibold, J.

Untersuchungen einiger kulturpflanzen auf ihren natürlichen jodgehalt und dessen steigerung durch joddüngung. Biochem. Zeitschr. 185: 405-413.

Je. 1927. no.4/6.

Zur kenntnis des jods als biogenes element X.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Bauch, R.

Rassenunterschiede und sekundäre geschlechtsmerkmale beim antherenbrand. Biol. Zentralbl.

47: 370-383. illus. 1927. no.6.

Ustilago violaceae.

Boll. Inform. Econ. Min. Colon. Italy.

Dezani, S.

Sul contenuto in essenza ed in canfora della "Meriandra benghalensis". Boll. Inform. Econ. Min. Colon. Italy. 15: 210-218. 1927. no.3/4.

Giacosa, P.

La "Meriandra" dell'Altipiano Eritreo. Bull. Inform. Econ. Min. Colon. Italy. 15: 200-210. 1927. no.3/4.

Boll. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo.

Buscalioni, L. & Catalano, G.

Il problema dell'origine degli assi e dei fillomi nelle cormofite, alla luce delle fillicnie delle casuarine, dei fillodopodi di Acacia spinescens e dei cladodi delle asparagacee. Boll. Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. 8: 9-13. 1927.

Buscalioni, L. & Catalano, G.

Sopra un sigolare tipo di stomi di un'Acacia fillodinica e sul suo significato filogenetico.

Boll. Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. 7: 10-13. 1926. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Acacia colletioides.

Catalano, G.

Sopra alcuni casi di antesi eliotropica. Boll. Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. 7: 2-6. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Aloe supralaevis.

Catalano, G.

Sulle mitosi dei nuclei liberi dell'endosperma di fava. Boll. Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo.

8: 34-44. pl. 1927.

Vicia faba.

Boll. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. (cont.)

Mattei, G. E.

Una *Erythrina* a nettarii estranuziali dell'
Eritrea. Boll. Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo.
7: 19-21. 1926. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Erythrina tomentosa.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Asahina, Y.

Note on some new Japanese lichens determined by
A. Zahlbruckner. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 369-
374. Ap. 1927. no.384.

Honda, M.

Revisio graminum japoniae XIII. Bot. Mag.
Tokyo. 41: 377-389. My. 1927. no. 485.

Imai, Y.

Genetic studies in morning glories XIX.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 389-398. My.1927. no.485.
Text in Japanese; English summary: p.397-398.

Ohga, I.

The cryoscopic measurement of the cell sap of
some land plants in the vicinity of Dairen, Manchuria.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 407-410. My.1927. no.485.
Text in Japanese.

Ohki, K.

On the polygonaceous plants of Manchuria.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 410-411. My.1927. no.485.
Text in Japanese.

Okabe, S.

Cytological studies on *Prunus* (A preliminary
note). Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 398-404. illus.
My. 1927. no.485.

Text in Japanese, English summary: p.404.

Okamura, K.

On *Campylaeophora hypnaeoides* J.Ag. Bot.
Mag. Tokyo. 41: 365-368. illus. Ap.1927. n.484.

Zahlbruckner, A.

Addimenta ad lichenographiam japoniae. Bot.
Mag. Tokyo. 41: 313-364. Ap. 1927. no. 484.

Botaniste (Paris)

Chadefaud, M.

Contribution a l'étude de quelques éléments morphologiques des cellules chez les algues de mer. Botaniste. 18: 155-166. pl. iv. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Dangeard, P. A.

Recherches sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne II. Botaniste. 14: 99-224. illus. O.1926. no.3/6.

Dangeard, P. A.

Recherches sur les Bangia et les Porphyra. Botaniste. 18: 183-244. illus. pl. viii-xii. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Dangeard, P. A.

Sur l'origine des vacuoles. Botaniste. 18: 245-264. pl. xiii-xv. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Eftimiu, P.

Contribution a l'étude cytologique des exocées. Botaniste. 18: 1-154. illus., pl.i-iii. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Kühner, R.

Le développement du Boletinus cavipes (Opat.) Kalch. Botaniste. 18: 177-181. pl. vi-vii. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Kuhner, R.

Etude cytologique de l'hyménium de Mycena galericulata Scop. Botaniste. 18: 169-176. pl. v. Je. 1927. no.1/6.

Bryologist. (Pittsburg)

Beals, A. T.

Dr. Georg N. Best, 1846-1926. Bryologist. 30: 20-22. port. Mr.1927. no. 2.

Binstead, C. H.

Mosses of the French Riviera. Bryologist. 30: 26-27. Mr. 1927. no.2.

Dixon, H. N.

Regeneration of Tortula muralis. Bryologist. 30: 28-29. Mr. 1927. no.2.

Bryologist. (cont.)

Gray, F. W.

An explanation of the occurrence of certain new
Cladonias. Bryologist. 30: 23-25. Mr.
1927. no.2.

Grout, A. J.

Collecting mosses along the Florida west coast.
Bryologist. 30: 29-30. Mr. 1927. no.2.

Holzinger, J. M.

The distribution of *Grimmia dupreti* Theriot.
Bryologist. 30: 25. Mr. 1927. no.2.

Holzinger, J. M.

A note on *Conostomum tetragonum* (Dicks.) Lindb.
(*C. boreale* sw.) Bryologist. 30:27. Mr.
1927. no.2.

Williams, R. S.

Notes on Louisiana mosses. Bryologist. 30:
31-33. Mr. 1927. no.2.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Mauritius.

Handbook and guide to the Botanical gardens of
Mauritius together with a list of plants growing in
the gardens. Bull. Dept. Agr. Mauritius. 35.
16 p. plates. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927).

Bull. Dir. Gén. Agr. Comm. et Colon. Tunis.

Chabrolin, C.

Quelques maladies des plantes cultivées en
Tunisie. Bull. Dir. Gén. Agr., Comm. et Colon.
Tunis. 31: 41-59. illus. 1927. no. 128.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. (London)

Alpinia nutans for paper-making. Bull. Imp.
Inst. Gt. Brit. 25: 122-126. Jl. 1927. no.2.

Investigations of essential oils. Bull. Imp.
Inst. Gt. Brit. 25: 107-120. Jl. 1927. no.2.

1. Pelargonium oil from South Africa. 2. Rose-
mary oil from South Africa. 3. Oil of *Pittosporum*
undulatum fruits from South Africa. 4. Palmarosa oil
from Seychelles. 5. Gingergrass oil from Seychelles.
6. Fennel seed from South Africa. 7. Fennel seed from
southern Rhodesia. 8. Dill seed from southern Rhodesia.

Bull. Misc. Infor. Kew. (London)

Abercrombie Anstruther Lawson. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 223-224. no.5.

Charles Sprague Sargent. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 221-223. no.5.

Craib, W. G.

Contributions to the flora of Siam. Additamentum XXII. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 212-220. no. 5.

F., F. E.

Ludwig Radlkofer. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 220-221. no.5.

Fischer, C. E. C.

Contributions to the flora of Burma III. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 203-212. illus. no.5.

Sprague, T. A.

Santalum, Eucarya, and Mida. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 193-202. no.5.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Maheu, J. & Chartier, J.

Faux ipéca et origine botanique de l'ipéca strié mineur "Manettia ignita" Schum. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 347-357. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Perrot, E. & Hamet, R.

Yagé, Ayahuasca, Caapi et leur alcaloïde: télépathine ou yagéine. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 337-347. Je. 1927. no.6.

Banisteria caapi.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Sur quelques modifications biologiques produites par l'action du radium sur l'Aspergillus fumigatus" Fresenius. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 273-277. My. 1927. no.5.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (Paris)

Ancel, S.

Le retard de développement, déterminé par l'application des rayons X sur les graines, est-il dû à une action sur les réserves? Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 12-17. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Arènes, J.

Etude phytosociologique sur la chaîne de la Sainte-Baume et la Provence. (cont.) Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 65-85. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Bonati, G.

Scrofulariacées de Madagascar (Collections Ferrier de la Bâthie, Decary, Waterlot, Viguier et Humbert, d'Alleizette). Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 86-101. Ap. 1927. no. 1/2.

Chalaud, G. & Nicolas, G.

La croissance terminale et la "fausse dichotomie" de *Metzgeria furcata* Dum. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 113-130. illus. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Charbonnel, J. B.

L'abbé Michel Gandoger. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 3-11. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Chemin, E.

Sur le développement des spores chez quelques némaliées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 163-167. illus. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Chouard, P.

Monographies phytosociologiques II. La végétation des environs de Tonnerre (Yonne) et des pays jurassiques au S.-E. du bassin de Paris. (cont.) Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 44-64. Ap. 1927. no. 1/2.

Dugas, M.

Observations sur les hépatiques des environs de Montpellier. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 107-112. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Friedel, J.

Deux fleurs anormales, l'une de chou, l'autre de tulipe. Quelques remarques sur l'importance relative de certaines anomalies, la stabilité du type crucifère, la plasticité du type liliacées. Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 39-43. illus. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Tulipa gesneriana.

Guérin, P.

Le développement de l'anthere et du pollen chez les liliacées (*Sansevieria*, *Liriope*, *Ophiopogon*, *Peliosanthes*). Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 102-107. illus. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France. (cont.)

Guffroy, Ch.

Notes sur la flore bretonne II. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 74: 17-39. Ap.1927. no.1/2.

Hamet, R.

Sur quelques Sedum d'Asie. Bull. Soc.
Bot. France. 74: 153-163. Ap. 1927. no.1/2.

Langeron, M.

Annotations et additions à la flore crétoise.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. 74: 130-139. Ap.1927.
no.1/2.

Potier de la Varde, R.

Mousses nouvelles de l'Afrique tropicale fran-
çaise (Diagnoses préliminaires) 5^e note. Bull.
Soc. Bot. France. 74: 142-153. illus. Ap.
1927. no. 1/2.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. (Alger)

George, L.

Etude anatomique des tiges de cytises de
l'Afrique du nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr.
Nord. 18: 35-50. illus. F. 1927. no.2.

Maire, R.

Contribution à l'étude de la flore des montagnes
de Numidie. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.
18: 71-76. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Maire, R.

Quatrième contribution à l'étude de la flore
du Sahara occidental. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr.
Nord. 18: 9-11. Ja. 1927. no. 1.

Murbeck, S.

Aperçu des Verbascum du nord-ouest de l'
Afrique. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 18:
82-84. Mr. 1927. no.3.

Trabut, L.

Quelques mousses désertiques. Bull. Soc.
Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 18: 12-13. illus. Ja.1927.
no.1.

Tortula saharae, sp.nov.

Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation (Wash., D.C.)

Faris, J.A.

Field control of sugar cane root disease conditions. Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation. no.6. 16 p. 1927.

Calif. Cult. (Los Angeles)

Bemis, M. E.

The Boyce Thompson southwestern arboretum. Calif. Cult. 69: 53, 67, 71. illus. Jl.16, 1927. no.3.

Johnstone, H. W.

The canning peach basket and rust. Calif. Cult. 69: 30. Jl.9, 1927. no.2.

Canad. Hort. (Peterboro, Ont.)

Berkeley, G. H.

Raspberry mosaic. Canad. Hort. 50: 173-174. Jl. 1927. no.7.

Citrus Leaves (Redlands, Calif.)

Brown, S. M.

The effect of boron on citrus trees. Citrus Leaves. 7(7): 21-23. Jl. 1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Auger, D.

Sur la réaction électrique des cellules végétales à la polarisation. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 87-89. Jl.4, 1927. no.1.

Bertrand, G. & Perietzeanu, D. J.

Sur les proportions relatives de potassium et de sodium chez les plantes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1616-1618. Je.27, 1927. no.26.

Bridel, M. & Aagaard, Th.

Sur l'hydrolyse diastasique du turanose. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1667-1669. Je.27, 1927. no.26.

Chaze, J.

Sur l'apparition et la localisation de la nicotine dans la plantule de tabac. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 80-82. illus. Jl.4, 1927. no.1.

Chouchak, D.

Sur l'antagonisme entre les plantes cultivées et les bactéries du sol dans leur nutrition minérale. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 82-85. Jl.4, 1927. no.1.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. (cont.)

Costantin, J.

Essai d'une théorie de la cure d'altitude.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 14-16. J1.4,
1927. no.1.

Hérissey, H.

Extraction de l'aspéruloside du *Galium verum* L.
Présence probable de ce glucoside dans le nom-
breuses plantes de la famille des rubiacées.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 184: 1674-1675.
Je.27, 1927. no.26.

Lenoir, M.

Observation vitale des cinèse polliniques dans
le *Lilium candidum* L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris. 184: 1664-1666. Je.27, 1927. no.26.

Popovici, H.

Quelques remarques sur les élaïoplastes des
hépatiques. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
185: 77-80. illus. J1.4, 1927. no.1.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Eichhorn, A.

Sur la caryocinèse somatique de l'*Equisetum*
arvense et de l'*Equisetum maximum*. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 153-154. illus. Je.24,
1927. no.20.

Jansons, Edv.

Observation sur la pollinisation croisée du
Pisum sativum L. var. *arvense*. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 258-260. J1.1, 1927. no.21.

Joyet-Lavergne, Ph.

Sur les rapports entre le glutathion et le
potentiel d'oxydo-réduction intra-cellulaire.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 140-142.
Je.24, 1927. no.20.

Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. (Sanremo)

Preti, G.

Cure primaverili contro i parassiti vegetali.
Costa Azzurra Agr. Flor. 7:122-124. My./Je.1927.
no.5/6.

Country Life.

Taylor, G. C.
The beauty of the water lily. Country
Life. 62: 28-30. illus. Jl.2, 1927. no.1589.

Taylor, G. C.
South African daisies. Country Life. 62
(Suppl.): 1x, lxii. Jl.9, 1927. no.1590.

Ergebnisse Biol.

Bachmann, F.
Das saftsteigen der pflanzen. Ergebnisse
Biol. 1: 343-379. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Kaho, H.
Das verhalten der pflanzenzelle gegen salze.
Ergebnisse Biol. 1: 380-406. 1926 (Rec'd
Jl. 1927)

Frianischnikow, D. N.
Ammoniak, nitrate und nitrite als stickstoff-
quellen für höhere pflanzen. Ergebnisse Biol.
1: 407-446. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.
Sugar cane and its culture (concl.) Facts
about Sugar. 22: 698-702. Jl.16,1927. no.29.

Faserforsch. (Leipzig)

Bredemann, G.
Versuche über ertragssteigerung bei flachs
durch klimawechsel. Faserforsch. 6: 51-72.
Jl. 1927. no.2.

Tobler, F.

Kupferoxydammoniak als mittel zur erkennung des
aufschliessungsgrades nei hanffasern. Faser-
forsch. 6: 85-88. illus. Jl. 1927. no. 2.

Flora (Jena)

Frietinger, G.
Untersuchungen über die kohlenensäureabgabe und
sauerstoffaufnahme bei keimenden samen. Flora.
122: 167-201. 1927. no.1/2.

Goebel, K.

Archegoniatenstudien XVII. Die sporelater-
teilung bei den lebermoosen. Flora. 122: 33-
56. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Flora (cont.)

Janse, J.M.

Eine neue einteilung der pflanzenbewegungen.
Flora. 122: 1-32. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Schwartz, H.

Zur beeinflussung des wachstums durch gas-
förmige und flüssige reizstoffe. Flora. 122:
76-92. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Troll, W.

Zur frage nach der herkunft der blumenblätter.
Flora. 122: 57-75. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Wóycicki, Z.

Ueber die zygotenbildung bei Basidiobolus
ranarum Eidam II. Flora. 122: 159-166. pl.i-
ii. 1927. no.1/2.

Zollitsch, L.

Zur frage der bodenstetigkeit alpiner pflanzen
unter besonderer berücksichtigung des aziditäts-
und konkurrenzfaktors. Flora. 122: 93-
158. 1927. no.1/2.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Uit de practijk (cont.) Floralia. 48:
411-412. illus. Jl.1,1927. no.26.

Uit de verslagen van den plantenziekten-kundigen
dienst III. Floralia. 48: 412-413. illus.
Jl.1,1927. no.26.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Waite, M.B.

Apple graft treatment for crown gall. Flor.
Exch. 65: 761-769. Jl. 9,1927. no.10.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Wilde, J.

Die kiefer in der Pfalz. Forstw. Centralbl.
49: 409-425. Je.15,1927. no.2.

Fruits & Gard.

Bennett, C. W.

Some symptoms of raspberry diseases. Fruits
& Gard. 25(7): 5, 10-11. illus. Jl.1927.

Stopping loss from tomato leaf-spot. Fruits &
Gard. 25(7): 12. Jl. 1927.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore III In Homer's wide domains. Gard Chron. III, 82: 30. Jl.9, 1927. no. 2115.

Ragionieri, A.

The Panciatici or Florentine Bizzarria orange. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 28. Jl.9, 1927. No.2115.

Salmon, E. S. & Ware, W. M.

The powdery mildew of flax. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 34-35. illus. Jl.9, 1927. no.2115.

Thomson, P. M.

Snowdrop seeds and seedlings. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 7-8. illus. Jl.2, 1927. no.2114.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of Violas (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 82: 28. Jl.9, 1927. no.2115.

Wordsell, W. C.

Welwitschias and other plants of Damaraland. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 10-11. illus. Jl.2, 1927. no.2114.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Jacobs, M. R.

Rock gardens. Gard. Chron. Amer. 31: 174-176. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Johnson, A. T.

American plants in an Old World rock garden. Gard. Chron. Amer. 31: 169-170. Jl.1927. no.7.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Tuinmann, E.

Eine weitere blattkrankheit der pelargonien? Gartenw. 31: 375-376. Ja.24, 1927. no.25.

Genetics. (Menasha, Wisc.)

Hofmann, E. W.

Some attempts to modify the germ plasm of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Genetics. 12: 284-294. illus. My.1927. no.3.

Imai, Y.

A genetic analysis of white-margined flowers in the Japanese morning-glory. Genetics. 12: 199-241. My.1927. no.3.

Pharbitis nil.

Genetics. (Cont.)

Imai, Y. & Kanna, B.

On the variability of a white-eared form in *Amarantus paniculatus*. Genetics. 12: 242-252. My.1927. no.3.

Giorn. Riscicolt. (Vercelli)

Chiapelli, R.

La selezione del riso. Giorn. Riscicolt, 17: 91-99. illus. Je.30, 1927. No.6.

Giron. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo.

Buscalioni, L. & Catalano, G.

Il Legno crittogamico e la costituzione arcaica dei fillomi delle acacie fillodiniche e fillodopodiche. Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. 34: 105-111. illus. 1927.

Acacia trigonophylla.

Comes, S.

Germogliamento endocarpico sperimentale in *Solanum lycopersicum* Mill. Nota II. Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo. 34: 149-162. illus. 1927.

Hawaiian For. & Agr.

Judd, C. S.

Bamboo against staghorn fern. Hawaiian For. & Agr. 24: 55. illus. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.
Gleichenia linearis.

Heil & Gewürz-Pflanzen (Munich)

Lingelsheim, A.von.

Primula officinalis (L.) Hill. Eine pharmakognostische gesamt-darstellung. Heil.- u. Gewürz-Pflanzen. 10: 49-80. Je.1927. no.2.

Rosenthaler, L.

Ueber *Hyoscyamus niger* Linné. Heil- u. Gewürz-Pflanzen. 10: 84-87. illus. Je.1927. no.2.

Hilgardia (Berkeley)

Samuels, C. D.

The oxidation of sulfur in alkali soil and its effect on the replaceable bases. Hilgardia. 3: 1-26. My.1927. no.1.

Hoppe-Seyl Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin).

Grassmann, W. & Haag, W.

Adsorptionsverhalten und trennung der hefe-
teasen. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 167:
188-201. Je.1927. no.4/6.

Abhandlung über pflanzenproteasen ... von R.
Willstätter VIII.

Grassmann, W.

Ueber die dipeptidase und die polypeptidase der
hefe. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 167:
202-220. Je. 1927. no.4/6.

Abhandlung über pflanzenproteasen ... von R.
Willstätter. IX.

Martens, E.

Zur Kenntnis der porphyrine. Hoppe-Seyl.
Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 167: 179-187. Je.1927. no.4/6.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Lewis, G. G.

How to keep roses thrifty. Hort. Illus. 5: 289-
300. Jl.15,1927. no.14.

Control of diseases.

Japanese Journ. Bot. (Tokyo)

Loo, T.

On the mutual effects between the plant growth
and the change of reaction of the nutrient solution
with ammonium salts as the source of nitrogen.

Japanese Journ. Bot. 3: 163-203. My.1927. no.3.

Maekawa, T.

On intersexualism in *Arisaema japonica* Bl. Jap-
anese Journ. Bot. 3: 205-216. pl. vii-viii. My.1927.
no.3.

Nisikado, Y.

Studies on the rice blast disease. Japanese Journ.
Bot. 3: 239-244. My.1927. no.3.

English résumé of "Ine imotibyô ni kwansuru kenkyû".
(Bull.Plant Prot.) no.15. 211 p. Mr.1926.

Sakamura, T.

Weitere studien über die moderierende rolle der
organischen salze und des phosphats bei der kultur
von *Aspergillus niger*. Japanese Journ. Bot. 3: 245-265.
My. 1927. no.3.

Stow, I.

A cytological study on pollen sterility in *Solanum*
tuberosum.L. Japanese Journ. Bot. 3: 217-238. illus.
pl.ix. My.1927. no.3.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Gallup, W. D.

The gossypol content and chemical composition of cottonseeds during certain periods of development.

Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 987-992. My. 15, 1927. (Rec'd J1.9) no. 10.

Harter, L. L. & Whitney, W. A.

The comparative susceptibility of sweet-potato varieties to stem rot. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 915-919.

My.15,1927 (Rec'd J1.9) no.10.

Harter, L. L. & Whitney, W. A.

Mottle necrosis of sweet potatoes; Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 893-914. illus. My.15,1927 (Rec'd J1.9) no.10.

Kearney, T. H. & Peebles, R. H.

Inheritance of rate of shedding in a cotton hybrid.

Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 921-926. My.15,1927 (Rec'd J1.9) no.10.

Lindstrom, E. W.

The inheritance of ovate and related shapes of tomato

fruits. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 961-985. My.15,1927 (Rec'd J1.9) no.10.

Journ. Bath & West & South Co. Soc. Agr.

Nattrass, R. M.

The white root rot of fruit trees caused by *Rosellinia necatrix* (Hart.) Berl. Journ. Bath. & West & South. Counties Soc. VI, 1: 169-175. pl. i-ii. 1927.

Wallace, T.

An experiment on the winter-killing of vegetable crops in market gardens. Journ. Bath & West & South Counties

Soc. VI, 1: 190-194. pl. i-ii. 1927.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Lister, G.

Kleistobolus Lippert, a genus of mycetoza revivied.

Journ. Bot. 65: 202-203. J1.1927. no. 775.

Pugsley, H. W.

The nomenclature of the group *Salvia verbenaca* L. Journ.

Bot. 65: 185-195. J1. 1927. no.775.

Rendle, A. B.

Abercrombie Anstruther Lawson (1874-1927) Journ. Bot.

65: 203-204. J1. 1927. no.775.

Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and Portuguese Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65 (Suppl.): 41-48. Jl.1927. no.775.

Skvortzow, B. W.

A list of cyanophyceae from North Manchuria, China. Journ. Bot. 65: 195-198. Jl. 1927. no.775.

Skvortzow, B. W.

On some algae from Sorei Lake, Sumatra. Journ. Bot. 65: 198-199. Jl. 1927. no.775.

Journ. Gen. Physiol. (Baltimore, Md.)

Irwin, M.

On the nature of the dye penetrating the vacuole of Valonia from solutions of methylene blue. Journ. Gen. Physiol. 10: 927-947. Jl.1927. no.6.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Britton, E. G.

The rock garden. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 168-171. illus. Jl.1927. no.331.

The newly completed rock garden of the New York Botanical garden.

Hollick, A.

Fossil plants of New York City and vicinity. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 163-166. Jl.1927. no.331.

Abstract of lecture at N.Y. Bot. Gard. N.13, 1926.

Peckham, E. A. S.

Irises for the home garden. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 153-157. illus. Jl.1927. no.331.

Abstract of lecture at N.Y. Bot. Gard. My.21, 1927.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

George Bishop Sudworth. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 356. Jl.19, 1927. no.13.

Killip, E. P.

New Species of Cordia and Tournefortia from northwestern South America. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 327-335. Jl.19, 1927. no.13.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Standley, P. C.

Some Rubiaceae collected in Mexico in 1841-43 by Fred-
erik M. Liebmann. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 335-343.
Jl.19.1927. no.13.

Rondeletia liebmannii, R. polycephala, Manettia lieb-
mannii, Hebroneuron mexicanum, Sommera Fusca, S. acuminata,
Chione mexicana, Psychotria flava, Faramea liebmannii, sp.nov.

Kryptogamische Forsch.

Dick, J.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der desmidiaceen-flora von süd-
Bayern III. Kryptogamische Forsch. 7: 444-454. pl.
xviii-xxi. N. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927)

Gistel, R.

Beobachtungen über die desmidiaceenflora der moore um
den kirchsee, insbesondere über gesetzmässigkeiten der arten.
Kryptogamische Forsch. 7: 455-490. pl. xxii-xxvii. N.1926
(Rec'd Jl.1927)

Kaiser, P. E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der algenflora von Traunstein und
dem Chiemgau. Kryptogamische Forsch. 7: 428-444. illus.
N.1927 (Rec'd Jl. 1927).

Killermann, S.

Bayerische gasteromyceten. Kryptogamische Forsch. 7:
498-512. pl. xxviii-xxix. N.1926. (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Killermann, S.

Pfarrer dr. Ignaz Familler (26.Febr. 1923). Kryptogamische
Forsch. 7: 425-427. port. N.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Suessenguth, K.

Über das vorkommen einer Chaetopeltidacee im Thallus einer
Blattflechte. Kryptogamische Forsch. 7: 493-497. illus.
N.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

K.Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. (Stockholm)

Giöbel, G.

Luzerns kvävebindande förmåga och dennas beroende av
tillgången på jordkväve. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o Tidskr. 66:
196-215. illus. 1927. no.3.

Landtm. Tids. Landtm. (Stockholm)

L., G.

Hernfrid Witte 50 år. Landtm. Tidskr. Landtm. 10:
564. port. J1.9,1927. no.28.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Bishop, R. O.

Kapok. Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 97-103. Ap. 1927.
no.4.

Mem. y Rev. Soc. Sci. Antonio Alzate (Mexico)

Gandara, G.

Un caso anomalo de la papaya. Mem. y Rev. Soc. Cient.
"Antonio Alzate". 45: 453-458. J1./D.1926 (Rec'd J1,1927) no.
7/12.

Mitt. Bayerisch. Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora.

Gross, L.

Einige bemerkenswerte Potamogetonformen der pfälzischen
flora. Mitt. Bayerisch. Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora. 4:
91-92. Mr. 15, 1927.

Harz, K.

Bildungsabweichungen bei gefässpflanzen. Mitt. Bayerisch.
Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora. 4: 94-100. Mr.15,1927. No.7.

Harz, K.

Weitere neue hieracien-funde in Bayern. Mitt. Bayerisch.
Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora. 4: 87-91. Mr.15,1927. no.7.

Zenetti, P.

Abnorme blüten von Digitalis purpurea. Mitt. Bayerisch.
Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora. 4: 93-94. Mr.15,1927. no.7.

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. (Berlin)

Nolte, O.

Ueber den einfluss verschiedener kalisalze auf ertrag und
stärkegehalt der kartoffeln. Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 42: 689-691.
689-691. J1.2,1927. no.27.

Mykologia. (Prague)

Pilat, A.

Russula autumnalis Velenovský. Mykologia. 3: 134. col.pl.
N./D.1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Velenovský, J.

Tricholoma nudum Bull. Širuvka fialová. Mykologia. 3: 134.
col.pl. N./D.1926 (Rec'd J1.1927).

Nat. Hort. Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Berger, W. E.

Orchid growing in Colorado. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 79-80.
Jl.1927. no.3.

Mitchell, S.B.

Some annuals for rock gardens and edges. Nat. Hort. Mag.
6: 65-68. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Pleas, S. A.

The history of the Pleas peonies. Nat. Hort. Mag. 6:
69-79. Jl.1927. no.3.

Traub, H.

The European background of American horticulture. Nat.
Hort. Mag. 6: 88-91. Jl.1927. no.3.

A portion of a thesis on The history of American horti-
culture, 1800-1850.

Nature. (London)

Armstrong, H. E.

Richard Willstätter. Nature. 120: 1-5. pl. Jl.2,
1927. no.3009.

Newton, W. C. F. & Darlington, C. D.

Meiosis in a triploid tulip. Nature, 120: 13. illus.
Jl.2, 1927. no.3009.

New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. (Wellington, N.Z.)

Estimated losses through plant-diseases in New Zealand.
New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. 9: 44-46. My.1927. no. 1.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (København)

Lindhard, E.

W. Christie. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1927: 185-188.
port. no. 1/2A.

Pedersen, A.

Undersøgelser over rodfrugternes laengdevækst. Nord.
Jordbrugsforsk. 1927: 189-230. no.1/2A.

English summary (The intercalary growth in length in
mangel, swede and turnip): p:227-230.

North West. Nat. (Aberbroath, Scotland)

Hartley, J. W. & Wheldon, J. A.

The lichens of the Isle of Man. (cont.) North West.
Nat. 2(Suppl.): 13-28. Je.1927. no.2.

Lee, A.

Aspects of Algerian and Tunisian botany (concl). North
West. Nat. 2: 81-87. Je.1927. no.2.

North West. Nat. (cont.)

Murray, J.
Cumberland mosses. North West. Nat. 2: 101.
Je. 1927. Ja. 1927. no.2.

Pilgram, S. S.
Diatoms in the River Mersey. North West. Nat.
2: 102-103. Mr., Je. 1927. no.2.

Ochrana Rostl. (Prague)

Novak, S.
Ochranná opatření proti květilce zelné. Ochrana
Rostlin. 5: 3-5. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

Riha, J.
O vilivu výběru zdravé sadby při ozdravování
Kultur bramborů. Ochrana Rostlin. 5: 6-18. Ja. 1927.
no.1/2.

Stráňak, F.
Význam ochrany rostlin u seliňářských kultur. Ochrana
Rostlin. 5: 1-2. Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

Vielwerth, Vl.
Zdokonalení a reorganizace zpravodajské a kontrolní
služb fytopathologické. Ochrana Rostlin 5: 28-30.
Ja. 1927. no.1/2.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France.)

Chalot, C.
Le Géranium rosat. Parfum. Mod. 19: 136-139. illüs.
Je. 1927. no.6.
Pelargonium roseum.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Flachs,
Achtung auf den Kleekrebs. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb.
u. Pflanzensch. 5: 69-70. Je. 1927. no.3.

Sclerotini trifoliorum.
Korff, G. & Böning, K.

Bericht über das Auftreten von Krankheiten und schädlin-
gen an landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen im April 1927.
Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 62-68. Je. 1927.
no.3.

Roc. Amer. Phil. Soc. (Philadelphia)

Kienholz, R.
An ecological-anatomical study of beach vegetation. in
Philippines. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 65(Suppl.) 58-100.
pl. i-vi. 1926. (Rec'd Jl. 1927)

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. (Cont.)

Inaba, T.

The flora of the Serra da Bocaina. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 65(Suppl.): 27-43. 1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Proc. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc.

Bateman, E. & Baechler, R.

Theory of the mechanism of protection of wood by preservatives VII. Some experiments on the toxicity of inorganic salts. Proc. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 23: 41-46. 1927.

Hunt, G. M.

Notes on wood preservation and utilization in Europe. Proc. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 23: 107-150. illus. 1927.

Proc. Nat. Pecan Grow. Assoc.

Bechtel, T.

Bud variation in the pecan. Proc. Nat. Pecan Grow. Assoc. 25: 101-102. 1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Boyd, O. C.

A progress report on the experiment for pecan scab control with special reference to dusting and spraying: Conducted by the Georgia state board of entomology, Pecan station Albany, Georgia. Proc. Nat. Pecan Grow Assoc. 25: 14-29. 1926 (Rec'd J1. 1927)

Demaree, J. B. & Cole, J. R.

Dusting versus spraying for pecan scab. Proc. Nat. Pecan Grow. Assoc. 25: 47-53. 1926 (Rec'd J1. 1927.)

Woodroof, J. G.

The fruit-bud, the flower, and then the pecan nut. Proc. Nat. Pecan Grow. Assoc. 25: 81-92. illus. 1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. (London)

Rendle, A. B.

H. B. Guppy, 1854-1926. Proc. Roy. Soc. +Service B. 101(Suppl.): xxviii-xxix. part. J1. 1927. no.712.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

Le mildiou. Progr. Agr. & Vitic. 87: 3-8. J1.3, 1927. no.27.

Rives, L.

Sur la fusariose? du Seibel 4986. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 87: 8-9. J1.3, 1927. no.27. Fusarium viticolum.

Protoplasma (Leipzig)

Freundlich, H.

Neuere forschritte der kolloidchemie und ihre biologisc
bedeutung. Protoplasma. 2: 280-299. illus. Je.1927. no.2.

Lepeschkin, W. W.

Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen mechanischen und chemi-
schen schädigungen des protoplasmas und die wirkungsart eini-
ger schutzstoffe. Protoplasma. 2: 239-270. Je.1927.
no.2.

MacDougal, D. T. & Moravek, V.

The activities of a constructed colloidal cell. Proto-
plasma. 2: 161-188. illus. Je. 1927. no. 2.

Nord, F. F.

Ueber zellvorgänge bei der gärung. Protoplasma.
2: 300-305. Je. 1927. no.2.

Pfeiffer, H.

Beiträge zur physiko-chemischen analyse des turgor-
mechanismus in pflanzlichen trennungszellen. Protoplasma.
2: 206-238. Je. 1927. no.2.

Prát, S. & Malkovský, K. M.

Ursachen des wachstums und der zellteilung. Proto-
plasma. 2: 312-367. Je.1927. no.2.

Scarth, G. W.

The structural organization of plant protoplasm in
the light of micrurgy. Protoplasma. 2: 189-205. pl.iii.
Je.1927. no.2.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. (Calcutta)

Tunstall, A. C.

An outbreak of blister blight in the Surma Valley.
Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Assoc. 1927: 20-24. no.1.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E. J. F.

Cane diseases. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27. 298-499.
Je. 1927. no.6.

Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. (Berlin)

Callier, A.

Bemerkungen zur Flora silesiac exsiccata. Repert. Spec.
Nov. Fedde. 24 (Repert. Europ. et Med. 2): 17-24. My. 1927.
no.1/3.

Dinter, K.

Index der aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika bis zum Jahre 1917
bekannt gewordenen Pflanzenarten XXIII. Repert. Spec. Nov.
Fedde. 24: 13-16. My. 1927. no.1/3.

Krause, K.

Beiträge zur flora kleinasiens II. Repert. Spec. Nov.
Fedde. 24 (Repert. Europ. et Med. 2): 37-48. My. 1927. no.1/3.

Soó, R.V.

Orchidaceae novae europeae et mediterraneae. (Diagnosis,
combinations et nomina nova). Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde.
24 (Repert. Europ. et Med. 2): 25-37. My. 1927. no.1/3.

Urban, I.

Sertum antillanum XXVIII. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde.
24: 1-13. My. 1927. no.1/3.

Rev. Eaux et For. (Paris)

Levauden, L.

Les forêts du Sahara. Rev. Eaux et For. VI. 65:
265-277. plates. Je. 1927. no.6.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt. I. (Paris)

Capus, G.

Causerie sur le kapok. Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl.
Pt. I. 8: 183-192. Je. 1927. no.6.

Rev. Hort. Algérie. (Alger)

Flahault, C.

Les Châtaigneraies de l'Herault. Conservation et
reconstruction éventuelle. Rev. Hort. Algérie. 31:
123-133. Je. 1927. no.6.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Arsène, L.

Contribution to the flora of the islands of the St. Pierre et Miquelon. Rhodora. 29: 117-133. Jl.1927. no.343.

I.General considerations.

Muenschler, W. C.

Spartina patens and other saline plants in the Genesee Valley of western New York. Rhodora. 29: 138-139. Jl.1927. No.343.

Robbins, C. A.

The identity of Cladonia beaumontii. Rhodora. 29: 133-138. pl.157. Jl.1927. no.343.

Wherry, E. T.

Soil reaction of Saxifraga aizoon on Mt. Katahdin Rhodora. 29: 139-140. Jl.1927. no.343.

Riv. Agr.

Benassi, P.

Difesa contro la cercospora delle barbabietole. Riv. Agr. 32: 337-339. Je.5,1927. no.22.

Riz et Rizicult. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F. & Heim De Balsac, H.

Contribution a l'étude biologique des riz. Structure anatomique. Riz. et Rizicult. 2: 241-244. Pl. 26-27. Ap.1927. no.3.

For earlier nos. see, Heim de Balsac, R.

Sbornik, Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměd.

Vodrážka, O.

Prispěvek k mikroskopii listů trav. (Ein Beitrag zur mikroskopie von wiesengrasblättern. Sbornik Českoslov. Akad. Zeměd. 2: 151-172. illus., pl. iii-iv. 1927. no.2.

German résumé: p. 167-170

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Dane, H. R.

The effect of ultraviolet radiations upon soy beans. Science. 66: 80. Jl.22, 1927. no.1699.

Garner, W. W. & Allard, H. A.

Effect of short alternating periods of light and darkness on plant growth. Science. 66: 40442. Jl.8, 1927. no.1697.

Science. (cont.)

Hitchcock, A. S.

Flora of Barro Colorado Island, canal zone. Science.
66: 80. Jl.22,1927. No.1699.

Discusses list of plants issued by Paul C. Standley.

Science Progr. (London)

Mace, H.

Some factors in flower development. Science Progr.
22: 49-56. Jl.1927. no.85.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Clarke, S. E.

Self-fertilization in timothy. Scient. Agr. 7:
409-439. illus. Jl.1927. no.11.

Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.I.

Bersa, E.

Strahlenbiologische untersuchungen I- Sitzungsb.
Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.I. 135: 425-451.
illus. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927) no.10.

I. Zur Frage der röntgenreizwirkung bei keimlingen.

Fritsch, K.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der gesneriaceen. II. Die ameri-
kanischen arten der gattung Klugia. Sitzungsb. Akad.
Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. 135: 285-290. illus.
1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927) No.7/8.

Klugia violacea, K. Grandiflora, n.sp.

Lämmermayr, L.

Materialien zur systematik und ökologi der serpentini-
flora I- Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl.
Abt. I. 135: 369-407. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no.9.

I. Neue beiträge zur kenntnis der flora steirischer
serpentine.

Luft, G.

Die verteilung der saponine und gerbstoffe in der
pflanze. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw.
Kl.Abt. I. 135: 259-284. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927), no.7/8.

Mayr, S. I.

Ueber freie eiweisskrystalle im endosperm der samen
von Loranthus eurpoeus. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien.
Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.I. 135: 409-412. illus. 1926
(Rec'd Jl.1927) no.9.

Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. (cont.)

Rzimann, G.

Ueber organbildung and adventivknospen von *Tolmiea menziesii* (Tor. et A. Gray). Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. 135: 291-315. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no. 7/8.

Strugger, S.

Untersuchungen über den einfluss der wasserstoffionen auf das protoplasma der wurzelhaare von *Hordeum vulgare* L. I- Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I. 135: 463-478. pl. 1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927) no. 10.

Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. IIb.

Schmid, J. & Stöhr, R.

Ueber zwei sterinähnliche körper aus *Anclepias Syriaca* I- Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. IIb. 135: 407-410. 1926 (Rec'd. Jl. 1927)

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Heck, A. F. & Whiting, A. L.

The assimilation of phosphorus from phytin by red clover. Soil Sci. 24: 17-26. 2 pl. Jl. 1927. no. 1.

Powers, W. L.

The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the growth of certain plants. Soil Sci. 24: 1-4. pl. 1-2. Jl. 1927. no. 1.

Succulenta (Leeuwarden)

Karstan, M.

Hoogsucculente mesembrianthema. Succulenta. 9: 74-80. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Tasmanian Fruitgrow. & Farm.

Bitter pit in apples. Seeking the cause and control. Tasmanian Fruitgrow. & Farm. 12(143): 10-11. Je. 1, 1927.

Tectona. (Buitenzorg)

Kramer, F.

Moderne Boschberdrijven. Rapport over een studie-reis naar eenigh moderne boschbedrijven in Duitschland and Zwitserland. Tectona. 20: 437-475. plates. My. 1927. no. 5.

Through the Leaves. (Denver)

Ferril, T. H.

The nematode survey, an opportunity for growers to co-operate. Throught the Leaves. 15: 306-307. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Nematodes on sugar-beet.

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. (Urbana, Ill.)

Hall, R. P. & Powell, W. N.

A note on the morphology and systematic position of the flagellate *Peranema trichophorum*. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 155-165. Illus. Jl.1927. no.3.

Hsiung, Ta-Shih.

Tetradimorpha radiata, sp.nov., et gen. nov.: a flagellate of the family Rhizomastigidae. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 208-211. illus. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Solheim, W. G., Young, P.A. & Plunkett, O.A.

A systematic presentation of new genera of fungi. II. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 187-207. Jl.1927. no.3.

For I see Plunkett, O. A.

Tiffany, L. H. & Transeau, E. N.

Oedogonium periodicity in the north central states. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 166-174. Jl.1927. no.3.

Trav. Mycol. Tchezoslov.

Cejp, K.

Un nouveau système de genres de la famille Hydnaceae. Trav. Mycol. Tchécoslov. 1926, no.5. 7 p.

Trop. Agriculture. West Indies. (Trinidad)

Archibald, R. G.

The castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis*) Black-rot in the Gezira. Trop. Agriculture. West Indies. 4: 124-125. pl. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Phytomonas ricini, n.sp.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Zimmermann, A.

Die direkte verwendung von latex. Tropenpfl. 30: 223-234. Je. 1927. no.6.

Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch Landw. Inst.)

Smirnov, A. I.

... Die atmungsintensität und die peroxydasemenge in den blätter von *Acer negundo*. Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) 4: 1-9. 1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Russian with German summary,

Trudy Kubansk. Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb.Kiban'sch. Landw. Inst. (cont.)

Smirnov, A. I.

... Ueber einwirkung von wasserstoffsperoxyd auf die peroxydaseaktivitet des wassersextraktes aus dem pflanzenmateriale. Trudy Kubansk Selsko-Khoziaistv. Inst. (Arb. Kuban'sch. Landw. Inst.) 4: 11-20. 1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ.

Rands, R. D. & Sherwood, S. F.

Yield tests of disease-resistant sugar canes in Louisiana. U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ. 418. 19 p. Je.1927.

Verch. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.

Schrödinger, R.

Die stipeln der cunoniaceen. Verhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 77: 5-38. illus. Mr.1927. no.1.

Stojanov, N. & Stefanov, B.

Neue materialien zur flora Bulgariens. Verhangl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 77: 1-5. Mr.1927. no.1.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Nicholls, W. H.

Pterostylis acuminata, R. Brown, and hybrids. Vict. Nat. 44: 41-44. illus. Je.1927. no.2.

Vulgschr. Deli Proefstat. Medan.

Kuijper, J.

Het verband tussehen slijmziekte en voorafgaande begoeiing in de proef op Padang Boelan. Vlugschr. Deli Proefst. Medan. 41. 5p. Je.1927.

Mosaic on tobacco.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Two new elms. Wisconsin Hort. 17: 174-175. illus. J1. 1927. no.11.

Zeitschr. Induk. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. (Leipzig)

Kajanus, T.

Einige Beobachtungen über variable nabelfarbe bei erbsen. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 44: 265-271. 1927. no.3/4.

Kappert, H.

Ueber die auswertung dihybrider spaltungsreihen bei koppelungsstudien. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 44: 303-314. 1927. no.3/4.

Zeitschr. Induk. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. (cont).

Raum, H. & Huber, I. A.

Untersuchungen über fatuoid-mutationen bei hafer.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 44: 272-282.
1927. no. 3/4.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Killermann, S.

Die mittelalterliche pilzkenntnis. Zeitschr.

Pilzk. n.s., 6: 81-87. pl.4. Je.1927. no.6.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Anderson, R. J.

Studies with phytosterols I-VI. N.Y.State Agr.
Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 124. 67 p. D.1926. (Rec'd
Jl.1927).

I. The phytosterols of rice bran fat. By Fred P.
Nabenhauer and R. J. Anderson. II. The phytosterols of
corn oil. By R. J. Anderson and R. L. Shriner. III.
The phytosterols of wheat germ oil. By R. J. Anderson,
R. L. Shriner and G. O. Burr. IV. The distribution of
dihydrostosterol in plant fats. By R. J. Anderson,
E. P. Nabenhauer and R. L. Shriner. V. The reduction
products of certain plant sterols. By R. J. Anderson
and R. L. Shriner. VI. Properties of cholesterol ob-
tained from different sources. By R. J. Anderson.

Hungerford, C. W.

[Report of] plant pathology for the year ended Decem-
ber 31st 1926. Rep. Dir. Agr. Exp. Stat. Idaho. 1926:
33-35. Ja.1927 (Its Bull. 149)

Dungan, G. H. & Burlison, W. L.

Productiveness of certian varieties of corn in Ill-
inois. Illinois Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 294. p. 571-583.
Je. 1927.

Jackson, H. S.

[Report of the] Department of botany for the year
ending June 30, 1926. Rep. Dir. Indiana Agr. Exp.
Stat. 1925/26: 23-25. illus. 1926.

Melhus, Il E. & Elmer, O. H.

Raspberry diseases in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat.
Circ. 105. 15 p. illus. Je.1927.

Salmon, S. C., Swanson, C. O. & Laude, H. H.

Blackhull wheat in Kansas. Kansas Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 241. 24 p. illus. Je.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Beckwith, C. S. & Coville, S.

Blueberry culture. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat.
Circ. 200. 28 p. illus. My.1927.

Driggers, B. F.

A comparison of dusts and spray to control fungous
diseases of the cranberry. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 450. 16 p. Ap.1927.

Anderson, R. J. & Naberbauer, F. P.

Anthocyanins appearing in the pigment of Isabella grapes.
New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 123. 13 p.
D.1926 (Rec'd J1.1927)

Howe, G. H.

Mazzard and Mahaleb rootstocks for cherries. New
York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 544. 14 p. 8 pl.
Mr.1927.

Ramkin, W. H.

Mosaic of raspberries. New York State Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 543. 60 p. 8 pl. Mr.1927. _____ Controll-
ing raspberry mosaic. Pop. Ed. 543. 7 p. 2 pl. Je.1927.

Streeter, L. R.

Physical properties of commercial dusting and spray-
ing materials. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn.
Bull. 125. 12 p. Ap.1927.

Wellington, R.

An experiment in breeding plums. New York State
Agr. Exp. State. Techn. Bull. 127. 61 p. Ap.1927.

Killough, D. T. & Hafner, V. E.

Varieties of cotton for the Gulf coastal plains of
Texas. Texas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 354. 39 p. My.1927.

Abell, T. H.

Some observations on winter injury in Utah peach
orchards, December 1924. Utah Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
202. 28 p. illus. Je.1927.

New Books.

Bondar, G.

A exploração da Piassava no Estado da Bahia. Bahia, Impr. official do Estado, 1926.

Borg, J.

Descriptive flora of the Maltese Islands including the ferns and flowering plants. Malta, Gov't printing office, 1927.

Brühl, P.

A guide to the orchids of Sikkim. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co., 1926.

Hallbaum, F.

Der landschaftsgarten sein entstehen und seine einführung in Deutschland durch Friedrich Ludwig von Sckell 1750-1823. München, Hugo Schmidtverlag, 1927.

Hutchinson, J. & Dalziel, J. M.

Flora of west tropical Africa, the British West African colonies, British Cameroons, the French and Portuguese colonies, south of the Tropic of Cancer to Lake Chad, and Fernando Po. London, The Crown agents for the Colonies, 1927.

v.1, pt.1.

Longyear, B. O.

Trees and shrubs of the Rocky Mountain region, with keys and descriptions for their identification... New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1927.

Macleod, J.J.R.

Kohlehydratstoffwechsel und insulin. Berlin, Verlag von J. Springer, 1927 (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiet der physiologie der pflanzen und der tiere) v.12)

Maheu, J. & Gillet, A.

Lichens de l'est de la Corse. Dijon, Impr. Vve. P. Berthier, 1926.

Mendiola, N. B.

A manual of plant breeding for the Tropics. Manila, Bur. of printing, 1926.

New Books. (cont).

Mexico - Secretaria de Agricultura y fomento - Dirección de estudios biológicos.
Catalogo alfabetico de nombres vulgares y científicos de plantas que existen en Mexico.... Mexico, 1927.
f.16.

Pepoon, H. S.
An annotated flora of the Chicago area.... Chicago, 1927.

Proefvelden-commissie der suikerindustrie.
Wageningen.
Verslag van de onderzoekingen over het bietenaaltje in de jaren 1925 en 1926. Wageningen, 1927.

Reinau, E.
Praktische kohlenäuredüngung in gärtneri und landwirtschaft. Berlin, Verlag von J. Springer, 1927.

Artory, A. & Maire, L.
Compendium hymenomycetum. v.2, fasc. 8. Paris, 1927.

Simpson, C. T.
Ornamental gardening in Florida. Little River, Florida, The Author, 1927.

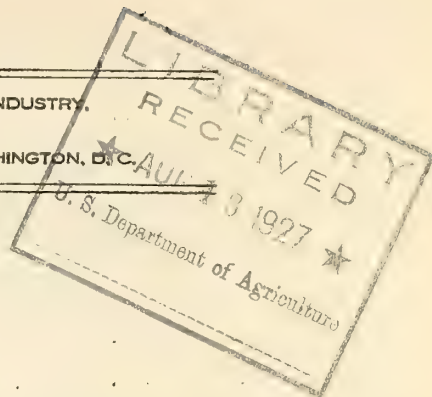
Suematu, N.
Syokubutu-hyôrigaku. Tôkyô, Nippon-no-Rômazi-sya, [1927]
Diseases of plants.

Zaprometov, N.G.
... Contributions to the mycoflora of Central Asia.
pt.I. Tashkent, 1926-
no. 1. illus. 22cm.
Russian.
Ustilago vavilovi, Septoria ditiscae, Monilia pistaciae, Ramularia carthami, Cerospora scirpi spp.nov.
English abstract. Rev. Appl. Mycol. 6: 123.
At head of title: NKZ. Uz. SSR. Uzbekistanskaja opytnaja stantsija zashchity rastenii Fitopatologicheskii otdel.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D.C.



Vol. 9, no. 16.

Jl. 25-Ag. 6, 1927.

- Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)
Birmingham, W. A.
Anthracnose of lettuce. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
38: 487-490. illus. Je. 1927. no. 6.
- Agric. Colon. (Firenze)
Catellani, R.
La piantagione italiana di "Cinchona" nell'Isola
di Giava. Agric. Colon. 21: 245-253. plates.
Jl. 1927. no. 7.
- Vignolo-Lutati, F.
Per la coltura industriale di una piante conciante
la "Caesalpinia tinctoria Dombey" in Italia e
colonie. Agric. Colon. 21: 254-257. Jl. 1927.
no. 7.
- Alpe. Riv. For. Ital. (Piacenza)
Pallotta, T.
Il genere "Quercus" nell'agricoltura appenninica
meridionale. Alpe. Riv. For. Ital. 14: 161-172.
illus. Je. 1927. no. 6.
- Amer. Fruit Grow. Mag. (Chicago)
Burtner, J. C.
The spray residue problem. Amer. Fruit Grow.
Mag. 47(8): 5, 13, 17. illus. Ag. 1927.
- Amer. Journ. Bot.
Buchholz, J. T. & Blakeslee, A. F.
Follen-tube growth at various temperatures.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 358-369. illus. Jl. 1927.
no. 7.
- Denny, F. E. & Youden, W. J.
Acidification of unbuffered salt solutions by
plant tissue, in relation to the question of tissue
isoelectic points. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 395-
414. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

- Amer. Journ. Bot. (cont.)
Kanouse, B. B.
A monographic study of special groups of the water molds. II. Leptomitaceae and Pythiomorphaceae. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 335-357. pl. xlviii. Jl.1927. no.7.
- Neff, D. I. & White, O. E.
Inheritance studies in Pisum VI. Multiple allelomorphism and the inheritance of green and yellow foliage and pod color. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 379-394. Jl.1927. no. 7.
- Nevins, B. I.
The development of the macrogametophyte of Furcraea andina. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 370-378. pl. xlix-1. Jl.1927. no. 7.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. (New Haven, Conn.)
Berry, E. W.
Devonian floras. Amer. Journ. Sci. V,14: 109-120. illus. Ag.1927. no.80.
- Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)
Nixon, E. L.
Potato spraying and dusting. Amer. Produce Grow. 2(7): 7. illus. Jl. 1927.
- Peterson, G. A.
Brown blight resistant lettuce. Amer. Produce Grow. 2(7): 8-9. illus. Jl.1927.
- Angew. Bot. (Berlin)
Köhler, E.
Einige bemerkungen zur genetik der schalenfärbung bei der kartoffelknolle. Angew. Bot. 9: 125-130. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.
- Koltermann, A.
Die keimung der kartoffelknolle und ihre beeinflussung durch krankheiten. Angew. Bot. 9: 289-339. illus. My./Je. 1927. no.3.

Angew. Bot. (cont.)

Maue, W.

Ist es bei unseren kulturgräsern möglich, aus einem pflanzenbestande die hinsichtlich der transpiration wichtigen varianten herauszufinden, und kann das transpirationsvermögensverhältnis etwas über den relativen xerophytismus und hygrophytismus aussagen? Ein beitrage zu den problem des vergleichenden studiums der pflanzentranspiration. Angew. Bot. 9: 138-187. illus. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Pfuhl, J. F.

Die unterscheidung der weizensorten durch färbung der körner. Angew. Bot. 9: 374-379. My./Je. 1927. no.3.

Vorläufige mitteilung.

Riehm, E.

Die artliche prüfung von pflanzenschutzmitteln in Deutschland. Angew. Bot. 9: 281-286. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Scharrer, K. & Strobel, A.

Die jodanreicherung der pflanzen durch jodzufuhr. Angew. Bot. 9: 187-199. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Scheibe, A.

Morphologisch-physiologische untersuchungen über die transpirationsverhältnisse bei der gattung Triticum und deren auswertung für pflanzenzüchtung und kulturpflanzenökologie. Angew. Bot. 9: 199-281. illus. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Werneck-Willingrain, H. L.

Versuch einer neuzeitlichen gliederung der angewandten phänologie. Angew. Bot. 9: 130-137. Mr./Ap.1927. no.2.

Nach den letzten ergebnissen der pflanzengeographischen forschung.

Ziegler, A. & Branscheidt, P.

Untersuchungen über die rebenblüte. Angew. Bot. 9: 340-374. pl.i-v. My./Je.1927. no.3.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (St. Louis)

Overholts, L. O.

A monograph of the genus Fholiota in the United States. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 14: 87-210. illus., pl.8-24. Ap.1927. no.2.

Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya.

Bertus, L. S.

Grey blight of tea and coconut - A comparative study. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya. 10: 197-241. pl. v-x. My. 1927. no.2.
Pestalozzia theae, *P. palmanum*.

Livera, E. J.

Aeginetiaceae, a new family of flowering plants. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya. 10: 145-159. My. 1927. no.2.

Aeginetia trimenii, *Cliffordia zeylanica*, sp. nov.

Petch, T. & Ragunathan, C.

The fungi associated with disease in vanilla. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya. 10: 181-196. pl. iii-iv. My. 1927. no.2.

Petch, T.

Revisions of Ceylon fungi VIII. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya. 10: 161-180. My. 1927. no.2.

Ann. Rep. Veg. Grow. Assoc. Ontario,

Dickson, B. T.

Disease control in greenhouses. Ann. Rep. Veg. Grow. Assoc. Ontario. 22: 24-29. illus. 1927.

Dye, H. W.

Celery blight control. Ann. Rep. Veg. Grow. Assoc. Ontario. 22: 20-24. 1927.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Bauch, R.

Untersuchungen über zweisporige hymenomyceten II. Kerndegeneration bei einigen *Clavaria*-arten. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 285-299. illus., pl. 3-4. Je. 1927. no.2.

Busch, W.

Zur kenntnis der gymnodinien. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 456-464. illus. Je. 1927. no.2.

Entz, G.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der peridineen II. resp. VII. Studien an süßwasser-ceratian. (Morphologie, variation, biologie). Arch. Protistenk. 58: 344-440. illus. Je. 1927. no.2.

Korshikov, A. A.

Phyllocardium complanatum, a new Polyblepharidacea. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 441-449. pl. 5-6. Je. 1927. no.2.

Arch. Protistenk. (cont.)

Korshikov, A. A.

Skadovskiiella sphagnicola, a new colonial
Chryomonad. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 450-
455. pl.7. Je.1927. no.2.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java.)

Bobilioff, W.

Onderzoekingen over de physiologische beteekenis
van melksap der planten. Arch Rubbercult.

Nederl.-Ind. 11: 235-248. Je.1927. no.6.

English summary (Researches on the physiological
significance of latex in plants): p.248.

Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. Cohn. (Breslau)

Middendorff, E.

Dauerbeobachtungen über den sekretionsvorgang an
drüsenhaaren. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen Cohn.

15: 61-92. illus. 1927. no.1.

Mol, W. E. de.

On chromosomal constrictions, satellites and
nucleoli in Hyacinthus orientalis. Beitr. Biol.
Pflanzen Cohn. 15: 93-116. illus., 2 pl. 1927.
no. 1.

Rosen, F.

Studien über das natürliche system der pflanzen II.
Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen Cohn. 15: 1-60. 1927. no. 1.

Schaede, R.

Austreiben der zweibeln von Allium cepa infolge
von wasseraufnahme nach verletzung. Beitr. Biol.
Pflanzen Cohn. 15: 117-125. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Winkler, H.

Bausteine zu einer monographie von Ficaria (cont.)
5. Weitere beobachtungen an der keimpflanze. Beitr.
Biol. Pflanzen Cohn. 15: 126-128. illus. 1927. no.1.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Falck, R.

Ueber die grössen, fallgeschwindigkeiten und
schwebewerte der pilzsporen und ihre gruppierung mit
bezug auf die zu ihrer verbreitung nötigen temperatur-
strömungs-geschwindigkeiten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
45: 262-281. Je.1927. no. 5.

Fehér, D.

Untersuchungen über den fruchtabfall einiger
coniferen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 255-261.
illus., pl.iv. Je.1927. no.5.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Krieger, W.

Die gattung *Centronella* Voigt. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 45: 281-290. pl.v. Je.1927. no.5.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Hahn, G.

Ueber Quebracho-alkaloide I- Ber. Deut.
Chem. Ges. 60: 1681-1684. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Chibnall, A. C. & Chammon, H. J.

The ether-soluble substances of cabbage leaf
cytoplasm, III. The fatty acids. Biochem. Journ.
21: 479-483. 1927. no.3.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Klar, L.

Ketonaldehymutase in weizen- und roggenkörnern
sowie in sojabohnen. Biochem. Zeitschr. 186:
327-330. Je.1927. no.1/4.

Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba.

Molfino, J. F.

Carolus Spegazzini. Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Rep.
Argentina. 29: 349-353. port. 1926(Rec'd Ag.
1927) no.3/3

Spegazzini, C.

Contribucion al conocimiento de la flora micologica
de las Sierras de Córdoba. Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc.
Rep. Argentina. 29: 113-190. illus. 1926 (Rec'd
Ag.1927) no.2/3.

Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Sampaio, A. J. de.

Bibliographia botanica relativa á flora brasileira,
com inclusão dos trabalhos indispensaveis aos estudos
botanicos no Brasil. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.
2: 19-38. N.1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.5.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Ankermann, F.

Die phylogenie der monocotyledonen. Bot. Arch.
19: 1-78. Jl.1927. no. 1/2.
English abstract: p.46.

Koppe, K. & Steffen, H.

Beitrage zu einer moosflora Ostpreussens. Bot.
Arch. 19: 136-162. Jl.1927. no.1/2.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Matthes, E.

Physiologische untersuchungen über umwandlungen
des oeles im keimenden sonnenblumensamen. Bot.

Arch. 19: 79-135. Jl. 1927. no. 1/2.

Abstract: p. 134.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Digges, D. D.

Tobacco-growing in southwestern Ontario. Bull.
Dept. Agr. Canada. 76. 29 p. illus. 1927.

Diseases of tobacco: p. 16-17.

Gissow, H. T. & Conners, I. L.

Studies on cereal diseases I- Bull. Dept. Agr.
Canada. 81. 79 p. illus. 1927.

I. Smut diseases of cultivated plants, their
cause and control

Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille.

Castelli, L.

Resultats d'essais de germination des graines
d'Elaeis. Bull. Matières Grass. 1927: 164-167.
no. 6.

Bull. Min. Agr. Egypt. Techn. & Sci. Serv.

Bailey, M. A. & Trought, T.

Growth, bud-shedding and flower production in
Egyptian cotton. Bull. Min. Agr. Egypt. Techn.
& Sci. Serv. 65. 40 p. 11 pl. 1927.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Picard, P.

Sur la présence de la polygalite dans les tiges
foliées du Polygala vulgaris L. Bull. Soc. Chim.
Biol. 9: 692-696. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Terroine, E. F., Bonnet, R. Kopp, G. & Vechot, J.

La formation des sterols est-elle liée au
métabolisme des matières grasses? Bull. Soc.
Chim. Biol. 9: 678-691. Je. 1927. no. 6.

Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie.

Allorge, P.

Contributions à la flore des algues d'eau douce
de la haute-Normandie I- Bull. Soc. Linn. Nor-
mandie VII, 8: 86-88. 1926 (Rec'd Ag. 1927)

Bouygues, H.

De l'influence des cotyledons sur le développe-
ment du système radiculaire de Phaseolus vulgaris.
Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8 (Trav. originaux):
3-6. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ag. 1927)

Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, (cont.)

Bugnon, P.

La theorie de la "leaf-skin" et le cas du
Buddleia lindleyana. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie.
VII, 8: 57-67. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Frémy, abbé P.

Les *Hassallia* et les *Polypothrix* de Normandie.
Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8: 88-89.
1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Frémy, abbé P.

Les *Scytonema* de Normandie. Bull. Soc. Linn.
Normandie. VII, 8: 72-76. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Frémy, abbé P.

A propos de la présence à Chausey de *Microchaete*
grisea Thur. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII,
8: 60-62. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Frémy, abbé P.

Quelques algues des environs de Sousse (Tunisie)
Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8: 28-30. 1926.
(Rec'd Ag.1927)

Frémy, abbé P.

Quelques algues subaériennes de Madagascar.
Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8-27-28, 1926.
(Rec'd Ag.1927)

Guillaud, M...

Au sujet de la valence de la préfeuille des
graminees. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8:
62-65. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Meslin, R.

A propos d'une récolte de *Stilbella tomentosa*,
(Schrad.) Bresad. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie.
VII, 8: 41-42. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Meslin, R.

Quelques *discomycetes* de la Manche. Bull. Soc.
Linn. Normandie. VII, 8: 9. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Meslin, R.

Quelques raretés bryologiques des landes de Lessay
(Manche). Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. VII, 8:
14-24. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Meslin, R.

Sur la présence d'*x Erica watsoni* D. C. dans les
landes de Lessay (Manche). Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie.
VII, 8: 76-78. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie. (cont.)

Meslin, R.

Sur une station du *Merisina giganteus* (Pers.) Fr.
aux environs de Saint-Lô. Bull. Soc. Linn.
Normandie. VII, 8: 10. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Potier de la Varde, R. & Meslin, R.

Une marchantiacée nouvelle pour la Manche:
Preissia commutata (Lindenb.) Nees. Bull. Soc.
Linn. Normandie. VII, 8: 90-92. 1926 (Rec'd
Ag.1927)

Bull. Soc. Sci Nat. Maroc.

Emberger, L. & Régnier, P. R.

Aperçu sur la végétation de l'embrouchure du
Bou Regreg. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 6: 78-
86. pl.vii-viii. Je.1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.1/6.

Lemoine, P.

Corallinacées du Maroc II. Bull. Soc. Sci.
Nat. Maroc. 6: 106-108. Je. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)
no.1/6.

Miege, E.

Note sommaire sur les *Triticum vulgare* H.
marocains. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 6: 87-105,
pl.ix-xiv. Je.1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.1/6.

Bull. U. S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. (Wash. D. C.)

Patterson, R. H.

Brown patch imunity? Bull. U. S. Golf Assoc.
Green Sect. 7: 130-133. illus. Jl.1927. no. 7.

Piper, C.V. & Oakley, R. A.

Annual bluegrass (*Poa annua*). Bull. U. S. Golf
Assoc. Green Sect. 7:128-129. illus. Jl.1927.
no. 7.

Reprinted from v.1.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. I.

Mallinckrodt-Haupt, A.v.

Der fettstoffwechsel der hautpilze. I-
Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. I. 103: 73-87. Jl.1927. no.1/3/
I. Das fettspaltungsvermögen der lebenden pilzkultur.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Blanchard, E. & Chaussin, J.

Antagonisme entre les chlorures employés à forte
dose et les sulfates au cours du développement du ble
et de l'avoine en grande culture. Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 218-220. Jl.18, 1927. no.3.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. (cont.)

Bridel, M., & Aagaard, Ch.

Le mélezitose est-il une combinaison du
saccharose avec le glucose? Compt. Rend. Acad.
Sci. Paris. 185:147-148. Jl.11, 1927. no.2.

Coupin, H.

Sur la nutrition carbonée du *Penicillium glaucum*
à l'aide des divers composés organiques de la série
aromatique. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
185: 145-146. Jl.11, 1927. no.2.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Eichhorn, A.

Prophase et métaphase de la mitose somatique
chez *Pinus pinea* et *Pinus alepensis*. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 333-335. illus. Jl.8,
1927. no.22.

Lenoir, M.

Division néobiotique d'un antipode. Phéno-
mènes morphologiques de la fécondation dans le sac
embryonnaire de *Fritillaria imperialis* L. Compt.
Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 384-385. Jl.8, 1927.
no.22.

Mangenot, G.

Sur la présence de vacuoles spécialisées dans les
cellules de certains végétaux. Compt. Rend.
Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 342-345. illus. Jl.8, 1927.
no.22.

Country Life (London)

Cook, H. H.

May and June flowering irises. Country Life.
62(Suppl.): xlviii, 1. illus. Jl.23, 1927. no.1592.

Schneider, C.

alliums for the garden. Country Life, 62
(Suppl.): lxvi. illus. Jl.16, 1927. no.1591.

Cultures Fruit. (Paris)

Boischot, P.

Gustave André (1856-1927). Cultures Fruit.
5: 813-814. port. Je.1927. no.50.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Schaffnit, E.

Die bekämpfung des wiesenknöterichs. Deut. Landw.
Presse. 54: 382. Jl.9, 1927. no. 28.

Polygonum bistorta.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (cont.)

Weber,

Die bekämpfung des durvocks. Deut. Landw.
Presse. 54: 331-332. illus. J1.9, 1927, no.28.
Equisetum palustre.

Ecology. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Gates, T. C.

Establishment of plant associations. Ecology.
8: 339-340. J1. 1927, no.3.

Gleason, H. A.

Further views on the succession concept.
Ecology. 8: 299-326. J1.1927, no.3.

Kenoyer, L. A.

A study of Raunkaier's law of frequency.
Ecology. 8: 341-349. J1,1927, no.3.

Larsen, J. A.

Relation of leaf structure of conifers to light
and moisture. Ecology. 8: 371-377. pl.v.
J1. 1927. no.3.

Facts about Sugar (N. Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture. (concl.) Facts about
Sugar. 22: 722-725. J1.23, 1927, no.30.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Waite, M.B.

Apple graft treatment for crown gall (concl.)
Flor. Exch. 65: 901 - 907. J1.23, 1927, no.12.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.

Sagoroff, D.

Die rumelische kiefer (Pinus peuce Griseb.)
Forstarchiv. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr.
in Forstwirtschaft. 3: 218-220. J1.1, 1927, no.13.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Hildebrandt, F.

Neue untersuchungen zur frage der selbsterwärmung
des heues. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 414-417.
J1.1, 1927. no.13.

Mader, W.

Messungen des osmotischen wertes bei grenzplasmolyse
bei floristisch verschiedenen winterweizen- und winterger-
stesorten. (Ein weiter beitrag zumkapitel "sortengeographie")
Fortschr. Landw. 2: 409-412. J1.1, 1927, no.13.

Garden. (London)

Lilies for every garden I- Garden. 91: 476-
477. Jl.23, 1927. no.2903.
Signed F.R.

Gard.Chron. (London)

Apple and pear scab (*Venturia inaequalis* and *V.*
pirina). Gard. Chron. III, 82: 74-75. Jl.23,
1927. no.2117.

Arnold, R. E.

The treatment of bog and marsh land. Gard.
Chron. III, 82: 72. Jl.23, 1927. no.2117.

Anton, W.

British Guiana. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 70-
71. illus. Jl.23, 1927. no. 2117.

Parkin, J.

The two Laburnums. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 50-
51. Jl.16, 1927. no.2116.

Laburnum alpinum, *L. vulgare*.

Gard. & Home Builder. (Garden City, N.Y.)

Arnott, P.

Winter-flowering Begonias. Gard. & Home Builder.
45: 582. illus. Ag.1927. no.6.

Fox, H.M.

Fool-proof hardy lilies. Gard. & Home Builder.
45:555-556, 594. illus. Ag.1927. no.6.

McFarland, J. H.

Roses in my August garden. Gard. & Home Builder.
45: 551, 598. illus. Ag. 1927. no.6.

Preston, I.

Lilies from seed. Gard. & Home Builder. 45:
557, 596, 609. illus. Ag.1927. no.6.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Hort, Sir. A.

The origin of tall bearded irises. Gard. Illus.
49: 436. Jl.16, 1927. no.2523.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Kellermann, W.

Der phytopathologische dienst in Holland.
Gartenw. 31: 395-396. Jl.1, 1927. no.26.

Gartenw. (cont.)

Laubert, R.

Zur "krauselkrankheit bei pelargonien".

Gartenw. 31: 391. J1.1, 1927. no.26.

Genetica (The Hague)

Arisz, W. H.

On the heredity of teratological characters.
Double-flowered mutants in tobacco. Genetica,
9: 39-100. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Godfery, M. J.

Natural orchid hybrids. Genetica. 9: 19-
38. illus., col.pl. 1927. no.1/2.

Honing, J. A.

Erblichkeitsuntersuchungen an tabak. Genetica,
9: 1-18. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Inai, Y.

Further studies on the genetics of the white mar-
gined flower of the Japanese morning glory. Genetica,
9: 101-115. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Mol, W. J. de.

Duplication and quadruplication of the generative
nuclei of tulips. Genetica. 9: 116. 1927.
no. 1/2.

A preliminary note.

Gironde Agr. et Vitic.

Lafforgue, G.

Les maladies de la tomate. Gironde Agr. et
Vitic. 2: 1-4. J1. 1926. no.19.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Friedrich, A.

Zur kenntnis des lignins III. Ueber tautomere
formen im löslichen lignin. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 168: 50-67. J1.1927. no.1/3.

Herzog, R. O. & Hillmer, A.

Ueber das ultraviolette absorptionsspektrum des
lignins und von körpern mit dem coniferylrest.
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 168: 117-123.
J1.1927. no.1/3.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Ramiah, K.

Kunstmatige hybridisatie van rijst. Indische Culturen. 12: 477-482. illus. Je.15, 1927. no.12.

Schwarz, B.

Oidium verbenae nov. spec. (Meeldauw van Verbena laciniata). Indische Culturen. 12: 470-471. illus. Je.15, 1927. no.12.

Wigman, H. J.

Dendrobium SW III. Indische Culturen. 12: 472-476. illus. Je.15, 1927. no.12.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Herzfeld, S.

Beitrage zur kenntnis von Ginkgo. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 814-862. illus., pl.14-17. Je.1927. no.5.

Iljin, W. S.

Ueber die austrocknungsfähigkeit des lebenden protoplasmas der vegetativen pflanzenzellen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 947-964. Je.1927. no.5. Vorläufige mitteilung.

Montfort, C. & Brandrup, W.

Physiologische und pflanzengeographische seesalzwirkungen II Ökologische studien über keimung und erste entwicklung bei halophyten. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 902-946. Je.1927. no.5.

Pringsheim, E. G. & Czurda, V.

Phototropische und ballistische probleme bei Pilobolus. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 863-901. illus. Je.1927. no.5.

Wehnelt, B.

Untersuchungen über das wundhormon der pflanzen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 66: 773-813. illus. Je.1927. no.5.

Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs.

Burrows, R. T.

A few important botanicals used in pharmacy. Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. 11: 63-66. Je.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. (cont.)

Eggleston, W. W.

The early botanists of the Green Mountains, with an account of O. C. Frost's visit to Mt. Mansfield and Smuggler's Notch, August 12, 1851. Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. 11: 19-28. Je.1926, (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Kittredge, E. M.

Rare ferns of Vermont. Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. 11: 41-45. Je.1926 (Rec'd Jl. 1927)

Morgan, E. D.

Mosses collected on expeditions in search of the source of the Ottaquechee River. Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. 11: 45-47. Je.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

Webster, L. H.

A rare orchid find. Joint Bull. Vermont Bot. & Bird Clubs. 11: 51-52. Je.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)
Serapias helleborine.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Aslander, A.

Sulphuric acid as a weed spray. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 1065-1091. illus. Je.1, 1927 (Rec'd Jl.20) no. 11.

Andersen, A. M.

Development of the female gametophyte and caryopsis of *Poa pratensis* and *Poa compressa*. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 1001-1018. illus., 9 pl. Je.1, 1927 (Rec'd Jl.20) no.11.

Shantz, H. L. & Piemeisel, L. N.

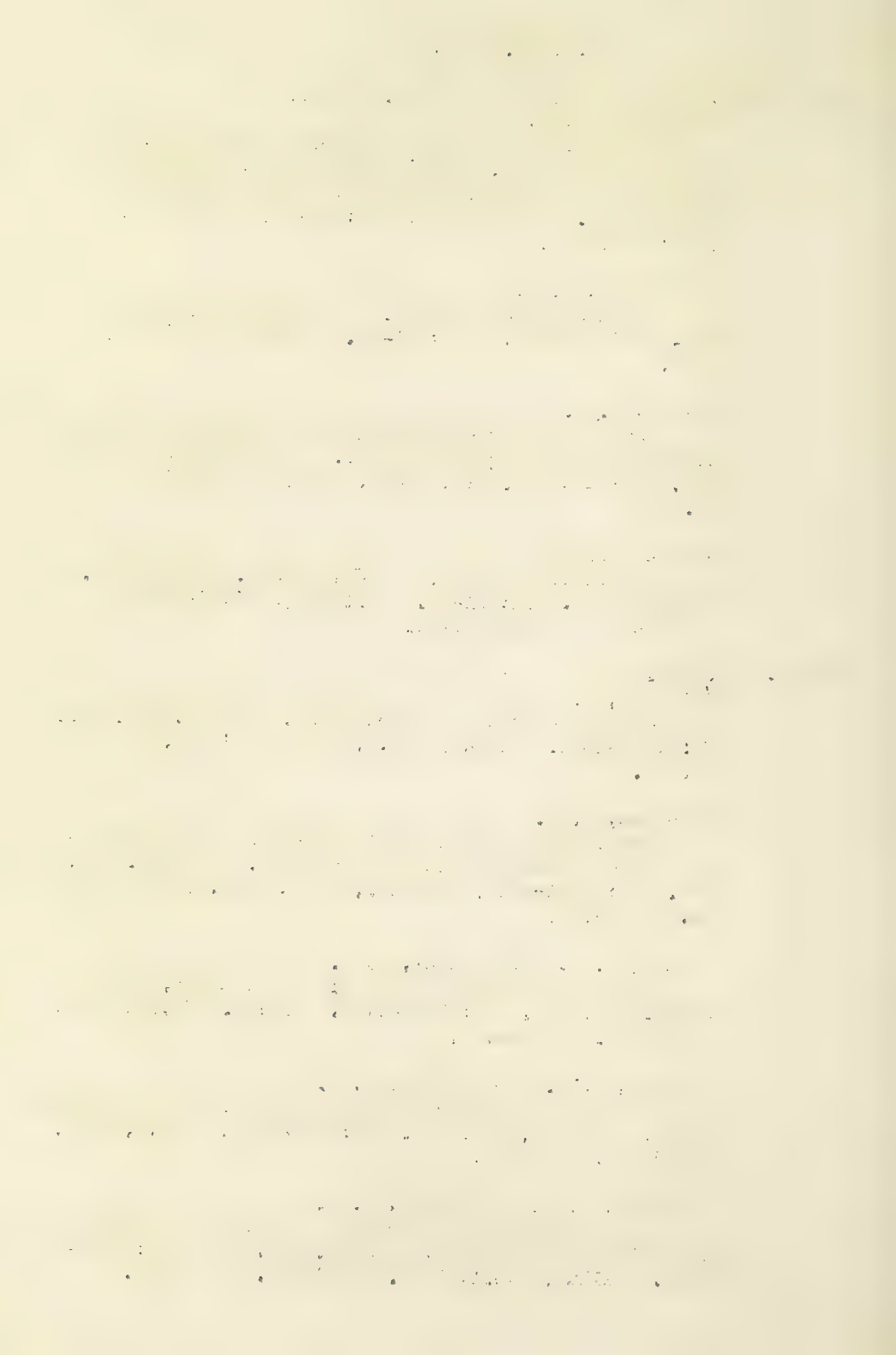
The water requirement of plants at Akron, Colo. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 1093-1190. illus. Je.15, 1927. (Rec'd Jl.21) no.12.

Tisdale, W. H. & Griffiths, M. A.

Variants in *Ustilago nuda* and certain host relationships. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 993-1000. Je.1, 1927. (Rec'd Jl.20) no.11.

Woodroof, J. G. & Woodroof, N. C.

The development of the pecan nut (*Hicoria pecan*) from flower to maturity. Journ. Agr. Res. 34: 1049-1063. illus. Je.1, 1927. (Rec'd Jl.20) no.11.



Journ. Agr. Sud-Ouest (Toulouse)

Milhau, M.

Une plante curieuse a cultiver, la sensitive.
Journ. Agr. Sud-Ouest, 6: 119-120. Je.1927.
no.65.

Mimosa pudica.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Albert, W. B.

Studies on the growth of alfalfa and some perennial
grasses. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 624-654.
Jl. 1927. no.7.

Alberts, H. W.

Relation of endosperm character in corn to ab-
sorption of hygroscopic moisture. Journ. Amer.
Soc. Agron. 19: 590-595. Jl.1927. no.7.

Florell, V. H.

A comparison of selections of coast barley.
Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 660-674. illus.
Jl.1927. no.7.

Kennedy, P.B. & Frederick, A.

Old world weed introductions. Journ. Amer.
Soc. Agron. 19: 569-573. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Leukel, W. A.

Deposition and utilization of reserve foods in
alfalfa plants. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19:
596-623. Jl.1927. no.7.

Tingey, D. C.

Smut studies preliminary to wheat breeding for
resistance to bunt. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.
19: 655-660. Jl.1927. no.7.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Drabble, E. & Drabble, H.

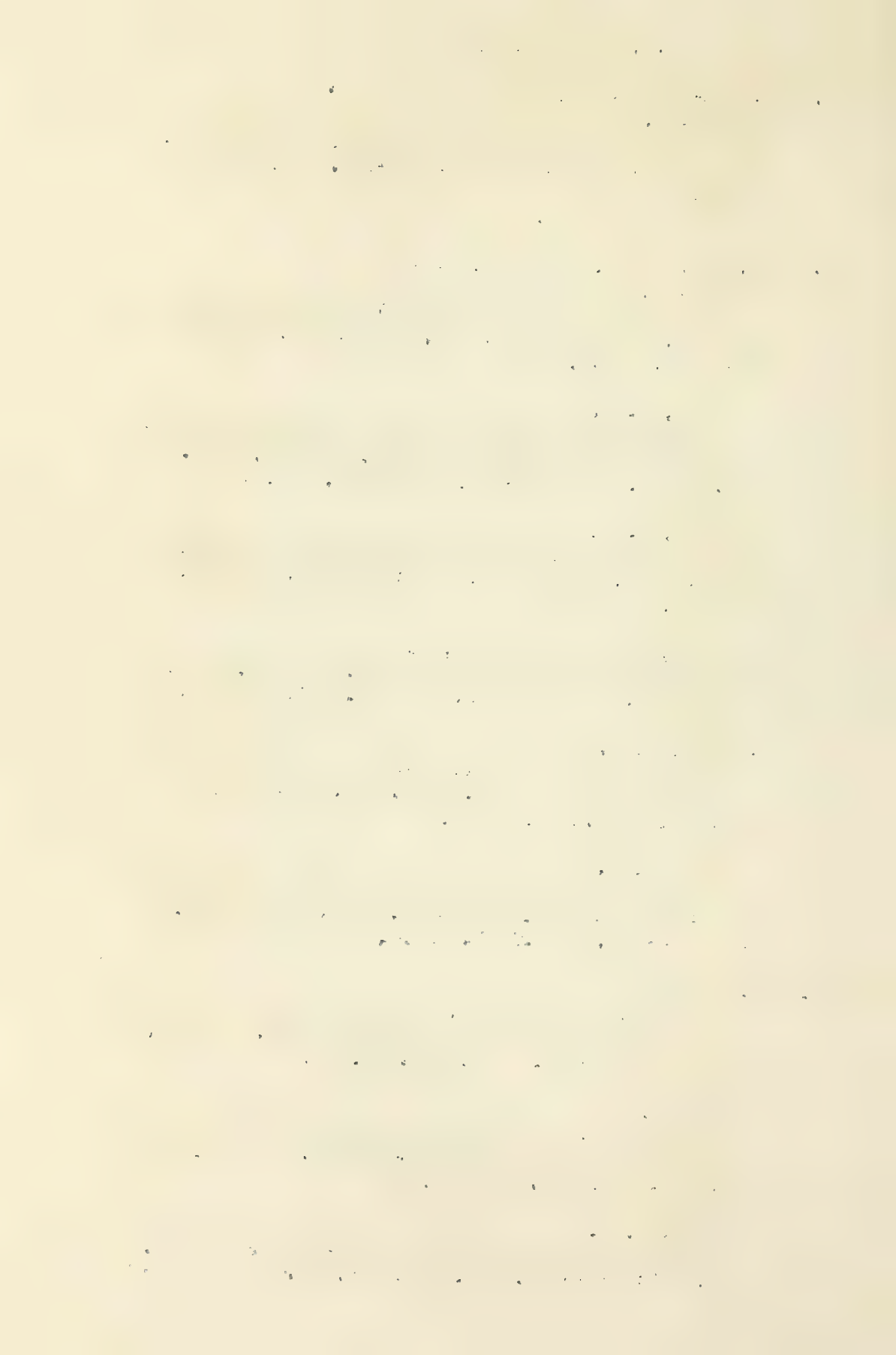
Syrphid visitors to certain flowers. Journ.
Bot. 65: 149-150. My.1927. no.773.

Exell, A. W.

Charesia: a recently described genus of Caryo-
phyllaceae from the Central Caucasus. Journ. Bot.
65: 152. My.1927. no.773.

Rendle, A. B.

Charles Sprague Sargent (1841-1927). Journ.
Bot. 65: 151-152. My.1927. no.773.



Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and Portuguese
Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65 (Suppl.): 25-32. illus.
My.1927. no.773.

Sóó, R.v.

The *Melampyrum* species of East Asia. Journ. Bot. 65:
138-145. My.1927. no.773.
Melampyrum klebelsbergianum, sp.nov.

Westbrook, M.A.

Callithamnion scopulorum C.Ag. Journ.Bot. 65:
129-138. illus. My.1927. no.773.

Wilmott, A. J.

The Irish "*Spiranthes romanzoffiana*". Journ.Bot.
65: 145-149. My.1927. no.773.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.

Miyake, S.

Chemische und physiko-chemische untersuchung des
mannans von *Amorphophallus konjac*. Journ. Coll. Agr.
Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan. 17: 163-284.
Ap.1927. no.4.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia. (Adelaide)

Jefferis, A. T.

Seed pickling. Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austral. 30:
1128-1132. Je.1927. no.11.
Treatment of wheat seed for the control of bunt.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. (Melbourne)

Adam, D.B.

Studies in Europe and America. (cont.) 5. In-
vestigation of agricultural problems at English and
continental institutions. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria.
25: 359-366. Je.1927. no.6.

Journ. Hered. (Wash. D. C.)

Blakeslee, A.F., Morrison, G. & Avery, A.G.

Mutations in a haploid *Datura*, and their bearing
on the hybrid-origin theory of mutants. Journ. Hered.
18: 193-199. illus. My.1927. No.5.

Griffiths, D.

An interesting lily hybrid. Journ. Hered. 18:
233-234. illus. My.1927. no.5.
Lilium tenuifolium x *L. concolor*.

Journ. Hered. (cont)

Krauss, F.G.

Improvement of the pigeon pea. Genetic analysis of *Cajanus indicus* and the creation of new varieties through hybridization and selection. Journ. Hered. 18: 227-232, illus. My.1927. no.5.

Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. (Madras)

Blatter, E., McCann, C. & Sabnis, T.S.

The flora of the Indus delta. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 31-47. plates. Ap.1927. no.1.

Sahni, B.

A note on the floating island and vegetation of Khajiar, near Chambra in the N.W. Himalayas. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 1-7. pl.i-ii. Ap.1927. no.1.

Vasisht, B.R.

The comparative anatomy of *Ophioglossum aitchisoni* d'Almeida and *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 8-30. 12 pl. Ap.1927. no.1.

Kranke Pflanze. (Dresden)

Tempel, W.

Die Kräuselkrankheit des pfirsichs (*Exoascus deformans* Berk.) und ihre bekämpfung. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 91-95. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Zöppig, F.

Blattfelckenkrankheiten an gurken. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 96-98. Je.1927. no.6.

Landbouw Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie. (Buitenzorg)

Ochse, J.J.

De vruchtencultuur in de ommelanden van Batavia. Landbouw. Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Ind. 2: 923-1003. illus. Je.1927. no.12.

English summary (Fruit growing in two suburban districts of Batavia): p.999-1003.

Landscape Arch. (Brookline, Mass.)

Robinson, F. B.

Good herbaceous peonies. Landscape Arch. 17: 287-294. Jl.1927. no.4.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Chaulmoogra and Hydnocarpus oils. Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 114-129. 6 pl. Ap.1927. no.4

A reprint of various articles.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Pieraerts, J.

Contribution à l'étude chimique des malvales
(concl.) Matières Grass. 19: 7890-7893.
Jl.15,1927. no.231.

Mexico For. (Mexico City)

González Ortega, J.

La biznaga. Ferrocactus herrerae. Mexico
Forestal. 5: 53-55. illus. My./Jé.1927. no.5/6.

Mitt. Schweiz. Centralanst. Forstl. Versuchsw.

Flury, P.

Ueber den einfluss von trockenperioden auf das
bestandeswachstum. Mitt. Schweiz. Centralanst.
Forstl. Versuchsw. 14: 251-292. 1927. no.2.

French résumé (Influence des periodes de sécher-
esse sur l'accroissement de peuplements forestiers):
291-292.

Gaumann, E.

Ueber eine Pestalozzia-krankheit der nussbäume.
Mitt. Schweiz. Centralanst. Forstl. Versuchsw.
14:195-200. illus. 1927. no.2.

Pestalozzia funerea.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. (Erfurt)

Frič, A. V.

Der pflanzenjager. III. Möllers Deut. Gärten.
Zeit. 42: 232-234. Jl.1, 1927. no.19.

Frič, A.

Der pflanzenjäger LI. Brasilien. Pilocereus
exereus. Caladien im Freien. Möllers Deut. Gartn.
Zeit. 42: 244-245. illus. Jl.11,1927. no.20.

Voightländer, B.

Bekämpfung des ulmensterbens durch impfen in
Hamburg. Mollers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 240-242.
illus. Jl.11 1927. no.20.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Schlumberger, O.

Saatenanerkennung und pflanzenkrankheiten im
jahre 1926. Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd.
7: 61-62. Jl.1927. no.7.

Nature. (London)

Craigie, J.H.

Experiments on sex in rust fungi. Nature.
120: 116-117. illus. Jl.23,1927. no.3012.

Nature (cont.)

Hill, A. W.

"Index kewensis". Nature. 120: 84. Jl.16,
1927. no.3011.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Mather, S.T.

A glance backward at national park development
Nature Mag. 10: 112-115. illus. Ag.1927. no.2.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Linstow, O.v.

Ueber kompasspflanzen und ihre bedeutung für die
klimafrage. Naturforsch. 4: 153-160. Jl.1927.
no.4.

New Jersey Agr. (New Brunswick)

Small, J.

Plant diseases of New Jersey IV. Diseases of
celery. New Jersey Agr. 9(8): 6-7. Ag.1927.
For earlier Nos see Martin, W. H. and Haenseler, C.M.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Cunningham, G.H.

Fungus disease attacking artichokes. New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 34: 402-408. illus. Je.1927. no.6.
Sclerotinia scleroriorum.
Incidence, life-history, and remedial treatment.

Hewlett, C.H.

Hot-water treatment of seed barley. New Zeal.
Journ. Agr. 34: 409-412, Je.1927. no.6.
Field experiments in Canterbury.

Levy, E.B.

The grasslands of New Zealand. Ser.III. Regrassing
experiments on deteriorated hill country in Whangamomona
County. II. Studies on how best to win back secondary-
growth country. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 35: 361-
375. Je.1927. no.6.

Northcroft, E. F.

The blackberry pest. New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
34: 376-388. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Smerle, G.

The growth of Phormium tenax. New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 34: 415-416. Je.1927, no.6.
Some further notes.

Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. (Rochester, N.Y.)

John Dunbar, Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc.
4(8): 12-13, 16. Ag. 1927.

Kemp, J. A.

Gladiolus breeding. Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(8): 14-16. Ag. 1927.

Starrett, L.A.

Notes on gladiolus scab. Off. Bull. Amer. Gladiolus Soc. 4(8): 13-14. Ag. 1927.
Bacterium marginatum.

Pamph. Canada Dept. Agr.

Hockey, J.F.

Apple scab. Pamph. Canada Dept. Agr. 82, 7 p. illus. 1927.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Gassner, G.

Blausäurebegasungen als mittle zur schnellen erzielung voller keimreife. Pflanzenbau. 4: 1-4. J1.1, 1927. no.1.

Pflanzenforsch.

Döpp, W.

Untersuchungen über die entwicklung von prothallien einheimischer polyodiaceen. Pflanzenforsch. hft.8. 58 p. 23 pl. 1927.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Clayton, E. E.

Effect of early spray and dust applications on later incidence of cucumber wilt and mosaic diseases. Phytopath. 17: 473-481. J1. 1927. no.7.

Higgins, B. B.

Physiology and parasitism of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Phytopath. 17: 417-448. illus. J1. 1927. no.7.

Koehler, B.

Studies on the scutellum rot disease of corn. Phytopath. 17: 449-471. illus. J1. 1927. no.7.
Rhizopus tritici, R. nodosus were the predominating species studied.

Leonian, L. H.

The effect of different hosts upon the sporangia of some Phytophthoras. Phytopath. 17: 483-490. illus. J1. 1927. no.7.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Lewis, I. M. & Watson, E.

A bacterial disease of Bowlesia. Phytopath. 17:
507-512. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Phytomonas bowlesii n. sp. on Bowlesia septen-
trionalis.

Maneval, W. E.

Further germination tests with teliospores of
rusts. Phytopath. 17: 491-498. Jl.1927. no.7.

Thomas, H. E.

Some chemical treatments of soil for the control
of damp-rot fungi. Phytopath. 17: 499-506.
Jl.1927. no.7.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

Edgerton, C.W. & Christopher, W.N.

The red stripe disease of sugar cane. Plant.
& Sugar Manuf. 79: 63.illus. Jl.23, 1927. no.4.

Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Bachmann, F.

Ueber die beziehungen zwischen dem wasserge-
halte des bodens und seinem wasserdampfdrucke, sowie
uber diejenigen zwischen der saugkraft des bodens und
dem welken von pflanzen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot.
4: 140-180. Jl.1927. no. 1/2.

Heinricher, E.

Ueber stecklingskultur von Nerium oleander in
nährflüssigkeit. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 257-
260. illus. Jl.1927. no. 1/2.

Kostytschew, S. & Tschensnokov, W.

Bildung von zitronensäure und oxalsaure durch Asper-
gillus niger. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 181-200.
Jl.1927. no. 1/2.

Lepeschkin, W. W.

Untersuchungen über das frühlingsbluten der birke
und des ahorns. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 113-139.
Jl.1927. no.1/2.

Stalfelt, M.G.

Periodische schwankungen im chlorophyllgehalt
wintergrüner pflanzen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot.
4: 201-213. Jl.1927. no. 1/2.

Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot. (contd.)

Tausson, W. O.

Naphthalin als kohlenstoffquelle für bakterien.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 214-256. illus. J1.

1927. no.1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Winkler, H.

Ueber eine Rafflesia aus Zentralborneo. Planta,

Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 1-97. pl. i. J1.1927. no.1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Tollikofer, C.

Stärkegehalt und bewegungsumhaltung bei einigen bluten- und fruchtstielen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot.

4: 98-112. J1.1927. no. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Proc. So. London Entom. & Nat. Hist. Soc.

Bunnett, E. J.

Some notes on the flora of Manitoba. Proc. So.

London Entom. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1926/27: 1-10. pl.

i. 1927.

Step, E.

The lizard Orchis (*Orchis hircina*). Proc. So.

London Entom. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1926/27: 41-44. pl.

vii. 1927.

Publ. Bot. Soc. Amer. Misc. Ser.

George Richard Lyman. Publ. Bot. Soc. Amer. Misc.

Ser. 93: 4-6. My.1927.

Mr. Peter J. Klaphaak. Publ. Bot. Soc. Amer.

Misc. Ser. 93: 3-4. My.1927.

Rep. Secretary Dept. Agr. So. Rhodesia.

Eyles, F.

Report of the botanist for the year 1926.

Rep. Secretary Dept. Agr. So. Rhodesia. 1926: 42.

1927.

Hopkins, J.C.F.

Report of the mycologist for the year 1926. Rep.

Secretary Dept. Agr. So. Rhodesia. 1926: 41. 1927.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico. (San Juan)

F.A. López Domínguez. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico.

18: 326. Je.1927. no.6.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Trabut, L.

Le *Saccharum biflorum* Forsk dans les sables dur littoral algérien et du Sahara. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 381-387. 2 pl. Je. 1927. no.70.

Vilmorin, H.L.de.

Projet de repertoire des variétés de pommes de terre. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 387-398. Je.1927. no. 70.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Davy de Virville, A.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses (cont.) Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 449-457. Jl.1927. no.463.

Echevin, R.

Variations de la matière minérale des feuilles au cours du jaunissement automnal. Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 409-519. Jl.1927. no.463.

Emberger, L.

Nouvelles recherches sur le chondriome de la cellule végétale (concl.). Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 420-448. Jl.1927. no.463.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 a 1926 (cont.) Rev. Gen. Bot. 39: 458-468. Jl.1927. no.463.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Truffaut, G. & Bezssonoff, N.

Sur l'utilisation de l'azote atmosphérique par les plantes vertes. Rev. Gen. Sci. 37: 389-394. illus. Jl.15,1927. no.13.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Meunissier, A.

Salvia greggii. Rev. Hort. 99: 496. col.pl. Jl.16,1927. no.19.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Arsène, L.

Contribution to the flora of the islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon II. Enumeration of plants deserving special mention, with notes. Rhodora. 29: 144-158. Ag.1927. no.344.

Rhodora. (cont.)

Chase, A.

The case of the grass genus *Dilepyrum*:

Rhodora. 29: 158-160. Ag. 1927. no.344.

Fernald, M.L.

Three new plants from the lowere St.Lawrence.

Rhodora. 29: 141-144. Ag.1927. no.344.

Erysimum coarctatum, *Solidago anticostensis*,
S. victorinii, n.sp.

Taylor, W. R. & Fogg, J.M. Jr.

Notes on some freshwater algae from Newfoundland.

Rhodora. 29: 160-164. Ag. 1927. no.344.

Riv. Biol. (Milan)

Savelli, R.

Sul valore genetico e sulla posizione sistematica delle forme di *Nicotiana tabacum* a corolla bianca. Riv. Biol. 9: 172-178. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Harris, J. A.

The Lunell herbarium. Science. 66: 110. Jl.21,1927. no.1700.

Specimens collected by J.Lunell of Leeds, North Dakota.

Hill, A. W.

Index kewensis. Science. 66: 111. Jl.29, 1927. no.1700.

Himmel, W. J.

The study of *Rhizopus* in the general course of botany. Science. 66: 136. Ag.5,1927. no.1701.

Professor Charles Fuller Baker. Science. 66: 107. Jl.29,1927. no.1700.

Notice of death.

Severin, H. H. P.

Crops naturally infected with sugar beet curly-top. Science. 66: 137-138. Ag.5,1927. no.1701.

Thomas, W.

The seat of formation of amino acids in *Pyrus malus* L. Science. 66: 115-116. Jl.29, 1927. no. 1700.

Scott, Journ. Agr. (Edinburgh)

Caldwell, J.

Seasonal variations in the carbohydrate content of swedes. Scott. Journ. Agr. 10: 325-332. Jl.1927. no.3.

So. African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Walker's heath (*Erica Walkeria*, Andr.) South Afr. Gard. 17: 257. illus. (col.) Jl.1927. no.7.

Pelargonium Burtoniae, L. Bolus. - new species. South Afr. Gard. 17: 241, 253. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

South African succulents: *Mesembrianthemum* and allied genera. South Afr. Gard. 17: 238-239, 256. Jl.1927.

Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr. (svälöf)

Sylvén, N.

Kloverförökning medelst sticklingar. Sver. Utsädesför. Tidskr. 37: 107-120. illus. 1927. no.2.

English summary (Increasing red clover by cuttings): p.120.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (London)

Ashby, S. F.

Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) comb.nov. the pycnidial state of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub.) Butl. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 141-147. illus. Je.1927. no.2/3.

Buddin, W. & Wakefield, E.M.

Studies on *Rhizoctonia crocorum* (Pers.) D.C. and *Helicobasidium purpureum* (Tul.) Pat. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 116-140. pl.xi-xiv. Je.1927. no.2/3.

Dillon-Weston, W.A.R.

A note on the "bud-rot" of apple trees. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 170-172. Jel.1927. no.2/3.
Fusarium fructigenum

Elliott, J.S. B.

Aleuria repanda Pers. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 166-170. illus. Je. 1927. no.2/3.

Mason, E. W.

On species of the genus *nigrospora* Zimmermann recorded on monocotyledons. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 152-165. pl.xv. Je. 1927. no.2/3.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (cont.)

Petch, T.

Studies in entomogenous fungi XIII. Glenospora.
Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 105-113. Je.1927.
no.2/3.

Pethybridge, G. H.

Mycology and plant pathology. Trans. Brit.
Mycol. Soc. 12: 91-105. Je. 1927. no.2/3.
Presidential address.

Porter, L.

The rage of growth of lichens. Trans. Brit.
Mycol. Soc. 12: 149-152. Je.1927. no.2/3.

Rea, C.

Appendix to "British Basidiomycetae" Additions
and corrections. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12:
205-230. Je. 1927. no.2/3.

Wilson, M.

The host plants of *Fomes annosus*. Trans. Brit.
Mycol. Soc. 12: 147-149. Je.1927. no.2/3.

Wilson, M.

Observations on some Scottish Uredineae and
Ustilagineae II. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12:
113-116. Je.1927. no.2/3.

Woodward, R. C.

Studies on *Podosphaera leucotricha* (Ell. & Ev.)
Salm. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12: 173-204.
pl.xvi-xvii. Je.1927. no.2/3.
I. The mode of perennation.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

King, C. J. & Loomis, H.F.

Factors influencing the severity of the crazy-top
disorder of cotton. U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull, 1484.
2lp. 6 pl. Je. 1927.

Mason, S.C.

Date culture in Egypt and the Sudan. U.S.Dept.
Agr. Bull.1457. 71 p. 14 pl. My.1927.

Yearbk. Hort. Soc. N.Y.

Nichols, R. S.

Spanish and Portuguese gardens. Year Book Hort.
Soc. New York. 1926-27: 5-15. illus. 1927.

Taylor, N.

Cultivation of American woodland plants. Year
Book Hort. Soc. New York. 1926/27: 40-45. illus. 1927.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Seyfert, R.

Ueber schnallenbildung im paarkernmyzel der
brandpilze. Zeitschr. Bot. 19: 577-601.
illus. 1927, no.10.

Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. (Berlin)

Němec, A. & Kvapil, K.

Ueber den einfluss verschiedener waldbestände
auf den gehalt und die bildung von nitraten in
waldböden. (concl.) Zeitschr. Forst.- u. Jagdw.
59: 385-412. J1.1927. no. 7.

Zeitschr. Naturwissensch. (Halle)

Berger, R.

Pflanzenchemische untersuchung von *Erysimum*
crepidifolium, gänsesterbe, einer giftpflanze
der heimischen flora. Zeitschr. Naturwissensch.
88: 15-43. illus. 1927. no. 1/2.

Bernau, K.

Ein neuer standort von *Ostericum palustre* in der
Umgegend von Halle a.d. Saale. Zeitschr. Naturwissen-
sch. 88: 47-48. 1927. no. 1/2.

Bernau, K.

Sonchus alpinus oder *Sonchus tartaricus* in der
flora von Halle a.d. Saale? Zeitschr. Natur-
wissensch. 88: 44-46. 1927. no.1/2.

Sonchus alpinus.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

McClelland, C. K.

Conr varieties in Arkansas. Arkansas Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 217. 53 p. Je.1927.

Weber, G.F.

Preparation of Bordeaux mixture. Florida
Agr. Exp. Stat. Press Bull. 400. 4 p. Je.1927.

Hansen, A. A.

Nineteen noxious weeds of Indiana. Indiana Agr.
Exp. Stat. Circ 106. 32 p. illus. Mr.1,1927.

Description, eradication and control of the
nineteen weeds designated as noxious in the Indiana
seed law.

Revised.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Jackson, H. S.

[Report of the] Department of botany for the
year ending June 30, 1926. Indiana Agr. Exp.
Stat. Rep. Dir. 39: 23-25. 1926.

Bennett, C. W.

Virus diseases of raspberries. Michigan Agr.
Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 80. 38 p. 11 pl. My.1927.

King, B.M.

Kentucky bluegrass in Missouri. Missouri Agr.
Exp. Stat. Circ. 155. 11 p. illus. Ap.1927.

Blake, M.A.

Report of the Division of horticulture Jl.1925
to Jl.1926. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp.
Stat. 47: 263-278. pl.1-2. 1927.

Fiske, J. G.

Poison ivy. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat.
Circ. 206. 8 p. illus. Jl.1927.

Ginsburg, J.M.

Investigations of dusts, spreaders, stickers and
diluent for spraying and dusting mixtures.
Chemical studies of the New Jersey dry-mix spray in
relation to arsenical injury. New Jersey Agr. Exp.
Stat. Ann. Rep. 47: 199-206. pl.i. 1927.

Haenseler, C.M.

Further studies on arsenical injury of the peach.
Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 339-346.
1927.

Haenseler, C.M.

Pea root rot studies. Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 334-339. 1927.

Hamilton, C. C.

The distribution, quantity and adherence of lead
arsenate deposited in field spraying and their
relation to twig and leaf growth. New Jersey Agr.
Exp. Stat. Ann. Rep. 47: 209-212. 1927.

Jones, C.D. & Skinner, C.E.

Absorption of nitrogen from culture solutions by
plants. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Sta. 47:
360-365. 1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Martin, W. H.

Apple blotch studies. Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 329-332. 1927.

Martin, W. H. & Clark, E. S.

Apple-scab studies. Ann. Rep. New
Jersey Exp. Stat. 47: 332-334. 1927.

Martin, W. H.

New Jersey plant diseases 1925. Ann. Rep. New
Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 314-324. 1927.

Martin, W.H. & Campbell, L. G.

Potato spraying in 1925. Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 324-329. 1927.

Martin, W. H.

Report of the Department of plant pathology.
1926/27. Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 47:
313-355. plates. 1927.

Nightingale, G.T. & Schermerhorn, L.G.

Studies of the growth responses of horticultural
plants, associated chemical changes in foods, and
the utilization of nutrients. Ann. Rep. New Jersey
Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 311-312. 1927.

Poole, R. F.

Sweet potato disease studies in 1925. Ann. Rep.
New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 347-355. pl. 1927.

Shive, J.W.

Report of the Department of plant physiology. 1925/26.
Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 47: 357-360.
1927. no.2.

Vaneseltine, G. P.

Directions for the preparation of plant specimens
submitted for identification. New York State Agr.
Exp. Stat. Circ. 92. 3 p. illus. My.1927.

Thomas, R.C., Stover, W.G. & Runnels, H.A.

Dust treatments for the control of stinking smut
of wheat. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bimonth. Bull.
12: 115-117. Jl./Ag.1927.

Hansen, N.E.

Plant introductions (1895-1927). So.Dakota
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 224. 64 p. My.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Hardies, E.W. & Hume, A.N.

Wheat in South Dakota. South Dakota Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 222. 24 p. illus. Ap.1927.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

[Report of the Dept. of] plant pathology [for
the year 1926] Ann. Rep. Tennessee Agr. Exp.
Stat. 39: 37-41. illus. 1927.

Lanham, W.B., Wyche, R.H. & Stansel, R.H.

Spraying for the control of fig rust. Texas
Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 47. 8 p. illus. Jl.1927.

State Publications.

Zahnley, J.W.

Noxious weeds of Kansas and their eradication.
Rep. Kansas St. Bd. Agr. 46(181): 74-80. 1927.

Gress, E.M.

Enjoy but do not destroy wild flowers. Bull.
Pennsylvania Dept. Agr. v.9, no.13. 24 p. il-
lus. Jl.1926 (Rec'd Jl.1927)

McCubbin, W.A.

Peach yellows and little peach. Bull. Pennsy-
lvania Dept. Agr. v.10, no.3. 16 p. illus. F.1927.

New Books.

Bonnier, G.E.M.

Floré complète illustrée en couleurs de France,
Suisse et Belgique... Neuchâtel, Delachaux et
Niestlé, 1927.
fasc. 88-90.

Deutschlands obstsorten. 1fg. 18. Stuttgart, 1927.

Greger, J.

Mikroskopie der landwirtschaftlichen unkraut-
samen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der frucht-
und samenschale. Berlin, Verlags. P. Parey, 1927.

Hannig, E., ed.

Die pflanzenareale... r.1, h.5. Jena, G.
Fischer, 1927.

New Books (cont.)

McGibbon, H.

Report of the economic botanist, Burma,
Mandalay for the year ended the 30th June 1926.
Rangoon, 1927.

7 p.

McKinney, E.P.

Iris in the little garden. Boston, Little,
Brown & co., 1927.

Record, S.J.

Bibliography of the woods of the world (exclusive
of the temperate region of North America) with emphasis
on tropical woods... A revision and extension by Major
George P. Ahern and Miss Helen K. Newton of a biblio-
graphy compiled in 1923 and 1924 by Prof. Samuel J.
Record. Washington, D.C., 1926.

Rhind, D.

Annual report of the mycologist, Burma for the
year ending the 30th June 1926. Rangoon, 1927.

7 p.

Rives, L.

Recherches sur quelques formes de dépérisse-
ments de la vigne. Court-noué - greffons tarés
Apoplexie - Dessiccation d'hybrides greffés.
Toulouse, Impr. Régionale, 1926.

Salvador, Ministerio de instrucción pública.

Flora salvadoreña. 1926.
v.1-2.

Saunders, C.F.

The wild gardens of old California. Santa
Barbara, Wallace Hebbard, 1927.

Wardlaw, C. W.

Lanarkshire strawberry disease, a report for
the use of growers. London, Wheldon & Wesley,
ltd., 1926.

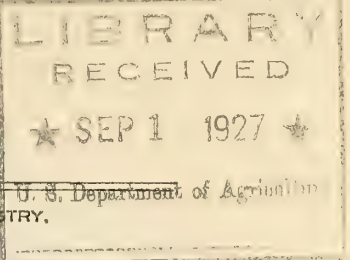
Wilson, E. H.

Plant hunting. Boston, The Stratford co.,
1927.

2 v.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE



ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 17.

Ag. 8-20, 1927.

Agr. Gaz, N. S. W. (Sydney)

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

The history of fertilization in plants. Agr.
Gaz. N. S. W. 38: 533-537. illus. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Mandelson, L. F.

Black root-rot of tobacco in New South Wales.
Thielavia basicola (B. and Br.) Zopf. Agr. Gaz.
N. S. W. 38: 523-531. illus. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd- Zeit. (Frankfurt, a. Main)

Groth, O.

Die wurzelbildung der douglasie und ihr einfluss
auf die sturm- und schneefestigkeit dieser holzart.
(concl.) Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd- Zeit. 103:
268-285. plates. Jl. 1927.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Krout, W. S.

A practical discussion of celery blights.
Amer. Produce Grow. 2(8): 14. illus. Ag. 1927.

Ann. Inst. Pasteur. (Paris)

Magrou, J.

Recherches anatomiques et bactériologiques sur
le cancer des plantes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur.
41: 785-801. illus., 2 pl. Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Arch. Anat. Micros.

Guilliermond, A.

Recherches sur l'appareil de Golgi dans les
cellules végétales et sur ses relations avec le
vacuome. Arch. Anat. Micros. 23: 1-98. il-
lus., 9 pl. Je. 1927. no. 1.

Beih. Report. Spec. Nov. (Dahlem)

Knuth, R.

Initia florae venezuelensis lfg. 2. Beih.
Report. Spec. Nov. Fedde. v. 43, pt. 2. 1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Genevois, L.

Ueber atmung und gahrung in grünen pflanzen.
Biochem. Zeitschr. 186: 461-473. Jl. 1927. no. 5/6.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Rippel, A. & Walter, K.

Ueber den stickstoffgehalt des aspergillins.

Biochem. Zeitschr. 186: 474-477. J1.1927.
no.5/6.

Samec, M.

Studien über pflanzenkolloide XVIII. Zur
kenntnis der weizenstärke. Biochem. Zeitschr.
186: 357-359. J1.1927. no.5/6.

Biol. Gen. (Vienna)

Gauba, E.

Beiträge zur biologischen anatomie des koniferen
blattes. II. Die schleime und die schleimbehälter.
Biol. Gen. 3: 281-316. 1927. no. 3.

Georgevitch, P.

Ceratostomella quercus n.sp. Ein parasit der
slawonischen eichen. Biol. Gen. 3: 245-252.
pl.vii. 1927. no. 3.

Wagner, N.

Sur la formation "de novo" des chondriosomes
dans le cytoplasme des cellules-mères des grains
de pollen chez les angiospermes. Biol. Gen.
3: 329-346. pl.ix-x. 1927. no. 3.

Blue Anchor. (Sacramento, Calif.)

Day, L.H.

Zinc chloride treatment for pear blight cankers
Blue Anchor. 4(3): 2, 20. illus. Ag.1927. no.8.

Bol. Agr. São Paulo.

Averna-Saccá, R.

Sobre a presença de um protozoario nos tecidos
da canna de assucar, atacados pelo "mosaico".
Bol. Agr. São Paulo. 28: 173-182. F./Mr.1927.
no.2/3.

Bol. Secr. Agr. Angola. (Loanda)

Gossweiler, J.

Algumas palmeiras do Congo Português II.
Ancistrophyllum secundiflorum, sin. Cálamus
secundiflorum, Beaux., Micau (nome indigena).
Bol. Secr. Agr. Angola. 1(6): 47-50. 1926/1927.

Brotéria Ser. Bot. (Lisboa)

Azevedo de Menenzes, C.

Mais algumas notas sobre a flora madeirense.

Brotéria Sér. Bot. 23: 73-77. 1927. no.2.

Azevedo de Menenzes, C.

A papaya e o ananaz na Madeira. Brotéria Sér.

Bot. 23: 78-80. 1927. no.2.

Luisier, A.

Les mousses de l'Archipel de Madère et en
général des Iles Atlantiques. Brotéria Sér. Bot.

23: 49-53. 1927. no.2.

Pujiula, J.

Contribución al estudio de las hormonas
traumáticas. Brotéria Sér. Bot. 23: 54-66.

illus. 1927. no.2.

Schodduyn, R.

Contribution pour l'hydrobiologie des îles
de Funchal et Porto Santo. Broteria Sér. Bot.

23: 67-72. 1927. no. 2.

Sennen, F.

Las Centaureas de la flora de Barcelona y de
sus cercanias. Brotéria Sér. Bot. 23: 81-96.

1927. no.3.

Bull. Agence. Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F. & others.

Etude chimique du beurre d'"Owala" (*Pentaclethra
macrophylla* Benth.) Bull. Agence Gen. Colonies

France. 20: 609-615. Ap.1927. no.223.

Heim de Balsac, F. & Roehrich, O.

Etude de l'aptitude a la filature de la soie
végétale de "Madar" d'Indochine (*Calotropis procera*

Dryand). Bull. Agence. Gén. Colon. France. 20:
616-621. Ap.1927. no.223.

Heim de Balsac, F. & Deforge, A.

Valeur, comme matière tannante, de l'écorce de
"cay-duoc-sanh" de Cochinchine. Bull. Agence. Gen.

Colon. France. 20: 601-608. Ap.1927. no.223.

Rhizophora mucronata.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Berger, L. G.

Unterscheidungsmerkmale von rezenten und fossilen dipterocarpaceengattungen. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 495-498. Je.1927. no.4.

Lam, H.J.

Further studies on Malayan Sapotaceae I- Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 381-493. illus. Je. 1927. no.4.

Slooten, D.F. van.

The Dipterocarpaceae of the Dutch East Indies III. The genus Parashorea. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 370-380. illus. Je.1927. no.4.

Parashorea aptera, spec.nov.

Smith, J.J.

Notizen aus Reichenbachs herbar. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg. III, 8: 353-369. Je.1927. no.4. Bulbophyllum stelis, n.sp.

Bull. Misc. Inform, Kew. (London)

Bean, W. J.

Male Irish yew. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 254-255. no.6.

Kew. Royal gardens.

Decades Kewensis. Plantarum novarum in herbario horti regii conservatarum CXVII. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 247-252. no. 6.

Prain, D. & Burkill, I.H.

The genus Dioscorea in Siam. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 225-247. no.6.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris.

Benoist, R.

Acanthacées de Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 396-397. 1926(Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6. Thunbergia gracilis, T. leucorhiza, nov.sp.

Benoist, R.

Nouvelles acanthacées d'Indo-chine. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 106-109. 1927. no.1. Ruellia vincta, R.poilanei, Chroesthes publiflora, Dyschoriste principis, Hemigraphis modesta, H.turneraefolia, nov.sp.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. (cont.)

Bois, D.

Léon Diguét, explorateur-naturaliste, correspondant du muséum. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 333-335. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Costantin, J.

Caractère montagnard du genre *Lycopodium* L. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 416-419. 1926. (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Bois, D.

Floraisons observés dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1926. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 402-404. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Danguy, P. & Choux, P.

Sapindacées malgaches nouvelles ou peu connues. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 387-392. 1926; 33: 102-105. 1927. no. 6, 1.

Daveau, J.

Dodonaea discolor Desfontaines et *Beyeria viscosa* Miquel. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 413-415. illus. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Deflandre, G.

Sur quelques euglénacées nouvelles du Venezuela. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 421-422. 1926. (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Euglena grisoli, *Phacus inconspicua*, *Lepocinclis turbiniformis*, spec. nov.

Frémy, abbé P.

Trois oscillariées inédites trouvées dans l'herbier Gomont. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 115-117. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Porphyrosiphon fuscum, *Spirulina margaritae*, *Phormidium alaskense*.

Guillaumin, A.

Contribution à la flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie (cont.) XLIX. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 110-114. 1927. no. 1.

Guillaumin, A.

Plantes nouvelles ou critiques des serres du Muséum. (cont.) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 405-412. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927) no.6.

Halopegia perrieri, nov. spec.

Hamel, G.

Quelques algues rares ou nouvelles pour la flore méditerranéenne. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. (cont.)

Hickel, R. & Camus, Mlle. A.

Fagacées nouvelles d'Indo-chine. Bull.
Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 398-401. 1926 (Rec'd
Ag.1927) no.6.

Lecomte, H.

Un organe de protection de la fleur chez
certaines espèces du genre *Viscum*. Bull. Mus.
Hist. Nat. Paris. 32: 384-386. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.
1927) no.6.

Lecomte, H.

Sur le *Viscum perrieri* H. Lec. de Madagascar.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 99-101. illus.
1927. no. 1.

Viscum perrieri, nov.sp.

Lefèvre, M.

Sur les variations tabulaires chez les
péridiniens d'eau douce et leur notation. -
Diagnoses d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 118-122. 1927.
no. 1

Peridinium allorgei, *P. deflandrei*, *P. lindemanni*,
nov.sp.

Mangin, L.

N. Patouillard (1854-1926). Notice nécrologique.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. 33: 48-51.
1927. no.1.

Pellegrin, F.

Plantae Letestuanæ novæ ou Plantes nouvelles
récoltées par M. Le Testu de 1907 à 1919 dans le
Mayombe congolais. (cont.) Bull. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Paris. 32: 393-395. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)
no.6.

Brachystelma le testui, *Strychnos ngouniensis*,
S. tchibangensis, sp.nov.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Gillot, P.

Recherches sur les graines de l'"*Euphorbia*
cyparissias" L. Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 429-433.
Jl. 1927. no.7.

Perrot, E. & Hamet, R.

Yagé, *Ayahuasca*, *Caapi* et leur alcaloïde:
télépathine ou yagéine. (cont.) Bull. Sci. Pharm.
34: 417-426. Jl.1927. no.7.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (cont.)

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Recherches sur les causes de l'apparition du périthèce chez l'"*Aspergillus fumigatus*" Fresenius.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 427-429. Jl.1927. no.7.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II (Jena)

Ciferri, R.

Studien über kakao I- Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 71: 80-93. illus. Jl.1927. no.1/7.

I. Untersuchungen über den muffigen geruch der kakaobohnen.

Circ. Wild Flower Preserv. Soc.

Atwood, A. C.

Books for plant study. Circ. Wild Flower Preserv. Soc. 14. 4 p. [Ag.15,1927]

Arranged by subject, designed for use of the amateur or the beginner.

Il Coltivatore (Cassone)

Manvilli, V.

La funzione della potassa nell'organismo vegetale.

Il Coltivatore. 73: 47-50. Jl.20,1927. no.20.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Fosse, R. & Bossuyt, V.

Dosage de l'acide allantoïque a l'état de xanthylurée. Application à l'analyse des feuilles d'*Acer pseudoplatanus*. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 308-310. Jl.25, 1927. no.4.

Houget, J., Mayer, A. & Plantefol, L.

Sur une forme particulière d'oxydation biologique.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 304-306.

Jl.25,1927. no.4.

Hypnum triquetrum.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Keilin, D.

Le cytochrome, pigment respiratoire intracellulaire commun aux micro-organismes, aux plantes et aux animaux. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

97: 39-70. Jl.22,1927. no.24.

Solberg, L.

Sur une myxobactériacée, parasite des racines de plantes supérieures. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.

Paris. 97: 555-556. Jl.22, 1927. no.24.

Cet organisme nous paraît être une myxobactériacée voisine des *Polyangium*.

Cultures Fruit, (Paris)

Latière, H.

La culture des raisins de table. I. Parasites végétaux (cont.) Cultures Fruit. 5: 837-839. Jl. 1927. no.51.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Schlumberger, O.

Die produktion krebsfester anerkannter pflanzkartoffeln in Deutschland im jahre 1926. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 405-406. Jl.23,1927. no.30.

Ergebnisse Biol.

Brauner, L.

Die Blaauwsche theorie des phototropismus. Ergebnisse Biol. 2: 95-115. 1927.

Kiesel, A.

Der harnstoff im haushalt der pflanze und seine beziehung zum eiweiss. Ergebnisse Biol. 2: 257-310. 1927.

Zimmermann, W.

Die georeaktionen der pflanze. Ergebnisse Biol. 2: 116-256. illus. 1927.

Wettstein, F. von.

Die erscheinung der heteroploidie besonders im pflanzenreich. Ergebnisse Biol. 2: 311-356. illus. 1927.

Stark, P.

Das reizleitungsproblem bei den pflanzen im lichte neuerer erfahrungen. Ergebnisse Biol. 2: 1-94. illus. 1927.

Farm Journ. (Philadelphia)

Hartman, H.

Getting rid of spray residue. Farm Journ. 51(9): 28, 30. illus. S.1927.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Uit de verslagen van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst IV. Floralia. 48: 490-491. Ag.5, 1927. no. 31.

Folia Cryptogamica.

Berde, K.

Délmagyarország kórokozó fonálgombaflórájáról. Folia Cryptogamica. 1: 280-285. 1927. no.5. German résumé (Ueber die pathogene fadenpilzflora in Südungarn): p.284-285.

Folia Cryptogamica. (cont)

Kol, E.

Adatok a Tátrai desmidiaceák koconyaktiválás-
tással történő helyváltoztatásához. Folia
Cryptogamica. 1: 436-441. . pl.v-vi. 1927. no.5.

German summary: Ueber die bewegung mit schleim-
bildung einiger desmidiaceen aus der Hohen-Tátra)

Pénzes, A.

Magyarország Cercosporái. Folia Cryptogamica.
1: 288-336. illus. 1927. no.5.

German résumé (Ungarische cercosporen): p.336.

Ström, K.M.

Sulphur algae from Hungary. Folia Crypto-
gamica. 1: 268-269. 1927. no.5.

Szatala, Ö.

Lichenes hungariae I. Pyrenocarpeae - Gymnocarpeae
(Goniocarpineae). Folia Cryptogamica. 1: 339-
433. 1927. no. 5.

Szatala, Ö.

Lichenes in Asia Minore ab direttore Dre Stefano
Györfly de Szigeth ... et Dre Josefo Andrasovszky
collecti. Folia Cryptogamica. 1: 272-277.
1927. no.5.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.
Wiedemann, E.

Der wurzelbau älterer waldbäume. Forstarch.
Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. Techn. Fortschr. in Forst-
wirtschaft. 3: 229-233. J1.15,1927. no.14.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Merkenschlager, F.

Zur physiologischen charakteristik des leines.
Fortschr. Landw. 2: 445-447. J1.15,1927. no.14.

Volk, A.

Weitere aktivierungsversuche mit trockenbeizen
Fortschr. Landw. 2: 457-461. J1.15,1927. no.14.

Garden. (London)

Lilies for every garden. II. Garden. 91: 492-
493. illus. J1.30,1927. no.2904.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N.E.,

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Rhinephyllum, Argeta.

Gard. Chron. III, 82: 92-93, 113-114. illus.

Jl.30, Ag.6,1927. no.2118, 2119.

R. muirii, R.pillansii, Argeta petrensis.

Bunyard, E. A.

Two valleys in the western Cape Province. Gard.

Chron. III, 82: 110-111. illus. Ag.6, 1927. no.2119.

The Drakenstein and Hex River valleys.

C., L.B.

Lilium farreri. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 111-

112. Ag.6, 1927. no.2119.

Ingram, C.

A new Japanese flowering-cherry: tai haku sakura

Gard. Chron. III,82: 107. illus. Ag.6,1927.

no.2119.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.

XIII. Rhododendrons. Gard. Chron. III, 82:

90-91. illus. Jl.30,1927. no.2118.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Surtees Robinson, F.C.

Some flowers of le Lautaret. Gard. Illus.

49: 270-271, 488-489. illus. Jl.30, Ag.6, 1927.

no.2525,2526.

Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Jelitto, C.R.

In der heimat der hochalpinen. Gartenschönheit.

8:170-173. illus. Jl.1927. no. 7.

Kesselring, W.

Freilandfarne und ihre kultur IV. Gartenschön-

heit. 8: 152-154. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Pape, H.

Ueber das ulmensterben. Gartenschönheit.

8: 165-166. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Pringsheim, E.

Samendesinfektion durch beizung. Gartenschönheit.

8: 190-192. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Schneider, C.

Wenig bekannte flieder - wildärten. Gartenschönheit.

8: 141-144. illus., pl. Je.1927. no.6.

Syringa sp.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Rathlef, H.v.

Rose Persian yellow und ihre nachkommenschaft.
Eine studie zur gewinnung von anhaltspunkten für
planmässige rosenzüchtung. Gartenw. 31: 441-
442. illus. J1.22,1927. no.29.

Genetics (Manasha, Wisc.)

Brink, R.A. & Burnham, C.R.

Differential action of the sugary gene in
maize on two alternative classes of male gameto-
phytes. Genetics. 12: 348-378. J1.
1927. no.4.

Mangelsdorf, A.J. & East, E.M.

Studies on the genetics of *Fragaria*. Genetics.
12: 307-339. illus. J1.1927. no.4.

Hacienda. (Buffalo)

Rodriguez Barrera, J.

El arbol del cacao, su cultivo y explotación
según los procedimientos empleados en la Isla de Fernando
Póo. Hacienda. 22: 226-239. illus. Ag.1927.
no. 8.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Euler, H.v., Myrbäck, K. u. Nilsson, R.

Co-zymase XII. Das molekulargewicht der co-
zymase. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.
168: 177-187. J1. 1927. no.4/6.

Küster, W. & Schlayer, K.

Ueber den chemismus der porphyrinbildung und die
konstitution des hämins. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 168: 294-314. J1.1927. no.4/6.

Ital. Agr. (Milan)

Peglion, V.

Le gelate tardive e gli effetti sulla vegetazione
del frumento. Ital. Agr. 64: 360-363. illus.,
col.pl. J1.1927. no.7.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Guyot, L.

Le problème actuel des anticryptogamiques. (concl.)
Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 48: 78-80. J1.23, 1927. no.30.

Hitier, H. & Brétignière, L.

Le piétin, une enquête du "Journal d'agriculture
pratique". Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 48: 69-70.
J1.23,1927. no. 30.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (cont.)

Verchère, P.

Les mauvaises herbes des cultures. Journ.
Agr. Prat. n.s., 48: 94-95. col.pl. J1.30,
1927. no.31.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Cole, L.J., Lindstrom, E.W. & Woodworth, C.M.

Selection for quality of oil in soy beans.
Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 75-95. illus. J1.1,1927
(Rec'd Ag.4,) no.1.

Kempton, J.H.

Age of pollen and other factors affecting Mendelian
ratios in maize. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 39-74.
J1.1,1927(Rec'd Ag.4) no.1.

McKinney, H.H.

Factors affecting certain properties of a mosaic
virus. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 1-12. J1.1,1927.
(Rec'd Ag.4) no.1.

McKinney, H.H.

Quantitative and purification methods in virus
studies. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 13-38. illus.
J1.1,1927 (Rec'd Ag.4) no.1.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Peacock, J.C. & Peacock, B.L. DeG.

Further study of the tannin of *Heuchera*
americana, Linne. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
16: 729-737. Ag.1927. no.8.

A review and revision of investigation by J.C.
Peacock published in Amer. Journ. Pharm. Apr.1891.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo.

Miura, I.

Some useful matters contained in forest trees in
Japan. Journ. Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. 9:
85-100. Mr.1927. no.2.

Miyake, K., Imai, Y. & Tabuchi, K.

Genetic experiments with *Cosmos*. Journ. Coll.
Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. 9:139-146. col.pl.iv.
Mr.1927. no.2.

Miyake, K. & Imai, Y.

On the inheritance of flower color in *Sisyrinchium*
angustifolium. Journ. Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ.
Tokyo. 9: 147-150. col.pl.v. Mr.1927. no.2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. (Perth)

Carne, W.M. Adams, A.B. & Gardner, C.A.

Couch grass (*Cynodon dactylon*). Journ. Dept.
Agr. West Austral. II, 4: 219-221. illus. Je.
1927. no.2.

Carne, W.M., Gardner, C.A. & Adams, A.B.

King Island Melilot (*Melilotus indica*). Journ.
Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 196-198. illus.
Je. 1927. no.2.

Carne, W.M.

Lithiasis and bitter pit of pears. Journ. Dept.
Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 202-206. illus. Je.
1927. no.2.

Carne, W.M.

Mosaic and leaf roll of potatoes. Journ. Dept.
Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 332-329. illus. Je.
1927. no.2.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, C.A.

Soursob (*Oxalis cernua*, Thunb.) Journ. Dept.
Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 300-302. illus. Je.
1927. no.2.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, C.A.

Stinkwort (*Inula graveolens*, Desf.) Journ.
Dept. Agr. West. Austral. II, 4: 246-247. illus.
Je. 1927. no.2.

Flintoff, A.

Pear scab (*Venturia pirina*). Journ. Dept. Agr.
West. Austral. II, 4: 248-250. Je. 1927. no.2.

Journ. Edinburgh Roy. Bot. Gard. Guild.

Jeffers, R.H.

The Cruickshank botanic garden, Old Aberdeen.
Journ. Edinburgh Roy. Bot. Gard. Guild. 1(3): 12-
13. 1927.

Professor William Wright Smith. Journ. Edinburgh
Roy. Bot. Gard. Guild. 1(3): 5. port. 1927.

Journ. For. (Wash., D.C.)

Charles Sprague Sargent. Journ. For. 25: 513-
514. My. 1927. no.5.

George B. Sudworth, Dean of forestry profession.
Journ. For. 25: 511-512. port. My. 1927. no.5.

Journ. Indian Inst. Sci. (Madras)

Bhattacharya, R., & Ramaswami Ayyar, P.

Oils and fats from the seeds of Indian forest plants. VIII. The oil from the seeds of *Thevetia neriifolia* (Juss.) Journ. Indian Inst. Sci. 10a: 15-19. 1927. no.2.

Ghanekar, R.V. & Ramaswami Ayyar, P.

Oils and fats from the seeds of Indian forest plants IX-XI. Journ. Indian Inst. Sci. 10a: 20-23, 24-27, 28-31. 1927. no.2.

IX. The oil from the seeds of *Cerbera odollam* (Gaertn.) X. The oil from the seeds of *Holarrhena antidysenterica*. XI. The oil from the seeds of *Anona squamosa* (Linn.)

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. (London)

Good, R.D'O.

The genus *Empetrum* L. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 489-523. Je.1927. no.317.

Hill, A. W.

The genus *Lilaeopsis*: a study in geographical distribution. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 525-551. illus., pl.19-20. Je. 1927. no.317.

Fugsley, H. W.

Further notes on the genera *Fumaria* and *Rupicapnos*. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 427-469. pl. 15-17. Je.1927. no.317.

Sprague, T. A.

The morphology and taxonomic position of the *Adoxaceae*. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 47: 471-487. pl.18. Je.1927. no.317.

Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union (Coimbatore)

Parthasarathy, N.

Blooming of rice and development of grain. Journ. Madras Agr. Stud. Union. 15: 173-177. My./Je.1927. no.5/6.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Cheney, R.H.

Coffee: the plant and the beverage. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 23:190-193. Ag.1927. no.332.

Dr. Bruce Fink. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 23: 201. Ag.1927. no.332.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. (cont.)

Fulling, E. H.

Wisteria. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28:
194-197. illus. Ag.1927. no.333.

Pennell, F. W.

Through the Andes of western Colombia. Journ.
N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28:186-189. Ag.1927. no.332.

Small, J.K.

The James palmetto - Sabal jamesiana. Journ.
N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 181-185. illus. Ag.1927.
no.332.

Sabal jamesiana, sp.nov.

Kleine Mitt. Mitgl. Ver. Wasser-, Boden u. Lufthygiene Berlin-Dahlem.

Kolkwitz, R. & Tiegs, E.

Kleiner atlas der salzpflanzen I- Kleine Mitt.
Mitgl. Ver. Wasser-, Boden. u. Lufthygiene. Berlin-
Dahlem Beih. 4. 12 col. pl. 1927.
I. Frühlings- und sommerblüher.

Korte Meded. Alg. Proefst. Landb. Nederl-Ind.

Van der Elst, P.

Over het uiterlijk van padiplanten. Korte
Meded. Algem. Proefst. Landb. Nederl-Ind. no.1.
34 p. 1926.

Landtm. Tids.Landtm. (Stockholm)

Lundström, E.

Odling av medicinalväxter. Landtm. Tidskr.
Landtm. 10: 608-609. illus. J1.30,1927. no.31.

Leafl. Dept. Lands & Agr. Irish Free State (Dublin)

Common smuts and rusts of corn crops. Leafl. Dept.
Lands & Agr. Irish Free State. 41. 10 p. 2 pl.
Mr.1927.

Meld. Norges Landbruks. (Oslo)

Lundén, A.P.

Sammenligning av potetsorter på forsøksgården og
på sprøtte felter i Ørene 1918-26. Meld. Norges
Landbruks. 7: 503-524. 1927. no. 7/8.

English summary: p.523-524.

Potato varieties resistant to late blight.

Mem. Dept. Agr. India. Bot.Ser.

Patel, M.L. & Patel, S.J.

Studies in Gujarat cottons IV. Hybrids between
Broach-deshi and Goghari varieties of Gossypium
herbaceum. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. 14:
131-176. Ap.1927. no.4.

Medd. Stat. Centr. Frökontr. Sweden.

Gadd, I.

Betningsförsök med korn och höstvetete av nedsatt vitalitet. Medd. Stat. Centr. Frökontr. Sweden. 1927(2): 87-100.

Beizversuche mit gerste und winterweizen geschwächter vitalität (German résumé): p.99-100.

Minn. Hort. (Minneapolis)

Harvey, R.B.

Use of ethylene in ripening tomatoes, melons, and other fruits. Minn. Hort. 55: 210-211. Jl./S. 1927. no.7.

Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich.

Schinz, H. & Thellung, A.

Weitere beiträge zur nomenklatur der Schweizerflora XI. Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich. 120. p.205-236. 1927.

Winteler, R.

Studien über soziologie und verbreitung der wälder, sträucher und zwergsträucher des sernftales Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich. 119. 185 p. 1927.

Nature. (London)

Blackburn, K.B.

Polyploidy within a species. Nature. 120: 157-158. Jl.30,1927. no.3013.

Silene ciliata

R., F. S.

Plankton of the Gulf of Maine. Nature. 120: 205. Ag.6,1927. no.3014.

New Phytol. (London)

Ball, N. G.

Rapid conduction of stimuli in *Mimosa pudica*. New Phytol. 26:148-170. Ag.1927. no.3.

Bews, J. W.

Studies in the ecological evolution of the angiosperms (cont.) New Phytol. 26: 129-148. Ag.1927. no.3.

Fritsch, F. E. & Rich, F.

The reproduction and delimitation of the genus *Zygnema*. New Phytol. 26: 202-208. illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

New Phytol. (cont.)

Richards, F.J.

The relation between respiration and water content in higher fungi, with a note on the effect of light on respiration. New Phytol. 26: 187-201. Ag.1927. no.3.

Tetley, U. & Priestley, J.H.

The histology of the coleoptile in relation to its phototropic response. New Phytol. 26: 171-186. illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

Nuestra Tierra Buenos Aires.

Marchionatto, J. B.

Las enfermedades económicas de nuestros árboles frutales. Nuestra Tierra Buenos Aires. 10: 220, 222, 224, 226. illus. Je.1927. no. 158.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Haase,

Die blattbräune der süßkirschen in Oberbaden. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 213-215. illus. Jl.14, 1927. no.14.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Eddy, C. O.

The place of the native persimmon in nature, in relation to other plant communities and to certain economic insects. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 187-199. illus. Jl.1927. no.4.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Broadway, W. E.

Trinidad orchids (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 239-240. Ag.1927. no.410.

Bulhart, V.

Orchids of utility. Orchid Rev. 35: 234-236. Ag.1927. no.410.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Chalot, C.

L'Ylang-ylang. Cananga odorata Hook. f. et Thomson. Parfum. Mod. 19:163-165. illus. Jl. 1927. no.7.

Ferrua, J.

La symbolique des fleurs. Parfum. Mod. 19: 185-186. Jl.1927. no.7.

Parfum. Mod. (cont.)

Renaudet, G.

Les huiles essentielles extraites des plantes
de l'Espagne. Parfum. Mod. 19: 175-181.
Jl.1927. no.7.

Parfums France. (Grasse)

Kudelka, W.

Étude botanique de la menthe poivrée. Parfums
France. 5: 198-210. illus., col.pl. Jl.1927.
no.53.

Text in both French and English.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Molz, E.

Kritische betrachtungen zu dem artikel: Dr.Wes-
termeier, "Nass- oder trockenbeize?" Pflanzen-
bau. 4: 30-31. Jl.15,1927. no.2.

Oberstein, O.

Oekologische pflanzengeographie und sortenversuchs-
wesen. Pflanzenbau. 4: 39-43. Ag.1,1927.
no.3.

Rudorf, W.

Methoden künstlicher rostinfektionsversuche zur
auffindung widerstandsfähiger sorten und vorläufige
ergebnisse von braunrostinfektionen auf etwa 140
winter- und sommerweizen-sorten. Pflanzenbau.
4: 36-39. Ag.1,1927. no.3.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Copeland, E. B.

Nomenclature of the abaca plant. Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 33: 141-153. Je.1927. no.2.

Macfarlane, J.M.

The Philippine species of Nepenthes. Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 33:127-140. Je.1927. no.2.

Plant Physiology.

American society of plant physiologists. Committee
on methods of chemical analysis.

The determination of nitrogen in relatively simple
compounds. Plant Physiology. 2: 205-211. Ap.
1927. no.2.

Report organized by T.G. Phillips for the
Committee.

American society of plant physiologists. Committee
on methods of chemical analysis.

The determination of soluble carbohydrates.
Plant Physiology. 2: 195-204. Ap.1927. no.2.

Organized by W.E.Loomis for the Committee.

Plant Physiology (cont.)

Andrews, F.M.

Devices for sowing and growing spores.

Plant Physiology. 2: 216-219. illus.

Ap.1927. no.2.

Gilbert, B.E., McLean, F.T. & Adams, W.L.

The current mineral nutrient content of the plant solution as an index of metabolic limiting conditions.

Plant Physiology. 2: 139-151. Ap.1927. no.2.

Gustafson, F.G.

Growth studies on fruits. An explanation of the shape of the growth curve. Plant Physiology.

2: 153-161. Ap.1927. no.2.

Studies on fruits of cucumber, summer squash, muskmelon and tomato. Considers that it is mainly a matter of nutrition.

Harvey, R.B.

Ionization and adsorption isoelectric points.

Plant Physiology. 2: 220. Ap.1927. no.2.

Johnston, E. S.

An apparatus for controlling the flow of nutrient solutions in plant cultures. Plant Physiology.

2: 213-215. Ap.1927. no.2.

Kotowski, F.

Semipermeability of seed coverings and stimulation of seeds. Plant Physiology. 2: 177-186.

Ap.1927. no.2.

Rosa, J. T.

Chemical changes accompanying the western yellow blight of tomato. Plant Physiolog. 2: 163-

169. Ap.1927. no.2.

Thomas, W.

Nitrogenous metabolism of *Pyrus malus* L.

III. The partition of nitrogen in the leaves, one and two year branch growth and non-bearing spurs throughout a year's cycle. Plant Physiology. 2: 109-137.

Ap.1927. no.2.

Vacha, G.A. & Harvey, R.B.

The use of ethylene, propylene, and similar compounds in breaking the rest period of tubers, bulbs, cuttings, and seeds. Plant Physiology. 2: 187-192. pl.i.

Ap.1927. no.2.

Plant Physiology (cont.)

Woodrow, J.W., Bailey, A.C. & Fulmer, E.I.

The effect of ultraviolet radiation upon yeast culture media. Plant Physiology. 2: 171-175. Ap.1927. no.2.

Pomol. Franç. (Villefranche, France)

Abrial, C.

Contribution à l'étude des différents membres des plantes vasculaires et en particulier des différentes ramifications fruitières. Pomol. Franç. 1927: 114-117. Jl.1927. no.7.

Riviere, G., Bailhache, & Pichard, G.

La chlorose des arbres fruitiers. Pomol. Franç. 1927: 118-124. Jl.1927. no. 7.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Korff, G. & Böning, K.

Bericht über das auftreten von krankheiten und schädlingen an landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen im Mai 1927. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 91-99. Jl.1927. no.4.

Prakt. Ratg. Obst.- u. Gartenb. (Frankfurt a.d.O.)

Albert,

Erwerbspfirsichbau und kräuselkrankheit. Prakt. Ratg. Obst. u. Gartenb. 42: 252-253. Jl.24, 1927. no.30.

Preslia. (Praha)

Hilitzer, A.

Remarques sur le développement et l'organisation des fructification chez quelques Hypocreales. Preslia. 4: 3-8. illus. 1926.

Kavina, K.

Tricholoma losi sp.n. une nouvelle espèce la mycoflore de Bohême. Preslia. 4: 9-13. illus. 1926.

Klika, J.

O družích r. Barlaea v Československu. Preslia. 4: 14-19. illus. 1926.

French résumé (Sur la connaissance des espèces du genre Barlaea en Tchécoslovaquie): p.19.

Kuták, V.

Príspevek k lichenologii Krkonoš. Preslia. 4: 20-29. 1926.

French résumé (Notes sur les lichens des Krkonoše p.29.

Preslia (cont.)

Němec, B.

Basidie na trění hřibovitých hub. Preslia.
4: 30-36. illus. 1926.
English summary (Basidia on the stem of Boletineae)
p.36.

Novák, F. A.

Ad florae serbiae cognitionem additamentum primum.
Preslia. 4: 37-56. illus. 1926.

Sillinger, P.

Některé poznámky o poměru mezi Scabiosa colum-
baria L. a Scabiosa lucida Vill. Preslia. 4:
57-60. illus. 1926.

Some remarks on comparison between Scabiosa co-
lumbaria L. & S. lucida Vill.

Proc. N.J. State Hort. Soc.

Chupp, C.

Some recent developments in vegetable disease
control. Proc. New Jersey State Hort. Soc.
52: 21-26. 1927.

Martin, W.H.

Apple disease control studies in 1926. Proc.
New Jersey State Hort. Soc. 52:185-209. 1927.

Martin, W. H.

The value of more than one plant to each hill in
reducing losses from stem rot. Proc. New Jersey
State Hort. Soc. 52: 14-21. 1927.

Sweet potato stem rot.

Pritchard, F. J.

The Marglobe tomato. Proc. New Jersey State Hort.
Soc. 52: 51-62. 1927.

Whetzel, H.H.

[Apple scab]. Proc. New Jersey Hort. Soc.
52: 175-184. 1927.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

White, D.

The flora of the hermit shale in the Grand Canyon
Arizona. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 13: 574-575. Ag.
1927. no.8.

Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer.

Hardenburg, E.V.

Some factors affecting tuber shape in potatoes.
Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 42-45. 1927.

Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. (cont.)

Krantz, F. A.

Genetic studies in potatoes. II. The inheritance of red cortical color in tubers. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 52-55. 1927.

Lauer, K. W.

The behavior of a tuber bud-mutation in the Rural potato. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 55-58. 1927.

Martin, W. H.

Potato scab control with organic mercury compounds. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 74-81. 1927.

Moore, H. C.

Hollow-heart of potatoes - A report of experiments conducted in 1926. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 180-182. 1927.

Moore, H. C.

Report of Committee on varietal nomenclature and strain testing. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 155-166. 1927.

Peacock, W.M. & Wright, R.C.

Low temperature injury to potatoes when stored shortly after harvest. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 99-101. 1927.

Racicot, H.W.

Does black-leg overwinter in apparently healthy potato tubers. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 72-74. 1927.

Tilford, P. E.

The superiority of freshly mixed copper-lime dust for the control of potato hopperburn. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 70-72. 1927.

Weiss, F., Lauritzen, J.I. & Brierley, P.

Investigation of potato storage rots in 1925-26 at the Marble laboratory, Inc., Canton, Pa. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13:108-112. 1927.

Weiss, F. & Brierley, P.

The occurrence of sprout tubers and some factors relating to their development. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 33-42. 1927.

Werner, H. C.

Further report on environmental relations to quality in seed potatoes. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 58-67. 1927.

Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. (cont.)

Werner, H. O.

The hollow heart situation in the Russet Rural potato. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 45-51. 1927.

White, R. P.

The efficiency of organic mercury compounds for the control of Rhizoctonia on potato. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 81-97. 1927.

White, R. P.

Induced dormancy in seed potatoes due to seed treatment. Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 97-99. 1927.

Wright, R.C. & Peacock, W.M.

Are seed potatoes injured by freezing suitable for planting? Proc. Potato Assoc. Amer. 13: 121-123. 1927.

[Publ.] Ohio Bot. Gard. Soc.

Bailey, L.H.

The botanic-garden idea. [Publ.] Ohio Bot. Gard. Soc. 1: 8-23. Ap.1927. no.1.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E.J.F.

Cane diseases. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 27: 498-499. Je.1927. no.6.

Reference Book Sugar Ind. (Louisiana Plant.)

McGeorge, W. T.

The role of research in soil and plant interrelations in the sugar industry. Ref. Book Sugar Indus. World. 5: 45-49. Jl.1927.

Menendez Ramos, R.

The control of sugar cane mosaic in the West Indies. Ref. Book Sugar Industr. World. 5: 38-41. illus. Jl.1927.

Tims, E.C. & Mills, P.J.

Some fungi associated with the root disease of sugar cane in Louisiana. Ref. Book Sugar Industr. World. 5: 33-37. illus. Jl.1927.

Marasmius plicatus, Rhizoctonia species, Pythium-like fungi, the latter, it seems likely "may have an important part in the root disease complex"

Rep. Agr. Dept. Bihar & Orissa.

Basu, S.K.

[Report of work done in] Botanical section,
Sabour. Rep. Agr. Dept. Bihar & Orissa.
1925/26: p.24-25. 1927.

Rep. Maryl. State Hort. Soc.

Martin, W.H.

Arsenical injury of the peach. Rep. Maryland
State Hort. Soc. 29:190-200. 1927.

Temple, C.E.

Methods of determining the time of discharge of
apple scab spores. Rep. Maryland State Hort. Soc.
29: 203-214. 1927.

Rev. Eaux et For. (Paris)

Lavauden, L.

Les forêts du Sahara (concl.) Rev. Eaux et
For. VI, 65: 329-341. plates. Jl.1927. no.7.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Hopkins, J.C.F.

The care of tobacco seed-beds. Rhodesia Agr.
Journ. 24: 736-739. no.7.

Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych i Leśn. (Polish Agr. & For. Ann.) (Poznán)

Kotowski, F.

Wpływ temperatury na kiełkowanie i wzrost roślin
(Temperature relations in germination of vegetable
seeds) Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych i Leśn. (Polish Agr.
& For. Ann.) 17: 397-405. 1927. no.3.

Polish with English résumé.

Piśmiennictwo (Literature): p.404.

Krasucki, A.

Spostrzezenie nad szkodnikami i chorobami roślin
hodowanych w Połud.-Wsch. Polsce w roku 1926 (Beobach-
tungen über die schädlinge und krankheiten der kultur-
pflanzen in Südost-Polen im jahre 1926) Roczn. Nauk.
Rolniczn. Nauk Rolniczych i Leśn. (Polish Agr. & For.
Ann.) 17: 223-235. 1927. no.1/2.

Polish with German summary.

Mazurkiewicz, Z.

Zmienność w czystych linjach i w populacji psze-
nicy jarej (Variabilitätsverhältnisse in den reinen
linien und in der population des sommerweizens)
Roczn. Nauk Rolniczych i Leśn. (Polish Agr. & For.
Ann.) 17: 115-158. 1927. no.1/2.

Polish with German summary.

Schweiz. Zeitschr. Obst- u. Weinb.

Osterwalder, A.

Der amerikanische stachelbeermeltau und seine
bekämpfung. Schweiz. Zeitschr. Obst. u. Weinbau.
63: 273-276. illus. Ag.5,1927. no.16.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Chaney, R.W. & Mason, H.L.

Fossil plants. Science. 66: 156-157. Ag.12,
1927. no.1702.

Found in asphalt pit at Carpinteria, Calif.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Collins, J.L.

Genetics and breeding. Scient. Agr. 7: 477-
482. illus. Ag.1927. no.12.

Collins, J.L.

Recent experimental genetics. Scient. Agr.
7: 483-488. Ag.1927. no.12.

Lecture delivered at 7th ann.conv. C.S.T.A.,
Vancouver, B.C., Je.1927.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

Parker, F.W.

Soil phosphorus studies I-III. Soil Sci. 24:
109-117, 119-128, 129-146. Ag.1927. no.2.

J.F. Fudge joint author I; W.H. Pierre joint author
II.

I. The colorimetric determination of organic and in-
organic phosphorus in soil extracts and the soil solu-
tion. II. The concentration of organic and inorganic phos-
phorus in the soil solution and soil extracts and the
availability of the organic phosphorus to plants.
III. Plant growth and the absorption of phosphorus from
culture solutions of different phosphate concentrations.

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex.)

Pyle, R.

Arboretums in the United States. South. Flor.
23(18): 15-19. Ag.5, 1927.

Special Crops. (Skaneateles, N.Y.)

Whetzel, H.H.

Diseases of ginseng. Special Crops. 26:
230-235. Ag.1927. no.300.

From his "The Alternaria blight of ginseng"

Tasmanian Fruitgrow. & Farm.

Thomas, P.H.

Powdery mildew of the apple. Experimental plots.
Tasmanian Fruitgrow. & Farmer 12 (144): 10. Jl.1,
1927.

Terre Vaud (Lausanne)

Faes, H.

Le rougeot. Terre Vaud. 19:519-520. Ag.6,
1927. no.32.

Red burn of grape.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Ritzema Bos, J.

Bekopte aantekeningen op plantenziektenkundig
gebied. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 178-192.

Jl./S.1927. no.7/9.

Trav. Off. Agr. Région Est. France.

Gay, A. & Duriez, Ch.

La lutte contre les maladies de dégénérescence
en Meurthe-et-Moselle. Trav. Off. Agr. Région

Est. France. 16: 77-79. 1927.

Trop. Agr. (Peradeniya) (Ceylon)

Gadd, C.H.

Root diseases of economic crops. A reply to Dr.
W. Small. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 68: 363-370.

Je.1927. no.6.

Small, W.

Rhizoctonia bataticola & root disease. A reply to
Dr. C.H. Gadd's criticism of my views. Trop. Agr.

Ceylon. 68: 370-381. Je.1927. no.6.

Trop. Agriculture. West Indies. (Trinidad)

Briton-Jones, H.R.

Rhizoctonia bataticola (Taub.) Butl. Trop.
Agriculture West Indies. 4:147-148. Ag.1927.

no.8.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Zimmermann, A.

Ueber selektion bei Hevea. Tropenpfl.
30: 268-291. illus. Jl.1927. no. 7.

Die Umschau (Frankfurt)

Gericke, S.

Bodensäure und pflanzenwachstum. Die Umschau
31: 602-603. Jl.23, 1927. no.30.

Hickman, A.

Was ist das? Die Umschau. 31: 633-634.
illus. Jl.30, 1927. no.31.

Sorbus aucuparia, mutante.

Die Umschau (cont.)

Prof. Dr. phil. et med. h.c. Carl Neuberg.
Die Umschau. 31: 614. port. J1.23,1927. no.30.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Wright, R. C.
Some effects of freezing on onions. U.S.
Dept. Agr. Circ. 415. 8 p. col.pl. My.
1927.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep.

Richards, B.L., Blood, H.L. & Linford, M.B.
Destructive outbreak of unknown potato disease
in Utah. Plant Disease Reporter. 11:93-94.
Ag.15,1927.
A peculiar disease, somewhat resembling "witches
broom", with it is closely associated an undeter-
mined psyllid which is suspected of being the dis-
seminating agent.

Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 2. sect.

Luyten, I. & Vries, E.de.
De periodiciteit van de knopontwikkeling bij den
peer. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.
Afd. Naturk. II, v.24,no.4. 60 p. plates. 1926.
English summary (Periodicity of the bud-develop-
ment of the pear): p.45-60.

Vict.Nat. (Melbourne)

Daley, C.
The history of Flora australiensis. Vict.
Nat. 44: 63-69. J1.1927. no.3.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Stone, A. L.
Poison ivy, what it is and how to destroy it.
Wisconsin Hort. 17: 195-196. illus. Ag.1927.
no.12.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. u. Düng. B. Wirtsch. Prakt. Teil.

Maiwald, K.
Wirkung hoher kali- und chlorgeben auf wachstum,
blattgrüngehalt und ertrag von kartoffeln. Beitrag
zur frage der chlorose als ionengleichgewichts-
störung in der pflanze. Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr.
u. Düng. A. Wiss. Teil. 9: 57-98. illus. 1927. no.2.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. (Stuttgart)

Fischer, E.
Der jahreszyklus der urediform von Puccinia
dispersa Erikss. et Henn. (braunrost) des roggens.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 202-208. 1927. no.7/8.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. (cont.)

Gockel, A.

Einiges über pflanzenfeinde und pflanzenschutz
westkanadas. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 208-
215, 1927. no.7/8.

Zablocka, W.

Ueber eine abnorme Blumenbachia-blüte.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 201-202. illus.
1927. no.7/8.

Blumenbachia insignis.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Nelson, R.

Storage and transportational diseases of
vegetables due to suboxidation. Michigan Agr. Exp.
Stat. Techn. Bull. 81. 38 p. 8 pl. D.1926.

Howlett, F. S.

Apple pollination studies in Ohio. Ohio Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 404. 84 p. illus. Ap.1927.

Ocfemia, G.C.

Bud rot of coconut. Circ. Exp. Stat.
Phillip. Islands. no.2. 7 p. S.1926.
Issued My.20,1924; Rev. S.26,1926.

Schafer, E.G.

The bindweed. Washington Agr. Exp. Stat.
Popular Bull. 137. 19 p. illus. Je.1927.
Convolvulus arvensis.

New Books.

Becker, J.

Handbuch des getreidebaues einschliesslich mais,
hirse und buchweizen. Berlin, Verlag. P. Parey,
1927.

Blanck, E.

... Pflanzenernährungslehre von Dr. E. Blanck...
Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1927.
vi p., 1 l., 207 p. 26.5cm. (Lehrbuch der agri-
kulturchemie hrsg. von E. Haselhoff & E. Blanck l.
teil)

Deutsche gesellschaft für pilzkunde.

Die pilze Mitteleuropas bd.1, Die röhrlinge
(Boletaceae) von Franz Kallenbach. lfg. 2-3.
Leipzig, W. Klinkhardt, 1926-27.

New Books (cont.)

Durand, H.

My wild flower garden. : New York, Putnam's, 1927.

Garden club of America. Conservation committee.

The Hyde chart of wild flowers. Chart I. col. New York, The Club, 1927.

Konrad, P. & Maublanc, A.

Icones selectae fungorum... 500 col.pl. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1927.

Lecomte, H.

Flore générale de l'Indo-chine. Paris. Masson et Cie, 1924-1927.
v.3, fasc. 5, v.4, fasc, 4, v.5, fasc.4-5.

Molisch, H.

Anatomie der pflanzen. 3d, neubearb. aufl. Jena, Verlag von G. Fischer, 1927.

New York State college of forestry, Syracuse university.

Historical trees of the state of New York. Rev.ed. Syracuse, The College, 1927.
20 p. illus.

Das pflanzenreich hrsg. von A. Engler. h.89-90. Leipzig, 1927.

89. Cruciferae - Draba et Eriophila von O.E. Schulz. - 90. Umbelliferae - Apioideae-Ammineae-Carinae... von H. Wolff.

Philipschenko, Jur.

Variabilität und variation. Berlin, Gebruder Borntraeger, 1927.

Shirai, M.

A brief history of botany in old Japan. In Nat. Res. Council Japan. Scient. Japan. p.213-227. 1926.

Trinidad. Department of Agriculture.

Guide to the Royal botanic gardens, Trinidad. Trinidad, Government printer, 1927.
30, i-iv. front., plates., col.map. 23 cm.

New Books (cont.)

Ungerer, E.

Die regulationen der pflanzen, eine system der Ganzheitbezogenen vorgänge bei den pflanzen. Zweite erweiterte aufl. Berlin, Verlag von J. Springer, 1926 (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiet der physiologie der pflanzen und der tiere 10)

U.S. Department of the Interior. National park service.

Rocky Mountain national park. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Gov't Printing Office, 1927.

Yamamoto, Y.

Supplementa iconum plantarum formosanarum III. Taihoku, Formosa, Government research institute, 1927.

Zahlbruckner, A.

Catalogus lichenum universalis. bd.IV, bogen 41-48. Leipzig, 1927.

Zeigler, A. & Branscheidt, P.

Pollenphysiologie. Untersuchungen an kern- und steinobstsorten in Bayern und ihre bedeutung für den obstbau. Berlin, Verlag, P. Parey, 1927.

Correction.

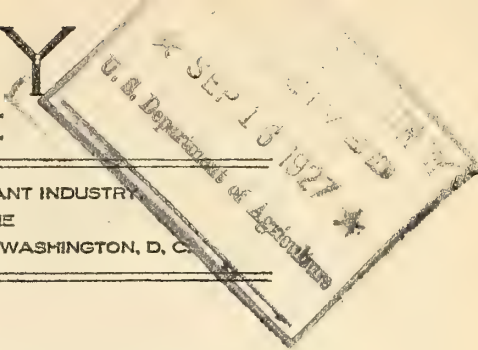
In List v.9, no.15, p.9. under Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew.

V.S. Summerhayes should appear as joint author with T.A. Sprague and C.E.C. Fischer be given credit for the portion on "Santalum album" in the same article.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol.9, no.18.

August 22- Sept.3, 1927.

Abstr. Proc. Intern. Congr. Soil Sci.

Bristol-Roach, B.M.

The present position of our knowledge of the distribution and functions of algae in the soil. Abstr. Proc. Intern. Congr. Soil Sci. 1st, Washington, D.C. 1927. 5/4: 19. 1927.

Abstract

Also in French and German; p. 19-20.

Magrou, J.

Les champignons de mycorhizes et leur rôle dans le développement des plantes. Abstr. Proc. Intern. Congr. Soil Sci. 1st, Washington, D.C., 1927. 3/4: 24-26. 1927.

Abstract

Also in English and German: p.26-30.

Rayner, M.C.

The rôle of mycorrhiza in plant nutrition. Abstr. Proc. Intern. Congr. Soil Sci. 1st, Washington, D.C. 1927. 3/4: 140-141. 1927.

Abstract.

Also in French and German: p.140-141.

Thom, C.

Present and future studies of soil fungi. Abstr. Proc. Intern. Congr. Soil Sci. 1st, Washington, D.C., 1927. 3/4: 21. 1927.

Abstract

Also in French and German: p. 21-23.

Agr. Rec. Inst. Agr. & Nat. Hist. Zionist Organ.

Oppenheim, J. D.

Researches on the changes in the opening of the stomata which occur in different species of Citrus. Agr. Rec. Inst. Agr. & Nat. Hist. Zionist Organ 1: 9-39, iv pl. D.1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Warburg, O. and Eig, A.

Pisum fulvum Sibth. et Smith n. var. *amphicarpum*. Agr. Rec. Inst. Agr. & Nat. Hist. Zionist Organ 1: 1-6 pl. D.1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Washington, D.C.)

Hodgson, A. H.

The whimsical root habits of western hemlock.

Amer. For. & For. Life 33:541-543. illus. S.1927.
no.405.

Thone, F.

A stranded company. Amer. For. & For. Life

33: 532-534. illus. S.1927. no.405.

Torreya taxifolia & *Taxus floridiana* associa-
tions in Florida.

Warner, H. H.

Ancient yews of England. Amer. For. & For.

Life 33: 519-521, 576. illus. S.1927. no.405.

Amer. Potato Journ. (Washington, D.C.)

Gilbert, A.H.

Net necrosis of the potato tuber. Amer. Potato

Journ. 4:90-92. Ag.1927. no.8.

Werner, H. O.

Identifying spindle-tuber in the field. Amer.

Potato Journ. 4:89-90. Ag.1927. no.8.

Ann. Sci. Agron. (Paris)

François, L.

La détermination de la provenance des semences

II. Nouvelles recherches de géographie botanique

1926. Ann. Sci. Agron. 43: 45-70. Ja./F.1927.

(Rec'd Ag.)

Ann. di Bot. (Roma)

Cappelletti, C.

Nuove osservazioni sulla flora fungina della

resina. Ann. di Bot. 17: 202-207. Ag.1927. no.4.

Cappelletti, C.

Sull' *Herpotrichia resinæ* Bres. n. sp. conservata

nell' erbario P.A.Saccardo. Ann. di Bot. 17: 208.

Ag.1927. no.4.

Chiovenda, E.

Un antichissimo erbario anonimo del Museo bota-

nico di Firenze. Ann. di Bot. 17: 119-139. Ag.1927.
no.4.

Cortesi, F.

Per la storia dei primi Lincei IV. Lettere di Gio-

vanni Battista Winther a Giovanni Faber. Ann. di

Bot. 17: 140-170. Ag.1927. no.4.

Ann. di Bot. (cont.)

Montemartini, L.

Brevi note sopra la cicatrizzazione dei tuberi di patata (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) Ann. di Bot. 17: 195-201. illus. Ag.1927. no.4.

Piróvano, A.

Risultati di ibridazioni fra *Papaver somniferum* e *P. bracteatum*. Ann. di Bot. 17: 171-194. illus. Ag.1927. no.4.

Ann. Appl. Biol. (London)

Millard, W. A., and Beeley, F.

Mangel scab --- its cause and histogeny. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 296-311. illus., pl.xix-xxii. Ag.1927. no.3.

Two forms of scab, raised and pitted; raised may be divided into two forms, mound and knob; organism isolated from mound scab, *Actinomyces tumuli*, from pitted scab, *A. scabies*.

Salmon, E. S., and Ware, W. M.

Grafting experiments with varieties of hops resistant to the hop powdery mildew, *Sphaerotheca humuli* (DC.) Burr. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 276-289. pl. xviii. Ag.1927. no.3.

Salmon, E. S.

On forms of the hop resistant to mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli* (DC.) Burr.) VI. Temporary loss of immunity. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 263-275. Ag.1927. no.3.

Small, T.

Rhizoctonia "foot-rot" of the tomato. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 290-295. Ag.1927. no.3.

Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya.

Bertus, L. S.

Fruit diseases of chillies. Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 10: 295-314. pl.xiv-xv. Jl.1927. no.3.

Lester-Smith, W. C.

Some observations on the oospores of *Phytophthora* species. Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 10: 243-257. pl.xi-xii. Jl.1927. no.3.

Livera, E.J.

Notes on some *Symplocaceae* of Ceylon. Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 10: 315-319. Jl.1927. no.3.
Symplocos eugenioides sp.nov.

Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya (cont.)

Park, M.

A Fusarium disease of dadap (*Erythrina lithospermum*) Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 10: 275-293.
pl. xiii. Jl.1927. no.3.

Park, M.

Some investigations into conditions affecting the parasitism of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn. Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya 10: 259-273. illus. Jl.1927. no.3.

Experiments with cotton seedlings; results indicate that infection increases with increase of humidity.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Bengal.

Kar, P. C.

[Report on] mycology. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1925/26: iii-v 1927.

In Rep. of economic botanist (G.P.Hector)

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Bombay.

Patwardhan, G.B.

Annual report of the work done under the plant pathologist to government, Bombay presidency, Poona, for the year 1925/26. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Bombay Pres. 1925/26: 182-183. 1927.

Arch. Suikerind. Nederl. Indië (Meded.) (Soerabaja)

Breeman, P.J. van

Proeven over strepenziekte met klamboes in het vrije veld. Arch. Suikerind. Nederl. Indië v.35, pt.3 (Meded. 1927): 579-582. 1927. no.13.

Arch Protistenk. (Jena)

Geitler, L.

Die reduktionsteilung und copulation von *Cymbella lanceolata*. Arch. Protistenk. 58:465-507. illus., pl. 8-9. 1927. no.3.

Pascher, A.

Neue oder wenig bekannte protisten XX. Neue oder wenig bekannte flagellaten XVIII. Arch. Protistenk. 58: 577-598. illus. 1927. no.3.

Schulze, B.

Zur kenntnis einiger Volvocales (*Chlorogonium*, *Haematococcus*, *Stephanosphaera*, *Spondylomoraceae* *Chlorobraxis*) Arch. Protistenk. 58: 508-576. illus., pl. 10-11. 1927. no.3.

Arch. Bot. Sistem., Fitogeogr. e Genetica. (Forli)

Béguinot, A., and Ferrari, I.

Nuove osservazioni sul genere (*Brunella*" e su alcuni ibridi spontanei dello stesso. Arch. Bot. Sistem., Fitogeogr. e Genetica 3: 133-149. Jl.1927. no.2.

Cobau, R.

La vegetazione dei laghetti Berici (Vicenza) Arch. Bot. Sistem., Fitogeogr. e Genetica 3: 120-132. Jl.1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Azione del polline proprio, estraneo, illegittimo sul gineceo di *Cucurbita* Arch. Bot. Sistem., Fitogeogr. e Genetica 3: 107-119. illus. Jl.1927. no.2.

Savelli, R.

Note nicozianografiche II. Metodo di misurazione dei fiori di *Nicotiana*; e dati biometrici sull'ibrido *N. rustica* x *N. tabacum*. Arch. Bot. Sistem. Fitogeogr. e Genetica 3: 95-106 illus. Jl.1927. no.2.

Vaccari, A.

Stazioni eterotopiche di *Caltha palustris* L. in Italia e considerazioni sulle stesse. Arch. Bot. Sistem., Fitogeogr. e Genetica 3: 150-158. Jl.1927. no.2.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java.)

Bobilioff, W.

Onderzoek over het voorkomen van inwendige spleten in de bast van *Hevea*. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl. Indië 11: 251-261. illus., plates. Jl.1927. no.7.

English abstract (Investigation on the occurrence of fissures in the interior of the *Hevea*-bark): p.261. Condition of trees in poor soil.

Beih. Bot. Centrabl. Abt. II (Dresden)

Handel-Mazzetti, H.

Systematische monographie der gattung *Leontopodium* Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II, 44: 1-177. ii pl. Jl.1927. no.1.

Beih. Report. Spec. Nov. (Dahlem bei Berlin)

Beiträge zur systematik und pflanzengeographie
IV. Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde v.46
1927.

Thellung, A. Die abstammung der gartenmöhre
(*Daucus carota* subsp. *sativus*) und des gartenret-
tichs (*Raphanus raphanistrum* subsp. *sativus*) -
Gams, H. Heide et steppe. - Donat, A. Ueber die
geographische verbreitung der süßwasser algen in
Europa. - Kaiser, E. Die felseneide im fränki-
schen muschelkalk - Fritsch, K. Beobachtungen über
blütenbesuchende insekten in Steiermark 1905 -
Melchior, H. Der natürliche formenkreis der Pithe-
cocteniinae innerhalb der familie der Bignoniaceae -
Reimers, H. Die wichtigsten fortschritte der pflan-
zengeographischen durch forschung Deutschlands in
den letzten jahren - Rübel, E. Schneetälchenge-
sellschaften und kühlzeanität.

De Bergcultures (Batavia, Java)

Bally, W.

Meeldauw op de bloeiwijzen van Hevea. De Berg-
cultures 2: 89-90. illus. J1.23,1927. no.4.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Bachmann, E.

Zur gonidienvermehrung bei flechten. Ber. Deut.
Bot. Ges. 45: 308-314. illus. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Bavendamm, W.

Neue untersuchungen über die lebensbedingungen
holzerstörender pilze. Ein beitrage zur immunitäts-
frage. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 357-367. J1.28,
1927. no.6.

Beger, H.

Beiträge zur ökologie und soziologie der luftle-
bigen (atmophytischen) kieselalgen Ber. Deut. Bot.
Ges. 45: 385-407. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Bergdolt, E.

Ueber die saugkräfte einiger parasiten. Ber.
Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 293-301. illus. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Dahlgren, K. v. O.

Ueber das vorkommen von stärke in den embryosäc-
ken der angiospermen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 374-
384. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (cont.)

Fischer, H.

Die kohlen-saure-ernährung der pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 331-339. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Gilg, E., and Schürhoff, P.A.

Unserer erfahrungen über die brauchbarkeit der serodiagnostik für die botanische verwandtschafts-forschung. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 315-330. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Maurizio, A.

Wildwachsenden pflanzen, die beraus-chende getränke liefern konnten. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 302-307. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Münch, E.

Versuche über den saftkreislauf. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 340-356. illus. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Peterschilka, F.

Pollenanalytische untersuchungen der "Borysümpfe" in Polen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 368-373. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Weber, F.

Stomata-öffnen welkender blätter. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 408-412. J1.28,1927. no.6.

Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole, Mass.)

Ratcliffe, H. L.

Mitosis and cell division in Euglena and Spirogyra Ehrenberg. Biol. Bull. 53: 109-122. iii pl. Ag. 1927. no.2.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Gelei, J. v.

Angaben zu der symbiosefrage von Chlorella. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 449-461. illus. 1927. no. 8.

Rischkow, V.

Die verbreitung des chlorophylls und der per-oxydasegehalt der epidermis buntblättriger pflanzen. Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 501-512. illus. 1927. no.8.

Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán.

Zelada, F.

Estudio botánico y químico de la Werneria poposa Philippi (n.v. poposa) Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán no.10 17 p. illus. 1927.

Bol. Soc. Broteriana (Coimbra)

Agan, J.E.

Corrêa da Serra. Bol. Soc. Broteriana II, 4:
9-43. 1927.

Corrêa's works: p.42-43.

Transcribed from Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biogr. v.49,
no.193, Jan.1925.

Ervideira, A.

Muscineas de Trás-os-Montes. Bol. Soc. Broteriana
II, 4: 4-8. 1927.

Lopes, J.M.M.

A flora do concelho de Vimioso. Bol. Soc. Broteriana
II, 4: 130-154. 1927.

Quintanilha, A.

Carlos França. Bol. Soc. Broteriana II, 4:
156-158. port. 1927.

Quintanilha, A.

Edouard Hackel. Bol. Soc. Broteriana II, 4:
158-159. 1927.

Quintanilha, A.

O problema das plantas carnívoras. Estudo cito-
fisiológico da digestão no "Drosophillum lusitanicum"
Bol. Soc. Broteriana II, 4: 44-129. pl. 1927.

French résumé: p. 104-105.

Bibliografia: p. 106-125.

Bol. Soc. Nac. Agr. Chile (Santiago)

La clorosis en los árboles frutales y en la vid.
Bol. Soc. Nac. Agr. Chile 59: 413-416. Jl.1927.
no.7.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Burma.

Rhind, D.

The diseases of Para rubber in Burma. Bull. Dept.
Agr. Burma, no.14, 1926. 16 p. plates 1926 (Rec'd
Ag.1927)

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

Demoussy, Em

Gustave André (1856-1927). Bull. Soc. Chim.
Biol. 9:857-860. Jl./Ag.1927. no.7.

Bertrand, G.

Propositions relatives à la nomenclature des
glucides. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9:854-856.
Jl./Ag.1927. no.7.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (cont.)

Hée, A.

Variations de l'intensité des échanges gazeux au cours du développement du *Sterigmatocystis nigra*.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9:802-824. Jl./Ag.1927. no.7.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II (Jena)

Brussoff, A.

Kritische bemerkungen zu dem artikel über das ulmensterben von Gräfin von Linden und Lydia Zenneck. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 71: 298-300. Ag.1927. no.8/14.

Israilsky, W. P.

Bakteriophage und pflanzenkrebs II. mitteilung.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 71: 302-311. Ag.1927. no.8/14.

Pfister, R.

Zur biologie von *Cystopus tragopogonis* Pers.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 71: 312-313. Ag.1927. no.8/14.

Riede, W.

Krankheiten und vererbung. Centralbl. Bakt.

Abt. II, 71: 272-297. Ag.1927. no.8/14.

Shimoda, C.

On the occurrence of phytase in some yeasts and *Aspergillus oryzae*. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 71: 232-247. Ag.1927. no.8/14.

Yeasts, *Pichia farinosa*, *Mycoderma* A Takahashi.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Humbert, Henri

Une composée nouvelle remarquable au point de vue phylogénique, *Tisserantia africana*, gen. nov., sp. nov. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 185:

395-397. illus. Ag.1927. no.6.

Country Life (London)

Cox, E. H. M.

Reginald Farrer's garden. Country Life 61:

243-244. Ag.13,1927. no.1595.

Curt. Bot. Mag.

Curtis Bot. Mag. v. 152, no.1. Ag.1927.

Magnolia Sprengeri col. pl. 9116.

Cypripedium manchuricum virescens col. pl. 9117.

Anagallis collina col. pl. 9118.

Rhazya orientalis. col. pl. 9119.

Rhododendron megeratum. col. pl. 9120.

Primula effusa col. pl. 9121.

Salix gracilistyla col. pl. 9122.

Aster forrestii. col. pl. 9123.

Acacia marginata. col. pl. 9124.

Spartina townsendii. col. pl. 9125

Habranthus robustus. col. pl. 9126.

Facts about Sugar (New York)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture. An historical sketch of the cane and its distribution... (cont.)
Facts about sugar 22: 846-847, 850. Ag.27,1927. no.35.

Vascular bundle disease; frog-hopper blight; zonate foot rot; gum disease.

Eye spot in Hawaii. Methods developed for the control of a serious cane infection. Facts about Sugar. 33: 843-844 Ag.1927. no.35.

Floralia (Assen, Netherlands)

Uit de Verslagen van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst V Floralia 48: 523-524. illus. Ag. 19, 1927. no.33.

Phytophthora cactorum op Ribes; Phytophthora op Gloxinia's; Een Fusarium op Cineraria; Een Fusarium (?) of calluswoekering op frambozen; Een Fusarium op Robinia.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Griffiths, D.

Saving Victoria from splitting. Flor. Rev. 60: (1551): 26-27. illus. Ag.18,1927.

"Horse-teeth" diseases of Narcissus bicolor
Victoria cured by deeper planting.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Chiritescu-Arva, M.

Der einfluss der optimalen wassergehaltes des bodens auf die pflanze während verschiedener entwicklungsstadien. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 489-493. Ag.1, 1927. no.15.

Fortschr. Naturwissenschaftl. Forsch.

Morton, F.

Ökologie der assimilierenden höhlenpflanzen ...
Mit einem beitrage über höhlenpflanzen-anatomie von
Elise Hofmann. Fortschr. Naturw. Forsch. 12: 155-
234. illus. 1927. no.3.

Aus der botanischen station in Hallstadt, nr.8.

Fruit Flower & Veg. Trades Journ. (London)

Smith, A. J. M.

The development of bitter pit in stored apples.
Fruit, Flower & Veg. Trades Journ. 52: 169. Ag.13,
1927. no.7.

Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. (London)

Panama banana disease. Quest for an immune variety. Fruit-Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 64: 185-186. illus. Ag.11,1927. no.1652.

De Fruitteelt (Arnhem)

Lijsten, R.

Zijn meerdere wettelijke voorschriften ten opzichte van de ziektebestrijding bij ooftgewassen gewenscht? Fruitteelt. 17: 119-125. Ag.1927. no.8.

Fyns Stifts Landbrugstid. (Odense)

Sofie Rostrup, 70 aar. Fyns Stifts Landbrugstid. 21: 449-450. port. Ag.13,1927. no.33.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Comber, J.

Eucryphia cordifolia. Gard. Chron. III, 82:130. illus., pl. Ag.13,1927. no.2120.

Comber, J.

The pink martagon lily. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 127. illus. Ag.13,1927. no.2120.

A lily, as yet unnamed, collected by Ward in his 1924-25 expedition to Tibet.

Ingram, C.

Two Chinese cherries. Gard. Chron. III, 82:148. Ag.20,1927. no.2121.

Suggests for cherry collected by Wilson in Hupeh the name *Prunus hupehensis*; considers that Koehne's *Prunus tenuiflora* should stand as distinct species.

Jackson, A.B.

Notes on conifers XXIII. A new variety of *Cupressus lusitanica*, Miller. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 149. illus. Ag.20,1927. no.2121.

C. lusitanica var *flagellifera*

Robertson, W. G.

Pyruses as street trees. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 148. Ag.20,1927. no.2121.

Pyrus aria, *P. intermedia*, *P. latifolia*, *P. torminalis*, *P. pinnatifida*.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of *Violas* (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 82: 127-128. Ag.13,1927. no.2120.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia
XIV. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 150-152. illus. Ag.
20, 1927. no.2121.

Ware, W. M.

Frost injury to apples. Gard. Chron. III, 82:
154. illus. Ag. 20, 1927. no.2121.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Herre, H.

Ein interessante wasserpflanze der südafrikanischen
wüstengebiete. Chamaegigas intrepidus. Gartenfl. 76:
301-303. illus. Ag. 1927.

Purpus, J. A.

Einiges über interessante und schöne tropische
farnkräuter. Gartenfl. 76: 295-299. illus. Ag.1927.

Mexikanische gleicheniaceen -- Hymenophyllaceen
ihre standortsverhältnisse und lebensweise in der
heimat.

Teuscher, H.

Syringa arten für den garten. Gartenfl. 76:
314-316. Ag.1927.

Genetics (Menasha, Wisc.)

Carver, W. A.

A genetic study of certain chlorophyll deficien-
cies in maize. Genetics 12: 415-440. S.1927. no.5.

East, E. M.

The inheritance of heterostyly in *Lythrum sali-*
caria. Genetics 12: 393-414. S.1927. no.5.

Lesley, M. M., and Frost, H. B.

Mendelian inheritance of chromosome shape in
matthiola. Genetics 12: 449-460. illus. S.1927.
no.5.

Owen, F. V.

Inheritance studies in soybeans I Genetics
12: 441-448. S.1927. no.5.
1. Cotyledon color.

Hawaiian Plant Rec. (Honolulu)

Lyon, H. L.

The effect of fertilizer constituents on eye spot at the Kilauea sugar plantation company. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 280-284. Jl. 1927, no.3.

Lyon, H. L.

The effect of fertilizer constituents on eye spot at the Waialua agricultural company, ltd. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 276-280. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Lyon, H. L.

The effect of frequency of irrigation applications on eye spot at the Lihue plantation company, ltd. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 292-296. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Lyon, H. L.

The effect of potash fertilizers on eye spot at the Waimanalo sugar company. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 284-287. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Lyon, H. L.

The effect upon eye spot of increased time intervals between irrigation applications. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 287-292. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Lyon, H. L.

Further notes on stem galls of the sugar cane. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 249-273. illus. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Cause still undetermined but evidence from field observations strongly supports the conclusion that it is an infectious disease.

Lyon, H. L.

The susceptibility to eye spot of H 109 ratoons as compared with plant cane. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 296-299. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Verret, J. A.

Losses from mosaic. Kohala sugar company, experiment no. 1. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 244-245. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Verret, J. A.

Notes on yields and stem gall occurrence of some Uba quarter-breeds at Makiki. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 273-276. Jl. 1927. no.3.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Wilson, E. H.

Mockoranges of many merits... House & Gard.
52(3): 114-115, 180,182, 186, 194. illus.
S. 1927,

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Page, H.

1st der kleekrebs (Sclerotinia trifoliorum Erikss.)
durch das saatgut übertragbar? Illus. Landw.
Zeit. 47: 404-406. Ag.5, 1927. no.31.

India rubber world.

[Stahel, G.]

The South American Hevea leaf disease in Surinam.
India Rubber World, 76: 251-252. illus. Ag.
1927. no.5,

Indian Med. Res. Mem.

Caius, J. F. & Mhaskar, K. S.

A study of Indian medicinal plants. Holarrhena
antidysenterica Wall. Indian Med. Res. Mem,
no.6. 61 p. illus., vii pl., map, My.1927 (Rec'd)
Ag.)

Intern. Rev. Agr. (Rome)

Additional list of diseases of economic plants (1924-
1925) Egypt. Intern. Rev. Agr. n.s., 18: 315.
Je. 1927 (Rec'd Sept,) no.5.

Discoveries and current events in world phytopathology.
Intern. Rev. Agr. n.s., 18: 305-306. Je.1927
(Rec'd Sept.) no.5.

Bermuda: a disease of Bermuda easter lily and aster
yellows - Egypt: the Fusarium disease of cotton (wilt)
and its control - Italy: A deterioration in wheat reported
in Piedmont, Emilia and Lombardy.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Beckett, R. E.

Growth of fruiting parts in Gossypium cernuum,
an Asiatic cotton. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 97-106.
illus. Jl.15, 1927 (Rec'd Ag.30)

Gericke, W. F.

Why applications of nitrogen to land may cause
either increase or decrease in the protein content of
wheat. Jour. Agr. Res. 35: 133-139. Jl. 15,
1927 (Rec'd Ag.30)

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Gilbert, B. E. & Hardin, L. J.

The current mineral nutrient content of the plant solution as a possible means of chemical control of optimum fertilization. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 185-192. Jl. 15, 1927 (Rec'd Ag.30) no.2.

Hottes, C. F.

The determination of quality in sweet corn seed by means of the optical measurement of leached materials. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 147-166. Jl. 15, 1927 (Rec'd Ag. 30)

Newton, W.

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds in dormant and non-dormant potato tubers. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 141-146. Jl.15, 1927 (Rec'd Ag.30)

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N. Y.)

Garber, R. J.

What has been accomplished by breeding small grains? Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 721-742. Ag. 1927. no. 8.

Kennedy, P. E.

An alkali forage weed - *Bassia hyssopifolia*. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 750-752. illus. Ag. 1927. no.8.

Leighty, C. E.

Theoretical aspects of small grain breeding. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 690-704. Ag.1927. no.8.

Love, H. H.

A program for selecting and testing small grains in successive generations following hybridization. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 705-712. Ag.1927. no.8.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Barnes, B. F.

Unusual leaf-forms in *Helianthus annuus* L. Journ. Bot. 65: 222-225. illus. Ag. 1927. no. 776.

Drabble, E.

Notes on the British pansies. Journ. Bot. 65: 213 -219. Ag. 1927. no.776.

Journ. Bot. (cont.)

Moore, S. LeM.

Notes on Jamaica plants (cont.) Journ. Bot.
65: 219-221. Ag. 1927. no.776.
Ruellia, Salpixintha, Drejerekla.

Praeger, R. L.

What is *Sempervivum tortuosum*? Journ. Bot.
65: 209-213. Ag. 1927. no.776.
S. tortuosum Aiton, *S. domesticum* Praeger, nom.
nov., *S. lindleyi* W. & B.

Rendle, A. B.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.): 49-
56. Ag. 1927. no.776.

Sprague, T. A.

Tunica Mert. et Koch. Journ. Bot. 65: 225-
227. Ag. 1927. no.776.
Tunica Mert. et Koch should be upheld with
Petrorrhagia Link as a synonym.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia (Adelaide)

Fowler, R.

Autumn spraying of stone fruits. Journ. Dept.
Agr. So. Austr. 30: 1218-1219. Jl. 15, 1927. no.12.

Pritchard, E. W.

Caltrop, a new weed. Journ. Dept. Agr. So.
Austr. 30: 1239-1240. illus. Jl. 15, 1927. no.12.
Tribulus terrestris.

Pritchard, E. W.

The squirting cucumber, a new weed. Journ.
Dept. Agr. So. Austr. 30: 1238. illus. Jl. 15,
1927. no.12. *Ecballium elaterium*

Journ. Dept. Lands & Agr. Ireland (Dublin)

Murphy, P. A.

Some fungus diseases of root crops. Journ. Dept.
Lands & Agr. Ireland. 27: 12-23. pl. 1927.
Diseases of turnips, swedes, mangels and sugar
beet.

Journ. Econ. Entom.

MacLeod, G. F., Haley, D. E. & Sudds, R. H.

A study of arsenical residues on apples in
Pennsylvania with respect to efficient spraying
practices. Journ. Econ. Entom. 20: 607-614.
Ag. 1927. no.4.

Journ. Econ. Entom. (cont.)

Severin, H.H.P. & Severin, H. C.

Curly-top of sugar beets in South Dakota.

Journ. Econ. Entom. 20: 586-588. Ag.1927. no.4.

Journ. Phys. Chem. (Ithaca, N.Y.)

Durk, D.

Photosynthesis with ammonia. Journ. Phys. Chem. 31: 1338-1351. S.1927. no.9.

Brief résumé of a dissertation submitted at University of California.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. (London)

Bower, F. O.

The effect of size upon the conformation and the internal structure of the plant-body. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 196-200. Ag.1927. no.2.

Abstract of the "Masters lectures" 1926.

Bower, F. O.

The unlimited scheme and fixed position of the plant-body. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 194-196. Ag.1927. no.2.

Abstract of the "Masters lectures" 1926.

Bunyard, E. A.

The Hooker and Lindley drawings. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 218-224. 4 pl., (fig.52-59) Ag. 1927. no.2.

Collection of Hooker drawings of fruits lately re-acquired for the Library of the Society.

Crane, D. B.

Violas for the garden. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 201-214. Ag.1927. no.2.

Dandy, J. E.

Key to the species of Magnolia. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 260-264. Ag.1927. no.2.

Gibbs, V.

The yew in England. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 253. Ag.1927. no.2.

The mention of trees in Domesday - The sex of fastigate yews.

Gibson, G. W.

Some observations on the hot-water treatment of Narcissus bulbs. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 215-217. Ag.1927. no.2.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. (cont.)

Lofthouse, T. A.

Plants in the eastern Pyrenees. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 153-171. Ag. 1927. no.2.

Suringar, J. V.

Nomenclature of garden plants. Chaos or unity? Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 172-180. Ag.1927. no.2.

Ward, F. K.

Botanical exploration in Tibet II. Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 52: 225-234. plates (fig.60-75). Ag.1927. no.2.

Just. Liebligs Ann. Chem. (Berlin)

Lidtke, M.

Zur kenntnis der pflanzlichen zellmebran. Ueber die kohlenhydrate des steinmussamens. Just. Liebligs Ann. Chem. 456: 201-224. Ag.1927. no.3.

I. Mitteilung über begleitstoffe der cellulose von Kurt Hess und mitarbeitern.

Kranke Pflanze (Dresden)

Esmarch, F.

Der stengelbrenner des klees. Kranke Pflanze 4: 115-117. illus. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.7/8.

Anthracnose.

Tempel, W.

Schartihkeit, taubheit und schmachtkorn an getreideähren. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 111-113. Jl./Ag.1927. no.7/8.

Vaupel, O.

Kupfervitriol zur saatzgutbeize nicht geeignet. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 113-115. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.7/8.

Landw. Jahrb. (Berlin)

Klapp, E. L.

Studien über die beteiligung unserer wiesenspflanzen an der bildung des pflanzenbestandes und ihr verhalten gegen düngung. Landw. Jahrb. 66: 55-123. 1927. no.1.

Weiske, F.

Beobachtungen über den einfluss der bodenreaktion auf die entwicklung von gartengewächsen. Landw. Jahrb. 66: 125-145. illus. 1927. no. 1.

Landw. Versuchsst. (Berlin)

Mayer, A.

Die sauerstoffausscheidung dickblättriger
pflanzen bei abwesenheit von kohlendioxid.

Landw. Versuchsst. 105: 261-266. Je.1927. no.5/6.

Zinzadze, Sch.R.

Neue normale nährlösungen mit stabiler reaktion
(pH) während der vegetationsperiode. Landw.

Versuchsst. 105: 267-332. Je.1927. no.5/6.

Leaflet. Dept. Agr. Bombay.

Remedies for koleroga disease of betelnuts.

Leaflet. Dept. Agr. Bombay. no.13. of 1926. 14 p.

2 pl. (Rec'd Ag. 1927)

Replaces no.5. of 1914.

Control of the powdery mildew of grape. Leaflet.
Dept. Agr. Bombay no.6 of 1927. 4 p. (Rec'd Ag.
1927)

Lingnaam Agr. Rev.

McClure, F. A.

Note on a Chinese vegetable dye. Lingnaam
Agr. Rev. 4: 31-37. pl.v. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Ag.)
no.1.

From the tubers of *Dioscorea rhipogonoides*,
and locally known as shue leung.

Skvortzow, B. W.

On some fresh-water algae, collected by Dr. H.
H. Chung, in Amoy, China. Lingnaam Agr. Rev. 4:
54-56. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd Ag.) no.1.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Sharples, A.

Annual report of the mycologist. Malayan Agr.
Journ. 15: 152-159. My. 1927. no.5.

Medd. Stat. Skogsforsöksanst. Sweden. (Stockholm)

Melin, E.

Studier över barrträdsplantans utveckling i råhu-
mus II. Mykorrhizas utbildning hos tallplantan i
olika råhumusformer (Studien über die entwicklung der
nadelbaumpflanze in rohhumus II. Die ausbildung der
mykorrhiza bei der kiefern-pflanze in verschiedenen
rohhumusformen) Medd. Stat. Skogsforsöksanst.
Sweden. 23: 433-494. illus., pl. 1927.

Swedish with German summary.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York.

Arthur, J.M. & Guthrie, J.D.

Effect of light, carbon dioxide and temperature on flower and fruit production. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 73-74. pl.2-3. Jl.1927.

Artschwager, E.

Micro and macrosporogenesis in sugar beet with special reference to the problem of incompatibility Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 295-297. Jl.1927.

Beal, A. C.

The role of sterilities in the breeding of floricultural plants. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 41-44. Jl. 1927.

Blakeslee, A. F. & Cartledge, J.L.

Sterility of pollen in *Datura*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 305-312. pl.24. Jl.1927.

Bois, D.

Concerning the sterility of phanerogamic plants (French studies). Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 277-397. Jl.1927.

Brieger, F. G. & Mangelsdorf, A. J.

Linkage between morphological characters and factors for self-sterility. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruits. Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 369-371. Jl.1927.

Buchholz, J. T. & Blakeslee, A. F.

Pollen-tube behavior with reference to sterility in *Datura*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 245-260. illus., pl.16-18. Jl.1927.

Chittenden, F. J.

Sterility in fruits: a summary of twenty years of study at the Royal horticultural society's gardens. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 79-85. Jl.1927.

Clark, C. F.

Types of sterility in wild and cultivated potatoes Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 289-293. Jl.1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York, (cont.)

Connors, C. H.

Sterilities incarnations with special reference to intersexes. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 51-54. pl.1. Jl.1927.

Connors, C. H.

Sterility in peaches. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 215-221. Jl.1927.

Crane, M. B.

Studies in relation to sterility in plums, cherries, apples and raspberries. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 119-134. pl.8-12. Jl.1927.

Crocker, W.

Dormancy in hybrid seeds. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 33-38. illus. Jl.1927.

Hybrid seeds of Rosaceae of the colder north temperate zone.

Darrow, G. M.

Sterility in the strawberry and its solution. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 191-193. Jl.1927.

Detjen, L. R.

Sterility in the common cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L.) Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 277-280. Jl. 1927.

East, E.M. & Mangelsdorf, A. J.

The genetics and physiology of self-sterility in *Nicotiana*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 321-323. Jl. 1927.

Florin, R.

Pollen production and incompatibilities in apples and pears. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 87-118. pl. 5-7. Jl.1927.

Gagnepain, F.

Why *Lysimachia nummularia* L., always very floriferous, is ordinarily sterile. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 373-376. Jl.1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. (cont.)

Hansen, N.E.

Some sterile and fertile plant hybrids.
Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem.
Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 229-232. Jl.1927.

Harrison, J.W.H. & Blackburn, K.B.

The course of pollen formation in certain roses,
with some deductions therefrom. Papers Intern.
Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc.
New York. 3: 23-32. Jl.1927.

Heinicke, A.J.

Some factors to be considered in the practical
application of sterility studies of fruits. Papers
Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort.
Soc. New York. 3: 135-138. Jl. 1927.

Jones, D.F.

Manifestations of impotence in a plant propagated
by seed. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit
Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 299-303.
illus., pl.22-23. Jl. 1927.

Maize.

Kikuchi, A.

Self and cross-sterility in the Japanese pear.
Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem.
Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 233-241. Jl.1927.

Pyrus serotina var.

Kotowski, F.

Effect of self-fertilization in cabbage and onion
Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem.
Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 281-284. Jl.1927.

Kunkel, L.O.

Sterility caused by the aster yellows disease
Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility.
Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 243-244. pl.15.
Jl. 1927.

Kvaale, E.

Abortive and sterile apple pollen. Papers Intern.
Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem.Hort. Soc. New
York. 3: 399-408. Jl. 1927.

Lehmann, E.

The heredity of self-sterility in *Veronica syri-*
aca. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility.
Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 313-320. col.pl.25-
27. Jl.1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. (cont.)

Lloyd, F.E.

Abscission in general and with special reference to the curtailment of fruitage in *Gossypium*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 195-207. pl.13. Jl. 1927.

Longley, A. E.

Relationship of polyploidy to pollen sterility in the genera *Rubus* and *Fragaria*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 15-17. Jl. 1927.

MacDaniels, L.H.

An evaluation of certain methods used in the study of the pollination requirements of orchard fruits. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 139-150. Jl. 1927.

Murneek, A.E.

Correlation and cyclic sterility in *Cleome*. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 65-72. Jl. 1927.

Myers, C.E.

The role of sterility in the improvement of vegetables. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 261-266. pl.19. Jl. 1927.

Nicolas, J.H.

Sterility encountered in rose breeding. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 55-57. Jl. 1927.

Norton, J.B.S.

Sterilities and seed production in dahlias. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 39-40. Jl. 1927.

Overholser, E.L.

Apple pollination studies in California. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 151-164. Jl. 1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. (cont.)

Pashkevitch, V.

Studies on the sterility of the fruit trees in Russia. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 175-189. Jl.1927.

Paper presented to conference by Mme. J. Krasnasselsky-Maximow who also translated the manuscript from Russian into German. The English translation was made by Dr. Illo Hein.

Pieters, A. J.

Self-sterility or fertility in Trifolium and Melilotus. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 285-288. Jl.1927.

Reed, E.

Sterility and inbreeding in beets. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 59-63. Jl.1927.

Saunders, A. P.

Sterilities encountered in the breeding of peonies. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 45-49. Jl.1927.

Schuster, C. E.

Sterility in filberts. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 209-211. Jl.1927.

Shull, G.H.

Inherited pollen-sterility in shepherd's purse. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 352-368. illus., pl.30. Jl. 1927.

Sirks, M.J.

The genotypical problems of self and cross-incompatibility. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 325-343. Jl.1927.

Stout, A. B.

Studies of the inheritance of self and cross-incompatibility. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 345-352. pl.28-29. Jl.1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. (cont.)

Stout, A.B.

Types of sterility in plants and their significance in horticulture. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 3-8. Jl.1927.

Susa, T.

Sterility in certain grapes. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 223-228. illus., pl.14. Jl. 1927.

Swingle, W.T.

Seed production in sterile citrus hybrids - its scientific explanation and practical significance. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 19-21. Jl.1927.

Swingle, W.T.

Vegetative and fruiting branches in the date palm and sterile intermediates between them. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 213-214. Jl. 1927.

Thompson, H. C.

Environmental factors affecting seedstalk development of celery. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 273-276. pl.20. Jl.1927.

Tischler, G.

Investigations concerning the causation of gametic sterility. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 9-13. Jl.1927.

Tufts, W.P., Hendrickson, A.H. & Philp, G.L.

Field studies of the pollination requirements of certain deciduous fruits under California conditions. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 171-174. illus. Jl.1927.

Vinall, H.N.

Partial sterility in hybrids of sorghum and Johnson grass. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 75-77. pl.4. Jl.1927.

Wellington, R.

The results of cross-pollination between different varieties of apple, pears, plums and cherries. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 165-170. Jl.1927.

Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. (cont.)

Work, P.

Nutritional factors in seed and fruit formation in vegetable crop plants. Papers Intern. Conf. Flow. & Fruit Sterility. Mem. Hort. Soc. New York. 3: 267-271. Jl.1927.

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. (Berlin)

Hermannes,

Rostbekämpfung mit chemischen mitteln. Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 42: 779-780. Ag.6, 1927. no.32.

Yellow rust of winter wheat controlled by calcium cyanamid (lime nitrogen).

Mycologia.

Boyce, J. S.

Lophodermium infectans Mayr a synonym of Hypoderma robustum Tubeuf. Mycologia. 19: 284-285. illus. S./O. 1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Gilbert, F.A.

On the occurrence of biflagellate swam cells in certain Myxomycetes. Mycologia. 19: 277-283. illus. S./O. 1927. (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Hunt, W.R.

Miscellaneous collections of North American rusts. Mycologia. 19: 286-288. S./O. 1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Kauffman, C. H.

Why the differences in published spore-sizes? Mycologia. 19: 289-291. S./O. 1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Kern, F.D.

Notes on some rusts of Colombia. Mycologia. 19: 268-276. S./O. 1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Martin, G.W.

Basidia and spores of the Nidulariaceae. Mycologia. 19: 239-246. pl.22-23. S./O. 1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Paine, F.S.

Studies of the fungous flora of virgin soils. Mycologia. 19: 249-267. pl. 24-26. S./O.1927. (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Absidia subpocolata, Mucor mirus, M. echinulatus Cunninghamella verticillata, Hormodendrum nigrescens, n.sp.

Mycologia. (cont.)

Rosen, H. R.

Erwin F. Smith, a friend of youth. Mycologia.
19: 292-293. S./O.1927 (Rec'd S.1)

Stevens, F.L.

New tropical fungi. Mycologia. 19: 231-238.
pl. 18-20. S./O.1927 (Rec'd S.1) no.5.

Shropshiria (gen.nov.) S.chusqueae; Clypeo-
diplodina (gen.nov.) C.baccharidis; Chaetothryi-
opsis (gen.nov.) C.panamensis.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Siegwardt, W.

Darf mit der "trockenbeize tillantin" gebeizter
weizen an haushühner verfüttert werden? Nach-
richtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutz. 7: 77-78. Ag.
1927. no. 8.

Nature (London)

Clark-Kennedy, A.E.

Stephen Hales: physiologist and botanist, 1677-
1761. Nature. 120: 228-231. Ag.13,1927. no.3015.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Margraf, F.

Die erobering von Neuland durch die vegetation.
Naturforsch. 4: 209-216. Ag.1927.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R.E.

Hardy orchids in the garden. Orchid Rev.
35: 212-214. Jl.1927. no.409.

Tahourdin, C.B.

Ophrys muscifera x Ophrys aranifera. Orchid
Rev. 35: 307-308. illus. Jl. 1927. no.409.

Pharm. Weekbl. (Amsterdam)

Hermans, A.H.W.M.

Conessine, het alkaloid uit Holarrhena anti-
dysenterica. Pharm. Weekbl. 64: 821-828.
Ag.13, 1927. no.33.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Gilbert, A.H.

Net necrosis of the potato. Phytopath. 17:
555-561. illus. Ag.1927. no.8.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Hedgcock, G.G.

Dothichiza populea and its mode of infection.
Phytopath. 17: 545-547. Ag.1927. no. 8.

Holland, E.B. & Gilligan, G.M.

Chemical hydrated lime for the preparation of
Bordeaux mixture. Phytopath. 17: 571-572.
Ag. 1927. no.8.

Poole, R.F. & Schmidt, R.

The nematode disease of sweet potatoes.
Phytopath. 17: 549-554. illus., pl. xix-xx.
Ag.1927. no.8.

Porter, C.L.

A study of the fungous flora of the nodal
tissues of the corn plant. Phytopath. 17: 563-
568. Ag.1927. no.8.

Raeder, J.M. & Hungerford, C.W.

Dust treatments for the control of oat smut in
Idaho. Phytopath. 17: 569-570. Ag.1927. no.8.

Schneiderhan, F.J.

The black walnut (*Juglans nigra* L.) as a cause
of the death of apple trees. Phytopath. 17:
529-540. illus. Ag. 1927. no.8.

Valleau, W.D. & Johnson, E.M.

Commercial tobaccos and cured leaf as a source
of mosaic disease in tobacco. Phytopath. 17:
513-522. Ag.1927. no.8.

Valleau, W.D. & Johnson, E.M.

The effect of a strain of tobacco mosaic on
the yield and quality of Burley tobacco. Phytopath.
17: 523-527. Ag.1927. no.8.

Young, V.H.

Varietal susceptibility of Ada red and certain
other apple varieties to cedar rust, with special
reference to twig infections. Phytopath. 17: 541-
543. illus. Ag.1927. no. 8.

Plant. Chron. (Madras, India)

Ashplant, H.

Oidium leaf disease. Plant. Chron. 22: 386.
Je.25, 1927. no.26.

Of Hevea.

Pomol. Franç. (Villefranche, France)

Abrial, C.

Contribution à l'étude des différents membres
des plantes vasculaires et en particulier des
différentes ramifications fructifères (suite)

Pomol. Franç. 1927: 135-144. Ag.1927. no.8.

Poona Agr. Coll. Rep.

Bhat, S.S.

Flowers of *Casuarina equisetifolia*. Poona
Agr. Coll. Mag. 19:20-23. Jl.1927. no. 1.

Kamat, M.N.

Effect of germisan in the control of grain smut
(*Sphacelotheca sorghi*) of jowar (*Andropogon sorghum*).
Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. 19: 10-11. Jl.1927. no.1.

Kottur, G. & Chavan, V.M.

Correlation between yield and some prominent
characters in *Andropogon sorghum*. Poona Agr. Coll.
Mag. 19: 25-29. Jl.1927. no.1.

Patwardhan, V.G.

Studies in the chemistry of the sugars in the
fruits especially mango during the process of ripening.
Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. 19: 32-35. Jl.1927. no.1.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Weidinger, Ph.

Veraltete und allzu junge beizverfahren.
Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. II,5: 115-
119. Ag.1927. no.5.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisband)

Simmonds, J.H.

Spotted wilt of tomatoes. Queensl. Agr.Journ.
28: 28-30. illus. Jl.1927. no.1.

White, C.T.

Queensland trees, the tallow-wood (*Eucalyptus*
microcorys) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28: 46-48.
illus. Jl. 1927. no. 1.

Rep. Dept. Agr.Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, Japan.

Sawada, K.

On the systematic investigation of Erysiphe in
Formosa. Rep. Dept. Agr. Gov't Res. Inst. Formosa.
Japan.no.24. 55 p. 3 pl. F.1927 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Japanese.

E. tabaci, *Oidium leonuri-sibiricae*, *O. leucas-*
javanicae, *O. sonchi-arvensis*, *O. lactucae-debilis*, new
spec.

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc.

Blake, A.L.

Blanching celery by gas. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 60(1925): 243-245. [1926] (Rec'd 1927)
Use of ethylene gas.

Elmer, O.H.

A Chinese cucumber good for slicing that seems not to have mosaic. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 61(1926): 175-178. illus. [1927]
Chinese long cucumber.

Elmer, O.H.

Virus diseases of raspberries. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 61(1926): 211-213. [1927]
Leaf curl & mosaic.

King, C.M. & Hemenway, M.

Blooming dates for plants at Iowa points, 1926. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 61(1926): 116-121. [1927]

King, C.M. & Hemenway, M.

First blooming and other plant notes for Ames and some other Iowa localities, 1925. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 60(1925): 139-145. (1926) [Rec'd 1927]

Nicholas, H.E.

What 1925 has taught us about spraying. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 60(1925): 102-106 [1926] (Rec'd 1927)

Porter, D.R.

Watermelons that won't wilt on sick ground. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 61(1926): 213-216. [1927]

Shull, C.A.

Light as a factor in greenhouse management. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 60(1925): 166-174. [1926]

Wiggans, C.C.

Winter injury to fruit trees. Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc. 60(1925): 63-71. [1926] (Rec'd 1927)

Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán (Buenos Aires)

Fawcett, G.L.

La gomosis o pie podrido de los naranjos. Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. 17: 166-171. illus. D.1926/Ja.1927(Rec'd S.1927) no.7/8.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Bordeneuve, A.

Le bois de *Wrightia annamensis* (cây long múc) comme succédané du buis. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 487-488. Jl.1927. no.71.

Chevalier, A.

Les frênes comme plantes fourragères dans l'Afrique du Nord. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 467-471. Jl.1927. no.71.

Tocanne, R.

L'avenir de l'industrie du papier au Gabon et l'utilisation des papyrus. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 484-487. Jl.1927. no.71.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

François, E.

La flore de Madagascar, les orchidées. Rev. Hort. 99: 515-518. illus. Ag.16,1927. no.20.

Lesourd, F.

Les plus gros arbres de France. Rev. Hort. 99: 524-526. illus. Ag.16,1927. no.20.
I. Feuillus.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Fulton, H.R.

Organic fertilizers and cotton wilt control. Science. 66: 193-194. Ag.26, 1927. no.1704.

Lee, H.A. & Martin, J.P.

The development of more effective dust fungicides by adding oxidizing agents to sulphur. Science. 66: 178. Ag.19, 1927 no.1703.

Otis, C. H.

Pre-staining in botanical micro-technique, the alcohol-xylol-safranin method. Science. 66: 196-197. Ag.26, 1927. no.1704.

Sitzungsb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin)

Haberlandt, G.

Zur zytologie und physiologie des weiblichen gametophyten von *Oenothera*. Sitzungsb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1927: 33-47. illus. no.7/9.

South African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Gladiolis odoratus, *G. watermeyeri*, *G. stanfordiae*, new species. South African Gard. 17: 293-294. illus. Ag.1927.

South African plants cultivated at the National botanic gardens, Kirstenbosch.

South African Gard. (cont.)

Bolus, L.

South African succulents: mesembrianthemum and allied genera South African Gard. 17:

280-281, 294, illus., col.pl. Ag. 1927, no.8.

The portion on p.294 has further title: Sphaeroids, dumplings, buttons, Conophytum, N.E. Brown.

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.

Erättern, G.

Die skotska torvmarkernas "second Arctic bed" Ett bidrag till en omstridd växgeografisk och klimatologisk fråga. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 242-246. J1. 1927. no.2.

English abstract.

Malme, G.O.

Lichenologiska notiser 42-46, Rinodina.

Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 251-259. J1.1927. no.2.

Rinodina efflorescens, n.sp.

Qvarfort, S.

Bidrag till kännedomen om Stockholmstraktens adventivväxter. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 139-154. J1.1927. no.2.

Samuelsson, G.

Växtlokaler från Angermanland och Asele Lappmark. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 123-138.

J1.1927. no.2.

Hieracium laestadianum, H. wolfii, n.spp.

Segeström, A.L.

Graalens (*Alnus incana* Moench) förekomst i nordvästra Östergötland och i Södertörn. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 162-170. illus. (map) J1.1927.

Skärman, J.A.O.

Floran på Källandsö och i angränsande delar av Källand. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 171-211, illus. (incl. maps) J1.1927. no.2.

Söderberg, E.

Ueber die chromosomenzahl von *Houttuynia cordata* Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 247-250. illus. J1.1927. no.2.

Westfeldt, G.A.

Saussurea alpina (L.) DC. i Västergötland. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 21: 155-161. illus. (maps) J1. 1927.

Die Umschau (Frankfurt)

Metzger, R.

Bäume werden gegen krankheiten geimpff. Die
Umschau. 51: 666-667. illus. Ag.13,1927. no.33.
Injecting solutions for dieback disease of elms.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Kallenbach, F.

Tricholoma duriusculum R. Sch. (härlicher rit-
terling) und Boletus reticulatus Schäff. (netz-röhr-
ling). Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.f., 6: 101-105.
Jl. 1927. no. 7.

Schäffer, J.

Der tintenchampignon Psalliota meleagris n.sp.
Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.f., 6: 105-108. Jl.1927. no.7.

Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Cechoslovak. Rep.

Rambousek, Fr.

Übersicht über die feldkrankheiten der rübe
Zeitschr. Zuckerind. Cechoslov. Rep. 51: 569-573.
Jl.29, 1927. no.48.

State Publications

Johnson, E.

Weed control (Puncture vine, Tribulus terrestris,
camel's thorn, Alhagi camelorum) Month. Bull.
Dept. Agr. Calif. v.15, no.7/12 (Rep. Dept.Agr.
Calif. 7th, 1926): 136-139. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

Milbrath, D.G.

Plant pathology. Month. Bull. Dept.Agr. Calif.
v.15, no.7/12. (Rep. Dept.Agr. Calif. 7th,1927): 131-
133. 1926 (Rec'd Ag.1927)

DeBusk, E.F.

Citrus pathology-entomology. Rep.Gen.
Activ. Agr. Extens. Div. Univ. Florida. 1926: 50-53.
[1927]

Ensign, M.R.

Plant pathology and entomology. 1926. Rep. Gen.
Activ. Agr. Extens. Div. Univ. Florida. 1926: 54-61.
[1925]

Vaughan, R.E.

How to make Bordeaux mixture. Stencil Bull.
Agr. Extens. Serv. Coll. Agr. Univ. Wis. 87. 2 l.
Jl.1927.

New Books.

Bois, D.

Les plantes alimentaires chez tous les peuples et a travers les ages. Histoire, utilisation, culture, phanérogames, légumières. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1927.

Considered as 4th ed. Le potager d'un curieux...
par A. Paillieux & D. Bois.

Cramer, M.

Les sucres et leurs dérivés. Paris, G. Doin,
1927 (Encyclopédie scientifique... Bibliothèque de chimie)

Gaussen, H.

Végétation de la moitié orientale des Pyrénées.
Sol - climat - végétation. Paris, P. Lechevalier,
1926 (Documents pour la carte des productions végétales.
Série: Pyrénées v.1)

Grieve, Mrs. M. & Oswald, E.

Fragrant flowers. Perfumery in ancient and modern
times. Bucks, M. Grieve, [n.d.] (Plants of sweet
scent pt.1)

Handel-Mazzetti, H.

Das nordost-birmanisch, west-yünnanesische
hochgebirgsgebiet. In Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder
r.17, h.7/8. pl.37-48. 1927.

Hardenburg, E.V.

Bean culture. N.Y., Macmillan, 1927.
Diseases: p.82-99.

Hayes, H.K. & Garber, R.J.

Breeding crop plants. 2d ed. N.Y., McGraw-
Hill, 1927.

Illustriertes gartenbau-lexikon. 4. neubearb. aufl. hrsg.
von P. Graebner & W. Lange. v.2 (L-Z) Berlin,
P. Parey, 1927.

Karthaas, J.P.

Het afsterven van stengels en knoppen nij de
roode framboos. Baarn, Hollandia-drukkerij,
1927.

Proefschr. Utrecht.

Kolisko, L.

Physiologischer nachweis der wirksamkeit kleinster
entitäten bei 7 metallen - Wirkung von licht und
finsternis auf das pflanzenwachstum. Dornach(Schweiz)
1926.

Experimentelle arbeiten aus dem Biologischen in-
stitute am Goetheanum.

New Books (cont.)

Laing, R.M. & Blackwell, E.W.

Plants of New Zealand. 3d ed., rev. & enl.
Auckland (&c) Whitcombe & Tombs, 1927.

Liernur, A.G.M.

Hexenbesen, ihre morphologie, anatomie und ent-
stehung. Rotterdam, Nijgh & van Ditmar's uitge-
vers-maatschappij, 1927.
Proefschr. Utrecht.

Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie.

Nova Guinea... vol.14, Botanique, livr.2. Leide,
E.J. Brill, 1927.

Nock, J.J.

Guide to the botanic gardens, Hakgala...
Colombo, Ceylon, H.R. Cottle gov't printer, 1927.

Pfältzer, A.C.B.

Het vrucht- en bladvuur van de komkommer
Cladosporium cucumerinum Ell. et Arth. en *Corynespora*
melonis (Cooke) Lindau. Baarn, Hollandia-drukkerij, 1927.
Proefschr. Utrecht.

Rayner, J.F.

A standard catalogue of English names of our
wild flowers, to which are added the ferns and their
allies. Southampton, H.M. Gilbert & son; London,
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., [1927]

Sartory, A. & Maire, L.

Compendium hymenomycetum. *Lepiota*. Fasc. IX.
Paris, 1927.

Starcs, K.

Latvijas pavasaraugu noteicejs (Springflora of
Latvia) no.5-7. Riga, 1927.

Weaver, J.E. & Bruner, W.E.

Root development of vegetable crops. N.Y.,
McGraw-Hill, 1927.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

Fawcett, G.L.

La gomosis o pie podrido e los naranjos (Gummosis
or foot-rot (pié podrido) of orange trees) Rev.
Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. 17: 166-171. 1927.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Kobel, F.

Die zytologische ursachen der partiellen pollensterilität bei apfel- und birnsorten. Reprinted from Arch. Julius Klaus-Stift. Vererbungsforsch., Sozialanthr. u. Rassenhyg, bd.2,h.1. 1926 p.39-57.

Correction.

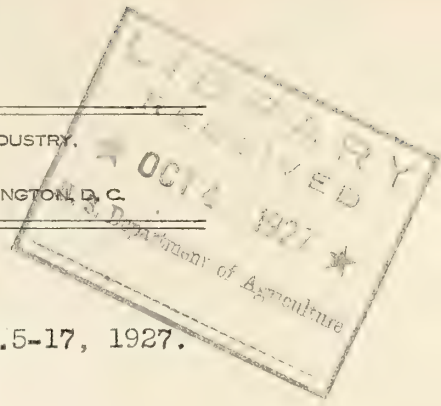
List v.9, no.4. Feb.7-19, 1927, p.21.

under Leaflet Dept. Agr. Bombay, note in curves should read (With Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. v.18, no.3. D.1926)

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol.9, no. 19.

Sept.5-17, 1927.

Amer. Fern Journ.

Corne, F. E.

A Caribbean cruise and some Jamaican wayside ferns.

III. Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 86-90. illus.

Jl./S.1927. no. 3.

Dobbie, H. B.

The Oropi bush, Tauranga, New Zealand. Amer.

Fern Journ. 17: 98-101. illus. Jl./S.1927. no.3.

Graves, E. W.

Distribution of the hart's tongue. Amer.

Fern Journ. 17:95-97. Jl./S.1927. no. 3.

Laughlin, B. R.

A little fern garden in Ohio. Amer. Fern

Journ. 17:102-104. Jl./S.1927. no.3.

Palmer, E. J.

Ferns of the Davis Mountains, Western Texas.

Amer. Fern Journ. 17: 77-85. Jl./S.1927. no. 3.

Weatherby, C. A.

A new Polypodium from Mexico. Amer. Fern

Journ. 17: 91-94. illus. Jl./S. 1927. no. 3.

P. sordidulum Mazon & Weatherby.

Amer. Midl. Nat. (Notre Dame, Ind.)

Farwell, O. A.

Contributions to the botany of Michigan no.13.

Amer. Midl. Nat. 10: 305-315. Jl.1927 (Rec'd

S.) no.10.

Notes on grasses of Michigan and some others.

Amer. Nat.

Gates, R. R.

Mutations: their nature and evolutionary significance. Amer. Nat. 61: 457-465. S./O. 1927.

no. 676.

MacDougal, D.T. & Long, F.L.

Characters of cells attaining great age.

Amer. Nat. 61: 385-406. illus. S./O.1927. no.676.

Ferocactus wislizenii (*Echinocactus wislizenii*)

Amer. Nat. (cont.)

Richey, F. D.

The convergent improvement of selfed lines of corn. Amer. Nat. 61: 430-449. S./O. 1927. no.676.

Ann. di Bot. (Roma)

Chiovenda, E.

Note su alcune piante della Sicilia. Ann. di Bot. 17: 81-87. F. 1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.3.

Cortesi, F.

L'Arisarum proboscideum Savi (A proposito di una nuova stazione). Ann. di Bot. 17: 97-104. F. 1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.3.

Lusina, G.

Ophrys apifera Huds. var. botteroni (Chodat) A. et Gr. nel Quarnero. Ann. di Bot. 17: 112-117. F.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.3.

Piróvano, A.

Fiori ermafroditi nelle Cucurbita ibride elettrogenite. Ann. di Bot. 17: 105-111. F.1927. (Rec'd Sept.) no.3.

Piróvano, A.

Sulle osservazioni critiche elettrobiologiche. Ann. di Bot. 17: 90-96. illus. F.1927. (Rec'd Sept.) no.3.

Ann. Bot. (London)

Arber, A.

Studies in the Gramineae III. Outgrowths of the reproductive shoot, and their bearing on the significance of lodicule and epiblast. Ann. Bot. 41: 473-488. illus. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.163.

Horne, A.S. & Mitter, J.H.

Studies in the genus Fusarium. V. Factors determining septation and other features in the section discolor. Ann. Bot. 41: 519-547. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.163.

Ann.Bot. (cont.)

Bristol Roach, B.M.

On the carbon nutrition of some algae isolated from soil. Ann. Bot. 41: 509-517. Jl. 1927. (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Fry, E. J.

The mechanical action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of shale, schist, gneiss, limestone and obsidian. Ann. Bot. 41: 437-460. illus., pl. xxii-xxiii. Jl.1927. (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Green, E.

The life-history of *Zygorhynchus moelleri* Vuill. Ann. Bot. 41: 419-435. illus. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Gwynne-Vaughan, H.C.I. & Williamson, H.S.

Germination in *Lachnea vreteae*. Ann. Bot. 41: 489-495. illus. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Massey, R. E.

On the relation of soil temperature to angular leaf-spot of cotton. Ann. Bot. 41: 497-507. Jl.1927. no.163.

Mitra, A.K.

On the occurrence of two ovules on araucarian cone-scales. Ann. Bot. 41: 461-471. illus., pl. xxiv. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Sifton, H. B.

On the germination of the seed of *Spinacia oleracea* L. at low temperatures. Ann. Bot. 41: 557-568. illus., pl.xxv. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Pearsall, W.H.

Growth studies VI. On the relative sizes of growing plant organs. Ann. Bot. 41: 549-556. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.163.

Showalter, A.M.

Studies in the cytology of the Anacrogynae IV. Fertilization in *Pellia fabbronia*. Ann. Bot. 41: 409-417. pl. xix-xxi. Jl.1927. no.163. (Rec'd Sep.)

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Fränkel, S. & David, E.

Ueber die chemie des drachenblutes von *Dracaena draco*. Biochem. Zeitschr. 187: 146-158. Jl. 1927 no.1/3.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Kampen, G.B. van.

Milchsäure in phanerogamen. Biochem. Zeitschr.
187: 180-182. J1.1927. no.1/3.

Grafe, V. & Koretoshi, O.

Zur chemie und physiologie der pflanzenphosphatide
V. Qualitative aufarbeitung der wässerigen dialysate der
sojabohne (*Glycine hispida*). Biochem. Zeitschr.
187: 102-113. J1.1927. no.1/3.

Rippel, A.

Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen dem aufnahme-
verlauf der bodennährstoffe bei den höheren pflanzen
und der beweglichkeit dieser stoffe in der pflanze
(Untersuchungen über physiologisches gleichgewicht
bei pflanzen III. mitt.) Biochem. Zeitschr.
187: 272-282. Ag.1927. no.4/6.

Samec, M.

Studien über pflanzenkolloide XIX. Zur kenntnis
einiger stärkedextrine. Biochem. Zeitschr.
187: 120-136. J1.1927. no.1/3.

Bol. Agr. y Cam.Guatemala.

Cosyns, J.

Enfermedad del cafeto; mancha de hierro. Bol.
Agr. y Cam. Guatemala. 6: 293-296. illus. J1.
1927. no.7.

Hemileia vastatrix.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Fukuda, Y.

Cytological studies on the development of the
pollen-grain in different races of *Solanum tuberosum*
L., with special reference to sterility. Bot.
Mag. Tokyo. 41: 459-474. illus. J1.1927 (Rec'd
Sep.) no.487.

Ikari, J.

On *Bacteriastrum* of Japan. Bot. Mag. Tokyo.
41: 421-430. illus. Je.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.486.

Jimbo, T.

The chromosomes of *Wistaria*. Bot. Mag. Tok-
yo. 41: 487-489. illus. J1.1927 (Rec'd Sep.)
no.487.

Japanese.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. (cont.)

Kimura, A.

Ueber *Pleuradenia*, eine neue untergattung der *Salix*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 497-498. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.487.
Japanese.

Nakaji, M.

Morphological observations of the root of *Lygodium japonicum* Sw. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 452-455. illus. Je.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.486.
Japanese.

Nishimura, M.

On the asexual reproduction of *Aegagropila sauteri* (Ness.) Kütz. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 432-438. Je.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.486.
Japanese with English summary.

Okamura, K.

Recent studies of *Phaeophyceae*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 489-496. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.487.
Japanese.

Sateishi, S.

On the development of the embryo sac and fertilization of *Acalypha australis* L. (Preliminary note) Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 477-485. illus., pl.xv-xvii. Jl.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.487.
Japanese with English summary.

Yasuda, S.

Physiological researches on the fertility in *Petunia violacea* H. On the effects of pollination between different individuals of the same vegetative line. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 438-449. Je. 1927. (Rec'd Sep.) no.486.
Japanese with English summary.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Fuchs, A. & Ziegenspeck, H.

Die dactylorchisgruppe der ophrydineen. Bot. Arch. 19: 163-274. illus. Ag.1927. no.3/4.
English abstract: p.273-274.

Koch, M.

Die Kuhnschen bakteriophagen. Bot. Arch. 19: 275-313. Ag.1927. no.3/4.
English abstract: p.312-313.

Bot. Arch. (cont.)

Wangerin, W.

Beobachtungen über die entwicklung der vegetation
in kleinen waldbrüchen. Bot. Arch. 19: 314-
326. Ag.1927. no.3/4.

English abstract: p.326.

Bull. Bi-Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon.

Fedtschenko, B.

Florule de la région alpine de l'Oural méridional.
Bull. Bi-Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 6: 83-86. Je.10,
1927. (Rec'd Ag.) no.11.

Maire, R.

Une agaricacée peu connue. Bull. Bi-Mens. Soc.
Linn. Lyon. 6: 19-21. F.11,1927.(Rec'd Ag.) no.3.
Rhodopaxillus fallax.

Peltereau, E.

Notes sur les bolets. Bull. Bi-Mens. Soc.
Linn. Lyon. 6: 11-16. Ja.21,1927 (Rec'd Ag.) no.2.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Ritchie, T.F.

Standard descriptions of vegetables: beets
and carrots. A guide to seed-growers. Bull. Dept.
Agr. Canada. n.s.,82. 36 p. illus. 1927.

Bull. Ontario Dept. Agr. (Vineland Station, Ont.)

Palmer, E.F. & van Haarlem, J.R.

The grape in Ontario. Bull. Ontario Dept.
Agr. 328. 52 p. illus. Je.1927 (Rec'd Sep.)
Grape diseases: p.49-52.

Bull. Pop. Inform. Morton Arb.

Teuscher, H.

Cotoneaster. Bull. Pop. Inform. Morton Arb.
2: 25-28. Ag.1927. no.7.

Bull. Rubber Research Scheme. Ceylon.

Stoughton, R. H.

The control of bark rot by disinfectants.
Bull. Rubber Research Scheme Ceylon. 46. 8 p.
Jl.1927.

Stoughton, R. H.

The efficiency of disinfectants and fungicides.
Bull. Rubber Research Scheme Ceylon. 45. 12 p.
pl. Jl.1927.

Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation. (Wash., D.C.)

Stahl, C.F.

Corn stripe disease in Cuba not identical with cane mosaic. Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation. no.7. 12 p. illus. 1927.

Virus disease transmitted by corn leafhopper (*Peregrinus maidis*)

Bull. Torr. Club.

McDonald, C. C.

A study of seed development in three species of *Erigeron* with special reference to apogamy.

Bull. Torr. Club. 54: 479-497. pl.32-33. Je. 1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.6.

E. annuus, *E. strigosus*, *E. philadelphicus*.

Trelease, W.

Additions to the genus *Phoradendron*. Bull. Torr. Club. 54: 471-477. Je.1927. (Rec'd Sep.) no. 6.

Wallace, R. H.

The production of intumescences in Transparent apple by ethylene gas as affected by external and internal conditions. Bull. Torr. Club. 54: 499-542. pl. 34. Je.1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no.6.

China Jour. (Shanghai)

Liu, J. C.

A preliminary botanical study of Peking Ma Huang. China Journ. 7: 81-86. 3 pl. Ag.1927. no.2.

Ephedra vulgaris var. *helvetica*.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Trachelomonas species from Nanking, China.

China Journ. 7: 87-91. 2 pl. Ag.1927. no.2.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Canada.

Berkeley, G. H.

Crown gall of fruit trees and small fruits.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Canada. no.58. 2 p. illus. 1927.

Circ. Wild Flower Preserv. Soc.

Wherry, E. T.

Wild flower cultivation. Circ. Wild Flow. Preserv. Soc. 12. 4 p. illus. [Ag.1927]

Selected list of acid soil native plants.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Bruyne, C.de.

Contribution à l'étude du processus nutritif de l'oosphère des abietinées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 473-475. Ag.1927. no.8.

Colin, H.& Augem, A.

Nature et métabolisme des glucides chez les Iris
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 475-478. Ag. 1927. no. 8.

Sauvageau, C.

Sur la végétation continue de certaines phéospores annuelles. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 430-433. Ag. 1927. no.8.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Ancel, S.

Influence de la température sur la radiosensibilité de graines de lentilles au cours de la germination. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 800-802. Ag.1927. no. 25.

Bachrach, E.

Quelques observations sur la biologie des diatomées. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 689-691. Ag.1927. no.25.

Barral, Et.

Réduction de l'acide picrique par les végétaux.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 753-755. Ag. 1927. no.25.

Dauvergne, J. & Weil, L.

Le cancer expérimental du Sedum spectabile.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 815-816. Ag. 1927. no.25.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Janson, A.

Obstbauliche befruchtungsfragen. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 457-458. Ag.20, 1927. no.34.

Evidence of Officers serving under the Government of India.

McRae, W.

[Evidence of the] officiating imperial mycologist.
Evidence of Officers serving under the Government of India 1(2): 225-237. 1927.

Facts about sugar (N.Y.)

Chardon, C. E.

Influence of the campaign against mosaic in bringing about the introduction of new and better cane varieties and the effect upon yields.

Facts about sugar. 22: 894-897. S.10, 1927. no. 37.

Farm. Bull. Dept. Agr. N.S.W.

Pridham, J. T.

Varieties of wheat in New South Wales. Farm.

Bull. Dept. Agr. N.S.W. no.158. 41 p. illus. Je.1927.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Riedner, R.

Morphologischer untersuchungen an der ähre des weizens. Beitrag zur sortenkenntnis. Fortschr.

Landw. 2: 509-515. illus. Ag.15, 1927. no.16.

Terényi, A.

Die wirkung des wassers und bodens bei der kupfer-
vitriolbeize des weizens. Fortschr. Landw. 2:

516-519. Ag.15,1927. no.16.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Grove, A.

Lilium monadelphum. Gard. Chron. III,82:
190-192. illus. S.3, 1927. no.2123.

Osborn, A.

Stuartia. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 187-188.
illus. S.3, 1927. no.2123.

Ward, F.K.

Tibetan primulas of the Sikkimensis section.
Gard. Chron. III, 82: 172-174. illus. Ag.2,7,
1927.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Gante, Th.

Ein blattfallkrankheit des rotdorns. Gartenw.
31: 505. Ag.19, 1927. no.33.

Entomosporium thünenii.

Janson, A.

Eine neue champignonkrankheit. Gartenw. 31:
519. Ag.26,1927. no.34.

Cause undetermined.

Gartenw. (cont.)

Wiese,

Eine pilzkrankheit an goldlack und levkojen.

Gartenw. 31: 486. illus. Ag.12,1927. no.32.

Caused by *Peronospora parasitica*.

Gladiolus Ann. Brit. Glad. Soc.

Kelway, J.

The gladiolus. Gladiolus Ann. Brit. Glad.

Soc. 1927: 14-22.

Hedwigia. (Dresden)

Bachmann, E.

Der thallus der Deutschen sarcogynearten.

Hedwigia. 67: 131-140. pl. ii. J1.1927. no.3.

Hruby, J.

Beiträge zur pilzflora Mährens und Schlesiens.

Hedwigia. 67: 150-176. J1.1927. no.3.

Killermann, S.

Ueber zwei seltene polyporaceen in Bayern.

Hedwigia. 67: 125-130. illus. J1.1927. no.3.

Polyporus xoilopus, *Poria mycorrhiza*.

Kol, E.

Kleine teratologische notiz über einige clusterien-arten.

Hedwigia. 67: 119-121. illus. J1.1927. no.3.

Pilát, A.

Ein kleiner beitrug zur kenntnis der gattung

Cyphella Fr. in der Tschechoslowakei. Hedwigia.

67: 113-118. pl. i. J1.1927. no.3.

C. callostoma, *C. bourdoti*, n.sp.

Schröder, B.

Zellpflanzen Ostafrikas, gesammelt auf der Aka-

demischen studienfahrt 1910. Teil VII, Flechten.

Hedwigia. 67: 141-149. J1.1927. no. 3.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Ueber einige peridinaceen aus der Nordmandschurei.

Hedwigia. 67: 122-124, illus. J1.1927. no.3:

Gymnodinum hiemale, n.sp.

Indische Mercur (Amsterdam)

Stahel, G.

De rubbercultuur en de Zuid-Amerikaansche Hevea-

bladziekte in Suriname. Indische Mercur. 50:

623. Ag.24,1927. no.34.



Industr. & Eng. Chem. (Easton, Pa.)

Curtin, I.P.

Experiments in wood preservation II. Arsenites of copper and zinc. Industr. & Engin. Chem. 19: 993-999. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Cornehls, G.

Ueber orientierungsbewegungen dorsiventraler blüten. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 174-221. illus. Ag.1927. no.1.

Lange, S.

Die verteilung der lichtempfindlichkeit in der spitze der haferkoleoptile. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 1-51. Ag.1927. no. 1.

Montfort, C. & Brandrup, W.

Physiologische und pflanzengeographische seesalzwirkungen III. Vergleichende untersuchung der salzwachstumsreaktionen von wurzeln. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 105-173. Ag.1927. no.1.

Stolley, I.

Ueber die ursachen der bewegungen einiger blütenstiele (Cyclamen, Narcissus, Tussilago, Farfara, Oxalis). Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 52-104. illus. Ag.1927. no.1.

Jardinage (Paris)

Lecoq, R.

Oidium et mildiou de la vigne. Jardinage. 14: 302. Jl.1927. no. 115.

Journ. Biol. Chem.(Baltimore, Md.)

Jones, D.B. & Gersdorff, C.E.F.

The globulins of rice, *Oryza sativa*. Journ. Biol. Chem. 74: 415-426. S.1927. no.3.

Jones, D.B. & Csonka, F.A.

Studies on glutelins II. The glutelin of rice (*Oryza sativa*). Journ. Biol. Chem. 74: 427-431. S. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Chem. Soc. Lond.

Henry, T.A. & Sharp, T.M.

The alkaloids of *Picralima klaineana*. Journ. Chem. Soc. Lond. 1927: 1950-1959. Ag.1927.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Fish, S.

Brown rot of peaches. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 409-411. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (cont.)

Fish, S. & Hammond, A. A.

"Shot-hole" of apricots (*Coryneum beijerinckii*, Oud.) Progress report on control experiments carried out during 1926 in the Goulburn valley.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 403-408. illus. Jl.1927. no.7.

Fish, S.

"Take-all" in wheat. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 423-425. Jl.1927. no.7.

Field observations at Murrayville.

Journ. Ecology. (Cambridge, Engl.)

Adamson, R. S.

The plant communities of Table Mountain: preliminary account. Journ. Ecol. 15: 278-308. pl.ix-x. Ag.1927. no.2.

Cockayne, L. & Allen, H.H.

The bearing of ecological studies in New Zealand on botanical taxonomic conceptions and procedure.

Journ. Ecol. 15: 234-277. Ag.1927. no.2.

Fritsch, F. E.

The heath association on Hindhead common, 1910-1926. Journ. Ecol. 15: 344-372. diagsr.

Ag.1927. no.2.

Keller, B. A.

Distribution of vegetation on the plains of European Russia. Journ. Ecol. 15: 189-233. pl.ii-viii.

maps. Ag.1927. no.2.

Transl. from the German by the editor (A.G. Tansley)

Morss, W.L.

The plant colonisation of marse lands in the estuary of the river Nith. Journ. Ecol. 15: 310-343.

illus. (maps) Ag.1927. no. 2.

Journ. Genetics (London)

Huskins, C.L.

On the genetics and cytology of fatuoid or false wild oats. Journ. Genetics. 18: 315-364. illus., pl.xix-xxi. Ag.1927. no.3.

Imai, Y.

Experiments with a pear-leaved and fasciated strain of the Japanese morning glory. Journ. Genetics. 18: 275-314. illus., pl.xvii-xviii. Ag.1927. no.3.

Journ. Genetics (cont.)

Watkins, A. E.

Genetic and cytological studies in wheat III.
Journ. Genetics. 18: 375-396. illus., pl.xxiii-
xxiv. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Ball, E., Mann, C.E.T. & Staniland, L.N.

Strawberry investigations at Long Ashton I.
Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 497-510. plates.
S.1927. no. 6.

Goodwin, W.

Notes on two fungicides: sulphur and Bordeaux mixture.
Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 517-528.
S.1927. no.6.

Wormald, H.

Brown rot of apples: the need for careful picking and sorting.
Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34
552-554. pl. S 1927. no. 6.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Killip, E. P.

Report of the Killip-Smith botanical expedition to Colombia, 1926-1927. Journ. New York Bot. Gard. 28: 205-220. illus. incl. map. S.1927. no.333.

Rydberg, Per A.

Two native bigeneric hybrids. Journ. New York Bot. Gard. 28: 227-228. illus. S.1927. no.333.
Aronia atropurpurea x Sorbus maericana; Amelanchier florida ? x Sorbus occidentalis.

Small, J.K.

Cacti. Journ. New York Bot. Gard. 28: 221-226. S.1927. no.333.
Abstract of a lecture.

Williams, R. S.

Notes on Florida mosses. Journ. New York Bot. Gard. 28: 232-233. S.1927. no. 333.
A species of Splachnobryum and one of Oxyrrhynchium.

Meded. Labor. Tuinbouwpl. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen.

Joosten, J.H.L.

Een onderzoek naar het kenmerk der "draadlössheid" bij verschillende boonrassen (Investigations concerning the "stringlessness" of varieties of beans. [Meded.] Labor. Tuinbouwpl. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen. no.3. 49 p. plates. J1.1927.

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen.

Elze, D. L.

De verspreiding van virusziekten van de aardappel (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) door insekten (Transmission experiments with insects of virus diseases of the potato).

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen. v. 31, no. 2. 90 p., plates. 1927.

English summary: p.61-65.

Reprinted as Meded. Inst. Phytopath. Labor. Mycol. Aardappelonderz. no.32.

Meded. Rijks. Herb. Leiden.

Henrard, J.Th.

A critical revision of the genus *Aristida*; being a preliminary study and an introduction to the monograph. vol. II. Meded. Rijks. Herb. Leiden no. 54-A. p. 221-464. illus. Ag.1927.

Mem. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.

Moore, B. & Taylor, N.

Vegetation of Mount Desert Island, Maine and its environment. Mem. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. 3. 151 p. illus., map. Je.1927 (Rec'd Ag.)

Möller's Deut. Gärtn. Zeit.

Eric, A. V.

Der pflanzenjäger V-VI. Möllers Deut Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 283-284. 292-293. Ag.11, 21, 1927. no.23, 24.

Brazil, Argentine & Uruguay.

Schwantes, G.

Dorotheanthus gen.nov. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 282. Ag.11, 1927. no.23.

D. gramineus.

Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. (Frankfurt a.M.)

Moebius, M.

Eine pflanzenmissbildung und Goethes beobachtungen darüber. Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf.

Ges. 57: 241-247. illus. Je. 1927 (Rec'd Sept.) no.4.

Nature (London)

Fritsch, F. E.

Some aspects of the present-day investigation of protophyta. Nature 120 (Suppl.); 27. S.3, 1927.

Abstract of his address before Sect. K (Botany) Brit. Assoc. Aug. 1927 (title of abstract: Early beginnings of plant life)

H.M.A.C.

Sir Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Nature 120 : 339-340. S.3, 1927. no.3018.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D. C.)

Haskin, L. J.

The versatile cat-tail. Nature Mag. 10:
178-180. illus. S.1927. no.3.
Use as food, fiber &c.

Ricker, P. L.

Friends in need among our wild flowers.
Nature Mag. 10: 171-174. illus. (pt. col.)
S.1927. no.3.

Wilson, O.

The vanishing chestnut. Nature Mag. 10:
167-170. illus. S.1927. no.3.

Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)

Laibach, F.

Künstliche frühgeburten bei pflanzen in ihrer be-
deutung für die bastard - und vererbungsforchung.
Naturwissenschaften. 15: 696-700. Ag.26, 1927.
No. 34.

Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. (Amsterdam)

Boedijn, K.

Nieuwe en zeldzame Nederlandsche fungi.
Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1926: 66-70. Je.1927.

Cool, C.

Bijdrage tot de mycologische flora van Nederland.
Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1926: 317-324. Je.1927.

Peeters, M. J. J., Scheygrond, A. & Vries, D. M. de.

Het plantendek van de Krimpenerwaard II. Chro-
nologie der pterido- en anthophyta. Nederl. Kruidk.
Arch. 1926: 325-350. map. Je.1927.

Schipper, W. W.

Beschrijving van inheemse intermediaire Rubus-
bastaarden III. Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1926:
71-74. Je.1927.

Scholte, A. M.

Inheemse myxomyceten. Nederl. Kruidk. Arch.
1926: 155-162. Je. 1927.

Soest, J. L. van.

Het geslacht Hieracium in Nederland II. Nederl.
Kruidk. Arch. 1926: 163-215. incl. illus., maps.
Je.1927.

Steenis, C. G. G. J. van.

De Flora van het Soesterveen. Nederl. Kruidk.
Arch. 1926: 285-316. map. Je.1927.

Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. (cont.)

Suringar, J.V.

De botanicus Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart en zijn
bezoek aan ons land in 1782. Nederl. Kruidk.
Arch. 1926: 117-149. port. Je.1927.

Verdoorn, Fr.

Bijdrage tot de Nederlandsche levermosflora.
Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1926: 243-284, Je.
1927.

Verdoorn, Fr.

Overzicht der door Ehrhart, op zijn reis door
Nederland verzamelde Bryophyta Nederl. Kruidk.
Arch. 1926: 150-154. Je.1927.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Cunningham, G.H.

Dry-rot of swedes and turnips. Seed shown to be
prime carrier of the disease. New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 35: 1-14. illus. Jl.1927. no.1.

Phoma lingam.

Abridged from his Technical bulletin.

Neill, J.C.

Stinking-smut of wheat. V. Summary of three years'
experiments on control and detailed results for 1926-
27 season. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 35: 28-34.
Jl. 1927. no.1.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (København)

Solberg, L.

Notis om de nyeste resultater av undersøkelserne
over ertenes visnesyke. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk.
1927: 306-307. no.3.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin.

Berlin. Botanischer garten.

Vermischte diagnosen IV. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.
Berlin. 10: 112-121. Jl. 1927. no.91.

New species from various localities.

Brückner, G.

Zur speziellen systematik der Commelinaceae.
Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 10: 55-61. Jl.1927.
no. 91.

Descantaria pflanzii, Zebrina purpusii, Z. floccu-
losa spp.n.

Fries, R.E. & Fries, Th.C.E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der flora des Kenia, Mt.
Aberdare und Mt. Elgon. X. Notizbl. Bot. Gart.
Berlin. 10: 69-101. Jl.1927. no.91.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin (cont.)

Helwig, B.

Convolvulaceae austro-americanae novae II. Evol-
vulus. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 102-
103, J1.1927. no.91.

Loesener, T.

Zingiberaceae novae vel minus cognitae.
Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 10: 62-68. J1.
1927. no.91.

Renealmia urbaniana, R. regnelliana, R. nico-
laioides, spp.n.

Mildbraed, J. L.

Plantae Tessmannianae peruvianae. V. Notizbl.
Bot. Gart. Berlin. 10:124-128. J1.1927. no.91.
Guadua teemannii, Caryocar tessmannii, C. coccineum,
spp. n.

Pilger, R.

Plantae Luetzelburgianae brasilienses VII.
Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 9: 43-54. J1.1927.
no. 91.

Reimers, H.

Die von Prof. Dr. K. Krause in Kleinasien, beson-
ders im Pontus, 1926 gesammelten leber- und laub-
moose. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 10: 27-42.
J1.1927.

Schultz, O.E.

Ueber die gattung Gamosepalum Hausskn. Notiz-
bl. Bot. Gart. Berlin. 10: 109-111. J1.1927. no.91.
G. lycaonicum, Brassica jordanoffii, spp.n.

Obst-u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Jaenicke, A.

Einiges über tomatenkrankheiten unter glas im
jahre 1927. Obst- u. Gemüseb. 73: 261-263.
illus. Ag, 25, 1927. no.17.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Appel, G.O.

Beitrag zur frag der immunitätszüchtung der
kartoffel. Pflanzenbau. 4: 51-56. Ag.15, 1927.
no.4.

Pflanzenbau (cont.)

Böhme, H.

Beiträge zur wurzelforschung. Pflanzenbau.

4: 56-62. Ag. 15, 1927. no.4.

Contains an abstract of the Russian article by A. P. Modestov: Kornevaia sistema travianistykh rastenii (Les racines des plantes herbacées), the German translation from the Russian being made by Schemet.

Snell, K.

Gibt es eine ruheperiode bei der kartoffelknolle?

Pflanzenbau, 4: 49-51. Ag. 15, 1927. no.4.

Pharm. Weekbl. (Amsterdam)

Os, D. van

Phyto-pharmacotherapie. Pharm. Weekbl. 64:

861-869. Ag. 27, 1927. no.35.

Pharm. Zentralh.

Bauer, K.H.

Die pflanzenalkaloide in der chemie und pharmazie.

Pharm. Zentralh. 68: 529-536. Ag. 1927. no.34.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Beyer, A.

Experimentelle studien zur Blaauwschen theorie.

I. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 411-436. Ag. 1927. no.3.

I. Die wachstumsverhältnisse bei der phototropischen krummung vorbelichteter avenakeimlinge.

Engel, H.

Ueber die chemie des öles der lindenrinde.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 389-391. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Heitz, E.

Chromosomen und gestalt bei Antirrhinum und verwandten gattungen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 392-410. illus. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Pekarek, J.

Ueber den einfluss der röntgenstrahlen auf die kern- und zellteilung bei wurzelspitzen von Vicia faba. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 299-357. illus. pl. iii-iv. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Poddubnaja, V.

Spermatogenesis bei einigen compositen. Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 284-298. illus. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Potthoff, H.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der conjugaten. I.

Planta, Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 261-283. illus.,
pl. II. Ag. 1927 no.3.

I. Untersuchungen über die desmidiacee *Hyalotheca dissiliens* Bréb. forma minor.

Söding, H.

Physiologische und anatomische untersuchungen
an einer geringelten linde. Planta, Arch. Wiss.
Bot. 4: 373-388. illus. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Tilia cordata.

Weissflog, J.

Untersuchungen über die angebliche harnstoffan-
häufung in mykotrophen pflanzen. Planta, Arch.
Wiss. Bot. 4: 358-372. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Bot. Ser.

Macbride, J.F.

Various spermatophytes mostly from the Captain
Marshall Field expeditions to Peru. Publ. Field
Mus. Nat. Hist. Bot. Ser. 4: 99-124. My. 1927
(Rec'd Sept.) no.5(244)

1. Notes on the perennial South American paro-
selas. 2. Further Peruvian psoraleas. 3. An earlier
name for *Muehlenbeckia* with notes on a few species.
4. New Peruvian *Malesherbias*. 5. A defense of *Allo-
carya*. 6. Notes on *Cucumis*, *Palafoxia*, *Liatris*.

Williams, R. S.

Mosses of Peru, collected by the Captain Marshall
Field Peruvian expedition, 1923. Publ. Field Mus.
Nat. Hist. Bot. Ser. 4: 125-139. x pl. My. 1927.
(Rec'd Sept.) no.5(244).

Coscinodontella gen.nov., *C. bryani*.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Cottrell-Dormer, W.

Report on the Fiji disease situation in Queensland.
Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28: 125-141. illus. Ag. 1927.
no.2.

Pt. III by E.J. Ferguson Wood.

Wood, E.J.F.

Red rot disease. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28:
115-116. Ag. 1927. no.2.

Colletotrichum falcatum on sugar cane.

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. (Amsterdam)

Coster, Ch.

Die täglichen schwankungen des längenzuwachses in den tropen. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 24: 257-306. 1927. no. 1/3.

Dillewijn, C. van.

Die lichtwachstumsreaktionen von Avena. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 24: 307-381. 1927. no. 1/3.

Funke, G. L.

Researches on the formation of diastase by *Aspergillus oryzae*. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 24: 583-630. pl. 1927. no. 1/3.

Kooper, W. J. C.

Sociological and ecological studies on the tropical weed vegetation of Pasuruan (the island of Java). Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 24: 1-255. xxvii tab., map. 1927. no. 1/3.

Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. La Plata.

Ringuelet, E. J.

Intumescencias vegetales. Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. La Plata. III, 17: 237-254. illus., 3 pl. 1927. no. 2.

Intumescencias del *Eucalyptus globulus* Labille. - Intumescencias de la *Hedera helix* L. - Intumescencias del *Pelargonium peltatum* Ait.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Davy de Virville, A. d.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses (suite). Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 515-522. illus. Ag. 1927. no. 464.

Echevin, R.

Variations de la matière minérale des feuilles. au cours du jaunissement automnal (fin.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 488-514. Ag. 1927. no. 464.

Gaume, R.

Les moissons siliceuses a *Scleranthus annuus* dans le bassin tertiaire Parisien. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 469. Ag. 1927. no. 464.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 a 1925 (suite). Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 523-532. Ag. 1927. no. 464.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Hopkins, J. C. F.

The care of tobacco seed beds (cont.)

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 24: 847-857. plates.
Ag. 1927.

Riv. Patol. Veg. (Pavia)

Brega, C.

Prime osservazioni sopra l'influenza dell'epoca della semina sullo sviluppo delle ruggini dei cereali. Riv. Patol. Veg. 17: 153-156.

Jl./Ag. 1927. no. 7/8.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Welles, C. G.

Charles Fuller Baker - a sketch. Science. 66: 229-230. S. 9, 1927. no. 1706.

Young, V. H.

Persimmon seed for class use. Science. 66: 219-220. S. 2, 1927. no. 1705.

Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.

Copeman, P. R. d. R.

Some changes occurring during the ripening of grapes (3d paper). Sci. Bull. Dept. Agr. So. Africa. no. 60. 19 p. 1927.

Div. of chemistry ser. no. 75.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Kirk, L. E.

Self-fertilization in relation to forage crop improvement. Scient. Agr. 8: 1-40. illus. S. 1927. no. 1.

Louis Marie, Pere.

La méthode phytométrique en écologie. Scient. Agr. 8: 63-68. S. 1927. no. 1.

Thompson, W. P.

The cytology of species hybrids in wheat. Scient. Agr. 8: 56-62. illus. S. 1927. no. 1.

Soil Sci. (Baltimore)

McLean, F. T. & Gilbert, E. E.

The relative aluminum tolerance of crop plants. Soil Sci. 24: 163-174. pl. 1. S. 1927. no. 3.

Trans. Conn. Acad.

Evans, A. W.

A further study of the American species of Symphyogyna. Trans. Conn. Acad. 28: 295-354. illus., pl. 1. Ag. 1927.

Trop. Agr. (Ceylon) (Peradeniya)

Ludowyk, H.

The cashew nut. Trop. Agr. (Ceylon) 69:
43-46. Jl.1927. no.1.

Park, M.

On the occurrence on coconut of *Rhizoctonia*
bactaticola (Taub.) Butler. Trop. Agr. (Ceylon) 69:
7-8. Jl.1927 no.1.

Mycological notes (5)

Small, W.

Further notes on *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub.)
Butler. Trop. Agr. 69: 9-12. Jl. 1927. no.1.

Mycological notes (6)

Trop. Agriculture. West Indies (Trinidad)

Barber, Charles A.

Sugar-cane breeding. A review and a forecast.
Trop. Agriculture West Indies. 4(9, Suppl.): 15-
18. S.1927.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven, Conn.)

Record, S. J.

The butterfly tree of British Honduras.
Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 4. S.
1927.

Record, S. J.

Mimosa schomburgkii discovered in Honduras.
Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 24-25. S.1927.

Record, S. J.

Trees of Gualán, Guatemala. Trop. Woods,
Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 10-18. S. 1927.
Check list of common names: p.17-18.

Record, S. J.

The wood of *Tetrapodenia glandifera* Gleason.
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 22-24.
S.1927.

Standley, P. C.

Six new trees from British Honduras and Guate-
mala. Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 18-
22. S. 1927.

Hirtella guatemalensis, *Ameslia beizensis*,
Trichilia minutiflora, *Eugenia winzerlingii*, *Dipholis*
stevensonii, *Lucuma heyderi*.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (cont.)

Stanley, P.

Two new trees of the family Rubiaceae from
Panama. Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For.

11: 25-26. S.1927.

Ixora rauwolfioides, *Chimarrhis parviflora*.

Tupper, W. W.

Woods with conspicuously large rays. Trop.
Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. 11: 5-9. S. 1927.

Die Umschau (Frankfurt)

Nestler, A.

Warum brennt unsere brennessel? Umschau,
31: 704-705. illus. Ag.27, 1927. no.35.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Teesdale, L.V.

The control of stain, decay and other seasoning
defects in red gum. U. S. Dept. Agr. Dept. Circ.

421. 18 p. 7 pl. Jl, 1927.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep.

Chupp, C.

Muskmelon and cucumber diseases in New York,
U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 121-122.
S. 1927. no. 10.

Macrosporium blight; angular leaf spot, bacteri-
al wilt, mosaic, powdery mildew.

Catnip & milkweed carriers of mosaic.

Ludwig, C. A.

Fusarium wilt of tomatoes. Notes on varietal
resistance at Clemson college, North Carolina.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 123-124. S.
1927. no. 10.

Whitney, W. A. A.

Phoma anethi on dill. U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant
Dis. Rep. 11: 126. S. 1927. no. 10.

Věstník Českosl. Adad. Zeměd. (Praha)

Chmelář, Fr.

Československé původní sorty ozimé pšenice a
jejich rozřídění (Classification des variétés originelles
du blé d'hiver cultivées en Tchécoslovaquie) Věstník

Českosl. Adad. Zeměd. 3: 425-431. Ap. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.)
no. 2.

Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (cont.)

Nilsson-Ehle, H.

Budoucí vylídky křížení pšeníc a výsledky imunitního šlechtění proti rzi (Résultats à attendre de l'hybridation des blés) Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 3: 432-437. Ap. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no. 4.

Smolák, J.

Výsledky strojění pšeničného osiva suchými mořidly (Résultats de la désinfection des semences avec des désinfectants secs). Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 3: 441-443. Ap. 1927. (Rec'd Sep.); no. 4. Wheat seed.

Vielwerth, Vl.

Výsledky strojění osiva na Slovensku (Résultats de la désinfection des semences en Slovaquie). Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. 3: 443-444. Ap. 1927 (Rec'd Sep.) no. 4. Wheat seed.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Daley, C.

The history of Flora australiensis pt. II. Vict. Nat. 44: 91-100. Ag. 1927. no. 4.

Pescott, E. E.

The romance of plant names. Vict. Nat. 44: 89-90. Ag. 1927. no. 4.

Weekbl. Bloembollencult. (Haarlem)

Slogteren, E. van

De bestrijding van het geelziek der hyacinthen. Weekbl. Bloembollencult. 38: 175-179. Ag. 26, 1927. no. 7.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. (Leipzig)

Mol, W. E. de.

Somatic segregation together with alteration of the chromosomal complement and of the nuclear composition. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 45: 160-183. illus. 1927. no. 3. Forms of *Hyacinthus orientalis*.

Roth, L.

Untersuchungen über die periklinal bunten rassen von *Pelargonium zonale*. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 45: 125-159. illus. 1927. no. 3.

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. (cont.)

Scherz, W.

Beiträge zur Genetik der Buntblättrigkeit

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungslehre. 45:
1-40. illus. 1927. no.1/2.

Yamaguchi, Y.

Neuere genetische Untersuchungen über die
Reispflanze. Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u.
Vererbungslehre. 45: 105-122. 1927. no.1/2.

Zeitschr. Sukkulente (Berlin)

Bödeker, Fr.

Drei neue Mamillarien. Zeitschr. Sukkulente.

3: 72-77. illus. Jl.1927. no.4.

M. waltherii, M. viereckii, M. gasseriana.

Weingart, W.

Coreus pomifer spec. nov. Zeitschr. Sukkulente.

3: 70-71. Jl.1927. no.4.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Weber, G. F.

Thread blight, a fungus disease of plants caused
by *Corticium stevensii* Burt. Florida Agr. Exp.
Stat. Techn. Bull. 186: 143-162. illus. Mr.1927.
(Rec'd Sep.)

Gratz, L. O. & Bonde, R.

Infection of potato tubers by *Alternaria solani*
in relation to storage conditions. Maine Agr.

Exp. Stat. Bull. 187: 167-182. illus. Je.1927(Rec'd
Sept.)

Biekart, H.M.

Tulip culture. New Jersey Agr. Expt. Stat.

Circ. 205. illus. S.1927.

Diseases (*Sclerotium tuliparum*, *Botrytis parasiti-*
tica, *Botrytis* sp.)

Zimmerley, H.H.

Soil acidity in relation to spinach production.

Virginia Truck Exp. Stat. Bull. 57: 501-521. il-
lus. 1926 (Rec'd Sept.1927)

New Books.

Csiki, E. Javorka, S., Kummerle, E.B.

Adatok Albánia flórajához (Additamenta ad
floram Albaniae). Budapest, 1926.

(A Magyar tudományos akadémia. Balkán-ku-
tatásinak tudományos eredményei... III. kötet.)

New Books (cont.)

Deutsche gesellschaft für pilzkunde.

Die pilze Mitteleuropas bd. 1. lfg. 4. Die
röhrlinge (Boletaceae) von F. Kallenbach. Leip-
zig, 1927.

Foerster, K. & Schneider, C.

Das dahlienbuch. Berlin, Gartenschönheit,
1927.

Garbowski, L.

Opadzina liści porzeczek z wydzizà chorób
roślin Państw. instyt. naukowo-rolniczego w bydgos-
zczy. Neumanna we lwowie, [1927?]

Leaf fall in currants (Gloeosporium ribis)

International congress of plant sciences.

Photographs of the international congress
of plant scientists held at Cornell University.
Ithaca, N. Y., 1926 by John P. Troy. [Ithaca,
1926]

Kinzel, W.

Neue tabellen zu frost und licht als bee-
influssende kräfte bei der samenkeimung. Stutt-
gart, E. Ulmer, [1927]

Wiesner, J. von.

Die rohstoffe des pflanzenreichs. 4. aufl.
...hrsg. von P. Kraus & W. v. Brehmer.
Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1927.
v.1. Alkaloide bis hefen.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Hitchcock, A. S.

Two new species of *Setaria* from Western Australia.
Repr. from Proc. Linn. New South Wales. v. 52, no.2.
p.185-186. 1927.

S. buchanani, *S. carnei*, n.sp.

Monteith, J.

Can you identify brown patch? Nat. Greenkeeper
1(6): 7-11, 31. illus. Je.1927.

Monteith, J.

When brown-patch appears. Nat. Greenkeeper.
1(8): 18,21,31. illus. Ag.1927.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 20.

Sept. 19-Oct. 1, 1927.

Agr. Journ. India.

Dutt, N. L.

Phyllotaxis and leaf-obliqueness as separation
characters in seedling canes. Agr. Journ.
India. 22: 186-191. pl. xxx-xxi. My.
1927 (Rec'd Ag.) no. 3.

Kamat, M. N.

The control of mosambi (*Citrus aurantium*) gummosis.
Agr. Journ. India. 22: 176-179. pl. xxviii-xxix.
My. 1927 (Rec'd Ag.) no. 3.

Kulkarni, R. K.

Inheritance of the number of boll locks in cotton
and their relation to yield. Agr. Journ. India.
22: 192-200. My. 1927 (Rec'd Ag.) no. 3.

McRae, W.

Edwin John Butler ... Agr. Journ. India. 22:
247-248. port. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd S.) no. 4.

On his retirement from the post of Imperial my-
cologist in the Indian agricultural service.

Zaitsev, G. S.

Artificial and natural Asiatic-American cotton
hybrids. Agr. Journ. India. 22: 155-167, 261-
268. pl. xvi-xxvii. My., Jl. 1927. (Rec'd Ag.; S.)
no. 3, 4.

Alpe, Riv. For. Ital. (Piacenza)

Fiori, A.

Osservazioni sulla riproduzione dei pioppi.
Alpe, Riv. For. Ital. 14: 236-241. illus. Ag.
1927. no. 8.

Ann. Staz. Sper. Agrum. e Fruttic. Acireale.

Ajon, G.

Sulla maturazione del frutto di limone. Esame
Chimico dell'epicarpo. Ann. R. Staz. Sper. Agrum.
e Fruttic. Acireale. 8: 89-114. 1926.

Ann. Staz. Sper. Agrum. e Fruttic. Acireale. (cont.)

Savastano, G.

La coltivazione della Feijoa, Berg, nella frutticoltura subtropicale siciliana. Ann.

R. Staz. Sper. Agrum. e Fruttic. Acireale. 8: 41-56. pl. v-vi. 1926.

Savastano, G.

Sulla improduttività del pistacchio in Sicilia.

Ann. R. Staz. Sper. Agrum. e Fruttic. Acireale. 8: 57-64. 1926.

Ann. Rep. Coll. Agr. & For. Exp. Stat. Univ. Nanking.

Porter, R. H.

Plant pathology. Ann. Rep. Col. Agr. & For. & Exp. Stat. Univ. Nanking. 1925/26: 49-60. [1927]

Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.

Develop. Soc. (Cheshunt)

Bewley, W. F. & Williams, P. H.

Soft rot of the arum. Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc. 12: 33-34. 1927.

Arum lily (Calla lily)

Corbett, W.

The blooming and fruiting period of the tomato plant. Progress report. Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res.

Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc. 12: 72-73. 1927.

Jagger, I. C.

Lettuce mildew (*Bremia lactucae*, Reg.). Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc. 12: 35. 1927.

Lettuce is not infected by mildew from common weeds of the genera *Senecio*, *Sonchus* and *Cirsium*. A single variety of lettuce out of 68 tested, (under the French name "Laitus passion blanche à grosse" or "laitue de Saint-Ilan) proved highly resistant to mildew.

Jagger, I. C.

Tomato mildew. Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc. 12: 34. 1927.

Cladosporium fulvum.

Ninty-six varieties tested for resistance, only three were at all resistant.

Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.
Devel. Soc. (cont.)

Small, T.

A disease of the strawberry. Ann. Rep. Exp.
& Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel.
Soc. 12: 38-39. 1927.

Diplodina lycopersici; *Rhizoctonia solani* also
shown to be parasitic on strawberry.

Small, T.

Rhizoctonia "foot-rot" of the tomato. Ann.
Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.
Devel. Soc. 12: 35-37. 1927.

Williams, P. H.

Bacterial rot of hyacinth. Ann. Rep. Exp.
& Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel.
Soc. 12: 32-33. 1927.

Caused by strain of *Bacillus carotovorus*.

Williams, P. H.

Damping-off of tomatoes and cucumbers. Ann.
Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.
Devel. Soc. 12: 29-32. 1927.

Fungus resembling *Phytophthora*.

Williams, P. H.

Thielavia root rot of the tomato. Ann. Rep.
Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.
Devel. Soc. 12: 26-29. 1927

Wilson, A. P.

"Root-rot" of the cucumber. Ann. Rep. Exp.
& Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel.
Soc. 12: 39-46. 1927.

Organism not determined, a fungus with carbonised
hyphae appears to be the most important of those iso-
lated, may be a species of *Claderrhinum*.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens.

Allorge, P. & Denis.

Notes sur les complexes végétaux des lacs-tour-
bières de l'Aubrac. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull.
Mens. 1: 17-36. F. 1927. no. 2.

Bonati, G.

Sur deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Pedicularis*
du Yunnan occidental. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull.
Mens. 1: 3-5. Ja. 1927.

P. stapfii, *P. chingii*.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. (cont.)

Choisy, M.

Qu'est-ce que *Pseudoleptogium* Mull. Arg.?

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1:139-141,
Jl.1927. no.7.

Collema leptogioides.

Fournier, R.

L'étude des phanérogames de France en 1925-26.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1:112-120,
Je.1927. no.6.

Frémy, P.

Petit, contribution à la flore des myxophycées de
l'Inde méridionale. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull.
Mens. 1: 46-47. Mr.1927. no.3.

Frémy, P.

Une rivulariacée nouvelle, *Calothrix flahaulti*
Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 5-8. illus.
Ja.1927. no.1.

Frény, P.

Une stigonémacées nouvelle: *Hyphomorpha perrieri*
Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 63-64. illus.
Ap.1927. no.4.

Guillaumin, A.

Matériaux pour la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.
XXIII. Revision des monimiacées. Arch. de Bot.
Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 73-77. My.1927. no.5.
Canaca (n.gen.) *C. vieillardii*, *Hedycaria?* *caeldo-*
nica, *H. rivularis*, *H. tapeinsopermaefolia*, spp. n.

Jumelle, H.

L'Aleurites montana du Tonkin. Arch. de Bot.
Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 41-46, 78-79. Mr., My.
1927. no.3, 5.

Litardière, R. de & Malcuit, G.

Contributions à l'étude phytosociologique du
littoral du Boulonnais: l'estuaire de la Slack.
Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 121-137.
pl. 1-2. Jl.1927. no.7.

Litardière, R. de.

Sur la répartition des *Festuca* du sous-genre
Eu-Festuca dans l'Afrique du Nord. Arch. de Bot.
Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 49-63. Ap.1927. no.4.

Pavillard, J.

Qui a découvert le chondriome chez les végétaux?
Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 37-39. F.
1927. no.2.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. (cont.)

Pavillard, J.

Les tendances actuelles de la phytosociologie

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 89-112.

Fe. 1927. no.6.

Perrier de la Bathie, H.

Le genre *Epilobium* à Madagascar. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 79-82. My.1927. no.5.

Perrier de la Bathie, H.

Les genres *Illigera* et *Antiaris* à Madagascar.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 69-71. Ap.

1927. no.4.

I. madagascariensis, *A. madagascariensis*, n. spp.

Perrier de la Bathie, H.

Les *Hypericum* de la section *spachium* Rob. Kell. à Madagascar. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 8-12. Ja.1927. no.1.

H. rupestre, *H. lalandii*, *H. Japonicum*, var. *pseudocripsum*; *H. japonicum*, var. *stenocarpum*.

Potier de la Varde, R.

A propos de *Phasconica balansae*. C.M. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 39-40. F.1927. no.2.

Potier de la Varde, R.

Hookeriopsis mittenii nom. mutat. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 138-139. Jl.1927. no.7.

Thériot, I.

Deux mousses nouvelles. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 66-69. illus. Ap.1927. no.4.

Fontinalis utahensis, *Lyellia platycarpa*.

Thériot, I.

Un nouveau genre de mousses: *Maireola* (Dicranaceae). Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 47-48. illus. Mr.1927.

M. atlantica.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java.)

Bobilihoff, W.

Vergroeiingen der wortels bij *Hevea brasiliensis*.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl. -Ind. 11: 347-353. illus., plates. Ag.1927. no.8.

English summary (The growing together of the roots of the *Hevea*): p.353.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

North, D. S.

The dissemination of gumming disease. Austral.
Sugar Journ. 19: 285, 292. Ag.4, 1927. no.5.

De Bergcultures (Batavia, Java)

Bobiliouff, W.

Over fasciaties bij Hevea. De Bergcultures.
2: 216-219. illus. Ag.20, 1927. no.8.

Gandrup, J.

Over tapvlakziekten bij Hevea, Lumpkanker.
De Bergcultures. 2: 174-179. Ag.13, 1927. no.7.

Tengwall, T. A.

Nieuwe waarnemingen over de zuid-amerikaansche
bladziekte van Hevea (*Melanopsammopsis ulei*).
De Bergcultures. 2: 220. Ag.20, 1927. no.8.

Better Fruit. (Portland, Ore.)

Childs, L.

Perennial canker mysteries solved. Better
Fruit. 22(3): 5-6. S. 1927.

From report in Hood River News.

Gloeosporium perennans on apple, spread by woolly
aphis.

Day, L. H.

Zinc chloride stays canker blight. Better
Fruit. 22(3): 9, 21. S.1927.

On pear.

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Edwards, G. R. & Rogerson, H.

The constituents of *Fabiana imbricata*. Bio-
chem. Journ. 21: 1010-1014. 1927. no.4.

Grover, C. E. & Chibnall, A. C.

The enzymic deamidation of asparagine in the
higher plants. Biochem. Journ. 21: 857-868.
1927. no.4.

Moore, T.

Vitamin A formation in the etiolated wheat shoot.
Biochem. Journ. 21: 870-874. 1927. no.4.

Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzenzücht.

Mahner, A.

Winterweizensteinbrand-bekämpfungsversuche, ernte
1927. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzenzücht. 5:
129-132. S.1927. no.3.

Nilson-Ehle, H.

Zukünftige aussichten der kreuzungszüchtung beim
weizen. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzenzücht.
5: 109-120. S.1927. no.3.

Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Sampaio, G.

Exemplos de arilo na flora brasileira. Bol.
Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 2: 5-16. pl. 1-9.
N.15,1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.6.

Brit. Med. Journ.

Robinson, W.

Some features of crown gall in plants in
reference to comparisons with cancer. Brit. Med.
Journ. 1927: 725-726. Ap. 16, 1927.

Abstract of address before section of tropical
diseases and parasitology of the Royal society
of medicine.

Bryologist (Pittsburg)

Baker, H.R.

Buxbaumia aphylla near Newark, Delaware.
Bryologist. 30: 45. My.1927. (Rec'd S.) no.3.

Bartram, E.B.

Some Arizona mosses not previously reported from
the United States. Bryologist. 30: 45-50.
My.1927. (Rec'd S.) no.3.

Cooper, C. S.

Mosses in the highlands of Scotland. Bryologist.
30: 51-53. My.1927. (Rec'd S.) no.3.

Dunham, E.M. & Lowe, R. L.

Mosses of unusual growth or unusual habitat.
Bryologist. 30: 62-65. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd S.) no.4.

Haynes, C.C.

Some Virginian Hepaticae identified by Caroline
Coventry Haynes. Bryologist. 30: 39-43.
illus. My.1927. (Rec'd S.) no.3.

Loeske, L.

Note on Schistidium agassizii. Bryologist.
30: 62. Jl.1927. (Rec'd Sep.) no.4.

MacFadden, F.A.

A trip to Tonquin Valley. Bryologist. 30:
65-74. Jl.1927 (Rec'd S.) no.4.

List of mosses and hepatics collected: p.71-74.

Miss Annie Lorenz. Brologist. 30: 56.
My.1927. (Rec'd S.) no.3.

Notice of death.

Bryologist. (cont.)

Williamson, R. C.

An undescribed *Taxithelium* from Porto Rico.

Bryologist. 30: 37-39. illus. My.1927.

(Rec'd S.) no.3.

Taxithelium portoricense, sp.nov.

Bull. Agr. Alg. -Tun.-Maroc. (Alger)

Petit, A.

Poudrage des semences contre la carie et les charbons externes. Substances et dosages à employer.

Bull. Agr. Alg.-Tun.-Maroc. II, 33: 114-117.

Je. 1927.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Newman, L. H. & Whiteside, A.G.O.

Garnet wheat, new promising variety of early maturing spring wheat. Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada.

83. 76 p. plates. 1927.

Bull. Econ. Madagascar. (Tananarive)

Jumelle, H.

Les toxiques végétaux de Madagascar. Bull.

Econ. Madagascar, 23: 63-68. 1926. no.2.

From "La Nature" Paris, D. 1926.

Bull. Gard. Club Amer. (Sewickley, Pa.)

Witser, J.C.

Tree peonies for American gardens. Bull.

Gard. Club Amer. 3d ser., 17: 10-14. S.1927.

Bull. Soc. Centr. For. Belgique (Bruxelles)

Goblet d'Alviella, F.A.J.

Les houx. Bull. Soc. Centr. For. Belgique.

32: 241-252. Je.1927 (Rec'd S.) no.6.

Biourge, Ph.

La maladie des ormes. Bull. Soc. Centr. For.

Belgique. 34: 49-64, 97-112. 24 pl. F.-Mr.

1927. (Rec'd S.) no.2-3.

R., F.

Chute des aiguilles de Douglas provoquée par une champignon. Bull. Soc. Centr. For. Belgique.

34: 278-281. S.1927. no.9.

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. (Paris)

André, G. & Demoussy, E.

La répartition du potassium et du sodium dans les végétaux terrestres. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 861-866. S./O. 1927. no.8.

Eridel, M. & Aagaard, Th.

Recherches sur l'hydrolyse diastasique du mélézitose et du turanose. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 884-907. S./C.1927. no.8.

Colin, H. & Ruppel, Mlle, E.

Action des hydracides, acides chlorhydrique et bromhydrique, sur les glucides. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 928-931. s./O.1927. no. 8.

Dufrénoy, J.

Production de nitrites par des *Verticillium* en culture pure. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 9: 935-936. S./O.1927. no.8.

Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. (Paris)

Hickel, R.

Au pays des cèdres et des arganiers. Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France. 1927: 42-55. plates. Ag.15,1927. no.63. Morocco.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (Paris)

Choisy, J. D.

Sur la morphologie des hyphes ascogènes dans le genre *Lecidea* (lichens). Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 209-210. illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

Crozals, & Brébinaud, P.

Contribution à la revision des agaricinées. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 207-208. Ag.1927. no.2.

Inocybe fastigiata Schaeff. var. (nov.sp.?)

Dumée, P. & Leclair.

Observations sur *Boletus pachypus* Fries. *candicans* Fries. = *albidus* Roques. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 205-206. Ag.1927. no.2.

Konrad, P.

Notes critiques sur quelques champignons du Jura. Troisième série. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. 43: 145-204. Ag.1927. no.2.

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France. (cont.)

Lagarde, J. & Konrad, P.

Une question de nomenclature: *Morchella hybrida*
ou *Morchella semilibera*. Bull. Soc. Mycol.
France. 43: 211-212. Ag. 1927, no.2.

Morchella semilibera is the name adopted.

Société mycologique de France.

Atlas de planches coloriées. pl. xxi-xxii.
In its Bull. v.43, no.2. Ag.1927.

Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. L'Ouest. France.

Abbayes, H. des.

Lichens récoltés en Loire-Inférieure, Vendée et
Maine-et Loire (cont.) Herborisations de 1925.

Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. L'Ouest. France. IV, 6:

38-47. 1926. no.1/4.

Baudouin, M.

Découverte d'une plante du Cap de Bonne Espérance
à La Garnache (Vendée) Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. L'Ouest
France. IV, 6: 58-60. 1926. no.1/4.

Aponogetum distachyum.

Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ.

Köketsu, R. & Fukaki, S.

Ueber den effekt der anwendung der "pulver-
methode" für die destimmung des stoffgehaltes im
pflanzenkörper. II. Vergleichende bestimmung des
trockensubstanz- und aschengehaltes an den samen,
Bult. Sci. Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 273-
286. J1.1927, no.4.

English summary: p.285-286.

Nakata, K.

Studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. V. Physiolo-
gical characters in relation to the strains of the
fungus. VI. Two mutants in the fungus. Bult. Sci.

Fak. Terkult. Kjusu Imp. Univ. 2: 237-252, 292-

307. pl.2. J1.1927. no.4.

English summary: p.252, 306-307.

Calif. Citrogr. (Los Angeles)

Fawcett, H. S.

Contact decay in lemon fruits. Calif. Citrogr.
12: 432. O.1927. no.12.

Calif. Citrogr. (cont.)

Hodgson, R. W.

Satsuma orange culture in the United States and its possibilities in the state of California.

Calif. Citrogr. 12: 425, 448-455. illus. C. 1927. no.12.

Canad. Hort. (Peterboro, Ont.)

Rankin, W. H.

Symptoms of mosaic in raspberries. Canad. Hort. 50: 217. S.1927. no.9.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. (Jena)

Böning, K.

Ueber die wechselseitige Übertragbarkeit der mosaikkrankheiten von rübe und spinat. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 71: 490-497. illus. Ag. 1927.

no.15/24.

Knapp, H.

Studien über die amylasebildung bei einigen Aspergillusarten. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II.

71: 372-398. Ag.1927. no.15/24.

Osterwalder, A.

Der einfluss der zuckerung auf die lebensdauer der hefen. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 71: 357-

372. illus. Ag.1927. no.15/24.

Circ. Dept. Agr. Uganda. (Kampala)

Hall, F. W.

Brown bast. Circ. Dept. Agr. Uganda. 18: 8-18. 1927.

Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)

Wolf, F. A.

Thread blight of citrus. Citrus Indust. 8(9): 16, 25. S.1927.

Corticium koleroga.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Mumerati, O. & Milan, A.

De la possibilité de déceler la présence des betteraves fourragères demi-sucrières parmi les betteraves à sucre dès le début de la végétation

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 547-549.

S.5, 1927. no. 10.

Ollivier, G.

Sur le *Cutleria monoica* nov. sp., gamétophyte de l'*Aglaozonia chilosa* Falk. Compt. Rend. Acad.

Sci. Paris. 185: 566-568. S.12, 1927. no.11.

Country Life. (London)

Bunyard, G. N.

Some iris species. Country Life. 62(Suppl.):
1, lii. illus. S.3, 1927. no.1598.

Cox, E.H.M.

Conifers at Albury. Country Life. 62: 374
377. illus. S.10,1927. no.1599.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Frohberg,

Ein beitrage zur bekämpfung des Fusariums und
schwärzepilzes beim roggem. Deut. Landw. Presse.
54: 482. illus. S.3, 1927. no.36.

Internationale kongress für vererbungswissen-
schaft in Berlin 11-17 September 1927.

Deut. Landw. Presse. 54. Beil. 37. ports, S.10,
1927. no.37.

Laubert, R.

Ratselhafte missbildungen des weissklees. Deut.
Landw. Presse. 54: 492-499. illus. S.10, 1927.
no.37.

Molz, E.

Der Fusarium und schwärze-befall der diesjährigen
getreide-ehren in seiner bedeutung für die nächst-
jährige ernte. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 481-
482. S.3, 1927. no.36.

Facts about sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture (cont.) Diseases (cont.)
Facts about sugar. 22: 918-922. S.17, 1927. no.38.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

S., M. te.

De bangertsé ziekte in bessen. Floralia.
48: 587. S.16, 1927. no.37.

Verticillium dahliae on currant.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Abjornson, E.

Etherizing to stimulate greenhouse rose production.
Flor. Exch. 66: 205. S.17, 1927. no.3.

Rhodes, W. W.

Modern fungicides. Flor. Exch. 66: 317, 323.
S.24, 1927. no.4.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Weigel, C. A.

Deffadils forced from treated bulbs. Flor.
Rev. 60: 25-26. illus. S.15, 1927. no.1555.

Weigel, C. A.

Pager whites forced from "cooked" bulbs.
Flor. Rev. 60: 25-28. illus. Ag.4, 1927. no.1548.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.
(Hannover)

Hesmer, H.

Die pollenanalyse, eine methode zur klärung der
nacheiszeitlichen waldgeschichte. Forstarch.
Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. in
Forstwirtschaft. 3: 301-305. S.1, 1927. no. 17.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Mader, W.

Zur frage des bestimmung des 1000-korngewichtes
zur sortencharakteristik bei hafer. Fortschr.
Landw. 2: 550-552. S.1, 1927. no. 17.

Scheibe, A.

Systematik und entwicklungsrythmus unserer
getreidesorten. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 541-544.
S.1, 1927. no. 17.

Fruit Grow., Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. (London)

Crane, M.B.

Self- and cross-sterility in fruit trees. Economic
aspects of the problem. Fruit-Grow., Fruiterer,
Flor. & Mark. Gard. 64: 321-322, 342. S.8, 1927.
no.1656.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Conophytum.
Gard. Chron. III, 82: 228. S.17, 1927. no.2125.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of violas (cont.) Gard. Chron.
III, 82: 228-229. S. 17, 1927. no.2125.

Gard. Chron. (London) (cont.)

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
XV. Some primulas. Gard. Chron. III, 83: 210-
211. illus. S. 10, 1927. no. 2124.

Wormald, H.

Brown-rot diseases of fruit trees in 1926.
Gard. Chron. III, 32: 202. illus. S. 17, 1927.
no. 2125.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N. Y.)

McGaffey, E.

God's gardens of the lonely lands. Gard.
Chron. Amer. 31: 217-219, 224. illus. S.
1927. no. 9.

Plants of the desert.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Hay, T.

Sit down and travel II. Gard. Illus. 49:
578-579. illus. S. 17, 1927. no. 2532.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Page, H.

Stockkrankheit bei Phlox. Gartenw. 31:
532-533. illus. S. 2, 1927. no. 35.

Tylenchus dipsaci.

Haven. (København)

Weber, A.

Hindbaer-staengelsyge. Haven. 27: 138-139.
illus. S. 1, 1927. no. 9.

Didymella applanata on raspberry.

Hereditas (Lund)

Akerlund, E.

Ein Melandrium-hermaphrodit mit weiblichen
chromosomenbestand. Hereditas. 10: 153-159.
illus. 1927. no. 1/2.

Dahlgren, K. V. O.

Die Befruchtungserscheinungen der angiospermen,
eine monographische Übersicht. Hereditas. 10:
169-229. 1927. no. 1/2.

Rasmusson, J.

Genetically changed linkage values in *Pisum*.
Hereditas. 10: 1-152. 1927. no. 1/2.

Hereditas (cont.)

Tjebbes, K.

The chromosomes of three Delphinium-species.
Hereditas. 10: 160-164. illus. 1927. no.1/2.
Delphinium ajacis, D. consolida, D.nudicaule.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Euler, H.v. & Myrbäck, K.

Co-zymase XIV. Reinigungsversuche. Hoppe-
Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 169: 102-122. Ag.
1927. no.1/3.

Euler, H.v., Fink, H. & Hellström, H.

Ueber das cytochrom in hefezellen II.
Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 169: 10-51.
Ag. 1927. no.1/3.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

Hammond, D.

Featuring tulips for bloom next May. House
& Gard. 52(4): 112-113, 174, 178, 180, 182. il-
lus. O.1927.

Robinson, F. B.

The best of the herbaceous peonies. House
& Gard. 52(4): 124-135. O.1927.

Wilder, L.B.

A great gardener and his garden. House &
Gard. 52(4): 108-109, 190, 194, 196. illus.
O.1927.

The Nestor of American rock gardening, Mr. Clarence
Lown, has his place at Poughkeepsie New York.

Wilson, E.H.

Woody plants for seashore gardens. House &
Gard. 52(4): 110-111, 164, 166, 170, 172. illus.
O.1927.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Appel, O.

Die züchtung krankheitswiderstandsfähiger sorten
Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 464, 466. S.9, 1927.
no.36.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Easton, Pa.)

Chace, E.M. & Church, C. G.

Effect of ethylene on the composition and color
of fruits. Industr. & Engineering Chem. 19:
1135-1139. O.1927. no.10.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. (cont.)

Curtin, L. P.

Experiments in wood preservation I-III.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. 19: 878-881, 993-999,
1159-1161. illus. Ag., S.-O. 1927.

I. Production of acid by wood-rotting fungi.
II. Arsenites of copper and zinc. III. Preserva-
tion properties of basic substances.

Sowder, A. M.

Possible use of shale oil as a wood preservative.
Toxicity of pyridine and quinoline to *Fomes*
annosus. Industr. & Engin. Chem. 19: 1180-
1182. O. 1927. no.10.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Dahlgren, K.V.O.

Die morphologie des muzellus mit besonderer
berücksichtigung der deckzellosten typen. Jahrb.
Wiss. Bot. 67: 347-426. illus. S.1927. no.2.

Langner, W.

Ueber die verteilung des stärke in laubblättern
zu verschiedener tageszeiten. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
67: 291-333. S.1927. no.2.

Niethammer, A.

Der einfluss von den reizchemikalien auf die
samenkeimung II. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 223-
241. S.1927. no.2.

Reimers, H.

Ueber die thermotaxis niederer organismen.
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 242-290. S.1927. no.2.

Ursprung, A. & Blum, G.

Eine methode zur messung der saugkraft von
hartlaub. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 334-346.
S.1927. no.2.

Jard. Agrém. (Bruxelles)

Dumas, L.

La vision de la plante. Jard. Agrém. 6:
130-136. S.1927. no.9.

Journ. Agr. Prat. (Paris)

Bormans, P.

Classification des blés. Journ. Agr. Prat.
n.s., 48: 213-217. illus. S.10, 1927. no.37.

Mottet, S.

La maladie des pommes de terre. Journ. Agr.
Prat. n.s., 48: 197-198. S.3, 1927. no.36.
Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Kilmer, F.B.

The living belladonna. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 829-836. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Miller, E. R.

The volatile oil of *Hypericum perforatum*. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 824-828. S. 1927. no.9.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Garber, R.J. & Rowley, H.E.

A defective endosperm in the heterozygous condition as related to yield in maize. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 797-803. S.1927. no.9.

Jones, J. W.

Inheritance of awnedness in rice. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 830-839. illus. S. 1927. no.9.

Jorgenson, L. & Brewbaker, H. E.

A comparison of selfed lines of corn and first generation crosses between them. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 819-830. S.1927. no.9.

Laude, H. H. & Stansel, R. H.

Time and rate of blooming in rice. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 731-737. S.1927. no.9.

Stanton, T. R. & Dorsey, E.

Morphological and cytological studies of an oat from Ethiopia. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 804-818. illus. S.1927. no.9.
Cultivated form of *A. abyssinica*.

Wentz, J. B. & Stewart, R. T.

Effect of a semi-lethal factor upon yield in soybeans when present in the heterozygous condition. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 850-853. S.1927. no.9.

Wessels, P.H. & Hartwell, B.L.

Viability and composition of "seed" potatoes as affected by climatic conditions and by various other factors. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 761-780. S.1927. no.9.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Dixon, H.N.

Gilberts Islands mosses. Journ. Bot. 65:
254-257. S.1927. no.777.

Hyophila beruensis, sp.nov.

Exell, A. W.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65(Suppl.):
57-64. S.1927. no. 777.

Moore, S.

New Rubiaceae collected by Mr. L. J. Brass in
British New Guiana. Journ. Bot. 65: 241-247.
S.1927. no.777.

Rendle, A. B.

Sir Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G. (1858-1927).
Journ. Bot. 65: 258-260. S.1927. no.777.

Skvortzow, B.W.

Freshwater algae and phytoplankton of the lakes
and rivers of the Zaisan district, Altai Mountains,
Siberia. Journ. Bot. 65: 249-254. illus.
S.1927. no.777.

White, C.T.

Two Papuan species of *Ardisia*. Journ. Bot.
65: 248. S.1927. no. 777.

Ardisia filipes, sp.nov.; *A. venusta*.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.

Hiratsuka, N.

Studies on the Melampsoraceae of Japan.
Journ. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.
21: 1-40. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Brink, R. A.

The occurrence of semisterility in maize.
Journ. Hered. 18: 266-269, illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Fairchild, D.

The tomato terraces of Bañalbufar, an agri-
cultural monopoly built on a single variety of tomato.
Journ. Hered. 18: 245-251. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Plant Introduction contr. from the Allison V.
Armour Expedition of 1925-1926.

Journ. Hered. (cont.)

Harris, J.A.

Physiological differences in varieties, a graphical representation of chemical differences in the tissue fluids of Egyptian and Upland cotton. Journ. Hered. 18: 277-279. Je.1927. no.6.

Moldenhaver, C.

A unique cabbage hybrid. One plant of Brussels sprouts x cabbage cross exhibits unusual combination of characters. Journ. Hered. 18: 257-258. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Stewart, R.T.

Dwarfs in soybeans. Journ. Hered. 18: 281-284. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Yeager, A.F.

Determinate growth in the tomato. Journ. Hered. 18: 263-265. illus. Je.1927. no.6.

Journ. Landw. (Berlin)

Boekholt, K.

Untersuchungen über die morphologie der sommergerste in beziehung zu ihrem wasserbedarf. Journ. Landw. 75: 161-174. Ag.1927. no.2.

Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc. (London)

Gates, R. R. & Flatter, J.

Observations on the pollen development of two species of Lathraea. Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc. III, 47: 209-225. 6 pl. S.1927. no.3.

Lathraea clandestina, *L. squamaria*.

Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan.

Hiratsuka, N.

Japanese species of *Melampsora* parasitic on *Larix* (Studies on *Melampsoraceae* of Japan IV). Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19: 180-195. Ag.1927. no.84.

In Japanese.

Tazawa, H.

Ueber den einfluss der hohen aufbewahrungstemperatur auf die keimkraft lagernder getreidesamen. Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19: 141-161. Ag.1927. no.84.

In Japanese, German résumé. p.156-159.

Yamamoto, Y.

Ueber drei stamme von *Aspergillus wentii*. Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19: 128-140. illus. Ag.1927. no.84.

In Japanese.

Journ. S.E. Agr. Coll. Wye,

Duffield, C.A.W.

The beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* (Schmidt))
its life history when found on hops in this
country. Journ. S.-E. Agr. Coll. Wye. 24: 56-
58. 1927.

Salmon, E.S. & Ware, W.M.

Reports from the mycological department for the
years 1922-26. Journ. S.-E. Agr. Coll. Wye.
24: 149-154. 1927.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Standley, P.C.

The genus *Hampea*. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.
17: 394-399. S.19, 1927. no.15.

Hampea panamensis, *H. rovirosae*, *H. platani-*
folia, sp.nov.

Kolloidchem. Beih.

Leuthardt, F.

Pufferkapazität und pflanzensäfte. Kolloid-,
chem. Beih. 25: 1-68. S.1927. no.1/4.

Landw. Versuchsst. (Berlin)

Haselhoff, E. & Elbert, W.

Versuche mit reizstoffen. Landw. Versuchsst.
106: 285-322. Ag.1927. no.3/6.

Maine Naturalist (August, Me.)

Greenwood, H.E.

A contribution to the cryptogamic flora of
Mt. Desert. Maine Naturalist. 7: 111-120.
S. 1927. no.3.

Malayan Tin & Rubber Journ. (Ipoh, Perak, Fed. Malay. St.)

Stoughton-Harris, R.H.

Bark rot control by disinfectants. Natural
immunity of rubber trees. Malayan Tin & Rubber
Journ. 16: 674-675. Je.15, 1927. no.11.

Mexico For. (Mexico City)

Reiché, C.

Podocarpus guatemalensis, el palmillo.
Mexico For. 5: 77-78. illus. Jl./Ag.1927. no.7/8.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. (Sacramento)

Johnson, E.

Notes on the control of Johnson grass. Month.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 16: 456-460. illus.

Ag. 1927. no.8.

Holcus halepensis.

Month.Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. (cont.)

Milbrath, D.G. & Scott, C.E.

Some diseases of the pear. Month. Bull.
Dept. Agr. Calif. 16: 445-452. illus. Ag.
1927. no.3.

Scab, black-end; diseases of Beurre d'Anjou (so-called stigmomose and internal brown spot)

Mat. Doslidzh. Grunt. Ukraini (Contr. Study Soils Ukraina)

Lavrenko, E.

The flora of Ukrainia. Mat. Doslidzh. Grunt.
Ukraini (Contr. Study Soils Ukraina) 6: 67-106.
3 pl., diagr., map 1927.

An ecological account rather than a flora.

Reports to the 1st Intern. Congress of soil
scientists, Washington, 1927.

Nat. Belge. (Bruxelles)

Beeli, M.

Les agaricacées. Nat. Belge. 18: 134-
139. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Nat. Hort. Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Traub, H.

The European background of American horticulture.
(cont.) Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 104-112. illus.
O.1927. no.4.

Wherry, E.T.

List of plants requiring circumneutral soils.
Nat. Hort. Mag. 6: 119-120. O.1927.

Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Fischer, H.

Ueber periodizität im pflanzenreiche. Der
Naturforsch. 4: 271-275. S.1927. no.6.

Gemeinhardt, K.

Zusammenhänge zwischen der gelösten kieselsäure
und der niederen pflanzenwelt des wassers. Der
Naturforsch. 4: 282-288. S.1927. no.6.

Wesemüller, A.

Unsere pilznamen. Der Naturforsch. 4:
275-279. S.1927. no.6.

Naturwissenschaften. (Berlin)

Baur, E.

Die experimentelle erzeugung leistungsfähigerer
rassen unserer kulturpflanzen. Naturwissenschaften.
15: 721-725. S.9, 1927. no.36.

Naturwissenschaften. (cont.)

Brieger, F.

Ueber die genetik und physiologie der selbststerilität. Naturwissenschaften. 15: 734-740. S.9, 1927. no.36.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R. E.

Some decorative Masdevallias. Orchid Rev. 35: 275-277. S.1927. no. 411.

Broadway, W. E.

Trinidad orchids (cont.) Orchid Rev. 35: 267. S.1927. no.411.

Bulhart, V.

Popular names of extra-European orchids. Orchid Rev. 35: 268-274. S.1927. no. 411.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Shepherd, H. W.

A control for brown patch. Pacific Rural Press. 114: 322. S.24, 1927. no.13.

Tesche, W. C.

Bordeaux-oil for brown rot. Pacific Rural Press. 114: 294. S.17, 1927. no.12.
Brown rot on peach.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Böhme, H.

Beiträge zur wurzelforschung. (concl.) Pflanzenb. 4: 72-78. S.1,1927. no.5.

Koltermann, A.

Die keimung der kartoffelknolle und ihre beeinflussung durch krankheiten (Autoreferat). Pflanzenbau. 4: 93-95. S.15,1927. no.6.

Steindorff, A.

Vorläufige stellungnahme zu dem artikel: Dr. Westermeier, "Nass- oder trockenbeize?" und zu den kritischen betrachtungen zu dem artikel von Dr. E. Molz, Halle (Saale). Pflanzenbau. 4: 78. S.1,1927. no.5.

Physis.

Doello-Jurado, M.

Carlos Spegazzini. Oración pronunciada en su tumba. Physis. 8: 265-268. port. N.1926. (Rec'd S.1927) no.30.

Physis. (cont.)

Marchionatto, J. B.

Fitoparasitos de la Argentina nuevos o poco conocidos. Physis. 8:367-372. illus.
N.1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.30.

Millán, A. R.

Una nueva especie de "Nicotiana" de la flora argentina. Physis. 8:411-414. illus.
N.1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.30.

Nicotiana spegazzinii, n.sp.

Parodi, L. R.

Dos nuevas especies de gramíneas de la flora argentina. Physis. 8:372-379. illus.
N.1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.30

Paspalum epilis, *Digitaria fallens*, nov.sp.

Spegazzini, C.

Algunas especies de mixomicotas de la Argentina. Physis. 8:417-419. N.1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.30.

Spegazzini, C.

Un nuevo género de asclepiadáceas. Physis. 8: 269-274. illus. N.1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.30.

Dicarpophora, n.gen., *D. mazzuchii*, n. sp.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Böning, K.

Ueber frostbeschädigungen an den blättern der ackerböhne. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5:127-130. illus. S.1927. no.6.

Korff, G.

Bericht über das auftreten von krankheiten und schädlingen an landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen im Juli 1927. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 130-134. S. 1927. no. 6.

Prakt. Ratg. Obst. - u. Gartenb. (Frankfurt a.d.O.)

Poenicke, W.

Unsere erbsensorten. Bericht aus dem gemüseversuchsgarten des praktischen ratgebers. Prakt. Ratg. Obst. u. Gartenb. 42; 313-315. illus. S. 11, 1927. no.37.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Dayton, W. A.

A few notes on plant names. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 117-118. S.26,1927.

Dayton, W. A.

New names for some western montane plants. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 119-121 S.26, 1927.

Proc. Idaho Hort. Assoc.

Dickel, H. C.

Maturity and ripening of apples. Proc.
Idaho Hort. Assoc. 32: 85-98. 1927

Proc. Wisc. Cranberry Grow. Assoc.

Bain, H. F.

The relation of temperature during the blossoming
period to the setting of cranberries. Proc. Wisc.
State Cranberry Grow. Assoc. 40: 23-36 1927

Stevens, N. E.

Three years experience with incubator tests to
determine the keeping qualities of cranberries.
Proc. Wisc. State Cranberry Grow. Assoc. 40:8-12.
1927

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. (Calcutta)

Tunstall, A. C.

Some observations on violet root rot
(*Sphaerostilbe repens*, B. and Br.) Quart. Journ.
Indian Tea Assoc. 1927: 69-71. no.2

Rec. Albany Mus.

Dyer, R. A.

A new species of *Huernia* from south-west Africa.
Rec. Albany Mus. 3:468-469. illus. Jl.
1927. no.5

Huernia rogersii.

Dyer, R. A.

Notes on the Cyperaceae of the Albany and Bathurst
divisions. Rec. Albany Mus. 3: 470-483. Jl.
1927. no.5.

Rep. Dept. Agr. Bermuda.

Ogilvie, L.

Report of the plant pathologist for the year
1926. Rep. Dept. Agr. Bermuda. 1926: 35-41.
1927.

Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit.

Kidd, F. S.

Factors affecting the internal resistance of
apple tissues to fungal attack. Rep. Food In-
vest. Bd. Gt. Brit. 1925-26: 52-53. 1927.

Kidd, F. & West, C.

The development of internal breakdown in cold-
stored apples. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit.
1925-26: 45-47. 1927.

Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. (cont.)

Kidd, F. & West, C.

The storage life of apples in relation to
respiratory activity and chemical composition.

Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gt. Brit. 1925-26: 37-
45. 1927.

Rep. Proc. North Nut Grow. Assoc.

Bixby, W. G.

Northern nuts - varieties. Rep. Proc.

North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 17(1926): 44-55. 1927

Galloway, B. T.

- Plant introduction as applied to blight-resis-
tant chestnuts and related crops. Rep. Proc.

North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 17(1926): 58-62 1927

Zimmerman, G. A.

The chestnut blight. Preliminary report on in-
duced immunity. Rep. Proc. North. Nut Grow.

Assoc. 17(1926): 63-70. 1927

Rep. Proc. West. White Pine Blist. Rust Conf.

Lachmund, H. G.

Western blister rust investigations, 1926.

Rep. Proc. West. White Pine Blist. Rust. Conf.

7(1926): 19-23. 1927

Mimeographed.

Wyckoff, S. N.

Progress in control of the disease. Rep.

Proc. West. White Pine Blister Rust Conf. 7(1926):

4-12. 1927

Mimeographed.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Davy de Virville, A.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses (cont.)

Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 560-586. S.1927. no.465.

Frey, A.

Le graphique dans la phytosociologie. Rev.

Gén Bot. 39: 533-546. S.1927. no.465.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus
de 1910 a 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 587-

594. S.1927. no.465.

Lubimenko, V.

Recherches sur les pigments des plastes et sur
la photosynthèse (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 547-

559. S.1927. no.465.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt. 1 (Paris)

Clément-Marot, A.

Quelques observations sur le mouvement des
feuilles de certaines légumineuses. Rev. Hist.
Nat. Appl. Pt.I. 8:208-215. Jl. 1927. no.7.
Remarques botaniques.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Arsène, L.

Contribution to the flora of the islands of
St. Pierre et Miquelon (cont.) Rhodora. 29:
173-191. S.1927. no.345.

Fernald, M. L.

The American Cardamine parviflora. Rhodora
29: 191-192. S.1927. no.345.

Gilbert, F. A.

Notes on myxomycetes from eastern Massachusetts.
Rhodora. 29: 165-173. S.1927. no.345.

Riv. Agr.

Il mal del piede del frumento. Riv. Agr. 32:
562-563. S. 11, 1927. no.36.

Riz. et Rizicult. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F. & Heim de Balsac, H.

Contribution à l'étude biologique des riz,
Oryza sativa L. Atlas iconographique des riz. Structure
anatomique (cont.). Riz. et Rizicult. 2: 311-
312. pl.32 Jl.1927. no.4.

Scient. Month. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Berry, E. W.

Links with Asia before the mountains brought
aridity to the western United States. Scient.
Month. 25: 321-328. O. 1927. no. 4.

Townsend, C. W.

Deserts and semi-deserts. Scient. Month.
25: 306-313. illus. O. 1927. no. 4.

Sitzungsb. Naturf. Ges. Univ. Tartu. (Dorpat)

Vilberg, G.

Loost ja lootainkonnast Ida-Harjumaal.
Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Tartu (Dorpat).
34: 11-139. 4 pl. 1927. no. 1.

German résumé (Die alvare und die alvarvegetation
in Ost-Harrien): p.125-135.

South African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Nemesia pageae, L. Bolus. - new species.

So. African Gard. 17: 177-178. illus.

My.1927. no.5.

Bolus, L.

A new species of *Anacampseros*. South African Gard. 17: 217-218. illus. Je. 1927. no.6.

Anacampseros comptonii, sp. nov.

Bolus, L.

Pelargonium burtoniae, L. Bolus. - new species.

South Afr. Gard. 17: 241, 253. illus. Jl.1927. no. 7.

Special Crops. (Skaneateles, N. Y.)

Whetzel, H. H.

More of Professor Whetzel's work. Special Crops. 26: 263-267. S.1927. no.301.

On ginseng diseases and their treatment for the benefit of the Missouri state ginseng growers' assoc.

Succulenta (Leeuwarden)

Karsten, M.

Hoogsucculente mesembrianthema II. Succulenta. 9: 109-115. illus. S.1927. no. 8/9.

Torreya.

Denslow, H. M.

, Native orchids in and near New York.

Torreya. 27:61-63. Jl./Ag.1927. no.4.

Gundersen, A.

The Frankeniaceae as a link in the classification of dicotyledons. *Torreya*. 27: 65-71. illus. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Osterhout, G. E.

Concerning some species of *Machaeranthera*.

Torreya. 27: 63-65. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Trav. Office Nat. Mat. Prem. Veg. France.

Luciani, D.

La frêne a manne. La manne. Trav. Off. Nat. Mat. Prem. Vég. Notice 23. 161 p. xix pl.

N. 1926.

Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk Leningr.

Busch, E. A.

...Liste des plantes recueillies par E. et N. Busch, dans le Caucase central en 1911, 1913 et 1925. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr. 20: 1-188. map. 1927.

Russian.

Gorodkov, B. N.

...Aproçu des Carex russes. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk. Leningr. 20: 198-219. illus. 1927.

Russian.

Tolmachev, A. I.

...Liste des plantes recueillies par D. Rudnev et A. Grigorjev dans la région de Petchora en 1921. Trudy Bot. Mus. Akad. Nauk Leningr. 20:189-197. 1927

Russian.

Trudy Sibirsk. Sel'sko-Khoziaistv. Akad. (Trans. Siberian Acad. Agr. & For.)

Antonov, S. M.

...Susceptibility of spring wheat to bunt in relation to date of sowing. Trudy Sibir. Sel'sko-Khoziaistv. Akad. (Trans. Siberian Acad. Agr. & For.) 5:99-112. 1926.

Russian; English abstract in Rev. appl. Mycol. 6: 348. 1927.

Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences Leningr.)

Ivanov, Z. V. & Parfent'ev, I. A.

...Ueber die einwirkung der arsenverbindung auf die aufkeimung der samen. Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences Leningr.) 5: 1-6. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Kamensky, K. V.

...Unterscheidung der "samen" von Poa pratensis L. und Poa trivialis L. sowie von anderen verwandten Poa-arten. Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences Leningr.) 5: 17-38. illus. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Zingserling, G.

...Weeds in the Luga district, Leningrad gouv. Zapiski Semenoved. (Ann. Essais Semences Leningr.) 5: 7-16. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Bertsch, K.

Die diluviale flora des Cannstatter sauerwasser-
kalks. Zeitschr. Bot. 19:641-659. illus.
1927. no.11/12.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. (Stuttgart)

Molz, E.

Zur frage des geschlechtsverhältnisses des
rübenematoden *Heterodera schachtii*. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenkr. 37: 260-263. illus. 1927.
no. 9/10.

Nechleba, A.

Notizen über das vorkommen einiger forstlich
bemerkenswerter pathogener pilze in Böhmen.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 267-270. 1927.
no.9/10.

Zach, F.

Zur kenntnis von *Ceratostomella pini* Münch.
Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 37: 257-260. illus.
1927. no.9/10.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Kallenbach, F.

Goldporiger röhrling, *Boletus auriporus* Peck.
Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 117-119. illus.
Ag.27, 1927. no.8.

Killermann, S.

Fr. W. Rostkovius u. Fr. C. F. von Strauss.
Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 129-140. S.1, 1927.
no.9.

Stoll, F. E.

Sind der gelbliche knollenblätterpilz, *Amanita*
nappa, und die speiselorchel, *Gyromitra esculenta*,
giftig? Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 120-121.
Ag.27, 1927. no.8.

Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. (Berlin)

Nawaschin, M.

Ueber die veränderung von zahl und form der
chromosomen infolge der hybridisation.
Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. 6: 195-
233. illus. Ag.1927. no.1/2

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Ware, J. O.

The inheritance of red plant color in cotton.
Arkansas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 220. 80p. illus.
Jl.1927 (Rec'd S.)

Brown, H. E.

Vicinism or natural crossing in cotton.
Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 13.
14p. Mr.1927. (Rec'd S.)

Murneck, A. E.

The physiological basis of intermittent sterility
with special reference to the spider flower.
Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 106. 37p. illus.
Je.1927. (Rec'd S.)

Physiology of reproduction in horticultural plants.
II.

Cleome spinosa.

Peltier, G. L. & Thiel, A. F.

Stem rust in Nebraska. Nebraska Agr. Exp.
Stat. Res. Bull. 42. 40p. illus. Jl.1927.
(Rec'd S.)

I. General survey of sources. II. Identification
of the physiologic forms of Puccinia graminis from
various sources.

Sherbakoff, C. D.

Seed treatment for wheat, barley, and oat smuts.
Tennessee Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 16. 2 p. S.1927.

State Publications.

Stillinger, C. R.

White pine blister rust in the west. In Proc.
West. Plant Quarantine Bd. Spec. Publ. Calif. Dept.
Agr. 72. p.50-52. 1927.

Stillinger, C. R.

The white pine blister rust situation on the
Pacific coast. In Proc. West. Plant Quarantine Bd.
Spec. Publ. Calif. Dept. Agr. 73. p.68-70. 1927.

New Books.

Bertram, E.

Morphologische untersuchungen über spross-
vegetationspunkte im hinblick auf seriale knos-
penbildung. Herne i Westf., F. Knaden,
1926.

Inaug.-diss. Köln.

New Books (cont.)

Brosadola, J.

Iconographie mycologica II. Mediolani, 1927.
pl. 51-100.

Cheyney, E. G.

What tree is that? N.Y., Appleton, 1927.

Falck, R.

Hausschwammforschungen begründet von A. Möller,
in amtlichem auftrage hrsg. von Dr. Richard Falck...
Jena, G. Fischer, 1927. h. 8-9.

Ganeshin, S. S.

...Botanical investigations of the "poim"
of the Volkhof River, 1922-24. Leningrad 1926.
Russian.

Includes contributions by E. S. Stepanov, V. V.
Alabyshev, P. N. Ovchinnikov.

Grossheim, A. A.

...The vegetation and the flora of Talysh.
Tiflis, 1926.

Russian with English summary.
Ecological.

Hustedt, F.

Die kieselsalgen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und
der Schweiz...lfg. 1. Leipzig, 1927 (Dr. L. Raben-
horst's Kryptogamen-flora... 7, bd.)

Junelle, H.

Les cultures coloniales. 3. éd. Paris, J.-B.
Baillièrre, 1927.

v. 6. Plantes textiles; v. 8. Plantes à parfums, à
colorants et à tannins. Tabac.

Klebahn, H. & Sagriansky, A.

...Diagnostik von pilzparasitären pflanzenkrank-
heiten. Moskva, 1926.

Komarov, V. L.

... Introduction a l'étude de la flore de l'
Iakoutie. Leningrad, 1926 (Travaux de la Commission pour
l'étude de la république autonome soviétique socialiste
Iakoute. tome I)

Russian with English summary.

Natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. 2. stark verm. u. verb.
aufl. hrsg. von A. Engler, 3. bd. Chlorophyceae-
(nebst Conjugatae, Heterocontae und Charophyta)...
von H. Printz, Leipzig, 1927.

New Books. (cont.)

Pamart, E.

Arboriculture fruitière raisonnée et mise à la portée de tous précédée de notions de botanique. Paris, G. Doin, 1927.

Richm, E. & Schwartz, M.

Pflanzenschutz... 8. aufl. Berlin Deutsche landwirtschafts-gesellschaft, 1927 (Anleitung für den praktischen landwirt... nr.6)

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry Library.

Bondartsev, A.

On the spread of house fungi in Leningrad.

Bolezni Rast. 14: 41-42. 1925.

Original in Russian.

Rozanova, M. A.

Sur la distribution du Polyporus betulinus Fr., du Fomes fomentarius Fr. et du Fomes igniarius Fr. dans les forêts de bouleaux du district de Zvenigorod du gouvernement de Moscou (On the distribution of Polyporus betulinus Fr., Fomes fomentarius Fr. and Fomes igniarius in the birch forests of the Zvenigorod canton of Moscow district) La Défense Plant. Leningr. 2: 24-25. 1925.

Original in Russian.

Shaposhnikov, V. & Manteifel, A.

Morphological, physiological and biological studies of Penicillium arenarium n.sp. in connection with citric fermentation. Trans. Sci. Chem.-Techn. Inst. Moscow. no. 5. 64 p. illus. 1923.

Original in Russian.

Abstract from oral transl. of J. Davidson by Margaret Church.

Correction.

On list v.9, no.19 entry reading,

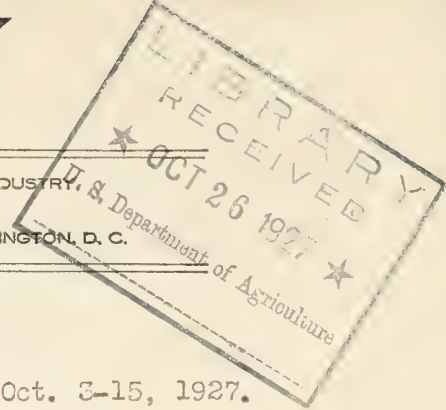
Grantz, L. O. & Bonde, R.

Infection of potato tubers by Alternaria solani in relation to storage conditions. Maine Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 187 under Exp. Stat. Publ. should be changed to read Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 187.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 9, no. 21.

Oct. 3-15, 1927.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D. C.)

Bowers, G. B.

The soapberry grove of Valley Center.

Amer. For. & For. Life. 33: 621-622. illus.

O. 1927. no. 406.

Sapindus saponaria.

Guthrie, J. D.

The Wott elm. Amer. For. & For. Life.

33: 593. illus. O. 1927. no. 406.

In the grounds of Union College at Schenectady.

Mattoon, H. G.

Three cavities. Amer. For. & For. Life.

33: 599-600, 637. illus. O. 1927. no. 406.

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Philadelphia)

Couch, J. F.

Isolation of nicotine from *Nicotiana attenuata*.

Torr. Amer. Journ. Pharm. 99: 519-523. O.

1927. no. 9.

Amer. Mus. Nov. (N. Y.)

Chaney, R. W.

Hackberry seeds from the Pleistocene loess of northern China. Amer. Mus. Nov. 283. 2 p.

illus. S. 13, 1927.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. (St. Louis)

Payson, E. B.

A monograph of the section *oreocarya* of

Cryptantha. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 14: 211-

358. pl. 25-30. S. 1927. no. 3.

Index to specimens cited: p. 338-345.

Index to species and varieties: p. 345-347.

Ann. Mycol. (Berlin)

Dietel, P.

Ueber *Phragmidium rubi* (Pers.) Wint. var.

candicans Vleugel. Ann. Mycol. 25: 474-477.

1927. no. 5/6.

Ann. Mycol. (cont.)

Fischer, E.

Phalloideen aus Surinam. Ann. Mycol. 25:
470-473. 1927. no.5/6.

Clathrella stahelii, Anthurus surinamensis, Muti-
nut (Jansia) granulatus, Ithyphallus paucinervis,
nov. sp. c.

Vorläufige mitteilung.

Stevens, F. L.

The meliolineae I- Ann. Mycol. 25: 405-
469. 2 pl. 1927. no.5/6.

Ann. Rep. Agr. & Hort. Res. Stat. Univ. Bristol.

Ball, E.

The correlation between some characters of pro-
geny and parent in the strawberry. Ann. Rep. Agr.
& Hort. Res. Stat. Univ. Bristol. 1926: 36-41.
pl. [1927]

Ball, E.

Some observations on "red plant" of strawberries.
Ann. Rep. Agr. & Hort. Stat. Univ. Bristol. 1926:
73-77. pl. [1927]

Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (Wash., D.C.)

Abbot, C. G.

Influences of sun rays on plants and animals.
Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1926: 161-173. 5 pl. on
3. 1927.

Chase, A.

Eastern Brazil through an agrostologist's spectacles.
Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1926: 383-403. 9 pl. on
5. 1927.

Coville, F. W.

The effect of aluminum sulphate on rhododendrons
and other acid-soil plants. Ann. Rep. Smithson.
Inst. 1926: 369-382. 13 pl. on 7. 1927.

Experiments with rhododendrons, Franklinia,
blueberries, hydrangea.

Morgan, T. H.

William Bateson. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst.
1926: 521-531. 1927.

Safford, W. E.

Our heritage from the American Indians. Ann.
Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1926: 405-410. 12 pl. on 6,
1927.

Ann. Rep. State Hort. Soc. Michigan.

Bennett, C. W.

Peach yellows and little peach situation in Michigan. Ann. Rep. State Hort. Soc. Mich. 56(1926): 187-196. 1926 (Rec'd 1927).

Annuaire Univ. Sofia Fac. Agron.

Stoianov, N.

... Ueber die am küstenlande des Balkan-gebirges vorkommende waldvegetation. Annuaire Univ. Sofia. Fac. Agron. 5: 345-394. 1927. Bulgarian with German summary.

Arch. Pharm. & Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. (Leipzig)

Schomer, A.

Beiträge zur kenntnis des yohimbins. Arch. Pharm. Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 509-524. O.1927. no.7.

Schulze, H. & Berger, G.

Zur kenntnis der akonitalkaloide. Untersuchung der alkaloiden von Aconitum stoerckianum Reichenbach. Arch. Pharm. Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 265: 525-541. O. 1927. no.7.

Arsheft Tromsø Mus. Tromsø, Norway.

Strøm, K. M.

Plankton from Finmark lakes. Arsheft Tromsø Mus. Tromsø, Norway. 49: 1-23. 1927. no.1.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. (Rome)

Muccioli, M.

Sul succo astrigente del frutto del "Diospyros kaki" acerbo e le sue applicazioni in cina ed in giappone come sostanza impregnante per la carta ed il legno. Atti R. Accad. Maz. Lincei VI, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 5: 922-924. 1927. no.11.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I.

Alexandrou, W. & Alexandrova, O.

Ueber das mobile gleichgewicht in der blattstruktur. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44:267-292. Ag.1927. no.3.

Andrews, F. M.

The embryo-sac and pollen of *Epigaea repens*. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 264-266. illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. (cont.)

Böttcher, O.

Die anatomisch-physiologischen beziehungen der milchröhren zum assimilationssystem. Beih.

Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 218-240. pl. ix-x.
Ag.1927. no.3.

Bünning, E.

Ueber die zellmembranen der sphagnaceen. Beih.

Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 241-254. pl. xi.
Ag.1927. no.3.

Buxbaum, F.

Nachträge zur vergleichenden anatomie der melanthioideae. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I. 44: 255-263. illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

Kisselew, N. N.

Ueber die transpiration welkender sonnen und schattenblätter. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. I.

44: 181-217. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges. - Erforsch. Heim. Flora. (München)

Paul, H. & Ruoff, S.

Pollenstatistische und stratigraphische mooruntersuchungen in südlichen Bayern I. teil. Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Erforsch. Heim. Flora. 19. 84. p. vii pl. 1927.

I. Moore im ausseralpinen gebiet der diluvialen salzach-, Chiemsee- und Inngletscher.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. (Berlin)

Späth, F. & Holter, H.

Ueber alkaloiden von *Corydalis cava* IX. Zur konstitution des corycavins und des corycavamins.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 60: 1891-1892. S.1927. no.8.

De Bergcultures. (Batavia, Java)

Bobiliöff, W.

Over de behandeling van bruine binnenbast.

De Bergcultures. 2: 237-240. Ag.27, 1927. no.9.

Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole, Mass.)

Bowen, R. H.

A preliminary report on the structural elements of the cytoplasm in plant cells. Biol. Bull.

53: 179-196. pl. 1. S.1927. no.3.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Bolz, C.

lassen sich bei wurzeln mutationsbewegungen feststellen und welcher art sind sie? Bot.

Arch. 19: 450-459. illus. S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.457.

Dous, E.

Ueber wachsausscheidungen bei pflanzen ein studium mit dem oberflächenmikroskop. Bot. Arch.

19: 461-473. S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.473.

Meinke, H.

Atlas und bestimmungsschlüssel zur pollenanalytik.

Bot. Arch. 19: 380-449. illus. S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.399.

Mez, C.

Abromeitiella, novum bromeliacearum genus.

Bot. Arch. 19: 460-461. illus. S.1927. no.5/6.

Abromeitiella pulvinata, nov.gen., nov.spec.

Morton, F.

Beiträge zur soziologie ostalpiner wälder I-

Bot. Arch. 19: 361-379. S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.379.

I. Die walddtypen am nordhange des Dachsteinstockes.

Soó, R.

Beiträge zu einer kritischen adventivflora des historischen Ungarns. Bot. Arch. 19: 349-361.

S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.361.

Steinecke, F.

Leitformen und leitfossilien des zehlaubruches

Die bedeutung der fossilen mikroorganismen für die erkenntnis der nekrozönosen eines moores. Bot.

Arch. 19: 327-344. illus. S.1927. no.5/6.

English abstract: p.344.

Ziegenspeck, H.

Das anomale dickenwachstum des rhizoms von *Hydysarum comosum* als ursache einer auffälligen kontraktilität. Bot. Arch. 19: 344-348. illus. S.1927.

no.5/6.

English abstract: p.348.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Aslander, A.

A watering system for culture vessels.

Bot. Gaz. 84: 102-103. illus. S.1927. no.1.

Blakeslee, A.F., Cartledge, J.L., Welch, D.S. &
Bergner, A. D.

Sexual dimorphism in mucorales I- Bot. Gaz.
84: 27-57. S.1927. no.1.

I. Intraspecific reactions.

Bryan, G. S.

Abnormal sex organs of *Mnium medium*. Bot.

Gaz. 84: 89-101. illus. S.1927. no.1.

Cheney, R. H.

Nomenclatorial note on *Smithiantha fulgida* (Ortg.)

Cheney, comb.nov. Bot. Gaz. 84: 105. S.
1927. no.1.

Earl, R. O.

The nature of chromosomes I- Bot. Gaz. 84:
58-74. illus. S.1927. no.1.

I. Effects of reagents on root tip sections of
Vicia faba.

Holm, T. *Polygonum: sectio tovara*. Bot. Gaz. 84: 1-
26. 2 pl. S.1927. no.1.

Hopkins, E. F.

Variation in sugar content in potato tubers
caused by wounding and its possible relation to respira-
tion. Bot. Gaz. 84: 75-88. S.1927. no.1.

Bot. Tidsskr. (København)

Herring, P.

Bidrag til de danske rosers historie I- Bot.
Tidsskr. 39: 446-462. 1927. no.6.

Jørgensen, C. A.

Kvaelstofproblemet paa maglemose og andre højmoser
Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 463-487. 1927. no.6.

Maglemose i grib skov... Ved Henning E. Petersen
IX.

Oskarsson, I.

Botaniske iagttagelser fra islands nordvestlige
Halvø, Vestfirðir. Bot. Tidsskr. 39: 401-445.
1927. no.6.

Bothalia (Pretoria)

Davison, J.D.

Celastraceae R.Br. Bothalia. 2: 289-346.
illus. Mr.1927. no. lb.

Doidge, E. M.

South African Ascomycetes in the National herbarium
IV. Bothalia. 2: 229-241. illus. Mr.1927.
no. lb.

McClellan, A.P.D.

A new Cyperus from the Transvaal. Bothalia.
2: 366-367. illus. Mr.1927. no.lb.
Cyperus thorncroftii, n.sp.

Phillips, E. P.

Description of three South African plants.
Bothalia. 2: 368-369. Mr.1927. no.lb.
Pseudoscolopia fraseri, Keetia transvaalensis
sp.nov.; Theilera gen.nov. T. guthriei.

Phillips, E.P. & Hofmeyr, J.

The genus Melianthus. Bothalia. 2: 351-
355. Mr. 1927. no.lb.

Smith, C.A.

Four interesting species of Compositae.
Bothalia. 2: 360-365. illus. Mr.1927. no.lb.
Euryops muirii, Oedera muirii, Dicoma pretorien-
sis, sp.nov.; Tripteris glabra, comb.nov.

Smith, C. A.

The genus Macowania, Oliv. Bothalia. 2:
347-350. illus. Mr.1927. no.lb.

Stent, S.M.

South African gramineae. Bothalia. 2: 247-
288. illus. Mr.1927. no.lb.
The South African species of Sporobolus; South
African species of Cynodon.

Stent, S.M.

An undescribed geocarpic plant from South Africa.
Bothalia. 2: 356-359. illus. Mr.1927. no.lb.
Cucumis humifructus, sp.nov.

Wakefield, E. M.

The genus Cystopus in South Africa. Bothalia.
2: 242-246. Mr. 1927. no.lb.

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge. (Bruxelles)

Janssens, P.

Le palmier à huile au Congo portugais et dans
l'Enclave de Cabinda. Bull. Agr. Congo Belge.
18: 294-292. illus., 5 pl. Mr.1927. no.1.

Robyns, W.

Étude de la flore du Congo Belge et les
collections botaniques congolaises. Bull. Agr.
Congo Belge. 18: 107-121. illus. Mr.1927.
no.1.

Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. Russia.

Ivanov, N.N.

... On the stability of the chemical composi-
tion of leguminous plants and of corn. The results
of geographical experiments. Third account. Trudy
Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed.
(Russian) 17(2): 225-259. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Krenke, N.P.

... Rules of the combination of leaf forms in
opposite and alternate arrangement. Trudy Prikl.
Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian)
17 (2): 71-168. illus., fold. tab. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Transhel, V. A.

... Die arten der gattung Beta L. Trudy
Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed.)
(Russian) 17(2): 203-223. illus., maps.
1927.

Russian with German summary.

Veideman, M.G.

... A contribution to the genetics and the
morphology of barley. On the genetic nature of the
lateral spikelets of barley. Trudy Prikl. Bot.
i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian)
17(2): 3-70. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Bull. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. (Honolulu)

Brotherus, V. F.

Hawaiian mosses. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop
Mus. no.40. 37 p. viii pl. on 4. 1927.

- Bull. Chem. & Agr. Dept. Cawthron Inst. (Nelson, N.Z.)
Tiller, L. W.
Cold storage investigations, season 1926.
Bull. Chem. & Agr. Dept. Cawthron Inst. no.6.
14 p. Ag.1927.
- Bull. Counc. Sci. & Ind. Res. Austr. (Melbourne)
Magee, C.J.P.
Investigation on the bunchy top disease of the
banana. Bull. Counc. Sci. & Ind. Res. Austr.
no.30. 64 p. 22 pl. on ll. 1927.
- Bull. Dept. Agr. Gold Coast (Accra)
Dade, H. A.
Economic significance of cacao pod diseases and
factors determining their incidence and control.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Gold Coast. 6. 59 p. plates.
Ja.1927.
- Bull. Econ. Indochine. (Hanoi)
Frontou, G.
La production de la cannelle en Annam. Bull.
Econ. Indochine. n.s., 30: 307-325. 1927.
no.187.
Cinnamomum obtusifolium.
- Henry, Y.
La culture du kapokier et la préparation du
kapok à Java. Bull. Econ. Indochine. n.s.,
30: 399-412. plates. 1927. no.187.
- Bull. Econ. Madagascar. (Tananarive)
Jumelle, H.
Les toxiques végétaux de Madagascar. Bull.
Econ. Madagascar. 23: 63-68. 1926 (Rec'd S.1927) no.2.
From "La Nature" Paris, D.1926.
- Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)
Dandy, J. E.
The genera of Magnolieae. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1927: 257-264. no.7.
Alcimandra, *Pachylarnax*, gen.nov.; *Pachylarnax*
praecalva, sp.nov.; *Elmerrillia*, gen.nov., *Kmeria*,
gen.nov.
- Fischer, C.E.C.
Contributions to the flora of Burma IV. Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 310-314. no.7.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (cont.)

Sprague, T. A. & Summerhayes, V. S.
Paphiopedilum and Phragmopedilum. Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 306-309. no.7.

Stapf, O.

Notes on African grasses V. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 264-305. illus. no.7.

Wright, C. H.

The Rev. John Roffey. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1927:317. no.7.

Wright, C. H.

Sir Harry Hamilton Johnston. Bull. Misc. In-
form, Kew. 1927: 315-316. no.7.

Bull. Pop. Inform. Morton Arb. (Lisle, Ill.)

Hardy shrubs for shady places. Bull. Pop. Inform.
Morton Arb. 2: 33-36. pl: S.1927, no.9.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Charabot, E.

Le "Pelargonium graveolens" Ait., source
naturelle de citronnellol. Bull. Sci. Pharm.
34: 469-471. Ag./S.1927. no.8/9.

Perrot, E.

Les "Strophanthus" dans la thérapeutique.
Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 465-469. Ag./S.1927.
no.8/9.

Perrot, E.

Yagé, ayahuasca, caapi et leur alcaloïde:
télépathine ouryagéine (concl.) Bull. Sci. Pharm.
34: 500-514. illus. Ag./S.1927. no.8/9.

Bull. Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven)

Korstian, C. F.

Factors controlling germination and early sur-
vival in oaks. Bull. Sch. For. Yale Univ.
no. 19. 115 p. illus., 7 pl. 1927.

Coton & Cult. Coton. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F.

Etude biologiques sur les cotonniers. Atlas
iconographique du cotonnier. Organisation -
Structure. Coton & Cult. Coton. 2(2):
62-64. pl.xi-xii. Jl.1927.

Dansk. Bot. Ark. (København)

Hagerup, O.

Empetrum hermaphroditum (Lge.) Hagerup. A new tetraploid, bisexual species. Dansk Bot. Ark. 5(2). 17 p. illus. 1927.

Défense Agr. Beauce et Perche. (Chartres)

Beauceron, J.

Le piétin du blé, causes remèdes, acide sulfurique et nitrate de soude. Défense Agr. Beauce et Perche. 24: 463. S.24, 1927. no.39.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Molz, E.

Zur geschichte der saatgut-trockenbeize. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 520. S.17, 1927. no.38.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture (cont.) Facts about Sugar. 22: 966-970. O.1, 1927. no.40. Diseases (cont.): p.966-967.

Floralia. (Assen, Netherlands)

Molekamp, C. K.

Bemesten van groote boomen. Floralia. 48: 605-606. illus. S.23, 1927. no.38. Brown bast of rubber.

Flow. Grow. (Calcium, N.Y.)

Brockman, E.

Bluebonnet - State flower of Texas. Flow. Grow. 14: 478. O.1927. no.10. *Lupinus perennis*.

Flugbl. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. (Berlin)

Klebahn, H.

Krankheiten des selleries und ihre bekämpfung Flugbl. Biol. Reichanst. Land- u. Forstw. 86. 4 p. illus. F.1927.

Wollenweber, H. W.

Die wirtelpilz-welkekrankheit (verticilliose) der kartoffel. Flugbl. Biol. Reichanst. Land- u. Forstw. 84. 4 p. illus. Ja.1927.

Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität. Pflanzenr. (Jena)

Böning, K.

Die mosaikkrankheit der ackerbohne (*Vicia faba* L.) Ein beiträg zu dem mosaik der papilionaceen. Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität Pflanzenr. 4: 43-111. illus. 1927.

Doornkaat Koolman, H.t.

Die brennfleckenkrankheit der gartenbohne im lichte der vererbung. Versuche zur immunitätszüchtung bei *Phaseolus vulgaris* gegenüber *Collectotrichum lindemuthianum* [Sacc. & Magn.] und seinen biotypen. Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität Pflanzenr. 4: 112-225. 7 pl. 1927.

Schaffnit, E.

Das neue Institut für pflanzenkrankheiten der Landwirtschaftlichen hochschule Bonn-Poppelsdorf. Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität Pflanzenr. 4: 1-15. illus. 1927.

Schaffnit, E.

Panaschierung und mosaikkrankheit. Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität Pflanzenr. 4: 16-22. illus. 1927.

Schaffnit, E. & Weber, H.

Ueber das vorkommen von intrazellularen körpern in den gewebe mosaikkranker rüben. Forsch. Gebiet Pflanzenkr. & Immunität Pflanzenr. 4: 23-42. illus. 1927.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Köck, G.

Ueber das verhalten der einzelnen apfelsorten gegenüber dem apfelmehltau. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 585-586. S.15, 1927. no.18.

Kosmack, K.

Ein beweis für die gesetzmässigkeit im wachstum der pflanzen (das wachstumsgesetz Mitscherlich's) II. Fortschr. Landwirtsch. 2: 588-592. S.15, 1927. no.18.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) *Fenestraria*. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 263. O.1, 1927. no.2127.

Todd, E. E.

A revision of *Violas* (cont.) Gard. Chron, III, 82: 244. S. 24, 1927.

Gard. Chron. (cont.)

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.
XVI. Over the Irrawaddy-Brahmaputra divide.
Gard. Chron. III, 82: 268-269. illus. O.1,
1927. no.2127.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Jordahn, A.C.

Palms in Florida. Gard. Chron. Amer. 31:
243, 246. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Hay, T.

Sit down and travel II. Gard. Illus.
40: 594-595. illus. S.24,1927. no.2533.

Ward, F. K.

The blue poppies. Gard. Illus. 49: 608-
609. illus. O.1, 1927. no.2534.
Meconopsis.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Liebsch, G.

Merkwürdige und schöne blattorgane (cont.)
Blattorgane als wasserbehälter. Gartenfl. 76:
353-354. illus. S.1927.

Purpus, J. A.

Eine neue Mamillaria. Mamillaria (Coryphantha)
borwigii J.A. Purpus nov.spec. Gartenfl. 76:
338-339. illus. S.1927.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Helm, A.

Die brennfleckenkrankheit der bohnen.
Gartenw. 31: 560. illus. S.16,1927. no.37.

Laubert, R.

Die Peronospora-krankheit der goldlacks und der
levkoje. Gartenw. 31: 561. S.16,1927.

Hacienda. (Buffalo)

Dewey, I. H.

Una interesante planta textil: la lechuguilla.
Hacienda. 22: 299. illus. O.1927. no.10.
Agave lechuguilla.

Hacienda (cont.)

Fawcett, G. L.

La gomosis de la naranjos. Hacienda. 22:
312-313. illus. O.1927, no.10.

Practically the same as his La gomosis o pie po-
drido ... in Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán. v.17,
p.166.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Bansi, H.W. & Ucko, H.

Ueber peroxydase V. Die mathematische betrach-
tung des fermentablaufes. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.
Phys. Chem. 169: 177-195. S.1927. no 4/6.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Wilson, E. E.

Plant hunting for the Arnold Arboretum. Hort.
Illus. 5: 382-383. port. O.1,1927. no.19.
J. R. Rock's explorations in China.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Tamm, E.

Neue untersuchungen über die beeinflussung des
pflanzenwachstums durch die elektrizität. Illus.
Landw. Zeit. 47: 486-488. S.16, 1927. no.37.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Kamat, M.N.

De bestrijding van de stam-gomziekte (Gummosis)
bij den sinaasappel. Indische Culturen. 12: 710-
714. illus. S.1, 1927. no.17.

(Br. Ind. Mosambi-lat. Citrus aurantium) in
British-Indië.

Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci. (Ames, Ia.)

Fulmer, E.I. & Huesselmann, B.

The production of a yeast growth stimulant by
heating media under pressure. Iowa State Coll.
Journ. Sci. 1: 411-417. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd O.) no.4.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Izv. Tersk. Okruzh. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens.
Plant. Gouv. Terek)

Lobik, A.I.

... De la presence de Sphaerotheca fuliginea
(Schl.) Poll. f. cucurbitacearum Pot, sur une courge
(Cucurbita lagenaria L. Izv. Tersk. Ikruzh.
Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Defens. Plant. Gouv. Terek)
1: 44. Ja, 1926.
Russian with French résumé .

Izv. Tersk. Ikruzh. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek) (cont.)

Lobik, A. I.

... Les maladies de la vigne causées par des champignons parasites. Izv. Tersk. Okruzh. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek). 1(2): 1-34. Ap.1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Lobik, A. I.

... Les maladies des pommes de terre d'après les explorations de 1926. Izv. Tersk. Okruzh. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek). 1(3): 78-81. O. 1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Lobik, A. I.

... La nielle des céréales et les moyens employés pour la combattre. Izv. Tersk. Okruzh. Stan. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek). 1(1): 21-36. 1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Lobik, A. I.

... La pourriture de l'hélianthe (soleil) provoquée par le champignon Sclerotinia libertiana. Izv. Tersk. Ikruzh. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek). 1(3): 13-33. O.1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Lobik, A. I.

... La pullulation des périthèces de la rosée de farine du chêne dans l'automne de 1925. Izv. Tersk. Okruzh. Zashch. Rast. (Rev. Stat. Défens. Plant. Gouv. Terek). 1: 44. Ja. 1926.

Russian with French résumé.

Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.

Egglar,

Weitere Beiträge zur Laub-, Torf- und Lebermoosflora von Württemberg. Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 82: 52-63. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Eichler, J., Gradmann, R. & Meigen, W.

Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern VII (Schlussheft). Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 82 (Beil.): 389-454. map. 29-30. 1926. (Rec'd 1927)

Journ. Agr. Res.

Hayes, H. K. & Aamodt, O. S.

Inheritance of winter hardiness and growth habit in crosses of Marquis with Minhardi and Minturki wheats. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 223-236. Ag.1, 1927. no.3.

Kearney, T.H. & Harrison, G.J.

Inheritance of smooth seeds in cotton. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 193-217. illus. Ag.1, 1927. no.3.

Vinson, C. G.

Some nitrogenous constituents of corn pollen. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 261-278. Ag.1, 1927. no.3.

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Mattfeld, J.

A botanical journey in Greece in the summer of 1926. Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 133-149. pl.6-7. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd Oct.) no.3.

Rehder, A. & Wilson, E. H.

An enumeration of the ligneous plants of Anhwei (concl.) Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 150-199. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd Oct.) no.3.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

Blatter, E.

Revision of the flora of the Bombay Presidency III, Gramineae by E. Blatter & C. McCann. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 14-33. Ag.1927. no.1.

Journ. Chem. Soc. Lond.

Smith, S.

1-Methylephedrine, an alkaloid from Ephedra species. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927: 2056-2059. S.1927.

Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III, Bot.

Ogura, Y.

Comparative anatomy of Japanese Cyatheaceae. Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III, Bot. 1: 141-350. illus. My.1927. no.2.

Yamaha, G.

Experimentelle zytologische beitrage I. Mitt. Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III, Bot.2: 1-214. xiii pl. Mr. 1927. no.1.

I. Orientierungsversuche an den wurzelspitzen einiger pflanzen.

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Denny, F. E.

Hastening the life activities of plants by chemicals. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 246-247. O.1927. no.334.

Abstract of lecture at N.Y.Bot. Gard., Ag.13, 1927.

Fulling E. H.

Two midsummer flowering shrubs - Abelia and Clethra. Journ. N. Y. Bot Gard. 28: 237-242. illus. O.1927. no.334.

Torrey, R. H.

Contrasts between the alpine floras of the eastern and western United States, as observed by an amateur botanist. Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 242-246. O.1927. no.334.

Abstract of lecture at N.Y. Bot. Gard. Jl.16, 1927.

Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. (London)

Amos, J. & Hatton, R. G.

Reversion of black currants I- Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 167-183. 7 pl. S.1927. no.3.

I. Symptoms and diagnosis of the disease.

Ball, E.

The time of differentiation and the subsequent development of the blossom bud of the plum. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 198-208. 4 pl. S.1927. no.3.

Darlington, C. D.

Reversion of black currants: a study of the chromosome complement. Journ. Pomol. & Hort. Sci. 6: 242. illus. S.1927. no.3.

Journ. Roy. Soc. West. Austr.

Carne, W. M.

A brown rot of citrus in Australia (*Phytophthora hibernalis* n.sp.) Journ. Roy. Soc. West. Austr. 12: 13-41. pl. i-v. 1927.

Gardner, C. A.

Contributions to the flora of Western Australia no.5. Journ. Roy. Soc. West. Austr. 12: 67-70. pl. vii. 1927.

Eucalyptus dielsii, *Gastrolobium densifolium* n.sp.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. (Paris)

Cochet-Cochet, Ch.

La rose en France depuis les Romains, jusqu'au
au milieu du moyen age. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.
France. IV, 28: 351-354. Ag.1927.

Toussaint, R.

Essais d'ozonisation des plantes. Journ.
Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 354-357. illus.
Ag.1927.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Killip, E. P.

New passionflowers from South America and Mexico.
Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 423-431. O.4, 1927.
no.16.

Kolloid-Zeitschr. (Dresden)

Fodor, A. & Mayer, K.

Ueber alkoholsole des erbsengloubulins.
Kolloid-zeitschr. 41: 326-330. 1927.

Kosmos (Lwów, Poland)

Koczwara, M.

O zjawisku dysjunkcji pozornej. Z zagadnień
genetycznej geografji roślin (Ueber die scheindis-
junktion). Kosmos (Lwów, Poland) 51(Bot.):
35-45. 1927. no 1/4.

Polish with German summary.

Koczwara, M.

Przycznek do znajomości owsów Polski (Beiträge
zur kenntniss der polnischen Avenastrum-sippen).
Kosmos (Lwów, Poland). 51(Bot.): 46-54. 1927.
no. 1/4.

Polish with German summary.

Kuželka, W.

Mieta pieprzowa (Mentha piperita aut. Studium
botaniczne (Die pfefferminze (Mentha piperita) Bo-
tanische studium). Kosmos (Lwów, Poland) 51
(Bot.): 139-176. iii pl. 1927. no.1/4.

Polish with German summary.

Szakien, B.

Przycznek do znajomości rdzy Wileńszczyzny i
Gródzieńszczyzny (Un aperçu sommaire des connais-
sances de la rouille de l'arrondissement de Wilno et
de Grodno) Kosmos (Lwów, Poland) 51 (Bot.): 75-
138. 1927. no.1/4.

Polish with French résumé.

Kosmos (cont.)

Szymkiewicz, D.

Badania ekologiczne nad górskimi roślinami
(Recherches écologiques sur les plantes de mon-
tagnes). Kosmos (Lwów, Poland) 51(Bot.):
1-34. 1927. no.1/4.

Polish with French résumé.

Wierdak, S.

Zapiski florystyczne z Opola. (Floristische noti-
zen). Kosmos (Lwów, Poland) 51(Bot.): 55-61.
pl. 1927. no.1/4.

Polish with German summary.

Kranke Pflanze (Dresden)

Glausch, R.

Massnahmen zur bekämpfung der obstbaum- schäd-
linge und krankheiten im bezirk Grossenhain.
Kranke Pflanze. 4: 135-137. S.1927. no.9.

Tempel, W.

Schartigkeit, taubheit und schmachtkorn an
getreideähren. II. Pilzkrankheiten. Kranke
Pflanze. 4: 133-135. S.1927. no.9.

Leafl. Gt. Brit. For. Comm.

Gt. Brit. Forestry commission.

Larch canker (*Dasyscypha calycina*) Fuckel).
Its Leafl. 16. 4 p. illus. 1927.

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Spring, F. G.

Longevity of *Hevea brasiliensis*. Malayan
Agr. Journ. 15: 208-238. Je.1927. no.6.

Yields of rubber from some of the oldest estates
in Malaya.

Matieres Grass. (Paris)

Pieraerts, J. & Ipatieff, N.

Une anacardiacee nouvelle du Congo Belge. Le
gonyo (*Antrocaryon nannani* De Wild.) II.

Matieres Grass. 19: 7943-7944. illus. S.15,
1927. no.233.

Medd. Permanent. Komm. Fruktodlingsförs. (Stockholm)

Florin, E. H.

Pollinering och fruktsättning hos plommonsorter.
(Pollination of plums). Medd. Permanent. Komm.
Fruktodlingsförs. 12. 60 p. illus. 1927.

Medd. Stat. Meteor.-Hydrogr. Anst. Sweden.

Arnell, K.

Vegetationens utvecklingsgång i Norrland.

Medd. Stat. Meteorol.-Hydrogr. Anst. Sweden.

v.4, no. 1. 28 p. 1927.

Medd. Stat. Skogsförsöksanst. Sweden (Stockholm)

Melin, E.

Mykorrhizans utbildning hos tallplantan i olika
rahumusformer (Die ausbildung der mykorrhiza bei der
kiefernpflanze in verschiedenen rohhumusformen).

Medd. Stat. Skogsförsöksanst. Sweden. 23: 433-494.

illus. 1927. no.5/7

German résumé: p.487-494.

Studier öfver barrträdsplantans utveckling i
rahumus (Studien über die entwicklung der nadel-
baumpflanze in rohhumus) II.

Medl. Selsk. Havedyrkn. Venner Norway (Oslo)

Hjern, T.

Rosen-arter of rosen-sorter. Medl. Selsk.

Havedyrkn. Venner. Norway. 5: 71-82. illus. 1927.

no.3.

Olsen, A.

Alperoser (Rhododendron) Medl. Selsk. Havedyrkn.

Venner Norway. 5: 53-64. 1927. no.2.

Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Barcelona.

Comas, J. N.

Métodos modernos de mejora y obtención de
plantas. Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. y Artes. Barcelona.

III, 20: 3-33. Mr.1927. no.5.

Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern.

Blumer, S.

Ueber den einfluss äusserer faktoren auf die ent-
wicklung der mehltaupilze. Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern.

1926: xxvii-xxviii. 1927.

Author's abstract

Fischer, E.

Mykologische beiträge (forts.) 32-35. Mitt.

Naturf. Ges. Bern. 1926: 99-121. illus. 1927.

32. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der fruchtkörper
von Hymenogaster. 33. Die tuberineengattungen Hydnotrya
und Gyrocratera und ihre gegenseitigen beziehungen.
34. Weitere beobachtungen über Sclerotinia rhododen-
dri. 35. Zur kenntnis der leptopuccinien von typus
der Puccinia asteris.

Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern. (cont.)

Maurizio, A.

Spezialisierung der *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* de Bary. Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern. 1926: xxii-xxiii. 1927.

Author's abstract.

Moller's Deut. Gärtn. zeit. (Erfurt)

Frić, A. V.

Der pflanzenjäger VII. In den salzwüsten bei Patagones. Möllers Deut. Gärtn. -Zeit. 42: 328-330. S.21, 1927. no.27.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Stapp, C.

Die bakterielle welkekrankheit der bohnen. Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. 7: 88-90. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Nat. Canad. (Quebec)

Latour, B.

Forçages des plantes par la lumière artificielle. Nat. Canad. 54: 51-55. S.1927. no.3.

Nature (London)

Harmer, S. F.

Sir Arthur Everett Shipley, G.B.E., F.R.S. Nature. 120: 486-487. O.1, 1927. no.3022.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Peattie, D. C.

The romance of André Michaux. Nature Mag. 10: 259-260. illus. C.1927. no.4.

Stanford, M. A.

The plant that blooms to die. Nature Mag. 10: 236-237. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Species of *Agave*, *A. utahensis*, *A. consociata*, *A. deserti*, *A. shawii*.

New Jersey State Hort. Soc. News (New Brunswick, N. J.)

Haenseler, C.M.

Control the egg plant rot. New Jersey State Hort. Soc. News. 8: 202-203. S.1927. no.3.

Phomopsis vexans.

New Phytol. (London)

Barnes, B.

Useful devices for the teaching of elementary plant physiology. New Phytol. 26: 269-271. illus. S.1927. no.4.

Bews, J. W.

Studies in the ecological evolution of the angiosperms (cont.) New Phytol. 26: 209-248. S.1927. no.4.

Good, R.

A summary of discontinuous generic distribution in the angiosperms. New Phytol. 26: 249-259. S.1927. no.4.

Holden, H. S.

Some vascular abnormalities in the aerial stem of *Psilotum triquetrum*. New Phytol. 26: 260-268. illus. S.1927. no.4.

Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci.

Hanna, G. D.

Cretaceous diatoms from California. Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci. 13. 48 p. 5 pl. S.1927.

Ochrana Rostlin. (Prague)

Blatný, C.

O virusových chorobách malinníku a ostružinníku a ostružinníku. Ochrana Rostlin. 7: 62-70. illus. 1927. n.3/4.

Virus diseases of raspberry (Mosaic, leaf curl, streak or rosette).

Stranák, F.

Důležitá haldy jako nebezpečná semeniště plevelů. Ochrana Rostlin. 7: 41-44. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Oxford For. Mem.

Chipp, T. F.

The Gold Coast forest, a study in synecology. Oxford For. Mem. 7. 94 p. illus. (incl. diagrs., maps) plates. 1927.

Pamp. Canada. Dept. Agr.

Russell, R. C.

"Take - all", a destructive disease of wheat. Pamph. Dept. Agr. Canada. 85. 8 p. illus. 1927. Studies in cereal diseases.

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Gattefosse, R.M.

Le lavandin et son essence. Parfum. Mod.
20: 191-194. illus. Ag.1927. no.8.

Parfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

Thompson, C.J.S.

Rosemary for remembrance. Parfum. & Essent.
Oil Rec. 18: 378-380. illus. S.1927. no.10.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Steindorff, A.

Vorläufige stellungnahme zu dem artikel: Dr.
Westermeyer, "Nass- oder trockenbeize?" und zu den
kritischen betrachtungen zu dem artikel von Dr. E.
Molz, Halle (Saale). Pflanzenbau. 4: 78.
S.1, 1927. no.5.

Philipp. Journ. Sci. (Manila)

Marañón, J.

The bitter principle of makabuhay, *Tinospora*
rumphii Boerlage. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 33:
357-361. Ag.1927. no.4.
Berberine.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Aamodt, C. S.

A study of growth habit and rust reaction in
crosses between Marquis, Kota, and Kanred wheats.
Phytopath. 17: 573-609. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Davis, W. H.

Notes on the *Cercospora* leafspot of Chinese
cabbage in Massachusetts. Phytopath. 17: 669-
670. pl. xxiv. S.1927. no.9.

Demaree, J. B.

Sand burn of pecan seedlings. Phytopath.
17: 657-661. pl. xxiv. S.1927. no.9.

Excessively high temperature at soil surface
the direct cause.

Leach, J. G.

The relation of insects and weather to the
development of heart rot of celery. Phytopath.
17: 663-667. illus. S.1927. no.9.
Bacillus carotovorus.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Skoric, V.

Bacterial blight of pea: overwintering, dissemination, and pathological histology.

Phytopath. 17: 611-627. illus., pl. xxi-xxiii. S.1927. no.9.

Pseudomonas pisi.

Stevens, N.E. & Bain, H. F.

Storage rots of cranberries in the 1926 crop.

Phytopath. 17: 649-655. S.1927. no. 9.

Wilson, A.

Preliminary report on the gardenia bud drop.

Phytopath. 17: 671-672. S.1927. no.9.

Organism belongs to the group *Erwinia* and is spread by mealy bugs and ants.

Zeller, S.M.

Dwarf of blackberries. Phytopath. 17: 629-

648. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Infectious virus disease transmitted by aphids.

Pomol. Franc (Villefranche, France)

Abrial, C.

Contribution a l'etude des differents membres des plantes vasculaires et en particulier des differentes ramifications fructiferes. (concl.)

Pomol. Franc. 1927: 156-164. S.1927. no.9.

Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. (Poona City)

Patwardhan, V. G.

Studies in the chemistry of the sugars in the fruits especially mango during the process of ripening. (concl.)

Poona Agr. Coll. Mag. 19: 77-85. S.1927. no.2.

Prace Wydz. Chor. Rosl. Państw. Inst. Waruk-Ron w Bydgoszczy.

Garbowski, L.

Pojawienie sie wiekszej liczby otoczni maczyniaka dębowego, *Microsphaera quercina* (Schw.) Burr.

w lasach wojewoj Poznanskiem (Sur l'apparition des périthèces de *Microsphaera quercina* (Schw.) Burr.

dans les forêts du palatinat de Posnanie) Prace.

Wydz. Chor. Rosl. Państw. Inst. Nauk. Ron. w

Bydgoszczy. 3: 19-25. pl. 1927.

Polish with French resume.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.

Asami, Y.

On the self-sterility of the Japanese pear.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 122-127.

[1927]

Pyrus serotina var.

Auchter, E. C., Schrader, A.L., Lagasse, F.S. & Aldrich, W.W.

The effect of shade on the growth, fruit bud formation and chemical composition of apple trees.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 368-382.

[1927]

Carrick, D. B.

The respiration of apples at low non-freezing temperatures and while frozen. Proc. Amer. Soc.

Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 277-285. [1927]

Colby, A. S.

Notes on self-sterility of some gooseberry varieties. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 138-

140. [1927]

Condit, I. J.

Fruit-bud and flower development in *Ficus carica*.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 259-263.

[1927]

Detjen, L.R.

A preliminary report on cabbage breeding.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 325-332.

[1927]

Gonzalez, L. G.

Some freezing studies on celery. Proc. Amer.

Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 339-351. [1927]

To determine freezing point and the relation of freezing point to premature seeding.

Haber, E. S.

A preliminary report on the stimulation of growth of bulbs and seeds with ethylene. Proc. Amer. Soc.

Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 201-203. [1927]

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. (cont.)

Hitchcock, A.E. & Zimmerman, P.W.

Variation in rooting response of cuttings placed in media in different PH value. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 383-390. illus. [1927]

Howlett, F. S.

Methods of procedure in pollination studies. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 107-119. [1927]

Report of sub-committee on horticultural research methods.

Howlett, F. S.

Some factors of importance in fruit setting studies with apple varieties. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 307-315. [1927]

Kelley, V.W.

The effect of oil sprays upon the transpiration of some deciduous fruits. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 321-325. [1927]

Knott, J. E.

Further localization of the response in plant tissue to relative length of day and night. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 67-70. [1927]

Kotowski, F.

Chemical stimulants and germination of seeds. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 173-176. [1927]

Kotowski, F.

Temperature relations to germination of vegetable seed. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 176-184. [1927]

Lagasse, F.S.

The effect of fertilizers on the chemical constituents of fruit spurs. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 332-339. [1927]

Lincoln, F.B. & Bennett, J.P.

The distribution of total nitrogen in pear trees. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 253-255. [1927]

Lincoln, F.B.

Is phloridzin present in the pear tree? Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 249-252. [1927]

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. (cont.)

Magness, J. R.

Observations on the relation of climatic conditions to variety adaptability in apples. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 360-363. [1927]

Oskamp, J.

Field observations in pollination in 1926. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 48-51. [1927]

Oskamp, J.

Soil moisture and tree growth relationships. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 269-277. [1927]

Apples.

Robbins, W. W. & Jones, H.A.

Sex as a factor in growing asparagus. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 19-23. [1927]

Rosa, J.T.

Direct effects of pollen on fruit and seeds of melons. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 243-249. [1927]

Sax, K.

Statistical methods in horticulture. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 141-149. [1927]

Thomas, W.

The nitrogenous metabolism of *Pyrus malus*. Some results obtained in investigations on the distribution of nitrogen in apple trees during a year's cycle. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 73-80. [1927]

Based on part of 3d paper of this series appearing in Plant Physiology.

Traub, H. P.

The regional and seasonal distribution of moisture and food in 2-3 year apple twigs. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 127-131. [1927]

Weber, H.J.

Rootstock reactions as indicating the degree of congeniality. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 23(1926): 30-36. illus. [1927]

Mainly citrus.

Proc. California Acad. Sci.

Keck, D. D.

A revision of the genus *Orthocarpus*. Proc.
Calif. Acad. Sci. 16: 517-571. Jan. 1927. no.17.

Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc.

Burger, O.P.

What are plant diseases? Proc. Florida
State Hort. Soc. 40: 60-63. 1927.

Chace, E.M. & Church, C.G.

Methods of detecting and measuring frost in-
jury. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 40: 112-
116. 1927.

Fulton, H.R. & Wolf, F.A.

The control of citrus melanose. Proc. Florida
State Hort. Soc. 40: 64-68. 1927.

Novell, W.

Plant quarantine legislation. Proc. Florida
State Hort. Soc. 40: 58-59. 1927.
Abstract.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (Des Moines)

Buchanan, R.E.

What name should be used for the organisms pro-
ducing nodules on the roots of leguminous plants?
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 33(1926): 81-90. [1927]
Name *Rhizobium* preferred.

Castetter, E. F.

Further species crosses in the genus *Cucurbita*.
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 33(1926): 120-121. [1927]

Clark, O.R.

An ecological comparison of two types of wood-
land (a preliminary report). Proc. Iowa Acad.
Sci. 33(1926): 131-134. [1927]

Cratty, R. I.

Iowa plant notes II. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
33(1926): 125-128. [1927]

Jaques, H. E.

The prolificness of some common plants. Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 33(1926): 135-136. [1927]

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Nicholson, H.

The taxonomic value of style color in the
genus *Antennaria*. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 33
(1926): 129-130. [1927]

Pammel, L.H. & King, C.M.

Studies on germination of trees and woody plants
(cont.) Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 33(1926):
97-119. illus. [1927]

Shimek, B.

Systematic botany. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
33(1926): 137-143. [1927]

Tylie, R. B.

Paired ovules of *Vallisneria*. Proc. Iowa
Acad. Sci. 33(1926): 121-124. illus. [1927]
V. spiralis.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl.

Alexander, W. B.

Variation of the acclimatized species of
prickly-pear (*Opuntia*). Proc. Roy. Soc.
Queensland. 38: 47-54. pl. viii-x.
F.1927 (Rec'd O.)

Pancroft, T. L.

The apparent twist in the cotton fibre an
optical illusion. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland.
38: 55-56. F.1927.

Buhôt, E.T.I.

Effects on mosquito larvae of a Queensland
Mitella. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 38: 59-
61. F.1927.
M. phauloteles

Francis, W.D.

The development of the corrugated stems of
some eastern Australian trees. Proc. Roy. Soc.
Queensland. 58: 62-76. illus., pl. viii-xiv.
F.1927 (Rec'd O.)

Groves, J.

A new species of *Mitella* (Characeae) from
southern Queensland. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland.
38: 532. F.1927 (Rec'd O.)
Mitella phauloteles, sp.nov.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. (cont.)

Herbert, D.A.

Movement of *Mimosa pudica* as affected by anaesthetics and other substances. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 37: 121-147. Ja. 1926. (Rec'd O. 1927)

Junes, T.G.H. & Berry-Smith, F.

Elemi - The oleo-resin of *Canarium muelleri*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 37: 92-97. Ja. 1926 (Rec'd O. 1927)

Jones, T.F.H. & Berry-Smith, F.

The essential oils of Australian *Menthas* I- Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 37: 89-91. Ja. 1926 (Rec'd O. 1927)
I. *Mentha satureiodes*.

Maiden, J.H. & Blakely, W.F.

New Queensland Acacias. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 38: 115-122. pl. xvi-xix. F. 1927 (Rec'd O.)
Acacia angusta, *A. semirigida*, *A. pustula*, *A. attenuata*, *A. semilunata*, *A. jucunda*, *A. glauco-carpa*, n. sp.

Martelli, U.

A new species of *Pandanus* from north-west Queensland. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 38: 57-58. pl. xi. F. 1927 (Rec'd O.)
Pandanus (*Hombromia*) *delestangii*, sp. nov.

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.

Contribution to the Queensland flora. no. 3. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 37: 152-167. 10 pl. Ja. 1926 (Rec'd O. 1927)

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.

Plants collected in Papua by C.E. Lane-Poole. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland. 38: 225-261. illus. F. 1927 (Rec'd O.)

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Rives, L.

Note sur l'antracnose des hybrides. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 88: 281-282. S. 18, 1927. no. 38.
Anthracnose of grapes.

Quart. Journ. For. (London)

Chalk, L.

The growth of the wood of ash (*Fraxinus excelsior* L. and *F. oxycarpa* Willd.) and Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr.) Quart. Journ. For. 21: 102-122. 2 pl. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Day, W. R.

The prohibition of the importation of elms and the new disease. Quart. Journ. For. 21: 123-129. Ap. 1927. no. 2.

Die back of elm.

Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc.

Peters, A. J.

Clover problems in the eastern United States. Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc. 11(1926): 293-298. 1927.

Pritchard, F. J.

Control of tomato blights. Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc. 11(1926): 368-379. 1927.

Temple, J. R.

Methods of determining the time of discharge of apple scab spores. Rep. Maryland Agr. Soc. 11(1926): 203-207. 1927.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Lesourd, F.

Les plus gros arbres de France. Rev. Hort. 99: 541-545. illus. S. 16, 1927. no. 21.

I. Feuillus.

Mauriceau, E.

La floraison de l'Agave salmiana au Jardin public de Rennes. Rev. Hort. 99: 550-554. illus. S. 16, 1927. no. 21.

Rev. Zool. Afr. Suppl. Bot. (Gand)

Van Oye, P.

Donnees concernant la distribution géographique des algues au Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Afr. Suppl. Bot. 15: B19-B33. S. 1927. no. 3.

Rhodesia Agr. Journ. (Salisbury)

Hopkins, J. C. F.

The care of tobacco seed beds (concl.) Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 24: 931-935. pl. S. 1927. no. 3.

Jack, R. W.

Root gallworm or root knot eelworm (*Heterodera radiculicola*, Greef.) Rhodesia Agr. Journ. 24: 957-964. plates. S. 1927. no. 3.

With regard to tobacco.

Roczn. Nauk Rolnicz. i Leśn. (Polish Agr. & For. Ann. (Poznań)
Kotowski, F.

Póprzepuszczalność skórki nasiennej a zagadnienie
stimulaczu nasion (Semipermeability of seed
coats and stimulation of seeds) Roczn. Nauk
Rolnicz. i Leśn. (Polish Agr. & For. Ann.) 18: 50-
65. J1./Ag.1927. no.1.
Polish with English summary.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)
Bolley, H.L.

Indications of the transmission of an acquired
character in flax. Science. 66: 301-302.
S.30, 1927. no.1709.

Connors, C. H.

Pollen sterility in peaches. Science. 66:
332. O. 7, 1927. no.1710.

Jones, P.M.

The origin of the prairie. Science. 66:
329-330. O.7, 1927. no.1710.

Young, P. A.

Transmission of potato witches' broom to
tomatoes and potatoes. Science. 66: 304-306.
S.50, 1927. no.1709.
Preliminary report.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Elders, A. T.

The cytology of certain hybrid wheats, Marquillo
and H - 44 - 24. Scient. Agr. 8: 105-109.
O.1927. no.2.

Harrington, J. B.

A comparative study of strains of Marquis wheat.
Scient. Agr. 8: 77-104. illus. O.1927. no.2.

Sel'sko-Opytn. Delo (Landw. Versuchsw. Charkoff)

Borgardt, A.

... Untersuchung der Widerstandsfähigkeit
der sommerweizenarten gegen den pilz Tilletia
tritici Wint. Sel'sko-Opytn. Delo (Landw.
Versuchsw. Charkoff). 9: 3-10. 1927.
Russian with German summary.

South African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

South African plants cultivated at the National
botanic gardens - Kirstenbosch. South African
Gard. 17: 336-337. illus. S.1927 no.9.

Freesia andersoniae, *F. fergusoniae*, n. sp.

Bolus, L.

South African succuents: *Mesembrianthemum* and
allied genera (cont.) South African Gard.
17: 326-327, 334. illus. S.1927. no.9.

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex.)

Taubenhaus, J. J.

Progress of root-rot investigations. South.
Flor. 24(1): 9-10. O.7, 1927.

Rootrot on nursery stock, *Phymatotrichum omnivo-*
rum.

Svenska Skogsvarvdsfören Tidskr. (Journ. Swedish For. Soc.)

Lagerberg, T., Lundberg, G. & Melin, E.

Biological and practical researches into bluing
in pine and spruce. Svenska Skogsvarvdsfören.
Tidskr. (Journ. Swedish For.Soc.) 25: 145-272.
illus., col.pl. i-ii. 1927.

Sclerophoma entoxylina, *Trachosporium tingens*,
Hormodendron microsporum n. spp.; *Hormonema*, *Lepto-*
graphium, *Cadophora* new genera, *H. dematioides*, *L.*
lundbergii, *C. fastigiata*.

Tijdschr. Plantenz. (Amsterdam)

Knapp, W.H.C.

Bestrijding van plantenziekten. Zijn jaarlijk-
sche taxaties van de schade wenschelijk?

Tijdschr. Plantenz. 33: 283-291. 1927. no.9.

Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. (Wellington, N.Z.)

Allan, H.H.

An artificial *Rubus* hybrid. Trans. New Zea-
land Inst. 58: 51-54. illus. Ag.1927. no.1/2.

Rubus barkeri.

Cunningham, G.H.

Fifth supplement to the Uredinales and Ustilagi-
nales of New Zealand. Trans. New Zealand Inst.
58: 47-50. Ag. 1927. no.1/2.

Pigott, E.

Observations on *Corynocarpus laevigata* Forst,
the karaka. Trans. New Zealand Inst. 58: 57-71.
illus. Ag. 1927. no.1/2.

Trans. & Proc. New Zeal. Inst. (cont.)

Smith, J. C.

The vegetation of Awarua Plain. Trans.
& Proc. New Zealand Inst. 58: 55-56. pl. 1.
Ag.1927. no.1/2.

List of species of the Awarua Plain: p.56.

Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr.

Black, J.M.

Additions to the flora of South Australia. 24.
Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So.Austr. 50: 283-286.
1926.

Portulaca intraterranea, *Swainsona morrisiana*,
S. adenophylla, *logania recurva*, *L. insularis*,
Ipomoea lonchophylla, *Nicotiana excelsior*, *Veroni-*
ca parnkalliana, *Eremophila macgillivrayi*, n.sp.

Chapman, F. & Cookson, I.C.

A revision of the "Sweet" collection of triassic
plant remains from Leigh's Creek, South Australia.
Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr. 50: 163-178.
pl. xix-xxiv. 1926.

(?) *Sphaerreda physaliformis*, (?) *Frenelopsis*
Keith-wardi, *Podozamites sweeti*, n.sp.

Samuel, G.

Note on the distribution of mycorrhiza. Trans.
& Proc. Roy. Soc. So.Austr. 50: 245-246. 1926.

Trop. Agriculture, West Indies (Trinidad)

Britton-Jones, H.R.

Macrophomina phaseoli (Haubl.) Ashby. Trop.
Agr. West Indies. 4: 194-195. O.1927. no.10.
The pycnidial stage of *Rhizoctonia bataticola*.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Shamel, A.D. & Caryl, R.E.

Bud selection in the Valencia orange: progeny
tests of limb variations. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
1423. 37 p. illus. Jl.1927.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis.Rep.

Demaree, J.B. & Cole, J.R.

Two unreported leaf spots of pecan. U.S. Dept.
Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 135-136. O.1927. no.11.
Leaf blotch due to member of form genus *Cercos-*
pora, associated with *Gyco-sphaerella conve-nula*; leaf
spot due to *Cylindrosporium carigenum*.

Linford, W.L.

A bacterial leafspot of strawberry. U.S. Dept.
Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 109. S.1,1927 (Rec'd
S.1) no.1.

Organism undetermined.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. (cont.)

Linford, H. B.

Further observations on unknown potato disease
in Utah. U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11:
110-111. S.1, 1927 (Rec'd S.19) no.9.

Possibly related to "witches broom".

Thomas, H.E. & Mills, W.D.

Cedar rust probable cause of apple fruit blemish.
U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 107-108. S.1,
1927 (Rec'd S.19) no.9.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Techn. Bull.

Shoemaker, D.W.

The Jerusalem artichoke as a crop plant.
U.S. Dept. Agr. Techn. Bul. no.33. 32 p. illus.
O.1927.

Stoneberg, H.F.

The productiveness of corn as influenced by the
mosaic disease. U.S. Dept. Agr. Techn. Bull.
10. 13 p. illus. Ag.1927.

Vie Agr. et Rur. (Paris)

Diffloth, F.

Les maladies du framboisier. Vie Agr. et
Rur. 31: 197-200., illus. O.25,1927. no.39.

Visnik Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard.Bot.Kieff)

Bordzilowski, E.

Novitates florae Caucasi. Vishnik Kiiivsk.
Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 5/6: 18-22. 1927.
Agrostis macrostachya, Linaria somchetica, Ca-
lium majnechense, n.spp.

Chernoiarov, M.V.

... Nouveaux faits dans la réduction chromatique
chez le *Najas major*. All. et leurs signification pour
les théories chromosomiènes del hérédité. Visnik
Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard.Bot.Kieff) 5/6: 107-147.
illus., 11 pl. 1927.

Ukrainian with French resume.

Cholodny, N.

Beitrag zur demonstrationsmethodik und
zur kenntnis der aeroben pflanzenatmung. Visnik
Kiiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff). 5/6:
3-17. illus. 1927.

Ukrainian with German summary.

Visnik, Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) (cont.)

Finn, V. V.

... Ueber Botrychium matricariae bei Kiew.

Visnik Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff).

5/6: 22. 1927.

Ukrainian.

Gizhitska, Z.

... Novitates pro flora mycologia. Visnik

Kiivsk, Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff). 5/6:

165-168. pl. 1927.

In English with Latin diagnosis.

Pobillarda jaczewskii, Stemphylium inflata

var. ribis grossulariae, Leptosphaeria grossulariae,

Monochaetia berberidis, Phyllosticta fomini, Fominia

(gen. nov.) F. rubi idaei, Phlyctaena vagans var.

caraganae.

Kleopov, J. D.

... Sur quelques plantes de la flore de l'

Oukraine. Visnik Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard.

Bot. Kieff). 5/6: 84-88. 1927.

Centaurea taliewi, sp.n.

Ukrainian, Latin diagnosis of new species.

Lazarenko, A.S.

Noch eine neue art der gattung Desmatodon in der

Ukraine. Visnik Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard.

Bot. Kieff). 5/6: 104-106. illus. 1927.

D.oxneri.

Oksijuk, P.

... Entwicklungsgeschichte der zuckerrübe

(Beta vulgaris). Visnik Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull.

Jard. Bot. Kieff). 5/6: 148-164. illus.,

ii pl. 1927.

Ukrainian with German summary.

Oksner, A.N.

... Zur kenntnis der flechtenflora an austretun-

gen festen gesteins in der Ukraine. Visnik Kiivsk.

Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) 5/6: 23-82. illus.

1927.

Ukrainian with German summary.

Staurothele elenkinii, n. sp.

Persidsky, D.

Ueber eine neue fossilart der gattung Ficus.

Visnik Kiivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff)

5/6: 83. illus. 1927.

Ukrainian, Latin diagnosis.

F. ucrainica.

Извѣст. Кіевск. Бот. Сада. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Kieff) (cont.)
Sokolovsky, O.

... Kritische uebersicht der Ukrainischen
Trifolium-arten der gruppe ochroleuca Gib. et
Bellii. Visnik. Kіivsk. Bot. Sad. (Bull. Jard.
Bot. Kieff) 5/6: 93-103. 1927.

Ukrainian with German summary.

Wisconsin Hort. (Madison)

Cultivated black currants endanger white pines.
Wisconsin Hort. 18: 12-13, 20, illus. S.1927.
no. 1.

Yearbk. Public Mus. Milwaukee.

Fuller, A. H.

A botanist afield on Washington Island.

Yearbk. Public Mus. Milwaukee. 6: 66-78.
illus. S.1927.

Извѣст. Астраханск. Стан. Зашч. Раст. от Vred. (Comm.
Inst. Astrach. Defens. Plant.)

Shembel, S. J.

... Aperçu des maladies de plantes d'
economie rurale au gouvernement d'Astrakhan en
1924 et 1925 a. Zapiski Astrakhansk. Stan. Zashch.
Rast. ot Vred. (Comm. Inst. Astrach. Defens. Plant.)
1: 44-53. 1927.

Russian with brief French résumé.

Shembel, S. J.

... Remarques mycologiques 1-2 Zapiski
Astrakhansk. Stant. Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. (Comm.
Astrach. Defens. Plant.) 1: 59-61. 1927.

1. Rouille du chanvre (*Aecidium cannabis* S. Szemb.
nov. sp.) 2. Champignons provoquant l'alternation
de filets de pêcheurs (*Chaetomium comatum*, Fries &
Sporotrichum sagenae, n. sp.)

Russian with French résumé and Latin diagnosis
of new species.

Zeitschr. Biol.

Linneweh, W.

Ueber das angebliche vorkommen von kreatin und
kreatinin im erdboden und in der pflanze.
Zeitschr. Biol. 86: 345-350. S.1927. no.4.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Thompson, H. C.

Experimental studies of cultivation of certain
vegetable crops. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. Mem.
107. 73 p. illus. My.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ.(cont.)

Kendrick, J.B.

The black-root disease of radish. Indiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull, 311. 32 p. illus. Je. 1927(Rec'd O.)

Aphanomyces raphani n.sp. cause of the disease and not Pythium aphanidermatum as has been supposed.

Swarbrick, T. & Roberts, R.H.

The relation of scion variety to character of root growth in apple trees. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 78. 23 p. illus. Ag.1927.

State Publications.

Del Curton. J.M.

The germination of cotton seed. Bull. Texas Dept. Agr. 86. 20 p. Mr./Ap.1927.

New Books.

Herzog, A.

Die unterscheidung der flachs- und hanffaser. Berlin, J. Springer, 1926.

Hilf, H.H.

Wurzelstudien an waldbäumen. Hannover, M.& H. Schaper,1927.

Maiden, J.H.

A critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus. v.7, pt.8 (pt. LXVIII) Sydney, 1927.

Milwaukee journal.

Wisconsin trees [Prepared by Matt Clohisy ... in co-operation with the botanical department of the Milwaukee public museum] Milwaukee, 1927.

Mönkemeyer, W.

Die laubmoose Europas IV. bd., ergänzungsb. Andreales - Bryales. 1 fg. 1-2 Leipzig,1927. (Rabenhorst, L. Kryptogamen-flora von Deutschland ... bd.4, ergänzungsb.)

Parsons, T.H.

The Royal botanic gardens, Peradeniya. Colombo, 1927.

Russia. Komissia po nauchnomu issledovaniiy

Mongol'skoi i Tannu-tuvinskoi respublik.

Northern Mongolia. Leningrad, 1926.

pt.1.

New species of the Mongolian flora. pt.1, p.161-163.

Betula hippolytii, Potentilla mongolica, Bromus navlovii, Agrostis mongolica, Poa ciliatiflora.

New Books (cont.)

Sinnott, E. W.

Laboratory manual for elementary botany.
N.Y., McGraw-Hill book company, 1927.

Sylva, K.J.A.

Guide to the botanic gardens, Henaratgoda.
Colombo, 1927.

Translations available in the Bureau of Plant Industry Library.

Doroshenko, A.

Photoperiodism of some cultivated forms in connection with their origin. Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian) 17: 167-220. 1927.

Maksimov, N.A.

Importance in the life of the plant of the relation between length of day and length of night (Photoperiodism) Trudy Prikl. Bot. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. & Plant Breed. (Russian) 14: 69-90. 1925.
Review of the literature.

Correction.

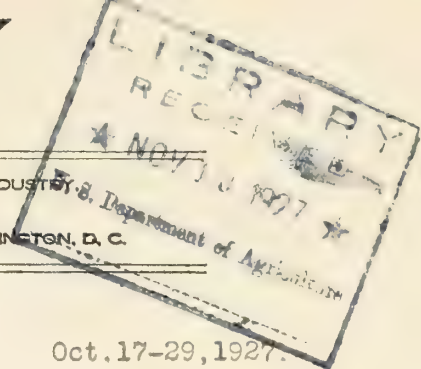
Vol.9, no.18, p.13.

Articles on eye-spot disease of sugar-cane entered under H.L. Lyon should be credited to H.A.Lee.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 9, no. 22.

Oct. 17-29, 1927.

Acta Inst. et Hort. Bot. Tartuensis.

Lippmaa, T.

Floristische notizen aus dem nord-Altai nebst beschreibung einer neuen Cardamine-art aus der section. Dentaria. Acta Inst. et Hort. Bot. Tartuensis. v.1, no.2. 12 p. illus., 3 pl. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

C. altaica, n. sp.

Lippmaa, T.

Pigmenttypen bei pteridophyta und anthophyta. Acta Inst. et Hort. Bot. Tartuensis. v.1, no.3. 71 p. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Spoehr, Edm

Ueber das vorkommen von *Sium erectum* Huds. und *Lemna gibba* L. in Estland und über deren nord-östliche verbreitungsgrenzen in Europa. Acta Inst. et Hort. Bot. Tartuensis. v.1, no.1. 22 p. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Acta Phytochim. (Tokyo)

Kinoshita, K.

Ueber die ernährung der pilze mit den kobaltammin-komplexsalzen. Acta Phytochim. 3: 31-50. pl. ii-iii. Je. 1927. no. 1.

Kitasato, Z.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der isochinolin-alkaloide. Acta Phytochim. 3: 175-258. pl. iv-vii. Jl. 1927. no.2.

Tasaki, T.

Untersuchungen über die absorptionsspektren der cumarinderivate. Acta Phytochim. 3: 21-29. Je. 1927. no.1.

Addisonia. (N.Y.)

Addisonia. v.12, no.3. S.1927.

Stahlia monosperma. p.33-34. col.pl.401.

Exogonium arenarium. p.35. col.pl.402.

Niopa peregrina. p.37. col.pl. 403.

Erythrina corallodendrum. p.39. col.pl. 404.

Chamaefistula antillana. p.41. col. pl.405.

Sagittaria lancifolia. p.43. col.pl.406.

Canavali maritima. p.45. col.pl.407.

Agalinis fasciculata. p.47. col.pl.408.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. (Sydney)

Barnett, G.B.

The protection of trees from wood rot. Preventive and curative measures. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 39: 721-723. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Clayton, E.S.

Skeleton weed (*Chondrilla juncea*). Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 38: 669-671. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Darragh, W. H.

Mercury-phenol compounds for treating seed maize. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 38: 672-674. S.1927. no. 9.

Agron. Colon. (Paris)

Chalot, C.

Les graminées à parfum (Espèces à lemon-grass.) Agron. Colon. 16: 270-276. pl.v. Ag.1927. no.116.

Luc, M.

Le Ravenala de Madagascar. Agron. Colon. 16: 257-262. pl.i. Ag.1927. no.116.
Ravenala madagascariensis.

Amer. Bot. (Joliet, Ill.)

Clute, W.N.

The meaning of plant names. XXXII. The Compositae. Amer. Bot. 33: 157-160. O.1927. no.4.

Clute, W.N.

The tickseed sunflower. Amer. Bot. 33: 145-146. pl. O.1927. no.4.
Bidens trichosperma.

Duck foods. Amer. Bot. 33: 170-171. O.1927. no.4.

Identity of red squills Amer. Bot. 33: 165-166. O.1927. no.4.

Urginea maritima.

Prunella vulgaris nana. Amer. Bot. 33: 163-164. O.1927. no.4.

Different growth habit of the plant in the wild and on lawns.

Soth, Mrs. M.E.

Sagebrush. Amer. Bot. 33: 146-149. O. 1927. no.4.

Artemisia.

Amer. Bot. (cont.)

The tying iris. Amer. Bot. 33: 169-170.
O.1927. no.4.
Iris ensata.

Variations in Rudbeckia. Amer. Bot. 33: 162-
163. O.1927. no.4.

Whitfield, I. H.

Many-shaded spiderwort. Amer. Bot. 33:
166-167. O. 1927. no.4.
In vicinity of Hot Springs national park.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Wash., D.C.)

Mattoon, W.R.

A pine-cone ball. Amer. For. & For. Life.
33: 656. illus. N.1927. n.407.

A multiple cone of Pinus echinata grown in the
Piedmont region, Cleveland County, North Carolina.

Metcalf, W.

Eucalyptus, an Australian tree immigrant.
Amer. For. & For. Life. 33: 667-669, 688. illus.
N. 1927. no.407.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Adams, J.

The germination of the seeds of some plants with
fleshy fruits. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 415-428.
O.1927. no.8.

Conant, G.H.

Histological studies of resistance in tobacco to
Thielavia basicola. Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 457-
480. pl. lvii-lxii. O.1927. no.3.

Farr, C. H.

Studies on the growth of root hairs in solutions
I- Amer. Journ.Bot. 14: 446-458. illus.
O.1927. no.8.

Kraybill, H.R. & Eckerson, S.H.

Tomato mosaic. Filtration and inoculation experi-
ments. Amer. Journ.Bot. 14: 487-495. pl.lxiii-
lxiv. O.1927. no.8.

Amer. Journ.Bot. (cont.)

Young, P.A.

Classification of plants on the basis of parasitism.

Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 431-486. O.1927. no.8.

Zirkle, C.

The growth and development of plastids in
Lunularia vulgaris, *Elodea canadensis*, and *Zea mays*.

Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 429-445. pl. li-lvi. O.
1927. no.3.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Schneck, H. W.

Diseases of muck crops. Amer. Produce Grow.

2(10): 9. O.1927.

Ann. Agr. Suisse. (Berne)

Faes, H.

Les champignons et les insectes ennemis du cerisier.
Ann. Agr. Suisse. 28: 1-27. illus.,
plates (1 col.) 1927. no.1.

Clasterosporium carpophilum, *Sclerotinia cinerea*,
Gnomonia erythrostoma.

Rapin, J.

Action de la température et du sol sur le développement du *Tilletia tritici* (carie du blé) Etude sur la valeur des traitements fongicides. Ann. Agr. Suisse. 28: 79-84. 1927. no. 1.

Ann. Rep.Dept. Agr. Uganda Prot. (Kampala)

Snowdon, J.S.

Report of the acting mycologist. Nov.1925-Sept.

1926. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr.Uganda Prot. 1926:
30-32. 1927.

Ann. Transvaal Mus. (Pretoria)

Kaplan, D.

Descriptions of some apparently new species of
Heliotropium in the Transvaal museum herbarium.

Ann. Transvaal Mus. 12: 186-189. pl. iii-vii.
S.1927. no.2.

Heliotropium constrictum, *H. ciliatum*, *H.*
pustulatum, *H. minutum*, *H. rogersii*, sp.nov.

Arb. Biol. Wolga-Stat. (Saratov)

Shliapina, E. V.

... Ueber das phytoplankton der Kama.

Arb. Biol. Wolga-Stat. 9: 151-160. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo.

Hoehne, F. C.

Bombacaceas dos herbários da secção de botanica do Museu Paulista e da Comissão Rondon e algumas informações a respeito do aproveitamento da "paina" nas diversas industrias. Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo. 2: 537-571. illus. Jl.1927. no.4.

Hoehne, F. C.

Especies novas ou menos conhecidas de orchidacea do Brasil. Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo. 2: 573-585. illus. Jl.1927. no.4.

Habenaria lavrensis, Pleurothallis glaucophylla, Cattleya sancheziana, spec.nov.

Hoehne, F. C.

Loefgrenianthus, Nova classificação de uma orchidacea que o Dr. Alberto Loefgren descreveu sob o nome de "Leptotes blanche-amesii". Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo. 2: 587-595. illus. Jl.1927. no.4.

Loefgrenianthus blanche-amesii (syn. Leptotes blanche-amesii).

Nessel, H. & Hoehne, F. C.

As lycopodiáceas do Brasil. Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo. 2: 355-535. plates. Jl.1927. no.4.

Arch. Exper. Zellforsch. Gewebezücht. (Jena)

Thielman, M. & Berzin, L.

Ueber den osmotischen wert kultivierter pflanzenzellen. Arch. Experiment. Zellforsch. Gewebezücht. 4: 273-327. 1927. no.3.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. (Batavia, Java)

Schweizer, J.

Rhizoctonia op Hevea brasiliensis. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 11: 420-431. illus., 6 pl. S. 1927. no.9.

English summary (A Rhizoctonia on Hevea brasiliensis): p.430-431.

Probably a physiological form of R. solani.

Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. (Dahlem)

Knuth, R.

Initia florae vanezuelensis. lfg. 1, 3. Beih. Repert. Spec. Nov. Fedde. v.43, pt.1, 3. 1926-1927. lfg. 2 already in Library.

De Bergcultures. (Batavia, Java)

Steinmann, A.

Over het verband tusschen het optreden van wortelschimmels en de zuurgraad van den grond. De Bergcultures. 2: 296-300. S.10,1927. no.11.

Steinmann, A.

"Rhizoctonia bataticola" en de wortelziekten. De Bergcultures. 2: 300-302. S.10,1927. no.11.

Better Crops. (N.Y.)

Gregory, C. T.

Cause and control of corn root rot. Better Crops. 9(5): 5-8, 54-55. illus. O.1927.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Wolf, A. C.

Physikalisch-chemische studien über den einfluss oberflächenaktiver stoffe auf samenzellen (weizen) und sporen von *Tilletia tritici*. Biochem. Zeitschr. 188: 117-133. S.1927. no.1/3.

Blue Anchor. (Sacramento, Cal.)

Rose, D. H.

Decay of California grapes in the vineyard, in transit and on the market. Blue Anchor. 4(10): 1, 19-21. illus. O.1927.

Bol. Agr. Bahia.

Martins Ramos, C. S.

Combate do mosaico. Bol. Agr. Bahia. 1926: 63-65. Ja./Mr.1926 (Rec'd O.1927) no.1/3.

Utra, G.d'.

A melanose das laranjeiras e limoeiros e seu tratamento. Bol. Agr. Bahia. 1926: 41-48. Ja./Mr.1926 (Rec'd O.1927) no.1/3.

Bot. Közlem. (Budapest)

Gyelnik, V.

Peltigera-tanulmányok. I. Bot. Közlem. 24: 122-140. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Peltigera ecuadoriana, *P. zopfii*, *P. elisabethae*, *P. nylanderii*, *P. subscutata*, n.sp.

German résumé (*Peltigera*-studien): p.(33)-(38)

Bot. Közlem. (cont.)

Hazánk flórájára vonatkozó ismereteink fejlődése
a szakosztály megalakítása óta. I-II. Bot.
Közlem. 24: 91-101, 101-112. 1927. no.3/4.
I. Virágos növények, S. Jávorka.
II. Virágtalan növények, J. Györfffy.
German résumé (Die entwicklung unserer kenntnisse
über die ungarische flora seit begründung der
botanischen sektion, I. Blütepflanzen. II. Cryptogamae
(excl. Pteridophyta): p.(21)-(22).

Kümmerle, J. B.

A *Nephrodium libanoticum* előfordulása Cyprus
szigetén. Bot. Közlem. 24: 120-121. 1927.
no.3/4.

German résumé (Ueber das vorkommen von *Nephrodium
libanoticum* auf der Insel Cypem.): p.(32)-(33).

Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France. (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Deforge, A., Maheu, J. & Heim
de Balsac H.

Contribution a l'étude des écorces tannifères
de Madagascar. Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies France.
20: 775-795. pl. My.1927. no.224.

Heim de Balsac, F., Roehrich, O. & Pontillon, Ch.

La fibre du bananier á fruits (*Musa paradisiaca*
L.) et sa valeur textile. Bull. Agence Gén. Colonies
France. 20: 796-802. pl. My.1927. no.224.

Bull. Agr. Alg.-Tun.-Maroc. (Alger)

Trabut, L.

La production fourragère dans les pays chauds et
secs et dans les zones montagneuses.. Bul. Agr.
Alg.-Tun.-Maroc. II, 33: 176-181. S.1927. no.9.

Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.

Eito, S.

On the manganese contained in the mulberry leaf.
Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. 3: 67-68. Ap./Je.
1927. no.4/6.

Takahashi, T. & Sakaguchi, K.

Studies on the acids formed by *Rhizopus* species
V. Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. 3: 59-62. Ap./
Je.1927. no.4/6.

Yamada, M.

On the mechanism of the fruit-ester-formation by
Willia anomala sp. Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.
3: 73-76. Ap./Je.1927. no.4/6.

- Bull. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa.
Beale, R. A.
A scheme of classification of the varieties of
rice found in Burma. Bull. Agr. Res. Inst.
Pusa. 167. 14 p. 4 pl. 1927.
- Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)
Macoun, W. T.
Ornamental trees, shrubs, and woody climbers.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. n.s., no. 89. 52p.
illus. 1927.
- Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. (Wash., D.C.)
Monteith, J. jr.
Preventing snow-mold injury on greens. Bull.
U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. 7: 193-194. illus.
O. 1927. no. 10.
- Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. (London)
Tanning materials of the British Empire. Bull.
Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 25: 250-286. O. 1927. no. 3.
- Bull. Rubber Grow. Assoc.
Ashplant, H.
Investigations of Hevea bark anatomy. Bull.
Rubber Grow. Assoc. 9: 571-586. illus. S. 1927.
no. 9.
- Canad. Field Nat. (Ottawa)
Odell, W. S.
Mushroom growing by an amateur. Canad. Field
Nat. 41: 128-130. S. 1927. no. 6.
- Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)
Lord, E. L.
Factors affecting quality and quantity of citrus
fruits. Citrus Indust. 3(10): 3-7, 51.
O. 1927.
- Weber, G. F.
Preparation of Bordeaux mixture. Citrus In-
dust. 3(10): 30. O. 1927.
- Citrus, Riv. Camera Agrum. Messina.
Petri, L.
Effetti del solfato di manganese sulle piante
di limone attaccata dal Colletotrichum gloeo-
sporoides Penz. Citrus, Riv. Camera Agrum.
Messina, II, 13: 272. Ag. 1927. no. 3.

Ann. Gen. Exp. Stat. A.V.R.O.S.

Heusser, V.

Contribution to the study of the crown disease of the oilpalm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) Comm. Gen. Exp. State. A.V.R.O.S. Gen. Ser. 31. 34 p. illus. 1927

Cause and treatment not yet determined, but thought to be a nutritional-physiological disorder.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Lesage, P.

Courbes de croissance et hérédité du caractère précocité à des latitudes très différentes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 725-727. 0.10, 1927. no.15.

Lepidium sativum.

Country Gentleman (Phila.)

O'Brien, H. R.

Laying the ghost of crown gall, a great step forward in apple growing. Country Gentleman. 92(11): 17, 106. illus. 11.1927.

Country Life. (London)

Bean, W.J.

Flowering dogwoods. Country Life. 62(Suppl.): lvi, lviii. illus. 0.8, 1927.

Cultures Fruit. (Paris)

Latière, H.

La culture des raisins de table I. Parasites végétaux (cont.) Cultures Fruit. 5: 866-867. 3 1927. no.53.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Sinning, A.

Eignet sich die trockenbeize ebensogut wie die nassbeize zur bekämpfung aller getreidekrankheiten? Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 546. illus. 0.1, 1927. no.40.

Ecology. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Harlow, W. M.

The effect of site on the structure and growth of white cedar *Thuja occidentalis* L. Ecology. 8: 453-470. illus., pl.vii. 0.1927. no.4.

Klugh, A. P.

A comparison of certain methods of measuring light for ecological purposes. Ecology. 8: 415-427. illus. 0.1927. no.4.

Ecology (cont.)

Phillips, J.

Mortality in the flowers, fruits and young regeneration of trees in the Knysna forests of South Africa. Ecology. 8: 438-444. O. 1927. no.4.

Simons, F.

The physical conditions of a coastal mountain range. Ecology. 8: 398-414. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Empire Cotton Grow. Rev. (London)

Harland, S.

An account of the programme of work of the Genetics department, cotton research station, Trinidad. Empire Cotton Grow. Rev. 4: 325-329. O.1927. no.4.

Mason, T.G. & Maskell, E. J.

Work on some physiological problems at the Cotton research station, Trinidad. Empire Cotton Grow. Rev. 4: 330-336. O.1927. no.4.

Facts about sugar (N.Y.)

Earle, F. S.

Sugar cane and its culture (concl.) Facts about Sugar. 22: 1010-1013, 1018-1019. O.15, 1927. no.42.

Floralia, (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Het scheeve lindeblad. Floralia. 48: 650-661. O.14, 1927. no.41.

Flor.Rev. (Chicago)

Lewis, F.

Basal rot of narcissus bulbs. Flor. Rev. 80(1930): 27-28. illus. O.20, 1927.
Caused by Fusarium.

Flow. Grow (Belton, N.Y.)

Fierce, R.G.

Notes of an amateur lily grower for the season of 1926. Flow. Grow 14: 442-444. illus. O.1927. no.40.

Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. (Singapore)

Furhill, I. H.

Botanical collectors, collections and collecting places in the Malay Peninsula. A review of the work so far done towards a knowledge of the plant geography of Malaya. Gard. Bull. Straits Settlements. 4: 113-207. Apr. 1927. no.4/3.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Auton, W.

Some useful climbing plants. Gard. Chron. III; 82: 284-285. O.8, 1927 no.2128.

Brown, N. E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 82: 290-291. illus. O.8, 1927. no.2128.

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore III. In Homer's wide domains (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 82: 288. O.8, 1927. no.2128.

McIntosh, J. F.

A colour correlation in the potato Gard. Chron. III, 82: 313. illus. O.15, 1927. no.2129.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia. VIII. The Lohit Valley. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 309-310. illus. O.15, 1927. no.2128.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Worsley, A.

Habranthus advenum (Hippocastrium advenum) Gard. Illus. 49: 243. illus. O.15, 1927. no.2536.

Hawaiian Plant. Rec. (Honolulu)

Stewart, G.R., Thomas, E.C. & Horner, J.

The composition of the pineapple plant at various stages of growth. Hawaiian Plant Rec. 31: 368-377. O.1927. no.4.

Verret, J.A. & McLennan, R.H.

Effect of wind on cane growth. Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 31: 335-341. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Case & Card. (Proc. Acad. Sci., Bonn.)

Wilson, E. H.

Trees of upright habit. Moore and Gard.
52(5): 113-117, 193, 194. illus. 1919.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Winkelmann, A.

Ueber den gersten- und weizenflugbrand und seine
Verhütung. Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 209.
S. 30, 1927. no. 39.

Indische Culturen. (Soerabaja)

Vignani, E. J.

Arachnis Bl. Indische Culturen. 12: 730-
735. illus. 3.15, 1927. no. 13.

Ital. Agr. (Milan)

Prosperi, V.

Le migliori varietà. Ital. Agr. 64: 399-423.
illus., col. pl. Ag. 1927. no. 8.
Grape varieties.

Tr. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst. Exp.
Agron.)

Jaczewski, A. A.

... Organisation of a phytopathological seed
test. Izv. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron.
(Ann. State Inst. Exp. Agron.) 5: 259-267. 1927.
Russian.

Rusinov, F. S.

... On the application of Manoylov's reaction
to fungi. Izv. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron.
(Ann. State Inst. Exp. Agron.) 5: 303-305. 1927.
Russian.

Jardinage. (Paris)

Bozsonoff, N.

Le mystère des vitamines et les végétaux.
Jardinage. 14: 105-109, 247-250. illus. Ap.-
My. 1927 (Rec'd O.) no. 112-113.

Fuchs, H.

Plantas grimpantes anuales. (concl.)
Jardinage. 14: 179-181, 247-248. illus. Mr.,
My. 1927 (Rec'd O.) no. 111, 113.

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Heim, R.

Les cloques de arbres fruitiers. Jardinage.
15: 29-30. illus. O.1927. no. 116.

Heim, R.

Les maladies cryptogamiques des oeillets.
Jardinage. 14: 190-191, 284, 285-286. illus.
Mr., My-Je.1927 (Rec'd O.) no.111, 113-114.

Heim, R.

Les morilles. Jardinage. 14: 220-222.
illus. Ap.1927 (Rec'd O.1927) no.112.
Morchella sp.

Heim, R.

Quelques graves et récentes maladies des choux.
Jardinage. 14: 252-253. illus. My.1927.
(Rec'd O.) no.113.

Lecoq, R.

La chlorose de la vigne. Jardinage. 14: 279.
Je.1927 (Rec'd O.) no.114.

Heim, R.

Les rouilles des céréales. Jardinage. 14
(Suppl.): xvii-xxi. illus. Mr.1927 (Rec'd O.)
no. 111.

Truffaut, G.

Influence des radiations sur la végétation.
Jardinage. 14: 163-166. Mr.1927 (Rec'd O.) no.111.

Truffaut, G.

Le Jardin du Luxembourg. Son ornementation florale
en 1926. Jardinage. 14: 167-173, 210-212.
illus., port. Mr.-Ap. 1927 (Rec'd O.) no.111-112.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Davidson, J.

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the
absorption of phosphorus and potassium by wheat
seedlings. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 335-346.
Ag.15, 1927 (Rec'd O.17)

Journ. Agr. Res. (cont.)

Dodge, B. O.

Nuclear phenomena associated with heterothallism and homothallism in the ascomycete *Neurospora*.

Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 239-305. illus., 3 pl. Ag.

15, 1927 (Rec'd O.17) no.4.

Neurospora tetrasperma.

Shapovalov, M.

The two most common decays of cotton bolls in the southwestern states. Journ. Agr. Res. 35:

307-312. 2 pl. (part col) Ag. 15, 1927 (Rec'd

O.17) no.4.

Caused by *Aspergillus niger* and *Rhizopus nigricans*.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Kilmer, F. B.

The living belladonna (concl.). Journ. Amer.

Pharm. Assoc. 16: 918-928. illus. 1927. no.10.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Hayes, H. K., Aamodt, O. S. & Stevenson, F. J.

Correlation between yielding ability, reaction to certain diseases, and other characters of spring and winter wheats in rod-row trials. Journ. Amer.

Soc. Agron. 19: 896-910. O.1927. no.10.

Livermore, J. R.

A critical study of some of the factors concerned in measuring the effect of selection in the potato.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 19: 857-896. O.1927.

no.10.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (Baltimore)

Csonka, F. A.

Studies on glutelins III. The glutelin of oats (*Avena sativa*). Journ. Biol. Chem. 75: 189-194.

O. 1927. no.1.

Gordon, S. M.

The crossed dismutation between aldehydes and ketones. I- Journ. Biol. Chem. 75: 163-168,

O.1927. no.1.

I. Benzaldehyde and menthone, and their significance for the menthone-menthol relations in *Mentha piperita* L.

Jones, D. B. & Gersdorff, C.E.F.

Proteins of sesame seed, *Sesamum indicum*.

Journ. Biol. Chem. 75: 213-225. illus. O.1927.

no. 1.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (cont.)

Lindow, C.W. & Peterson, W.H.

The manganese content of plant and animal materials. Journ. Biol. Chem. 75: 169-175.
O. 1927. no. 1.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Dandy, J. E.

Michelia kisopa and M. doltsopa Buch.-Ham.
(Magnoliaceae). Journ. Bot. 65: 277-279.
O. 1927. no. 778.

Marr, J.W.S.

Plants collected during the British Arctic
expedition, 1925. Journ. Bot. 65: 272-277.
O. 1927. no. 778.

Mr. John Gossweiler's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. (cont.) Journ. Bot. 65: 65-
72. O. 1927. no. 778.

Dicotyledones: Polypetalae by A. W. Exell.

Moore, S.

New Rubiaceae collected by Mr. L. J. Brass in
British New Guinea. Journ. Bot. 65: 265-272.
O. 1927. no. 778.

Moore, S. & Tandy, G.

Notes on two species of Loureiro's Flora
cochinchinensis. Journ. Bot. 65: 279-281.
O. 1927. no. 778.

Bembix lour, Cycas inermis.

Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan.

Arima, J.

On a glucoside in the root of Peucedanum
decursivum Maxim. II. Constitution of nodakenin.
Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan. 48: 457-461. S. 1927.
no. 9.

Japanese.

Arima, J.

Studies on the constitution of the stem of Akebia
quinata, Decne I. Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan. 48:
461-466. S. 1927. no. 9.

Text in Japanese.

Journ. Chem. Soc. London.

Avery, J., Haworth, W.N. & Hirst, E. L.

The constitution of the disaccharides XV.
Sucrose. Journ. Chem. Soc. London, 1927: 2308-
2313. S. 1927.

Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta.

Biswas, K.

Aquatic vegetation of Bengal in relation to supply of oxygen to the water. Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. 8(7): 49-56. 1927.

Biswas, K.

Flora of the salt-lakes. Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. 8(7): 1-47. x pl. 1927.

Brühl, P. & Biswas, K.

Commentationes algologicae IV. Compsopogon lividus (Hooker) De Toni. Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. v.8, [no.4] 3 p. 1927.

Brühl, P. & SenGupta, J.

Commentationes phytomorphologicae et phytophysiologicalae IV. Eichhornia studies (On the production of ripe seeds by artificial pollination of Eichhornia speciosa) Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. v.8 [no.5] 8 p. pl. 1927.

Brühl, P. & Gupta, J. S.

Indian slime-fungi (Myxomycetes or Mycetozoa) 1st-contribution. Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. 8(7): 101-122. 1927.
Trichia operculata, sp.nova.

Brühl, P. & Sen, S.

On the occurrence of Limnocharis flava Linn. in Burma. Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta. 8(7): 97-100. pl. 1927.

Journ. Econ. Entom. (Geneva, N.Y.)

Essig, E. O.

Charles Fuller Baker. Journ. Econ. Entom. 20: 748-754. port. O.1927. no.5.

Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III, Bot.

Ogura, Y.

On the structure and affinities of some fossil tree-ferns from Japan. Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. 1: 351-380. illus., pl.ii-viii. S.1927. no.3.

Yamaha, G.

Experimentelle zytologische beiträge II. Ueber die wirkung des destillierten wassers auf die wurzelspitzenzellen von Vicia faba bei verschiedenen temperaturen. Journ. Fac. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III, Bot. 2: 215-296. pl. xiv-xv. J1.1927. no.2.

Journ. For. (Wash., D.C.)

Hartley, C.

Forest genetics with particular reference to disease resistance. Journ. For. 25: 667-686. O.1927. no. 6.

Journ. Hered. (Wash., D.C.)

Belling, J.

Forms of plant chromosomes. Photographs of some scientifically interesting chromosome groups. Journ. Hered. 18: 371-374. illus. Ag.1927 (Rec'd O.) no.8.

Chittenden, R. J.

Cytoplasmic inheritance in flax. Journ. Hered. 18: 337-343. illus. Ag.1927 (Rec'd O.) no. 8.

Collins, J.L.

A low temperature type of albinism in barley. Journ. Hered. 18: 331-334. illus. Jl.1927. no.7. (Rec'd O.)

Darrow, G.M.

Progress in fruit breeding. Extent and results of the fruit breeding work of experiment stations and of the United States department of agriculture. Journ. Hered. 18: 289-304. illus. Jl.1927. (Rec'd O.) no. 7.

Fairchild, D.

Leaf buds of the Wormia tree. Journ. Hered. 18: 328-330. illus. Jl.1927 (Rec'd O.) no.7. Wormia triquetra.

Kelley, J. P.

Fasciation in Phlox drummondii. The origin and nature of fasciation in Phlox. Journ. Hered. 18: 323-327. illus. Jl.1927 (Rec'd O.) no. 7.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. (London)

Ball, E., Mann, C.E.T. & Staniland, L.N.

Strawberry investigations at Long Ashton II. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 34: 627-641. plates. O.1927. no.7.

Strawberry diseases: p.629-636.

Journ. Pharm. & Chim. (Paris)

Volmar, Y. & Sandahl, Bs.

Les fruits du kirondro et leurs principaux éléments constituents. Jour. Pharm. et Chim. VIII, 6: 295-299. O.1, 1927. no.7.

Perriera madagascariensis.

Mem. Dept. Agr. India. Bot. Ser.

Stock, T. D.

The indigenous cotton types of Burma. Mem.
Dept. Agr. India. 14: 176-187. 5 pl. My.
1927. no.5.

Minn. Hort. (Minneapolis)

Krantz, Fred A.

Potato varieties. Minn. Hort. 55: 228-230.
O.1927. no.8.

Leslie, W.R.

Caragana, our most valuable shrub. Minn. Hort.
55: 239-240. O.1927. no.8.

Russow, E.

Dr. Russow on the disappearance and reappearance
of starch in the bark of woody plants. Translation
from the German by Hamilton P. Traub... Minn.
Hort. 55: 241-242. O.1927.

Transl. of his "Ueber das schwinden und wieder-
auftreten der stärke in der rinde der einheimischen
holzgewächse" in Sitzungsberichte der Naturfor-
scher-gesellschaft bei der universität Dorpat,
v.6, 1884.

Stakman, E. C.

The control of apple rust. Minn. Hort. 55: 234-
238. illus. O.1927. no. 8.

Mitt. Biol. Reichanst. Forst. u. Landw. (Berlin)

Werth, E.

Krankheiten und beschädigungen der kultur-
pflanzen im jahre 1925. Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst.
Land. u. Forstw. no.32. 158 p. J1.1927.

Mitt. Deut. Lande. Ges. (Berlin)

Meisner, J

Eine neue blattfleckenkrankheit am tabak.

Mitt. Deut. Landw Ges. 42: 964-965. O.8,1927.
no.41.

Organism not determined.

"Froschaugenkrankheit"

Nat. Canad. (Quebec)

Becquerel, P.

La decouverte de la constitution des plantes
vasculaires. Nat. Canad. 54: 85-89. O.
1927. no.4.

Nature (London)

Belling, J.

The diminution in number of the nodes in the
bivalents of *Lilium*. Nature. 120: 549.
0.15, 1927. no.3024.

Caldwell, J.

An unusual case of a natural graft. Nature,
120: 513-514. illus. 0.8, 1927. no.3023.
Ulmus campestris.
The centenary of Marcelin Berthelot. Nature.
120: 522. 0.8, 1927. no.3025.

North West. Nat. (Arbroath, Scotland)

Hartley, J.W. & Wheldon, J. A.

The lichens of the Isle of Man, a preliminary
list showing the distribution of the species known
to occur in the Island (cont.) North West. Nat.
2(Suppl.): 29-58. s.1927. no.5.

Travis, W. G.

Raphanus maritimus Sm. in south Lancashire.
North West. Nat. 2: 181. S.1927. no.3.

W., J.L.

Reginald William Phillips (1854-1926). North
West Nat. 2: 185-187. port. S.1927. no.3.
Principal papers: p.186.

Nova Acta R. Soc. Sci. Upsala.

Juel, H. O.

Ueber die blütenanatomie einiger rosaceen.
Nova Acta R. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis. Extra vol.
30 p. illus. pl. 1927.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. (Wien)

Geitler, L.

Berichtigung zu: Häutung bei einer pennaten
diatomee. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 242.
S.1927. no.3.

Klein, G. & Herndlhofer, E.

Der mikrochemische nachweis der alkaloide in
der pflanze II Der histochemische nachweis des
nikotins. III. Der nachweis von coniin. Oesterr.
Bot. Zeitschr. 76:222-228, 229-234. S.1927. no.3.

Oester. Bot. Zeitschr. (cont.)

Klein, G. & Teuböck, K.

Physiologie des harnstoffes in der höheren
pflanze II. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76:
183-191. S.1927. no.1.

Kosmuth, L.

Studien über das antherontapetum. Oesterr.
Bot. Zeitschr. 76:335-341. illus. S.1927.
no.4.

Leonhardt, R.

Studien über die verbreitung von *Cyclamen*
europaeum in den Ostalpen und deren umrandung.
Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 76: 169-194. S.1927.
no.5.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Broadway, W. E.

Trinidad orchids. Orchid Rev. 35:308-
309. o.1927. no.412.

Farnett, C. S.

Studies in orchidology. Orchid. Rev. 35:
301-309. O.1927. no.412.

Pacific Rural Press. (San Francisco)

Chandler, W. L.

Water-core in apples. Pacific Rural Press.
114: 442. o.22, 1927. no.17.

Revue Bot. (Lyon, France)

Cerbelaud, R.

Lis blanc Parfum. Modern. 20: 119-224.
S.1927. no.9.

Lilium album - *L. candidum*.

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.

Andrews, F. M.

A list of algae of Monroe County, Indiana II.
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 223-225. 1927.

Andrews, F. M.

Lycopodium complantum. Proc. Indiana Acad.
Sci. 36(1926): 227-228. 1927.

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Andrews, F. M.

Reversion in *Trillium* Proc. Indiana Acad.
Sci. 36(1926): 225-226. 1927.

Andrews, F. M.

Vaucheria aversa. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.
36(1926): 221-223. 1927.

Carr, R.H.

Toxicity of colloidal arsenic to plants.
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 185-187.
illus. 1927.

Gardner, M. W.

Indiana plant diseases, 1925. Proc. Indiana Acad.
Sci. 36(1926): 231-247. illus. 1927.

Hansen, A.A.

Recent Indiana woods, 1926. Proc. Indiana Acad.
Sci. 36(1926): 250-251. 1927.

Hansen, A. A.

The seedling habits of white snakeroot, *Eupatorium
urticaefolium* Reichard. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.
36(1926): 249-250. 1927.

Hessler, R.

A fungus growing in "mineral oil". Proc. Indiana
Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 279-280. 1927.

Mottier, D.M.

On the continued growth of certain fern prothallia.
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 229. 1927.
Matteucia nodulosa, *Osmunda claytoniana*.

Mottier, D.M.

On the occurrence of an endophytic fungus in the
prothallia of *Osmunda claytoniana* L. Proc. Indiana
Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 229-230. 1927.

Fungus agrees closely with that figured by Camp-
bell for the endophyte in *O. cinnamomea*.

Porter, C. L.

Survey of the vegetation in the vicinity of cement
mills. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 263-
267. illus. 1927.

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. (cont.)

Van Hook, J.M.

A Botrytis disease of Ribes odorata Wendl.

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926): 251-253.
illus. 1927.

Probably strain of B. cinerea.

Walsh, T.T.

Enumeration of the vascular flora of Jasper
County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.
36(1926): 215-220. 1927.

Yuncker, T.G.

Additions to a bibliography of the genus

Cuscuta. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 36(1926):
259-262. 1927.

Additions to the bibliography with his Revision
of the North American and West Indian species of Cus-
cuta.

Yuncker, T. G.

Anorphophallus titamun. Proc. Indiana Acad.

Sci. 36(1926): 257-259. illus. 1927.

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.

Luyton, I.

Rapid flowering of early tulips ("Van der Neer").

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. 30: 502-513.
plates. 1927. no.4.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Belling, J.

A working hypothesis for segmental interchange
between homologous chromosomes. Proc. Nat. Acad.
Sci. 13: 717-18. C.1927. no.10.

Proc. South & East African Agr. Cotton, Entom. & Mycol. Conf.

McDonald, J.

Causes of dieback in coffee. In Rep. of Entom.
& Mycol. Proc. South & East African Agr., Cotton,
Entom. & Mycol. Conf. p.202-204. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

McDonald, J.

Some factors influencing the occurrence and distri-
bution of plant diseases in Kenya. In Rep. of
Entom. & Mycol. Proc. South & East African Agr. Cotton
Entom. & Mycol. Conf. p.214-220. 1926(Rec'd 1927)

Proc. South & East African Agr., Cotton, Entom. & Mycol.Conf. (cont.)

Storey, H.H.

Control of streak disease on maize and sugar cane.

In Rep. of Entom. & Mycol. Proc. South & East African Agr., Cotton, Entom. & Mycol. Conf. p.212-213. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Welsford, E. J.

Gummosis in coconuts. In Rep. of Entom. & Mycol. Proc. South & East African Agr., Cotton, Entom. & Mycol. Conf. p.205-210. 1926 (Rec'd 1927)

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

Traitement de la chlorose. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 44: 345-348. O.9, 1927. no.41.

Publ. Estac. Agron. Moca (Santo Domingo)

Gonzalez Fragoso, R. & Ciferri, R.

Hongos parasitos y saprofitos de la Republica Dominicana 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 10a, ser. Publ. Estac. Agron. Moca (Santo Domingo) Ser.B, Bot. no:8. 99-p. illus. Ag.1927.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E.J.F.

Cane pests and diseases. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28: 216-219. illus. S.1927.

Leaf stripe disease in the Burdekin district; leaf strips, mosaic &c in the Giru district. also in Austr. Sugar Journ. 19: 344. S.8, 1927.

Wood, E.J.F.

Top rot in sugar-cane. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28:208-211. S.1927. no.3.

Rep. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. Brit. Columbia.

Hardy, G. A.

Report of a collecting trip to Garibaldi Park, B.C. (Botany) Rep. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. Brit. Columbia. 1926. C15-C19. 1927.

St. John, J.

Arnica cascadiensis St. John nov.sp. Rep. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. Brit. Columbia. 1926: C10. 1927.

Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. For. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.

Sapporo, Japan.

Tatewaki, M.

The vegetation of the District of Akan. Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. For. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan. 4:99-200. plates. Jl.1927.

Text in Japanese.

Rev. Hort, (Paris)

Lesourd, F.

Les plus gros arbres de France. I. Feuillus (cont.)

Rev. Hort. 99: 569-572. illus. c.16, 1927. no.22.

Mottet, S.

Un nouveau Buddleia (*B. alternifolia*). Rev.

Hort. 99: 574-575. col.pl. 0.16, 1927. no.22.

Rhodora. (Boston)

Arsène, L.

Contribution to the flora of the islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon III. General list of St. Pierre et Miquelon plants. Rhodora. 29: 204-221. 0.1927. no.346.

Fernald, M.L.

Axyris amarantoides in eastern America. Rhodora. 29: 223-224. 0.1927. no.346.

Fernald, M.L.

Xyris montana in eastern Massachusetts. Rhodora. 29: 222-223. 0.1927. no.346.

Weatherby, C.A.

The group of *Acalypha virginica* in eastern North America. Rhodora. 29: 193-204. 0.1927. no.346.

Weatherby, C.A.

Tetramerism in *Trillium undulatum*. Rhodora. 29: 223. 0.1927. no.346.

Sbornik Českoslov, Akad. Zeměd.

Pilát, A.

Mykoflora dolu Příbramských. (The mycoflora of the mines of Příbram.) Sbornik Českoslov. Akad. Zeměd. 2:445-533. pl. viii-xii. 1927. no.3. Résumés in English and German: p.502-525.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Flemer, S.

Jacques Loeb and his period. Science. 66: 332-337. 0.14, 1927. no.1711.

Hance, R. T.

The effect of X-ray on tryosinase. Science. 66: 353. 0.14, 1927. no. 1711.

Kempton, J.H.

Scientors appear in the southwest. Science. 66: 354-355. 0.14, 1927. no.1711.

Science. (cont.)

Reed, H.S. & Bartholomew, E.T.

Water translocation in young fruits. Science.
66: 382. O.21, 1927. no.1712.

Vinson, C.G.

Precipitation of the virus of tobacco mosaic.
Science. 66: 357-358. O.14, 1927. no. 1711.

Scient. Month.(Lancaster, Pa.)

Kendall, J.

Svante August Arrhenius. Scient. Month. 25:
478-479. port. N.1927. no.5.

Sel'sko-Khoziaistv. Opytn. Delo (Landw Versuchsw. Charkoff)

Bordakov, L.P.

... Medicago sativa und ihre rassen. Sel'sko-
Khoziaistv. Opytn. Delo (Landw. Versuchsw. Charkoff.)
1927: 65-77. illus.

Russian with German summary.

South. Flor. (Forth Worth, Tex.)

Reasoner, N.A.

Tropical ornamentals for non-tropical planters.
South. Flor. 24(2): 13-17. O.14, 1927.

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. (Urbana, Ill.)

Sprague, R. & Heald, F.D.

A witches' broom of the service berry. Trans.
Amer. Micros. Soc. 46: 219-247. illus. O.1927.
no.4.

Apiosporinia collinsii.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Zimmermann, A.

Die sojabohne. Tropenpfl. 30: 353-377.
illus. S.1927. no.9.

Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant
Breed.) (Leningrad)

Egiz, S.A.

... Experiments on interspecific hybridization
in the genus Nicotiana. Trudy Prikl. Bot. Gen. i,
Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.)
17(3): 151-189. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

1. Hybridization between the species *N. rustica*
L. and *N. tabacum* L

Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) (cont.)

Emme, E. & Shepeleva, E.

... Versuch einer karyologischen artenanalyse von *Linum usitatissimum* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. i Plant Breed.) 17(3): 263-272. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Emme, E.K.

... Zur cytologie der gattung *Secale* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 73-100. illus. 1927.

Russian with German summary.

Karpechenko, G.D.

... Polyploid hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* L. x *Brassica oleracea* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 305-410. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

On the problem of experimental species formation.

Kuzmina, N.E.

... On the chromosomes of *Beta vulgaris* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 241-252. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Levitsky, G.A. & Kuzmina, N.E.

... Karyological investigations on the systematics and phylogenetics of the genus *Festuca*. Trudy Prikl. Bot. Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot. Gen. & Plant. Breed.) 17(3): 2-36. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Levitsky, G.A. & Benetskaja, G.K.

... On the karyotype of *Solanum tuberosum* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 289-303. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Mertsenitsina, K.K.

... The chromosomes of some species of the genus *Linum* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 253-264. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed. (cont.)

Mel'nikov, A.N.

... A contribution to the comparative anatomy of the stem of Russian flax. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 273-238. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Navashin, M.S.

... On the variation of the number and morphological characters of the chromosomes in interspecific hybrids. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 121-150. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Rybin, V.A.

... On the number of chromosomes observed in the somatic and reduction division of the cultivated apple in connection with pollen sterility of some of its varieties. Trudy Prikl. Bot. Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 101-120. illus., pl. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Rybin, V.A.

... Polyploid hybrids of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. x *Nicotiana rustica* L. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 191-240. illus., pl. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Sveshnikova, I.H.

... Karyological studies on *Vicia*. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 37-72. illus. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

Vavilov, N.I.

... Geographical regularities in the distribution of the genes of cultivated plants. Trudy Prikl. Bot. Gen. i Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant Breed.) 17(3): 411-428. 1927.

Russian with English summary.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Weiner, J.L.

Observations on some alfalfa root troubles.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Dept. Circ. 425. 9 p. illus.
Ag.1927 (Rec'd Oct.)

Mainly due to weather injuries.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Rep.

Brown, N.A.

Center rot of tomatoes. U.S. Dept. Agr.

Plant Dis. Rep. 11: 150. C.15,1927. no.12.

Rot of fruit, usually caused by bacteria
but may be of fungus origin.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Calif.)

Gardner, N.L.

New Rhodophyceae from the Pacific coast of
North America IV-V. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.
3: 373-381, 403-415. pl. 73-93. 1927. no.18-19.

Gardner, N.L.

On a collection of Myxophyceae from Fukien
Province, China. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 14:
1-12. 5 pl. 1927.

Goodspeed, T.H. & Clausen, R.E.

Interspecific hybridization in *Nicotiana* VI.
Cytological features of *sylvestris*-*tabacum* hybrids.
Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 11: 127-140. illus.
1927. no.7.

Ruttle, M.L. & Fraser, W.P.

A cytological study of *Puccinia coronata* Cda.
on banner end cowra 35 oats. Univ. Calif. Publ.
Bot. 14: 21-54. pl.6-14. 1927.

Věstník Českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Praha)

Milovidov, P.

Biometrická pozorování na květech víceplodé
trěšně. (Biometric researches on the blossoms of the
polycarpic cherry-tree. Věstník Českoslov.
Akad. Zeměd. 3: 226-227. Mr.1927. no.3.

English summary: p.227.

Stoklasa, J.

Nové výzkumy o asimilaci biogenich prvků kořením
rostlin kulturnich. (Neue forschungen über die assimilation
der biogenen elemente durch die wurzeln unserer kultur-
pflanzen. Věstník Českoslov. Akad. Zeměd. 3: 242-
255. Mr. 1927. no.5.

German résumé: p.251-255.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Daley, C.

The history of Flora australiensis (cont.)

Vict. Nat. 44: 127-138. S.1927. no.5.

Pescott, E.E.

"The doomed tea tree". Vict. Nat. 44:
122-126. S.1927. no.5.

Leptospermum laevigatum.

Williamson, H.B.

A contribution to the genus Grevillea. Vict.
Nat. 44: 139-142. illus. S.1927. no.5.

G. polybractea sp.nov., G. chrysophaea nomen
nudum.

Zashchita Rast. Vred. (La Défense Plant. Leningr.)

Bertels, A.

... Sur les moyens à détruire les plantes
par divers poisons. Zashch. Rast. Vred.

(Défense Plant. Leningr.) 4: 329-342. 1927.

Russian.

Gorshcharuk, M.

... L'application de l'eau chaude comme méthode
de désinfection du froment contre l'Ustilago tritici
Jens. dans les economies de grande étendue.

Zashch. Rast. Vred. (Defense Plant. Leningr.)

4: 349-354. 1927.

Russian.

Maklakov, G.

... De l'influence de différentes méthodes
de désinfection du grain sur le développement
de Tilletia foetens du froment.

Zashch. Rast. Vred. (Defense Plant. Leningr.) 4: 343-349.

1927.

Russian.

Rothers, B.

... Sur la chute des fleurs des arbres fruitiers
à novaux en relation avec les brouillards sur les bords
de la Mer Noire en Caucase. Zashch. Rast. Vred.

(Défense Plant. Leningr.) 4: 298-301. 1927.

Russian.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Condit, I.J.

The Kadota fig. California Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 436: 1-42. illus. O.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Tisdale, W.B.

Suggestions for control of root-knot of tobacco.

Florida Agr. Exp. Stat. Press Bull. 401. 4 p.
S.1927.

Stewart, F.C.

Experiments with cottonseed meal in mushroom
culture. New York State Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.
546. 38 p. pl. J1.1927.

State Publications.

Fracker, S.B.

[Report of the] division of insect and plant
disease control. In Bienn. Rep. Wisconsin Dept.
Agr. 1925/26. Its bull. 82. p.49-99. Je.1927.

New Books.

Australia. Commonwealth prickly pear board.

The prickly pears acclimatized in Australia.
Sydney, A.J.Kent, Gov't printer, 1925.

Bärner, J. & Helwig, B.

Beiträge zur serologischen systematik der pflanzen.
Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung,
1927 (Bibliotheca botanica h.94)

Gwynne-Vaughan, H.C.I. & Barnes, B.

The structure and development of the
fungi. Cambridge, University press, 1927.

Heyne, K.

De nuttige planten van Nederlandsch Indië.
Herziene en vermeerderde druk. Batavia, Dep.
von landbouw, nijverheid & handel in Nederlandsch-
Indië, 1927.

3 v.

Register der volksnamen: v.3, p.lvi-cxxli.

Illick, J.S.

Common trees of Massachusetts. Washington, D.C.,
Amer. tree association, 1927.

Leclerc, H.

les légumes de France, leur histoire, leurs usages
alimentaires, leurs vertus thérapeutiques.
Paris, Masson et cie, 1927.

Lick, D.E. & Brendle, T.R.

Plant names and plant lore among the Penn-
sylvania-Germans. Lancaster, Pa., Pennsylvania-
German society, 1927.

New Books (cont.)

Macvicar, S. M.

The student's handbook of British hepatics.
2d. ed., rev. & enl. Eastbourne, V.V. Sum-
field, 1926.

Murashkinsky, K.E.

... Larch sponge fungus. Omsk, 1927.
Russian (Engl. abstract Rev. Appl. Mycol. 6:521)
Polyporus officinalis

Nakai, T.

Lespedeza of Japan and Korea. Keijo, Fo-
restal experiment station, Chose, Je.1927.

New York Public library.

Gardens and gardening, a selected list of books
prepared by the Garden club of America, the Horti-
cultural society of New York, the New York public
library... New York, New York public library,
1927.

Phillips, E. P.

The genera of South African flowering plants.
Cape Town, 1926 [Mem. no.10 Botanical survey, Dept.
of Agriculture, South Africa]

Printz, H.

Die algenvegetation des Trondhjemsfjordes.
Oslo, 1926 (Skrift, Norske Vidensk.-Akad. I.
Math.-Naturv. Kl. 1926, no.5)

Reinking, O.A. & Wollenweber, H.B.

Fusaria in relation to banana plantations.
[Boston] United fruit company, 1925.
Hectographic copy.

Somerville, Wm.

How a tree grows. Oxford, Oxford university
press, 1927.

Viallanes, J.J.A.

Flore de la Côte-d'Or... par A. Viallanes
[et] J.d'Arbaumont... nouvelle éd. Dijon, Impr.
Darantiere, 1926.

Translations available in the Bur. of Plant Industry library.

Eriksson, J.

Etudes sur la maladie produite par Rhicoctonia
violacée (Studies on the diseases produced by the
violet Rhizoctonia) Rev. Gén. Bot. 25: 14-30.
1913.

Transl. by W.W. Whitney.

Translations.. (cont.)

Eriksson, J.

Nagra studier öfver morotens rotfiltssjuka, med särskildt afseende på des spridningsförmåga (Studies of the root felt disease of carrot, with special reference to its power of spreading.) K. Landtbr.-akad. Handl. o Tidskr. 42: 309-334. 1903.

Izrailsky, V.P.

Phänomen a'Herelle und pflanzenkrebs (Phenomenon of bacteriophage (phenomenon d'Herelle) and cancer of plants). Vest. Bakt.-Agron. Stan. (Ber. Bact-Agron. Stat. Moskau). 24: 143-157. 1926.

Original in Russian; German version also appeared in Centr.Bakt. II, 67: 236-242. 1926; 71: 302-311. 1927.

Kol'stov, L.I.

Influence of length of daylight period on size and growth of plants. Izv. Gosudarstv. Inst. Opytn. Agron. (Ann. State Inst. Exp. Agron.) 1: 139-142. 1923.

Original in Russian.

Rostrup, E.

Phoma sanguinolenta. Ein der samenertrag der Möhre (Daucus carota) vernichtenden pilz (Phoma sanguinolenta. A fungus fatal to the seedcrop of the carrot (Daucus carota). Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 4:195-196. 1894.

Serbinov, I.L.

Ueber die neue bakteriose der zuckerrübenwurzel (A new bacterial disease of the sugar beet) Bolezni Rast. (Dis.Plants) 7: 237-258. 1913.

Original in Russian.

Szeglov, O.

... Sur l'adaptation des plantes à la durée de la période claire de la journée (Influence of the duration of the period of effective daylight on the size and growth of plants) Izv. Leningr. Nauchn. Inst. P.F. Lesgrafta (Bull. Inst. Scient. Lesshaft) 9: 80-98. 1924.

Original in Russian with French résumé.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Asami, Y.

Preliminary report on the self-sterility of
Japanese pear, Chojuro. Reprinted from Proc.
Imp. Acad. Tokyo. 2: 139-141. 1926.

Asami, Y.

Pollen abortion in the Shanghai peach. Reprint-
ed from Journ. Sci. Agr. Soc. Japan. 1927: 364-372.
5 pl. Ag.1927. no. 237.

Correction.

List v.9, no.18, p.10.

Facts about Sugar.

In the second entry the volume should read
22 and not 33.



BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9, no. 23.

Oct. 31-Nov. 12, 1927.

Aarsskr. K. Veter. Landb. Denmark, (København)

Lindhard, E.

Ueber ährendichte und spaltungsmodi der spel-
toidheterozygoten. Aarsskr. K. Veter. Landb.

Denmark. 1927: 1-37.

Summary in English.

Marchlewski, L.

Zur geschichte der blatt- und blutfarbstofffor-
schung. Aarsskr. K. Veter. Landb. Denmark.

1927: 92-105.

Agric. Colon. (Firenze)

Siferri, E.

Qualche notizia sulla "fava tonka" (Coumarouna
punctata Blake) Agric. Colon. 21: 377-384.

plates. O. 1927. no. 10.

Amer. Bee Journ. (Hamilton, Ill.)

Pellett, F. C.

Some Autumn honey plants. Amer. Bee Journ.
67: 516-518. illus. O. 1927. no. 10.

Amer. Nat.

Brink, R. A.

A lethal mutation in maize affecting the seed.

Amer. Nat. 61: 520-530. illus. N./D. 1927

(Rec'd Nov. 5) no. 677.

Sanpink, E.

The chromosomes of Ranunculus acris.

Nat. 61: 571-574. illus. N./D. 1927 (Rec'd N. 5)

Amer. Potato Journ. (Wash., D. C.)

Peacock, W. M.

The elimination of virus diseases. Amer.

Potato Journ. 4: 127-129. O. 1927. no. 10.

Angew. Bot. (Berlin)

Wern, H.

Ueber das auftreten einer in Ungarn bisher nicht
beobachteten tabakkrankheit im jahre 1926. Angew.

Bot. 9: 451-458. Jl./Ag. 1927. no. 4.

Wilf. 1927.

Angew. Bot. (cont.)

Haged, W.

Das schnell-beizverfahren, ein verfahren zum beizen von saatzgut ohne nachfolgende trocknung im vergleich mit anderen beizverfahren. Angew. Bot. 9: 420-441. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Metelitzky, F.

Ueber den eigenschutz der samen und fruchte gegen desinfektionsmittel. Angew. Bot. 9: 415-419. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Ziegler, H. u. Trautschold, P.

Untersuchungen über die rebenblüte (concl.) Angew. Bot. 9: 385-415. Jl./Ag. 1927. no.4.

Ann. Gembloux (Brussels)

Verplandcke, G.

Domages causés à la végétation par les fumées d'usines (Méthodes d'analyse chimique.) Ann. Gembloux. 33: 333-362. O. 1927. no.10.

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.

Elekessies, M.F.

Hubin, a compound chromosomal type in Datura. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 30: 1-29. 8 pl. Jl. 1927.

Ab. Landwirtschaftskan. Prov. Brandenb. (Berlin)

Ludwigs, K.

Krankheiten und feinde des gemüsebaues in frühjahr unter berücksichtigung des frühgemüsebaues unter glas. Ber. 23. Vortragslehrg. Obst- u. Gemüseb. 1926. In Ab. Landwirtschaftskan. Prov. Brandenb. 58: 50-64. 1927.

Arch. Bot. Estado. S. Paulo.

Hoehne, F. C.

Bombacaceas dos herbários da secção de botanica do Museu Paulista e da Comissão Rondon e algumas informações a respeito do aproveitamento da "paine" nas diversas industrias. Arch. Bot. Estado São Paulo. 2: 537-571. illus. Jl. 1927. no.4.

Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. (Berlin)

Kisliak-Statkevitsch, M.

Das mitogenetische strahlungsvermögen des kartoffelleptoms. Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 109; 283-286. Ap. 1927. no.2.

Austral. For. Journ. (Sydney)

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

Prickly-pear. Botanical description, history,
and the problem the plant presents. Austral.
For. Journ. 10: 100-102. Aug. 1927. no.5.

Austral. Journ. Exp. Biol. & Med. Sci.

Petrie, A.H.H.

The effect of temperature on the unequal intake
of the ions of salts by plants. Austral. Journ.
Exp. Biol. & Med. Sci. 4: 169-186. S. 1927.
no.3.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E.F.J.

Leaf scald and spindle top. Austral. Sugar
Journ. 17: 423-425. Oct. 1927. no. 7.

Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. Cohn. (Breslau)

Hunn, R.

Ueber die verwertbarkeit der serodiagnostik in
der botanik, erläutert an de sympetalen. Beitr.
Biol. Pflanz. Cohn. 15: 228-262. 1927. no.2.

Lehmann, C.

Ueber die mobilisation der mineralstoffe beim
austreiben der kartoffelknolle. Beitr. Biol.
Pflanz. Cohn. 15: 263-274. 1927. no.2.

Nay, W.

Serodiagnostische verwandtschaftsforschungen
innerhalb der rosales, Myrtifolrae und Umbelliferae,
Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. Cohn. 15: 147-179. 1927.
no.2.

Schäferhoff, P. H.

Zytologische untersuchungen über Mentha.
Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 15: 103-108. 1927. pl.
iii-iv. 1927. no.2.

Zernack, H. G.

Untersuchungen über die brauchbarkeit der sero-
diagnostik für die botanische verwandtschaftsforschung,
erläutert an de reihe der Ranales. Beitr. Biol.
Pflanz. Cohn. 15: 180-227. 1927. no.2.

Bienn. Rep. Bd. Hoet. Oregon.

Barss, H.P. & Mote, D. C.

Orchard spray program for Oregon. Bienn. Rep.
Bd. Hort. Oregon. 19: 74-85. 1927.

Bienn. Rep. Bd. Hort. Oregon. (cont.)

McFar, H. B.

The nematode disease of Narcissus. Bienn. Rep.
Bd. Hort. Oregon. 19: 159-168. illus. 1927.
Tylenchus dipsaci.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Cholodny, N.

Wuchshormone und tropismen bei den pflanzen.
Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 604-626. illus. 1927. no.10.

Bol. Agencia Geral. Colon. Portugal (Lisboa)

Almeida, J.de.

O Dr. Frederico Welwitsch e a sua obra em Angola
Estudo critico-biográfico, compilação e anotações
Bol. Agencia Geral. Colon. Portugal. 3(28): 63-84.
illus. 9. 1927.

Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. Univ. Nac. Tucumán.

Castillon, L.

Las dioscoreáceas Argentinas. Bol. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Univ. Nac Tucumán. 11. 41 p. illus. 1927.

Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. (Madrid)

Ciferri, R. & González Frago, R.

Hongos parásitos y saprofitos de la República
dominicana. IIª ser. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist.
Nat. 27: 257-260. illus. Fe. 1927. no.3.

Cuatrecasas, J.

Hallazgo de una especie desconocida de Jurinea.
Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 221-224.
pl. ii. My. 1927. no.5.

Jurinea fontqueri, nov. sp.

Ruiz de Azúa, J.

Sobre el *Polypodium vulgare* subespecie *serratum*
Christ. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. 27: 250-
256. My. 1927. no.5.

Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli.

Augusti, S.

Studi e ricerche sperimentali sul *Myrtus com-*
munis L. var. ital. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli. 38(II.
18): 84-98, 148-160. 1927.

Nota I. L'estrato conciante del mirto. II. Il
tannin del mirto.

Fiore, M.

Sulla morfologia del sistema conduttore delle
piante vascolari. Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli.
38(II, 19): pp. 1-66. illus. 1927.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Hauss, H.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der entwicklungsgeschichte
von flugeinrichtungen bei höheren samen. Bot.
Arch. 20: 74-108. illus. O.1927. no.1/2.
English abstract: p.107-108.

Hefnerstein, M. T.

Untersuchungen Über die rheotaxis der plasmodien.
Bot. Arch. 20: 1-21. illus. O.1927. no.1/2.
English abstract: p.20-21.

Krieger, H.

Untersuchungen über die beziehungen zwischen
bodenreaktion und pflanzenwachstum. Bot. Arch.
20: 20-42. illus. O.1927. no.1/2.
English abstract; p.42.

Tamme, C.

Versuche mit haferflugbrand, *Ustilago avenae*,
mit besonderer berücksichtigung der infektions-,
beiz- und immunitätsfrage. Bot. Arch. 20:
72-73. illus. O.1927. no.1/2.
English abstract: p.72-73.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Bartlett, H. H.

A corky-barked mutation of *Hevea brasiliensis*.
Bot. Gaz. 84: 281-287. illus. O.1927. no.2.

Zemerec, M.

A second case of maternal inheritance of
Chlorophyll in maize. Bot. Gaz. 84: 139-155.
O.1927. no.2.

Joan, G. C.

Chromosome studies in *Aesculus*. Bot. Gaz.
84: 156-170. pl. iii-v. O.1927. no.2.

Langdon, L.M.

Anatomy of seedling buds of *Quercus*. Bot. Gaz.
84: 127-142. pl. vii-ix. O.1927. no.2.

O'Hanlon, Sister M.E.

A study of *Freissia quadrata*. Bot. Gaz. 84:
208-211. illus. O.1927. no.2.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Orton, C. R.

A working hypothesis on the origin of rusts; with special reference to the phenomenon of heteroecism.

Bot. Gaz. 84: 113-138. O.1927. no.2.

Roscoe, M. V.

Cytological studies in the genus *Wisteria*.

Bot. Gaz. 84: 171-187. illus., pl. vi. O.1927. no.2.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Alsterberg, G.

Die sauerstoffschichtung der seen. Bot. Not. 1927: 255-274. no.4.

Carlsson, J. G.

Trifolium subterraneum L. Funnen i Skåne.

Bot. Not. 1927: 286-288. illus. no.4.

Gustaffson, C. E.

Rubus dasycphyllus Rog. Bot. Not. 1927: 289-292. no.4.

Haselov, O. J.

Rubus caesius L. x *plicatus* Whe. Bot. Not. 1927: 301-303. no.4.

Kylin, H.

Ueber den einfluss der wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf einige meeresalgen. Bot. No. 1927: 243-254. no.4.

Kylin, H.

Ueber die blasenzellen der florideen. Bot. Not. 1927: 275-285. no.4.

Silfversparre, H.

Kremlor, *Russulae*. Bot. Not. 1927: 293-300. no.4.

Stolt, K. A. H.

Ueber die embryologie von *Gentiana prostrata* Hänk. und die antipoden der gentianaceen. Bot. Not. 1927: 225-242. illus. no.4.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. (London)

Kew. Royal gardens.

Decades Kewenses. Platarum novarum in herbario.
Horti regii conservatarum CXVIII. Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew. 1927: 356-363. illus. no.8.

Sprague, T.A. & Fischer, C.E.C.

Aplostellis and Corymbis. Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1927: 363-365. no.8.

Nervilia rather than Aplostellis and Corymborchis
than Corymbis.

Watt, Sir G.

Gossypium. (concl.). Bull. Misc. Inform.
Kew. 1927: 381-386. no.8.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Maire, R.

Champignons nord-africains nouveaux ou peu connus.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 18: 117-120.
1927. no.5.

Puccinia maupasii, n.sp., Microdiplodia hadrumetina,
Phyllosticta urticae-piluliferae, Septoria vulpiellae,
n.sp. ad interim.

Maire, R.

Excursions mycologiques de la Société d'histoire
naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord dans la forêt de la
Réghaïa les 18 novembre 1923 et 23 novembre 1924.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 18: 121-124. 1927.
no.5.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. France. (Paris)

Bois, D.

Le professeur Sargent. Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim.
74: 151-152. S.1927. no.9.

Bull. Torr. Club.

Ashe, W.W.

Magnolia cordata and other woody plants. Bull.
Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 579-582. O.1927. no.7.
Polycodium quercinum, sp.nov.

Barton, L.V. & Trelease, S. F.

Stimulation toxicity, and antagonism of calcium
nitrate and manganese chloride as indicated by growth
of wheat roots, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 559-
577. C. 1927. no.7.

Bull. Torr. Club. (cont.)

Thomas, H. E.

Keiffer pear seedlings and fire blight resistance.
Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 583-585. 0.1927.
no. 7.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. (Jena)

Maurizio, A.M.

Zur biologie und systematik der pomaceen be-
wohnenden podospaeren. Mit berucksichtigung der
frage der empfaenglichkeit der pomaceen-propfbastarde
für parasitische pilze. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.
II. 72: 129-143. 0.1927. no.1/7.

Mill, W.

Neue einheimische Rhizopus arten als stärke-
versuckerer. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 72: 21-
36. 2.pl. 0.1927. no.1/7.

China Journ. (Shanghai)

Porterfield, C. H.

Variation in the rate of growth of mambou in
relation to temperature. China Journ. 7: 191-
205. 0.1927. no.4.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France. (Paris)

Hitier, H.

Notice sur M.V. Vermorel. Compt. Rend. Acad.
Agr. France. 13: 859-863. 0.19,1927. no.27.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Ancel, S.

Sur L'action du temps et de l'intensité dans
l'effet des irradiations X sur des graines germées.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 791-792.
0.17,1927. no.13.

Forsell, R. & Håkansson, A.

Sur une combinaison mercurique de l'acide
allantoïque, permettant d'identifier cet uréide
dans le légume vert de Phaseolus vulgaris. Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 800-802. illus.
0.17,1927. no.13.

Franquet, R.

Formation de tubercules aériens de topinambour
sans greffage. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
185: 793-795. illus. 0.17,1927. no.13.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. (cont.)

Reaques au sujet du verdissement des cellules végétales. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 739-751. 0.17, 1927. no.17.

Mascre, M.

Sur la fixation du chondriome de la cellule végétale. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 836-869. 0.24, 1927. no.17.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Aragao, H.de.B.

Sur un flagellé du latex de *Manihot palmata* *Phytomonas francai*, n.sp. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 1027-1030. illus. 1927. no.27.

Manihot palmata.

Ionesco, St.

Formation des pigments rouges anthocyaniques dans les feuilles rouges d'*Ampelopsis hederacea*. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 975-977. 0.13, 1927. no.23.

Compt. Rend. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève.

Chollet, E. de la Chapelle, FL.

Sur les conditions de la formation de la carotène chez les algues en culture pure. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 107-110. Ap./Jl. 1927. (Rec'd O.) no.2.

Hochreutiner, B.P.G.

Sur une espèce australienne habitant de Java. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 74. Ap./Jl. 1927. (Rec'd O.) No.2. *Cynoglossum australe*.

Menkès, G.

Recherches sur l'action des vitamines sur les champignons. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 91-94. Ap./Jl. 1927. (Rec'd O.) no.2.

Deville, ...

La fécondation et le cycle chromosomique de *Chloromyxum leydigi*. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 111-113. Ap./Jl. 1927. (Rec'd O.) no.2.

Schopfer, W.H.

Recherches sur l'influence du milieu nutritif sur la formation des zygotes chez les mucorinées hétérothalliques. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 113-120. Ap./Jl. 1927. (Rec'd O.) no.2.

Compt. Rend. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève. (cont.)

Schopfer, W.H.

Recherches sur la sexualité des mucorinées
hétérothalliques. Compt. Rend. Soc. Phys.
Hist. Nat. Genève. 44: 75-78. Ap./Jl.1927.
(Rec'd O.) no.2.

Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. (Sanremo)

Calvino, E.M.

Osservazioni di fitopatologia. Costa
Azzurra Agr.Flor. 7: 206-208. S.1927.

Macchie deturpanti le foglie delle palme -
Secume delle foglie di Bouvardia (Cladosporium
condylonema) - Secume delle foglie di castagno
(Phleospora castanicola)

Preti, G.

Intorno ad una malattia del garofano causata
dal Fusarium dianthi Prill. e Del. Costa Azzurra
Agr. Flor. 7: 209-200. S.1927. no.3.

Country Life (London)

Cox, E.H.M.

The beauty of chestnuts. Country Life. 38:
638-639, illus. O.22, 1927. no.1805.

Tipping, H.A.

Garden making in early Stuart times III. (John
Tradescant). Country Life. 62: 638-640.
illus. O.23, 1927. no.1806.

Country Life (Amer.) (Garden City, N.Y.)

King, Mrs. F.

The iris over twenty-five years. Country
Life Amer. 38: 80-81. illus. S.1927. no.1.

Deut. Landw. Presse (Berlin)

Appel, O.

Der maisbrand und seine bekämpfung. Deut.
Landw. Presse. 54: 596. col.pl. O.22, 1927.
no.43.

Sobotta,

Bekämpfung des windhalmes Agrostis (apera) spica
venta. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 565-566.
illus. O.8, 1927. no.41.

Erdész, Kisérl. (Hungary) (Sopron)

Boros, A.

Kiegészítő adatok a gellér-fagyöngy hazai elter-
jedéséhez (Ergänzende angaben zur heimatlichen ver-
breitung der mistel) Erdész. Kisérl. (Hungary)
29: 64-66. 1926 (Rec'd Nov.1927) no.3/4.

Referenz summary: p.91.

Ungarn. Kisérlet. (Hungary) (cont.)

Roth, G.

A fehér fagyöngy (*Viscum Album L.*) elterjedése hazánkban. (Ueber die verbreitung der mistel in Ungarn) Erdész. Kisérlet. (Hungary). 23: 44-63. map. 1926 (Rec'd N. 1927) no.3/4. German summary: p.87-91.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

McGeorge, W.T.

Pahala blight studies in Hawaii. Investigations conducted by Hawaiian sugar experiment station and conclusions reached therefrom. Facts about Sugar. 22: 1064-1065. O.29, 1927. no.44.

Farm Advocate (London, Ont.)

Bailey, D.L.

Science struggles with the stem rust of wheat. Farm. Advocate. 62: 1541. O.27, 1927. no.1831.

A story of the Dominion rust research laboratory at Winnipeg and its efforts to combat the rust scourge on the prairies.

Floralia (Assen, Netherlands)

Schenk, P.J.

Endele druivenziekten. Floralia. 48: 668-669. O.21, 1927. no.42.

Florida Grow. (Tampa)

Brooks, A.F.

Incidents of citrus and diseases, seasonable suggestions on crop troubles. Florida Grow. 35(17): 27-28. O.1927.

Tolt, T. A.

Thread blight of citrus in Florida. Florida Grow. 35(17): 22. O.1927.

Flor. Exch. (N.Y.)

Herbert T. (sic.) Collingwood. Flor. Exch. 66. 737. O.29, 1927. no.9.

Herbert W. Collingwood (note of death)

Flow. Grow. (Florida, N.Y.)

Hardy, C. R.

Ornamental southern shrubs. Flow. Grow. 14: 521. O.1.1.2. no.11.

Forestry (Gt. Brit.) (London)

Day, W.R.

The oak mildew, *Microsphaera quercina* (Schw.)
Burrill and *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl.) Quel. in re-
lation to the dying back of oak. Forestry.
(Gt. Brit.) 1: 108-112. 1927. no. 1.

Physiological weakening of tree followed by
mildew (main cause of death of trees) and attacks of
Armillaria mellea.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft.
(Hannover)

Maucke,

Ein Beitrag zur bekämpfung von *Phytophthora*
omnivora. Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl.
u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft. 3: 355-356.
O. 15, 1927. no. 12.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Köhler, E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der vorzeitigen knollen-
bildung der kartoffel. Fortschr. Landw. 2:
522-523. O. 1, 1927. no. 19.

Passecker, F.

Die keimfähigkeit des pollens von kern- und
steinobstsorten (Untersuchungsergebnisse 1926
1927). Fortschr. Landw. 2: 615-620. O. 1, 1927.
no. 19.

Friedrichs Gart. (England, Lond.)

Gahan, C.E.

Control of apple storage scald. Fruits and
Gard. 25(11): 10-11. illus. N. 1927.

Garden (London)

Con, G.L.

Four Chinese rhododendrons worth growing.

Garden. 31: 703. illus. O. 15, 1927. no. 12.

R. calophytum, *R. decorum*, *R. Howlandii*,
R. latifolium.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Bedell, B.S.

The inheritance of certain characters in

Impatiens balsamina, Linn. Gard. Chron. III,
19: 124-125. O. 15, 1927. no. 12.

G. G. Byron. (cont.)

Wright, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum. (cont.) Glottiphyllum.
Gard. Chron. III, 82: 348-349. illus.
G. G., 1927. no. 2141.

Dr. Benjamin Daydon Jackson. Gard. Chron.
III, 82: 349. O. 22, 1927. no. 2142.
Note of death.

Friend, H.

Ideal gardens and plant lore III(cont.) I.
Homer's wide domains. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 346.
G. G., 1927. no. 2141.

Grove, A.

Hybridlilies. Gard. Chron. III, 82:
328-330. illus. O. 22, 1927. no. 2130.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Kesselring, W.

Asiatische Adonisarten für den frühlinggarten.
Gartenfl. 76: 383-385. illus. O. 1927.

I. Adonis amurensis Rgl. et Radde und A. dahurica
Reichb. II. Adonis sibirica Patrin.

Lichten, G.

Kleinwüdrige und schöne Nictorgane V. kalifornien
und niederblättern. Gartenfl. 76: 398-399.
illus. O. 1927.

Messel, H.

Einiges über baumschmarotzer. Der schwefel-
polling oder löcherpilze. Gartenfl. 76: 393-395.
illus. O. 1927.

Polyporus caudicinus Schäff. (P. sulphureus Fr.-
Boletus caudicinus Schäff. - B. citrinus Planer).

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Baumh., K.

Baumh., Anno. Gartenw. 31: 332. O. 14, 1927.
no. 41.

Sohn 36. Baumh. j. j.

Also in Möllers Deut. Gärt.-Zeit. 42: 353.
port. O. 11, 1927.

Müllermann, W.

Wie in den rosenhäusern von Aalsmeer die pilz-
krankheiten bekämpft werden. Gartenw. 31: 323-
324. O. 14, 1927. no. 41.

Blüten...

- Blütenschäden bei chrysanthemum. Gartenw.
31: 604-606. illus. O.7, 1927. no.40.
Botrytis cinerea, Ascochyta chrysanthemi.

Genetica (The Hague)

- ...
Illustrations of wild hybrids in the New
Zealand flora IV. Genetica. 9: 145-156.
illus. 1927. no.3.

Brink, R.A.

- The sugary gene in maize as a modifier of the
waxy ratio. Genetica. 12: 461-491. N.1927.
no.3.

Heel, J.P.D.van.

- Inheritance of bolting in sugarbeet. Genetica.
9: 217-258. illus. 1927. no.3.

Wellensiek, S.J.

- Pisum crosses - An answer to Miss Sverdrup's
correction. Genetica. 9: 237-238. 1927.
no.3.

Genetics (Menasha, Wisc.)

Jenkins, M.T.

- A factor for yellow-green chlorophyll color
in maize and its linkage relations. Genetics,
12: 492-518. N.1927. no.6.

Owen, F.V.

- Inheritance studies on soybeans II. Glabrousness,
color of pubescence, time of maturity and linkage
relations. Genetics. 12: 519-529. N.1927. no.6.

William Bateson.

- Genetics. 12: 2 l. front.
(part.) N.1927.

Hacienda (Hulland)

Amador, A.M.

- La hierba de Bermuda. Hacienda. 22: 344-345.
illus. N.1927 no. 1.

Capriola dactylon (Cynodon dactylon)

Helvetic: Chim. Acta (Basel)

Karrer, P., & Widmer, R.

- Ueber pflanzenfarbstoffe IV. Zur kenntnis der
anthocyane und anthocyanidine. V. Ueber primeln-
farbstoffe. Helvetica Chim. Acta. 10: 729-757,
711-716. 1927. no.6.

A. Helfenstein, W. Hürliman, O. Nievergelt und P.
Monsarrat-Thomas joint authors IV.

Hints Potato Grow. (New Brunswick, N.J.)

McCubbin, W.A.

Some comments on the virus diseases. Hints
Potato Grow. N.J. 8(5): 1-2. 0.1927.

Hoosier Hort. (Lafayette, Ind.)

Gardner, M.W.

The disease situation. Hoosier Hort. 9:
17-115. 5.1927. no. 11.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem (Berlin)

Abderhalden, E.

Studien über das verhalten von polypeptiden und
von derivaten von solchen gegenüber verdünntem
alkali bsw verdünnter säure. I-III. Hoppe-Seyl.
Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 170: 134-145, 146-157, 158-
160. 0.1927. no. 1/3.

Hans SICKEL joint author I.

Hans BROCKMANN joint author II.

Shigeo SUZUKI joint author III.

Ehrlich, F. & Bender, I.

Ueber die angebliche bildung von fumarensäure aus
brenztraubensäure durch Rhizopus nigricans.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 170: 118-133.
0.1927. no. 1/3.

Küster, W. & Schöder, F.

Ueber das lignin II. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr.

Phys. Chem. 170: 44-59. pl. iii. 0.1927. no. 1/3.

Schramm, O.

Ueber das eisenporphyratin aus hafer und hefe IV.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 170: 1-5.
0.1927. no. 1/3.

Illus Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Handke, M.

Die bekämpfung der samen-unkräuter im winter-
getreide. Illus. Landw. Zeit. 47: 533-536.

illus. 0.14.1927. no. 41.

Indian For. Rec.

Parker, R.N.

Illustrations of Indian forest plants pt. 1.

Five species of Dipterocarpus. Indian For. Rec.

v. 13, pt. 1. 29 p. v pl. 1927.

Indische Culturen. (Soerabaja)

Schwarz, B.

Het hart- en bladrot van orchideeën. veroorzaakt door *Phytophthora omnivora* de Bij. Indische Culturen. 12: 806-808. illus. O.1,1927. no.13.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Easton, Pa.)

Curbin, L.F. & Bogert, M.P.

Experiments in wood preservation IV. Preservative properties of chlorinated coal-tar derivatives. Industr. & Engin. Chem. 19: 1231-1234. N.1927. no.11.

Ital. Agr. (Milan)

Moretini, A.

Sull'uso dell'acido solforico contro le erbacce del frumento in confronto con le sarchiature. Ital. Agr. 64: 521-526. S.1927. No.9.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Correll, S.F.

The toxic constituent of richweed or white snakeroot (*Eupatorium urticaefolium*) Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 547-576. S.15,1927 (Rec'd N.5)

Henry, H.H.

The seeds of quack grass and certain wheat grasses compared. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 537-546. illus. S.15,1927 (Rec'd N.5)

Martin, J.H.

Comparative studies of winter hardiness in wheat. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 493-535. illus. S.15,1927. (Rec'd N.5) no.6.

Poole, R.F.

A root rot of *Lucretia dewberry* caused by a variety of *Collybia dryophila* Fr. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 453-464. illus. S.1,1927 (Rec'd N.1) no.5.

White, P.R.

Studies of the Physiological anatomy of the strawberry. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 431-492. illus., 8 pl., S.15,1927 (Rec'd N.5) no.6.

Tell, F. A.

Pomegranate Blotch. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 465-469. illus., pl. i. S.1,1927 (Rec'd N.1) - *Mycosphaerella lythracearum*, n. sp.

Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.

Adams, M. & Billinghamurst, R.
Essential oils in desert plants I-
Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc. 49: 2895-2897.
1927. no.11.
I. Physical constants.

Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc.

Allen, F.M.
Blueberry leaf extract, physiologic and clinical
properties in relation to carbohydrate metabolism.
Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc. 89: 1577-1581.. N.5,
1927.
Myrtillin obtained from blueberry leaves not a
substitute for insulin, but plays some accessory part
in carbohydrate metabolism.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo.

Imai, Y.
The genetics of *Pharbitis purpurea*. Journ.
Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. 9: 199-222. col.
pl. viii. Ag. 1927. no.3.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico (Rio Piedras)

Rosenfeld, A.H.
A monograph of sugar-cane varieties. Journ.
Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 11: 1-334. pl. vii-xxviii,
col. pl. i-iv. Jl. 1927. no. 1/4.
Foreword and Remarks by Carlos E. Chardón and
F.C. L. L.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia (Adelaide)

Beaumont, C.H.
The use of dusts as a means of suppressing
fungous diseases and insect pests. Journ. Dept. Agr.
So. Australia. 31: 150-151. S. 1927. no.2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Adams, D.L.
Plant pathology. Studies in Europe and America.
6 American research institutions (concl.) Journ.
Dept. Agr. Victoria. 25: 540-545. illus. S.
1927. no.3.

Journ. Pharm. & Chim. (Paris)

Volmar, U. & Sandahl, Bj.
Les fruits du kironde et leurs principaux éléments
constituants (concl.) Journ. Pharm. et Chim.
VIII, 6: 345-353. O. 16, 1927. no.8.
Perriera madagascariensis.

Landbouw. Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie. (Buitenzorg)
Jong, W.H. de.

Landbouwkundige problemen in Nederland.

Landbouw. Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indië.
2: 873-890. My.1927; 3: 143-167. S.1927.

With English summary.

"Veenkoloniale harverziekte" (dry spot of cttts)
Control of potato diseases. Seed disinfection.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Gillot, P.

Recherches sur les graines de l'Euphorbia
cyparissias L. Matières Grass. 19: 7971-
799. O.15,1927. no.234.

Pierseits, J.

Une anacardiacee nouvelle du Congo Belge, le
Sonye (Antracanyon samani De Wild.) II. (cont.)
Matières Grass. 19: 7974-7976. O.15,1927.
no.234.

Meded. Deli Proefst. Medan Sumatra.

Jochens, C.C.J.

Parasitaire stengelverbranding bij Deli-tabak.

Meded. Deli Proefst. Medan. Sumatra. II. 49.

35p. plates. 1927.

English summary: p.34-35.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St.Louis)

Amazon water-lilies as engineers. Missouri
Bot. Gard. Bull 15:125-128. pl. 19-21. O.
1927. no.8.

Victoria regia & V. cruziana.

The medicinal plant garden. Missouri Bot.
Gard. Bull. 15: 128-135. O.1927.

Mitt. Sächs. Forst. Versuch. Tharandt.

Schmieder, F

Katalase und keimung. Mitt.Sächs. Forst.

Versuch. Tharandt. 3: 65-96. 1927. no.2.

Möller's Deut. Gärten.-Zeit. (Erfurt)

Eric, A.V.

Der pflanzenjäger VIII. Wieder in Patagones. -
Pflanzen, die in der heimat dem aussterben nahe
sind. Möllers Deut. Gärten.Zeit. 42: 353-354.
O.11, 1927. no.29.

Mycologia.

Chardon, C.E.

New or interesting tropical American Dothideales.

I- Mycologia. 19: 295-301. illus. col. pl. 27.
N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Griff, J.F.

The green-spored *Lepiota*. Mycologia. 19:
302-307. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Lepiota morgani or *L. molybdites*.

Hagelstein, R.

An interesting discovery of a new discomycete.

Mycologia. 19: 311-313. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Eurthenema berkleyanum.

Krieger, R. G.

New or otherwise interesting Agaricaceae from
the United States and Canada. Mycologia. 19:
303-314. pl. 52-55. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Agaricus auricolor, *Amanita crassivolvata*,
Cortinarius rubroclavus, *Hygrophorus proximus*,
Mycena inconspicua, n. sp.

Fova, L.

Notes upon reviving old cultures. Mycologia.
19: 317-319. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Griffin, G.

Bresadola's *Inconographia mycologia*. Mycologia.
19: 320-321. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Wolfe, G.F. & Wolf, F.A.

Heterothallism in *Blakeslea trispora*. Mycologia.
19: 302-307. pl. 28-30. N./D. 1927. no. 6.

Nat. Greenkeeper.

Monteith, J.

Can you identify brown-patch? Nat. Green-
keeper. 1(3): 7-11, 31. illus. Je. 1927.

Monteith, J.

When brown-patch appears. Nat. Greenkeeper.
1(3): 13-21, 31. illus. Ag. 1927.

U.S. Geol. Surv. (Wash., D.C.)

Davis, R.N.

An ancient tree. Nature Mag. 10: 299.
illus. N.1927. no.5.

A fossilized tree standing erect in a coal
mine near Scranton, Pa.

Hankinson, H.

Flowers with a history. Nature Mag. 10:
301-302. illus. N.1927. no.5.

Hansen, A.A.

Vanishing Christmas greens. Nature Mag.
10: 301-304. illus. N.1927. no.5.

Zeitschr. Naturforsch. (Berlin)

Moewes, F.

Die Kartoffel-legenden. Naturforsch.
4: 313-316. G.1927. no.7.

Spilger,

Ueber mutationen. Naturforsch. 4: 332-333.
G.1927. no.7.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (E/born)

Söckström, K.

Något om betälens förekomst i södra Sverige och
i Gottland. Nord Jordbrugsforsk. 1927:
338-347. no.4.

Heterodera schachtii.

Ann. Hortic. Bot. Ital. (Firenze)

Minerugi, A.

Ricerche sulla embriologia delle Asteraceae.
Ann. Hortic. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 714-716. pl.vii-ix.
1927. no.3.

Forti, A.

La propagazione dell' "Halophila stipulacea".
(Forssk.) Asch. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S.,
34: 714-716. 1927. no.3.
Anche ne Mediterraneo.

Forti, A.

Su l'aspetto della flora algologica nell'Oasi
di Giurabub. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34:
507-510. 1927. no.7.

Forti, A.

Infezione per "Tilletia" su grano in via di
accestimento. Nota preventiva. Nuovo Giorn. Bot.
Ital. n.s., 34: 630-631. 1927. no.3.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. (cont.)

Pampanini, R.

Materiali per lo studio delle artemisie asiatiche. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 632-713. 1927. no.3.

Passerini, N. & Pampanini, R.

La conservazione degli erbari e L'efficacia del sublimato (Hg Cl₂) nell' avvelenamento delle piante. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 593-629. 1927. no.3.

Ponzo, A.

Le plantule della flora trapanese II. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 541-557. illus. 1927. no.3.

Savelli, R.

Foglia terminale in "Vicia Sativa, L." Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S., 34: 526-532. illus. 1927. no.3.

Savelli, R.

Il grado di partenocarpia. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 518-525. 1927. no.3.

Savelli, R.

Intorno all'ibridabilità ed alla partenocarpia di "Cucurbita". Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 511-517. illus. 1927. no.3.

Vignolo-Lutati, F.

Sulla sistematica delle "Caesalpiniae" della Sezione "Coulteria". Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 54: 540-545. pl.vi. 1927. no.3.

Villani, A.

Licheni ritrovati nel Polesine dal Cav. G. Grigolato, Rodigino. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 34: 533-537. 1927. no.3.

Obst- u. Gemüseb. (Berlin)

Ebert, W.

Wachstum und fruchtbarkeit der zwergobstabäume. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 313-314. O.6, 1927. no.20.

Ludwigs, K.

Starkes auftreten des tomatenkrebsses. Obst. u. Gemüseb. 73: 324-325. illus. O.20, 1927. no.21.

Didymella lycopersici.

Pacific Rural Press. (San Francisco)

1927, N. C.

Prune die-back to date.

Pacific Rural Press.

114: 471. O.29, 1927. no.12.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

The broom - (genet) in the perfumer's art.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 416-417. illus.

O.1927. no.11.

Penfold, A.R. & Morrison, F. R.

Occurrence of a number of varieties of Eucalyptus
dives. Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 18: 412-415.

illus. O.1927. no.11.

Abstract of paper in Journ. & Proc. Roy. So .

N.S.W. v.61,

Pharm. Journ. (London)

Dawson, W.R.

Birthwort: a study of the progress of medical
botany through twenty-two centuries. Pharm. Journ.

IV. 65: 396-397, 427-430. O.15, 22, 1927. no.3337-38.

Aristolochia.

Pharm. Journ. (London)

The alkaline content of Chinese Ephedra.

Pharm. Journ. IV, 65: 356-357. illus. O.8, 1927.

Pharm. Journ.

Pharm. Journ.

The alkaline content of caffeine in plant metabolism.

Pharm. Journ. IV, 65: 322. O.8, 1927. no.5336.

Pharm. Journ.

Phytopath. (London)

American mytopathological society - Pacific division.

Program of the eleventh annual meeting...

Phytopath. 17: 745-748. O.1927. no.10.

Abstracts of papers.

Phytopath.

Tobacco mosaic on potatoes. Phytopath. 17:

745-748. O.1927. no.10.

Phytopath. Kraybill, H.R. & Gardner, M.W.

Identification of the virus of tomato mosaic.

Phytopath. 17: 744. O.1927. no.10.

Phytopath. L.F.

Increasing prevalence of Hypochmus rot of

Phytopath. 17: 743-744. O.1927. no.10.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Leach, M.T.

Studies on the control of millet smut.
Phytopath. 17: 730-741. O.1927. no.10.

Newton, M. & Johnson, T.

Color mutations in *Puccinia graminis tritici*
(Pers.) Erikss., and Henn. Phytopath. 17:
711-725. Illus., col. pl. (part). O.1927. no.10.

Roberts, J.W.

"Target canker" of apples and pears. Phyto-
path. 17: 735-738. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Smith, E.F.

Erwin F. Smith, 1854-1927. Phytopath. 17:
675-688. port. O.1927. no.10.
Publications of Erwin F. Smith, P.680-688.

Wolf, E.A. & Lyon, W.J.

The thread blight disease caused by *Corticium*
koleroga (Cooke) Hönn., on citrus and pomaceous
plants. Phytopath. 17: 689-709. illus., pl.
part. O.1927. no.10.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans.)

Stewart, G.R.

Further study of the relation between soil condi-
tions and nematodes in cane roots. Plant. & Sugar
Manuf. 79: 533-538. illus. N.5, 1927. no.19.

Prace. Wydz. Chor. Rośl. Państw. Inst. Nauk.-Roln. w Bydgoszczy.
Galiczka, I.

Spodzreżenia nad owadomórkami (Sur les ento-
mophthorées) Prace Wydz. Chor. Rośl. Państw. Inst.
Nauk.-Roln. Bydgoszczy. 4. 44 p. illus. 1927.

Polish with French résumés.

1. *Empusa aulicae* Reich. en relation avec les
ravages causés dans les forêts de Posnanie et de
Poméranie en 1923/24 par *Panolis flammea* Schiff. 2.
Entomophthora (tarichium) punctata sp.n. sur *Phyto-*
nomus variabilis et *Entomophthora sphaerosperma*
Fresen. sur *Pieris brassicae* L.

Prakt. Ratg. Obst.- u. Gartenb. (Frankfurt a.d.O.)

Ludwigs, K.

Pilzkrankheiten der dahlie. Prakt. Ratg. Obst-
u. Gartenb. 42: 571. illus. O.20, 1927. no.43.

Krankheiten der knollen im winterlager - Erkrankun-
gen der stecklinge - Erkrankung der dahlieblätter (*Enty-*
loma calendulae)

Proc. State Hort. Assoc. Pennsylvania (Harrisburg)

Connors, C.H.

Apple pollination. Proc. State Hort.
Assoc. Pennsylvania. 68: 90-93. Je.1927.

Connors, C.H.

The development of new peach varieties. Proc.
State Hort. Assoc. Pennsylvania. 68: 83-89.
Je.1927.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Degrully, F.

Victor Vermorel. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 88:
398-399. port. O.23, 1927. no.43.

Guyot, A.L.

Essais de lutte pratique contre la chlorose du
pêcher. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 88: 406-408.
O.23, 1927. no.43.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

White, C.T.

Vinca rosea - a reputed cure for diabetes.
Queensl. Agr. Journ. 28: 355. illus. O.
1927. no.4.

Wood, E.J.F.

Cane pests and diseases. Queensland Agr.
Journ. 28: 334-337. O.1927. no.4.

Methods of control in Ingham district; leaf
scald, top rot and spindle top or sclerotial disease
in Tully & El Arish districts.

Also in Austr. Sugar Journ. 19: 398-399, 401-402,
O.6, 1927. no.7.

Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn.

Barnum, C. C.

Progress report on root rot investigations.
Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 6: 37-40.
1927.

Barnum, C. C.

The relation of Pythium and the collembolous
insect Isotomodes to growth failure in Lahaina
cane. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 6: 24-29.
illus. 1927.

Cassidy, G.H. and Zwaluwenburg, R.H.van.

Nematodes in relation to growth failure of sugar
cane in Hawaii. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn.
3: 10-11. illus. 1927.

Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. (cont.)

Lee, H.A.

A committee report on the distribution of sugar
cane roots in the soil. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian
Sugar Techn. 6: 56-69. illus. 1927.

Lee, H.A. & Weller, D.M.

The progress of sugar cane roots in the soil
at different ages. Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar
Techn. 6: 69-72. illus. 1927.

Lee, H.A., Hanna, J.O., Weller, D.M. & Carpenter, C.W.

Progress report on the Pythium root rot phase
of the Lahaian growth failure problem. Rep. Assoc.
Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 6: 4-10. 1927.

Stewart, G.R.

Further study of the relation between soil con-
ditions and nematodes in cane roots. Rep. Assoc.
Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 6: 16-21. illus. 1927.

Weller D.M.

An interesting habit of sugar cane roots.
Rep. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Techn. 6: 73-79. illus.
1927.

Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles.

Almqvist, E.

Nature's way for producing species. Nature's
scheming. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles,
1926, 8: 183-184. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Britton, C.E.

Centaurea pratensis Thuillier. Rep. Bot. Soc.
& Exch. Club Brit. Isles. 1926. 8: 149-152. Ag.
1927. no.1.

Drabble, E.

Notes on the distribution of pansies in England
and Wales. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit.
Isles. 1926, 8: 191-204. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Druce, G. C.

Le lautaret. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club.
Brit. Isles. 1926. 8: 145-148. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Druce, G.C.

Note on nomenclature. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch.
Club Brit. Isles, 1926. 8: 169-174. Ag. 1927.
no.1.

Sent to the Botanical congress at Ithaca, 1925.

Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles. (cont.)

Fraser, J.

Northcote Britanic etc. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch.
Club Brit. Isles. 1926: 213-247. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Howarth, T. O.

A revision of the determinations of the grasses
of the *Festuca ovina-rubra* group. Rep. Bot. Soc.
& Exch. Club Brit. Isles, 1926. 8: 174-179. Ag.
1927 no.1.

Distributed under the Botanical exchange club of
the British Isles and recorded in its Reports since the
first issue of 1867.

Lindman, J.A.H.

On *Poa subcaerulea* Sm. and its restoration.
Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club British Isles, 1926.
8: 179-180. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Parkin, J.

The evolution and classification of flowering
plants. Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles,
1926. 8: 153-167. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Ronniger, K.

New forms of *Thymus* from the British Islands.
Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles. 1926.
8: 167-168. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Translated by S.H. Vines.

T. carniolicus, *T. Pseudo-lamuginosus*.

Tellung, A.

Qu'est-ce que le *Solanum dellenii* Schultes?
Rep. Bot. Soc. & Exch. Club Brit. Isles, 1926. 8:
186-191. Ag. 1927. no.1.

Rev. Agr. Ile Maurice (Maurice)

Edwards, T.H.

Une cause de non réussite lors de la plantation
des cannes à sucre. La destruction des boutures par
le champignon pathogène *Thielaviopsis paradoxa*.

Rev. Agr. Ile Maurice. 34: 228-239. Jl./Ag. 1927.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Chevalier, A.

La culture du prunier japonais en Algérie.

Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 526-529. Ag./S.1927. no.72/73.

Chillou, J.

Nouvelles observations sur les bananiers de Guinée française. Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 614-617. Ag./S.1927. no.72/73.

Dufrenoy, U. & Dufrenoy, M.L.

La notion d'espèce chez les phytophthorées.

Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 530-536, 593-602. illus. Ag./S. 1927. no.72/73.

Mège, E.

Observations sur la précocité du blé. Rev.

Bot. Appl. 7: 517-526. Ag./S.1927. no.72/73.

Vogüé, A.de.

Notes sur la culture et la production d u jute

Rev. Bot. Appl. 7: 447-461, 545-554. Jl.-Ag./S. 1927. no.71, 72/73.

Rev. Gén.Bot. (Paris)

Cotte, J.

Asphodelus microcarpus, viv. var. *crinipes*

Aschers. et Gr. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 597-602. O.1927. no.466.

Davy de Virville, A.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses (cont.)

Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 638-662. illus. O.1927. no.466.

Frey, A.

Le graphique dans la phytosociologie (concl.)

Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 603-618. O.1927. no.466.

Guilliermond, A. & Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 a 1925 (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39: 573-599. O.1927. no.466.

Liubimenko, V.

Les pigments des plastes et leur transformation dans les tissus vivants de la plante (cont.)

Rev.Gén. Bot. 39: 618-637. illus. O.1927. no.466.

Continuation of the 2d pt. of his Recherches sur les pigments des plastes et sur la photosynthèse.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Ranc, A.

Le centenaire de Marcelin Berthelot (1827-1907).

Rev. Gén. Sci. 38:529-532. 0.15,1927. no.19.

Rev.Hort. Tunisie (Tunis)

Pioch, M.

Deux curiosités horticoles. Rev. Hort.

Tunisie. 25: 171-172. C.1927. no.251.

1. La plante de la résurrection. 2. L'oignon magique.

Selaginella lepidophyllum; Stauromatum guttatum.

Rev. Path. Veg. & Entom. Agr. (Paris)

Arnauti, C.

A propos de quelques expériences sur l'immunité acquise des végétaux. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom.

Agr. 14: 103-112. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Bezssonoff, N.

Du rôle des vitamines chez les végétaux verts.

Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 142-155. Ap./je. 1927. no.2.

Ducomet, V.

Les rouilles du blé au cours de la campagne

1925-26. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 39-44. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Dufrenoy, J.

Le rôle des vacuoles dans les cellules glandulaires des poiles de plantes carnivores. Rev. Path. Vég.

& Entom. Agr. 14: 54-61. illus. Ja./Mr.1927. no.1.

Eftimaru, P.

Etude cytologique sur la famille des exoascées.

Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14:166-175. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Eftimiu, P. & Kharbush, S.

Recherches histologiques sur les exobasidiées.

Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 62-88. illus. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Gontovici, L.

Ustilago tritici (Pers.) Jensen sur les graines foliaires du blé. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr.

14: 100-102. illus. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. (cont.)

Gard, M.

A propos des "Mourios" de l'Aveyron. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 24-26. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Deep soil depressions in which vines, fruit trees and occasionally walnuts are killed by root rot (*Armillaria mellea*)

Guyot, A.L.

Quelques observations nouvelles sur les Ligniera radicales. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 176-183. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Magrou, J.

Erwin F. Smith. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 160-163. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Magrou, J.

Remarques sur la bactériologie et l'anatomie du crown gall. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 45-50. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Moreau, F.

La sélection généalogique et la lutte contre les maladies des plantes. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 27-29. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Susceptibility of varieties of wheat to *Puccinia glumarum*.

Nicolas, G. & Aggéry, Mlle.

Une maladie bactérienne de l'épinard. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 121-141. illus. Ap./Je. 1927. no.2.

Organism not determined.

Perret, C.

Quelques remarques à propos du mildiou de la pomme de terre. Rev. Path. Vég. & Entom. Agr. 14: 30-33. Ja./Mr. 1927. no.1.

Russk. Arkh. Protistol.

Korshikov, A.A.

... Algological notes II. Russk. Arkh. Protistol. 5: 137-141. pl. vi-iii. 1927. (Nov. 1927) no.1/2.

Polystoma fusiformis, *Chloromonas paradoxa*, *Phylomonas striata* sp.n.

Schweiz. Zeitschr. Forstw. (Bern)

Dechslin, M.

Die verbreitung des alpenrosenrostes, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, im Kanton Uri in den sommern 1924-1926.
Schweiz. Zeitschr. Forstw. 78: 316-322.
O.1927. no.10.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Erwin F. Smith.

Erwin F. Smith. Science. 66: 383-385.
O.28, 1927. no.1713.

Soyko, J.D. ; Toland, R.S.

New dust treatments for oat smuts. Science.
66: 398. O.28, 1927. no.1713.

Linker, J.

Some fixatives for both nuclei and mitochondria.
Science. 66: 400-401. O.28, 1927. no.1713.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Brink, R.A.

Whence come the rogues in canning peas? Scient.
Agr. 8: 163-170. N.1927. no.3.

Harrington, J.B.

Freaks in wheat and rye. Scient. Agr. 8:
196-197. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Seed World. (Chicago)

Torrey, E.C.

New plant varieties in Minnesota. Seed World.
22(10): 7-8. N.4, 1927.

A rust-resistant wheat; Wilt resistant flax;
Work on fruit varieties.

Naturf. Ges. Univ. Tartu (Tartus)

Nenjakow, Th.

Mitteilungen zur flora Estlands I. Sitzungsab.
Naturf. Ges. Univ. Tartu. 34: 154-165. 1927. no.2.

South African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

South African plants cultivated at the National
botanic gardens - Kirstenbosch. (cont.) South African
Gard. 17: 374-375. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Babiana fastigiata L. f. *fastigiata* L. f.

South African succulents: *Mesembryanthemum* and
allied genera; *Sphaeroids*, dumplings, buttons (cont.)
South African Gard. 17: 364-365, 374. illus.,
O.1927. no.10.

Succulenta (Leeuwarden)

Karsten, M.

Hoogsucculente Mesembrianthema (cont.)

Succulenta. 9: 130-135. illus. O.1927.
no.10.

Tischer, A.

Twee nieuwe Mesembrianthema. Succulenta.

9: 144-146. illus. O.1927. no.10.

I. Cheiridopsis schlechteri Tisch. 2 Cheiridosis
minima Tisch.

Tobacco. N.Y.

Johnson, J.

Great ravages of tobacco mosaic, the first
known virus disease. Tobacco. 85(1): 9-10.
illus. O.27,1927.

Torreyia.

Reyer, L.H.

A green form of Trillium sessile. Torreyia.

27: 83-84. S./O.1927. no.5.

Trillium sessile forma viridiflorum, name
suggested.

Cokerelli, T.D.A.

A new oak from the Green River eocene.

Torreyia. 27: 94-95. illus. S./O.1927. no.5.

Kurz, H.

A new and remarkable habitat for the endemic
Florida yew. Torreyia. 27: 90-92.

S./O.1927. no.5.

In Johnson's juniper swamp, 8 miles south of
Bristol, Florida.

Mackenzie, H.H.

A botanical riddle. Torreyia. 27: 81-83.

S./O.1927. no.5.

Thinks that both Viburnum alnifolium and
Viburnum americanum must be treated as synonyms of
Hydrangea arborescens L. and that for the hobble-
bush we must revert to the older long-established
use of Viburnum lantanoides.

Ardborg, P.A.

New species from the Blue Ridge. Torreyia.

27: 84-86. illus. S./O.1927. no.5.

Hypericum mitchellianum, Kneiffia latifolia,
Stachys subcordata, sp.nov.

Torreya (cont.)

Small, J.K.

A new Chamaesyce from Florida. Torreya.
27: 93-94. S./O.1927. no.5.
Chamaesyce mosieri, sp.nov.

Small, J.K.

A new Nyssa from Florida. Torreya. 27:
92-93. S./O.1927. no.5.
Nyssa ursina, sp.nov.

Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc.

Gardner, M.W., Kendrick, J.B. & Cochran, L.C.
Dusting tests for the control of tomato
diseases. Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc. 66(1926):
75-23. 1927.

Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.

Bell, H.P.

Observations on the seasonal disappearance
of certain marine algae in the tide pools near
the biological station, St. Andrew's, New Brun-
swick. Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 17: 1-5.
S.1927. no.1.

Trop. Agriculture. West Indies (Trinidad)

Hutchinson, J.B.

Plant Breeding, the "pure line" concept.
Trop. Agriculture West Indies. 4: 206-207.
T.1927. no.11.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Daley, C.

The history of Flora australiensis (cont.)
Vict. Nat. 44: 153-165. O.1927. no.6.

Vie Agr. et Rur. (Paris)

Diffloth, P.

L'assolement dans la lutte contre le nématode
de betterave. Vie Agr. et Rur. 31: 261-263.
illus. O.23,1927. no.43.

Malpeaux, L.

Le piétin du blé. Vie Agr. et Rur. 31:
260. O.23,1927. no.43.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. Düng. u. Bodenk. A.Wiss. Teil.

Haastert, H.

Ueber das pflanzenwachstum auf sauren böden
Zeitschr. Pflanzenernähr. Düng. u. Bodenk. A.Wiss.
Teil. 9: 265-314. illus. 1927. no.5.

Zellstimulationsforsch. (Berlin)

Gleisberg, W.

Wundgewebebildung bei rüben und geköhlz-
reisern. II. Zellstimulationsforsch. 3: 63-
85. illus. S.1927. no.1.

Linsbauer, K.

Zur frage der röntgenstimulation bei pflanzen.
Zellstimulationsforsch. 3: 97-101. S.1927. no.1.

Muth, Fr.

Die wirkung des schwefelkohlenstoffs auf die
pflanzen. Zellstimulationsforsch. 3: 15-62.
illus. S.1927. no.1.

Neithammer, A.

Graphische darstellung des verlaufes der
samenkeimung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der
stimulationswirkung des rhodankaliums. Zellstimu-
lationsforsch. 3: 87-96. S.1927. no.1.

Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. (Leipzig)

Färber, E.

Marcelin Berthelot, zur hundertsten wiederkehr
seines geburtstages. Zeitschr. Angew. Chem. 40:
1217-1218. O. 37, 1927. no. 43.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Sampson, A.W. & Chase, A.

Ridge grasses of Claifornia. Calif. Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 340. 94 p. illus. S.1927.

Mott, J.F.

Catalase in relation to growth and to other
changes in plant tissue. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat.
Mem. 106. 63 p. illus. My.1927.(Rec'd N.)

Ballou, F.H. & Lewis, I.P.

Spraying for prevention of apple blotch and
apple scab. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 413. 32 p.
illus. O.1927.

Ellenwood, C.W.

Varieties of apples in Ohio, II. Ohio
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 411. 64 p. O.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Graber, L.F., Nelson, N.T. Luekel, W.A. & Albert, W.B.
Organic food reserve in relation to the growth
of alfalfa and other perennial herbaceous plants.
Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 30. 128 p.
illus. Ag.1927 (Rec'd N.)

State Publications.

Guyton, T.L. & McCubbin, W.A.
Rose insects and diseases. Bull. Pennsylvania
Dept. Agr. 10(5): 17 p. illus. Nr.1, 1927. (Rec'd N.)
General Bull. 441.

New Books.

Harvard university, Botanic garden.
Hand-list of hardy rock plants grown in the
Botanic garden of Harvard University, Cambridge,
Mass. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1927.
S.F. Hamblin director.

Kirchner, O.von, Loew, E. & Schröter, C.
Lebensgeschichte der blütenpflanzen Mitterleuro-
pas... lfg. 31/32 (bd. II, abt. 1, bog 30-35; bd. III,
abt.4, bog. 1-4) Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1927.
Schluss der Salicaceae - Populus, von A. Toepffer
mit beiträgen von C. Schröter und W. Wangerin.
Tiliaceae von P. Jaccard.

Nash, J.M.
Poisonous plants. London, F. Etchells & H.
Macdonald, 1927.

North +American flora. v. 7, pt.12. Uredinales
Additions and corrections (concl.) New York,
Botanic garden, 1927.

Parr, A.E.
Adaptiogenese und phylogenes. Berlin, J.
Springer 1926 (Abhandlungen zur theorie der organischen
entwicklung hrsg. von H. Spemann, W. Vogt, B. Romeis,
Heft. I)

Schmari, A.
Embryologie der angiospermen Berlin, Born-
traeger, 1927 (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie hrsg.
von K. Linsbauer, II, Abt., 2 t., lfg. 21 (bd. 10, pt.2)

Uspenski, E. E.
Eisen als faktor für die verbreitung niederer
wasserpflanzen. Jena. G. Fischer, 1927. (Pflan-
zenforschung hrsg. von R. Kolkwitz h.9)

New books (cont.)

Ward, F.K.

The riddle of the Tsangpo gorges. London,
E. Arnold & co., 1926.

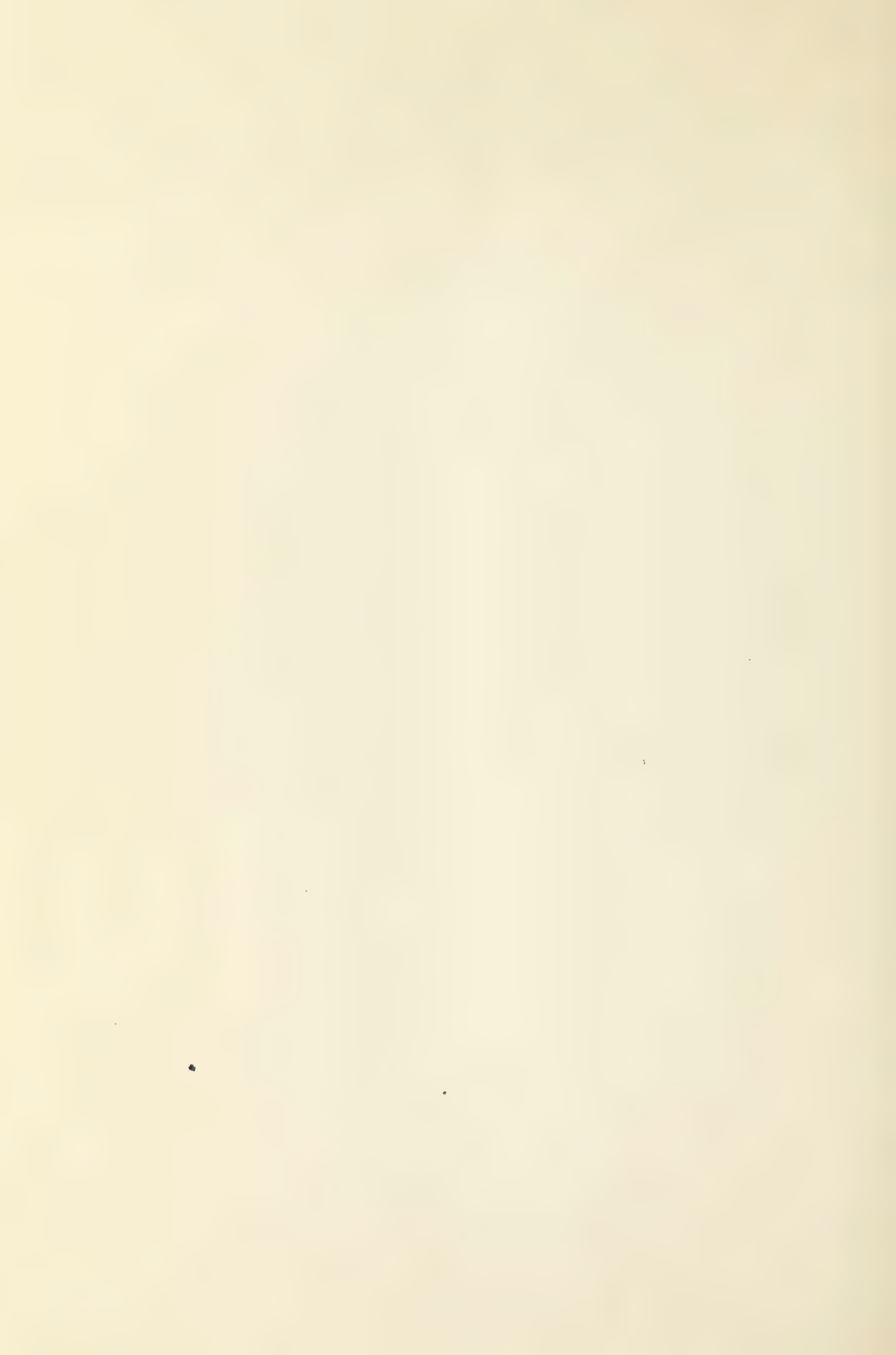
White, E.A.

America orchid culture. N.Y., A.T. DeLaMare,
1927.

Correction.

List v.9, no.22, p.16.

Under FlorRev. through printer's error this
article is ascribed to F.Lewis when it should be
credited to F. Weiss.



BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol.9, no.24.

Nov.14-26, 1927.

Amer. Jour. Bot.

Andrews, F. M.

An experimental cell. Amer. Journ. Bot.
14: 548-550. illus. N.1927. no.9.

Farr, C. H.

Studies on the growth of root hairs in solution.
II. The effects of concentrations of calcium nitrate.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 497-515. N.1927. no.9.

Hitchcock, A.S.

Conservation of the names of grass genera.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 526-531. N.1927. no.9.

Stark, O. K.

The protein metabolism of the soybean. Amer.
Journ. Bot. 14: 522-547. N.1927. no.9.

Tupper, W.W.

A comparative study of lauraceous woods. Amer.
Journ. Bot. 14: 520-525. pl. lxx-lxxvii. N.
1927. no.9.

Wolfson, A.M.

The chromosomes of *Sphaerocarpos texanus*. Amer.
Journ. Bot. 14: 516-519. illus. N.1927. no.9.

Amer. Midl. Nat. (Notre Dame, Ind.)

Bush, B. F.

A great blunder. Amer. Midl. Nat. 10: 401-
403. S./N.1927. no.11/12.
Selection of hawthorn as state flower of Missouri.

Bush, B. F.

The species of *Polygonatum*. Amer. Midl. Nat.
10: 335-400. S./N. 1927. no.11/12.

Amer. Potato Journ. (Washington, D.C.)

Peacock, W.M.

The elimination of virus diseases. Amer.
Potato Journ. 4: 127-129. O.1927. no.10.

Amer. Produce Grow. (Chicago)

Frown, H.D.

A problem for the greenhouse man. Amer.
Produce Grow. 2(11):3. illus. N.1927
Control of diseases.

Angew. Bot. (Berlin)

Gassner, G.

Die frage der rostanfälligkeit als ernährungs-
physiologisches problem. Angew. Bot. 9: 531-
541. pl.vi. S./O.1927. no.5.

Rippel, A. & Ludwig, O.

Ueber den einfluss des ernährungszustandes der
gerste auf den befall durch *Pleospora trichostoma*
Wint. (streifenkrankheit). Angew. Bot. 9: 541-
560. S./O.1927. no.5.

Schwartz, G.

Die modifizierbarkeit morphologischer eigenschaf-
ten bei der julikartoffel. Angew. Bot. 9: 465-
530. S./O. 1927. no.5.

Ann. Chim. Appl.

Bottini, E.

Sull'evoluzione del tannino nei frutti-
Recherche sperimentali eseguite sui kaki. Ann.
Chim. Appl. 17: 415-425. S.1927. no.9.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat (East Malling, Kent)

Amos, J., Hatton, R. G., Knight, R.C. & Masee, A.M.

Experiments in the transmission of "Reversion"
in black currants. Ann. Rep. East Malling Res.
Stat. 13(Suppl.): 126-150. plates. Mr.1927.
no.2. (Rec'd N.)

Amos, J., Hatton, R.G., & Mackenzie, A.D.

The incidence of "die back" disease in plum trees.
Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 33-37.
Mr. 1927 (Rec'd H.) no.2.

Harris, R.V.

A wilt disease of hops. Ann. Rep. East Malling
Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 92-93. Mr.1927 (Rec'd N.)
no.2.

Caused probably by a species of *Verticillium*.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. (cont.)

Hatton, R.G. & Amos, J.

Some new and old varieties of black currant.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 14: 39-46.

My.1927 (Rec'd N.) no.1.

Knight, R.C.

Observations on the water conductivity of the stems of reverted black currants. Ann. Rep.

East Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 70-72. Mr.

1927. no.2. (Rec'd N.)

Knight, R.C.

Preliminary observations on the causes of stock influence in apples. Ann. Rep. East Malling Res.

Stat. 13(Suppl.); 51-63. pl. Mr.1927 (Rec'd N.)

no.2.

Massee, A.M.

Observations on the presence of mites (*Eriophyes ribis*) upon black currant bushes manifesting reversion and big-bud. Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat.

13 (Suppl.): 151-153. Mr.1927 (Rec'd N.) no.4.

Rogers, W. S.

Root stock effect on colour and size of apples.

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 16-

32. plates. Mr.1927 (Rec'd N.) no.2.

Wormald, H.

A disease of the Shasta daisy. Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 96-97. pl. Mr. 1927 (Rec'd N.) no.2.

Caused by *Septoria leucanthemi*.

Wormald, H.

A leaf blotch of quince trees. Ann. Rep. East

Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 87-88. pl. Mr.

1927 (Rec'd N.) no.2.

Sclerotinia cydoniae.

Wormald, H.

Notes on plant diseases in 1925. Ann. Rep.

East Malling Res. Stat. 13(Suppl.): 75-86. plates.

Mr. 1927. (Rec'd N.) no.2.

Wormald, H.

[Report on] plant pathology [for the year 1926]

Ann. Rep. East Malling Res. Stat. 14:57-59. My.

1927. (Rec'd N.) no.1.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens.

Dixon, H. H. & Potier de la Varde, R.
Contribution à la Flore bryologique de l'Inde
méridionale. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens.
1: 161-184. pl.3-9. Ag./S. 1927. no.8/9.

Guilliermond, A.

Le chondriome de la cellule végétale. A propos
d'un article récent de M. Pavillard. Arch. de
Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 185-195. Ag./S.1927.
no.8/9.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Bachmann, E.

Die pilzgallen einiger cladonien. II. Arch.
Protistenk. 59: 373-416. illus. O.1927. no.2.

Lindemann, E.

Ueber einige dinoflagellaten des Kaspischen
meeres. Arch. Protistenk. 59: 417-422. il-
lus. O.1927. no.2.

Diplopsalis behningi, n.sp.

Reichardt, A.

Beiträge zur cytologie der protisten (*Glóeo-*
dinium montanum, *Cryptomonas ovata*, *Eremosphaera*
viridis und *Kentrosphaera Willei*) Arch. Protistenk.
59: 301-338. illus., pl.3-6. O.1927. no.2.

Rockin, Cr.

Zur kenntnis der gattung *Pseudospora* Cienkowski
Arch. Protistenk. 59: 350-368. illus. O.
1927. no.2.

Pseudospora eudorini, n. sp.

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl. -Ind. (Batavia, Java)

Reydon, G. A.

Over den meeldauw in oost-Java. Resultaten van
de in 1927 gehouden meeldauwenquête. Arch. Rubber-
cult. Nederland.-Ind. 11: 435-464. O.1927. no.10.

English summary (On the mildew disease in East
Java. Results of the mildew inquiry made in 1927):
161-401.

Oidium heveae.

Arch. Suikerind. Nederl. Indië. (Meded.) (Soerabaja)

Bolle, P.C.

Een onderzoek naar de oorzaak van pokkahboeng en
toprot. Arch.Suikerind. Nederl.-Ind. (Meded.): 1927,
no.15. p.539-609. col.pl.

English summary: p.607-609.

Caused by a *Fusarium*, only becoming virulent when the
parasite can reach the youngest fast growing parts of the
host plant during warm and damp weather.

Arch. Theecult.

Steinmann, A.

De zwarte wortelschimmels van de thee. Arch.
Theecult. 1: 65-72. pl.xi-xvii. J1.
1927.

English summary: p.72.

Austral. Sugar Journ. (Brisbane)

Wood, E.J.F.

Leaf scald and spindle top. Austral. Sugar
Journ. 19: 423-425. O.6, 1927. no.7.

Spindle top, pink sclerotial disease of leaf
sheath (fungus undetermined)

Biochem. Journ. (London)

Bishop, L. R.

The estimation of cyanogenetic glucosides.

Biochem. Journ. 21: 1162-1167. 1927. no.5.

Prunus laurocerasus.

Blagoveschenski, A. V. & Sossiedov, N.I.

The specific action of plant enzymes. III.

The specific conditions of action of leaf salicinases.

Biochem. Journ. 21: 1206-1210. 1927. no.5.

Channon, H. J. & Chibnall, A. C.

The ether-soluble substances of cabbage leaf
cytoplasm. IV. Further observations on diglyceridephosphoric
acid. Biochem. Journ. 21: 1112-1120. 1927. no.5.

Biochem. Zeitschr. (Berlin)

Heiduschka, A. & Tettenborn, H.

Ueber galaktoaraban der lupinensamen (Vorläufige
mitteilung). Biochem. Zeitschr. 189: 203-207.
O.1927. no.1/3.

Oparin, A. & Pospelowa, N.

Der fermentgehalt ruhender weizensamen.

Biochem. Zeitschr. 189: 18-25. O.1927. no.1/3.

Zalaski, W.

Beiträge zur frage des hexosenabbaues in der
pflanze I-II. Biochem. Zeitschr. 189: 39-48,
101-113. O.1927. no.1/3.

1. Ueber den zymaseapparat der samen. II. Ueber
den zustand und die wirksamkeit des zymaseapparates der
samen.

Olga Pissarjewsky joint author I.

L. Notkina joint author II.

Blue Anchor. (Sacramento, Calif.)

Day, L.H.

Additional advice on use of zinc chloride for pear blight cankers. Blue Anchor. 4(11): 22, 24-25. N.1927. no.11.

Dunuz, W.P.

Fall spraying of peaches. Blue Anchor. 4(11): 3, 33. illus. N.1927.

Winkelman, J. A. & Jones, B.

Orchard pest and disease control calendar for 1927-28. Blue Anchor. 4(11): 1, 19, 21-22. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Hayata, B.

On *Monachosorella*, a new genus of fern. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 528-540, 570-573. illus. Ag.-S.1927. no.488, 489. Japanese with Latin diagnosis.

Hosono, Y.

A canker disease of *Prunus mume* and *P. persica* caused by a species of *Gamarosporium*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 541-546. S. 1927. no.489. *G. persicae*.

Jinbo, S.

On the budding of nucleoli in the root-nodule of *Wisteria*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 551-553. illus. S.1927. no.487.

Kanna, B.

Albino and deficient seedlings of balsam. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 547-551. S.1927. no.489.

Miki, S.

Ueber das verzweigungsmodus und die blattanordnung des rhizoms von *Nelumbo nucifera*, Gaertn. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 522-526. illus., pl.xviii. Ag.1927. no.488. Japanese with Latin diagnosis.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. (cont.)

Nakai, T.

Notulae ad plantas Japoniae & Koreae. XXXIV.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 501-522. Ag.1927. no.488.

Yamamoto, Y.

Notae ad plantas Japoniae et Formosae V.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo. 41: 536-537. Ag.1927. no.488.
Japanese.

Yasuda, S. & Arai, T.

Physiological researches on the fertility in
Potunia violacea III. The relation between the se-
cretion of stigmas and fertility. Bot. Mag.

Tokyo. 41: 552-559. S.1927. no.489.

Japanese with English summary.

Bulet. Agr. Roumania. (Bucurest)

Pater, E.

Plante medicinale sălbatece. Bulet. Agr.

Roumania. II, 8(3): 1-40. xxxvii pl. (part.col.)

Jl./S.1927. no.7/8.

Savulescu, T.

Die vegetation von Bessarabien mit besonderer be-
rücksichtigung der steppe. Bulet. Agr. Roumania.

II, 8(3, Suppl). 53 p. xlv tab., 2 maps. 1927.

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge. (Bruxelles)

Demousse

Rapport sur la forêt de Bukaka - Kabote (Kasai).

(cont.) Bull. Agr. Congo Belge. 18: 249-280.

Je.1927. no.2.

Bull. Pop. Inform. Morton Arb. (Lisle, Ill.)

Teuscher, H.

Glimpses of the Morton arboretum. Bull. Pop.

Informa. Morton Arb. 2: 37-47. illus. N.7,

1927 no.10/11.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Cerbelaud, R.

Lichens colorants et lichens aromatiques.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 577-587. O.1927. no.10.

Maheu, J. & Chartier, J.

Étude de l'herbe dite "à la forme latus" (*Cornus
communis* L.) cause de dermatites. Bull. Sci. Pharm.

34: 566-575. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. & Meyer, J.

Action du radium sur la constitution morphologique
et biologique de la cellule végétale adulte. Bull.

Sci. Pharm. 34: 553-564. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève.

Beauverd, G.

Première apparition en Europe du *Veronica filiformis* Smith [1791] avec observations sur la biologie de cette plante. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18:323-329. Jl./D. 1926 (Rec'd N.1927)

Chodat, R.

Le genre *Phaeoplaca* Chodat (*Placochrysis* Geitler) Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 295. Jl./D.1926. (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Proposes name *Phaeoplaca thallosa* var. *membranifera*

Chodat, R. H. & Rehfous, L.

La végétation du Paraguay XIV. Amarantacées. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 246-294. illus. Jl./D. 1926 (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Gaillard, G.

Notes sur les roses de l'Entremont. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 175-180. Jl./D.1926. (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Londner, A.

L'Absidia butleri, une nouvelle espèce de mucorinée. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 181-183. illus. Jl./D.1926 (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Palmans, L.

Note sur une azotobactérie trouvée dans le Lac de Genève. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 161-174. illus. Jl./D.1926 (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.
Azotobacter chodati.

Vischer, W.

Etudes d'algologie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève. II, 18: 184-245. illus. Jl./D. 1926. (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Bull. Soc. Neuchat. Sci. Nat. (Neuchâtel)

Mayor, E.

Etude expérimentale de quelques urédinées. Bull. Soc. Neuchat. Sci. Nat. 50: 83-94. 1926. (Rec'd N.1927)

Hyalopsora polypodii-dryopteridis, *Uromyces excavatus*, *Ruccinia actaeae-elymi*, *Melampsora abieticapraearum*.

Spinner, H.

Analyse pollinique de la tourbe de deux marais de la vallée de la Brévine. Bull. Soc. Neuchat. Sci. Nat. 50:95-100. 1926 (Rec'd N.1927)

Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. (Lausanne)

Meylan, C.

La flore bryologique et lichénologique du bloc erratique de La Grange-de-la-Côte. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56: 165-172. illus. Ag. 1926 (Rec'd N.1927) no.217.

Meylan, C.

Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des lichens du Jura, avec quelques indications de localités des Alpes. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56: 173-178. Ag.1926 (Rec'd N.1927) no.217.

La Cellule (Lierre, Belgium)

Belling, J.

The assortment of chromosomes in haploid daturas. La Cellule. 37: 353-365. illus. 1927.

Kagawa, F.

Cytological studies on Triticum and Aegilops I. La Cellule. 37: 229-323. 5 pl. 1927.

I. Size and shape of somatic chromosomes.

Robyns, W.

Le fuseau de caryocinèse et le fuseau de cyto-cinèse dans les divisions somatiques des phanér-games (2. et 3. pties.) La Cellule. 37:143-179. 1927.

Rogers, L. M.

Development of the archegone and studies in fertilization in Lygodium palmatum. La Cellule. 37: 325-353. 3 pl. 1927.

Szakien, B.

La formation des chromosomes hétérotypiques sans l'Osmunda regalis. La Cellule. 37: 367-395. 3 pl. 1927.

Valcanover, R.

Contribution à l'étude de la réduction dans l'Oenothera biennis. La Cellule. 37: 201-227. iii pl. 1927.

La Cellule. (cont.)

Van Regenmortel, D.

Les troubles cinétiques dans les racines chlorosées et leur portée pour l'interprétation des phénomènes normaux. La Cellule. 37: 43-73. pl. 1927.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. (Jena)

Schneider, W.

Zur biologie einiger liliaceenbewohnender uredineen. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II. 72: 246-265. illus. O.25, 1927. no.8/14.

Citrus Indust. (Tampa, Fla.)

Rhoads, A.S.

The water requirements of Florida citrus trees. Citrus Industr. 8(11): 6-9, 27, 30-31. N.1927.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Mascré, M.

Sur la fixation du chondriome de la cellule végétale. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 866-869. O.24, 1927. no.17.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Bohn, G.

Points de flexion géotropique et leurs déplacements chez le *Gnaphalium undulatum*. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 1222-1224. illus. N. 1927. no.29.

Cultures Fruit, (Paris)

Evreinov, V.

Le bibassier (lo-quat) - *Eriobotrya japonica* Ldl., sa culture et ses variétés. Cultures Fruit. 5: 882-887. illus. O.1927. no.54.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Meyer-Bahlburg, W.

Die bekämpfung der "weiszseuche" (urbarmachungskrankheit) des hafers. Deut. Landw. Presse. 54: 610-611. illus. O.29, 1927. no.44.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Hülsemann,

Dactylaria grisea (Shirai), eine reiskrankheit und ihre bekämpfung. Ernähr. Pflanze. 23: 350-351. illus. N.1, 1927. no.21.

Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927.

Cammerloher, H.

Eine seltene palme, *Lodoicea maldivica* (Gmelin)
Persoon. Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien.
1827-1927. p.12-21. illus. 1927.

Frimmel, F.

Ueber das verhältnis der gärtnerischen zur
landwirtschaftlichen pflanzenzüchtung. Festschr.
Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien. 1827-1927. p.22-32.
1927.

Klein, G.

Die elektrizität im dienste des gartenbaues.
Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien. 1827-1927.
p.33-53. illus. 1927.

Köck, G.

Der gärtnerische pflanzenschutz in Oesterreich.
Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927.
p.54-63. 1927.

Kronfeld, E. M.

Wer vollendet Schönbrunn: Die französische
garten und die absicht seiner schöpfer. Festschr.
Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien. 1827-1927. p.80-88.
illus. 1927.

Molisch, H.

Zwergbäumchen. Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges.
Wien, 1827-1927. p.89-96. illus. 1927.

Rottenberger, F.

Die Schönbrunner pflanzensammlungen. Festschr.
Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927. p.97-111.
illus. 1927.

Schneider, C.

Wintergrüne gärten in Mitteleuropa. Festschr.
Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927. p. 112-119.
1927.

Tschermak-Seysenegg, E.

Ueber blütenfüllung und ihre vererbung. Festschr.
Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927. p. 120-131.
illus. 1927.

Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927 (cont.)

Wettstein, R.

Die geschichte einer gartenpflanze. Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927. p.132-137. 1927.

Primula sp.

Zederbauer, E.

Die parallelen variationen der gärtnerischen kulturpflanzen. Festschr. Oesterr. Gartenb.-Ges. Wien, 1827-1927. p.138-145. 1927.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Scheibe, A.

Ueber das sorteneingetümliche verhalten der kulturpflanzen im keimlingsstadium, dargestellt am sommerweizen. (Ein beitrug zum entwicklungsrythmus unserer getreidesorten). Fortschr. Landw. 2: 677-681. illus. N.1,1927. no.21.

Fruits & Gard. (Zeeland, Mich.)

Carrick, D.B.

Storage scald of apples. Fruits & Gard. 25(9): 10. S.1927.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum. Glottiphyllum (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 82: 369-370. N.5, 1927. no.2132.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia XVIII. We retrace our steps. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 366-367. illus. N.5,1927. no.2132.

Gard. Chron. Amer. (N.Y.)

Milburn, C.

The peony - its history and culture. Gard. Chron. Amer. 31: 265-266. N.1927. no.11.

Gard. Illus. (London)

Foot-rot of asters and stocks. Gard. Illus. 49: 700. N.5,1927. no.2539.

Gartenfl. (Berlin)

Laubert, R.

Botanische, phänologische und pflanzenpathologische beobachtungen am Garda-See. Gartenfl. 76: 284-286. J1.1927.

Nessel, R.

Buntblättrige bromelien. Gartenfl. 76: 263-265. illus. J1.1927.

Guide to Nature. (Sound Beach, Conn.)

Shippee, P.

Bud fasciation. Guide to Nature. 20: 73. illus. N.1.1927. no.5.

Bud fasciation in *Euonymus japonica*.

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. (Berlin)

Abderhalden, E. & Köppel, W.

Studien über das verhalten von polypeptiden und von derivaten von solchen gegenüber verdünntem alkali bzw. verdünnter säure. IV. Versuche mit polypeptiden, an deren aufbau l-cystin beteiligt ist. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 170: 226-230. 0.1927. no.4/6.

Ivanoff, P.P.

Der harnstoff der pilze und dessen bildung. Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 170: 274-283. 0.1927. no.4/6.

Inform. y Mem. Soc. Ingen. Perú.

Raufron, J.

Breves apuntes sobre las enfermedades y las plagas de la alfalfa existentes en Perú. Inform. y Mem. Soc. Ingen. Perú. 29: 367-371. Ag.1927. no. 8.

Solano, J. O.

Contribución al estudio de la flora forestal nacional. Inform. y Mem. Soc. Ingen. Perú. 29: 161-174, 220-237. 6 pl. Ap.-My.1927 (Rec'd N.) no.4,5.

Gives vernacular names.

Solano, J.O.

Contribución al estudio de la taxáceas nacionales. Inform. Y Mem. Soc. Ingen. Perú. 29: 155-170. 5 pl. Ap.1927 (Rec'd N.1927) no.4. Species of *Podocarpus*.

Jahrb. St. Gall. Naturw. Ges. (St. Gallen)

Thellung, A.

Floristische beobachtungen im weisstannental
(St.Galler Oberland). Juli/August 1926. Jahrb.
St. Gall. Naturw. Ges. 62:126-138. 1926 (Rec'd
N.1927)

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Easton, Pa.)

Macht, D.I. & Black, J.A.

A pharmacological note on Baptisia tinctoria.
Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 16: 1056-1059. N.
1927 no.11.

Watkins, H.R. & Falkin, S.

The quantity of alkaloid in Hyoscyamus and a
new method for its evaluation. Journ. Amer.
Pharm. Assoc. 16: 1039-1044. N.1927. no.11.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. (Geneva, N. Y.)

Alberts, H.W.

Effect of pericarp injury on moisture absorption
fungus attack and vitality of corn. Journ. Amer.
Soc. Agron. 19: 1021-1030. illus. N.1927.

Clark, J.A.

The registered varieties of American wheat:
their class, origin and acreage. Journ. Amer.
Soc. Agron. 19: 953-963. N.1927. no.11.

Rosenquist, C.E.

An improved method of producing F1 hybrid seeds
of wheat and barley. Journ. Amer Soc. Agron. 19:
968-971. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Journ. Biol. Chem. (Baltimore)

May, O.E., Herrick, H.T., Thom, C. & Church, M.B.

The production of gluconic acid by the Peni-
cillium luteum-purpurogenum group I- Journ. Biol.
Chem. 75: 417-422. N.1927. no.2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico (Rio Piedras)

Cook, M.T.

The effect of mosaic on the content of the plant
cell. Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 229-
238. vi pl. Jl./O.1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.
Studies on sugar cane and tobacco.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico (cont.)

Cook, M.T.

The eye-spot disease of sugar cane. Journ.
Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 207-227. iv pl.,
tab. Jl./O.1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.

Cook, M.T.

Photo-synthesis of the sugar cane mosaic plant
Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 239-242. pl.
Jl./O. 1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.

Cook, M.T.

The unrolling of the leaves of sugar cane.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 243-244. pl.
Jl./O.1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.

Nolla, J.A.B.

Mango wither-tip (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
Penz.) Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 257-
258. pl. Jl./O.1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.

Nolla, J. A. B.

Onion-leaf anthracnose. Journ. Dept. Agr.
Porto Rico. 10: 245-256. iii pl. Jl./O.1926 (S.
1927) no.3/4.

Colletotrichum chardonianum n. sp.

Wester, P. J.

Edible garcinias and possible mangosteen stocks.
Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico. 10: 283-305. Jl./O.
1926 (S.1927) no.3/4.

Journ. For. (Wash., D.C.)

Boyce, J. S.

Decay and seed trees in the Douglas fir region.
Journ. For. 26: 325-332. N.1927. no.2.

Journ. Gen. Physiol. (Baltimore)

Irwin, M.

The effect of acetate buffer mixtures, acetic
acid, and sodium acetate, on the protoplasm, as
influencing the rate of penetration of cresyl
blue into the vacuole of *Nitella*. Journ. Gen.
Physiol. 11: 111-121. N.1927. no.2.

Osterhout, W. J.V., Damon, E.B. & Jacques, A.G.

Dissimilarity of inner and outer protoplasmic
surfaces in *Valonia*. Journ. Gen. Physiol.
11: 193-205. illis. N.1927. no.2.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Cook, O. F.

Kentia palms in California. South Pacific
Island palms adapted to coast conditions.
Journ. Hered. 18: 397-419. illus. S.1927.
no.8.

Demerec, M.

Midcob color. Heritable characters of maize
XXIX. Journ. Hered. 18: 421-422. illus.
S.1927. no.9.

Ness, H.

Possibilities of hybrid oaks. Further observa-
tions on hybrid oaks at College Station, Texas.
Journ. Hered. 18: 381-386. illus. S.1927. no.9.

Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. (Madras)

Blatter, E.

The flora of the Indus delta (cont.) Journ.
Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 57-78. plates. Jl.1927. no.2.

Chaudhuri, H.

A short study on the configuration and the
formation of sexual organs in Marchantia palmata,
in relation to certain external factors. Journ.
Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 55-56. illus. Jl.1927. no.2.

Ghose, S.L.

The sub-aerial blue-green algae of Rangoon.
Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 79-84. Jl.1927. no.2.

Handa, M.R.

Some peculiar features of the sub-aerial Zygnе-
males of Rangoon. Journ. Indian Bot. Soc. 6: 85-
89. illus. Jl.1927. no.2.

Journ. Malayan Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc.

Edwards, W.N.

Carboniferous plants from the Malay States.
Journ. Malay Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. 4: 171-172.
pl. 1. O.1925 (Rec'd N.1927) no.2.

Foxworthy, F.W.

The size of trees in the Malay Peninsula.
Journ. Malay Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. 4: 382-384.
D.1925. no.3.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Gleason, H.A.

The botanical investigation of northern South America, a tri-institutional project: its aims and its needs. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 261-265. N.1927. no.335.

Journ. Pharm. & Chim. (Paris)

Hérissey, H. & Boivin, R.

Sur la nature chimique du glucoside sulfuré de l'alliaire officinale, *Alliaria officinalis*.

Journ. Pharm. et Chim. VIII, 6: 385-387. N.1, 1927. no.9.

Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.

Christensen, C.

On a small collection of pteridophytes from the province of Kansu, China. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci. 17: 497-501. N.19, 1927. no.19.

Woodsia macrospora, *Cystopteris kansuana*, *Dryopteris* (*Eudryopteris*) *giraldii*, spp.nov.

Williams, R.S.

Mosses from Ecuador, collected in 1918 by Dr. J. N. Rose. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci. 17: 491-497. illus. N.19, 1927. no. 19.

Macromitrium huigrense, *Rozea roseorum* n.spp.

Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo)

Cajander, A

Uebersicht der finnischen pflanzengeographischen forschungstätigkeit. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 277-306. 1927.

Rainio, A. J.

Abnormitäten bei pteridophyten. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 316-318. illus. 1927.

Rainio, A.J.

Ueber die achselknospen der weiden. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 27-306. 1927.

Rainio, A. J.

Ueber die intersexualität bei den coniferen (Eine vorläufige mitteilung). Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 319-328. illus. 1927.

Julk. Suomalaisen. Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) (cont.)

Rainio, A.J.

Ueber die intersexualität bei der gattung Salix. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 165-275. illus. 14 pl. 1927.

Turtavuori, J.

Wiesenuntersuchungen I. Julk. Suomalaisen Eläin- & Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon (Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo) 5: 1-164. illus. 1927.

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o Tidskr. (Stockholm)

Lundegardh, H.

Betydelsen för växternas utveckling av ur rök-gaser utfällda mängder zink och bly i jorden. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 66: 626-637. illus. 1927. no.6.

London Nat.

Fraser, J.

British willows. London Nat. 1926: 16-22. 1927.

Mem. Ist. Oswaldo Cruz.

Hoehne, F. C.

Monographia illustrada das aristolochiaceas brasileiras. Mem. Ist. Oswaldo Cruz. 20: 67-175. pl.13-103. 1927. no. 1.

Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Barcelona.

Font y Quer, P.

La flora de las Pitiusas y sus afinidades con la de la Península Ibérica. Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Barcelona. III, 30: 106-154. illus. J.1927. no.4.

Mem. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. (Lausanne)

Meylan, S.

Le parahéliotropisme. Exposé critique général et recherches spéciales sur le robinier faux-acacia. Mém. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 2: 165-313. F.1926. no.4. (Rec'd N.1927)

Monatsh. Chem. (Vienna)

Huppert, E., Swiatkowski, H. & Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie XX. Zur chemie milchsafführender pflanzen III. Monatsh. Chem. 48: 491-500. O.1927. no.7.

Schmid, L. & Ludwig, E.

Ueber zwei sterinähnliche körper aus Asclepias syriaca II. Monatsh.Chem. 48: 577-583. O.1927.no.7,

Monatsh. Chem. (cont.)

Swiatkowski, H. & Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie
XVIII. *Carex flacca* Schreb. Monatsh. Chem.
48: 475-478. O.1927. no.7.

Zellner, J.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden pflanzenchemie
XIX. Zur chemie der rinden. VI. Monatsh. Chem.
48: 479-490. O.1927. no.7.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn. -Zeit. (Erfurt)

Frič. A.V.

Der pflanzenjäger IX. *Gymnocalycium* (*Echino-*
cactus) *gobbosum*. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.
42: 375-378. illus. N.1,1927. no.31.
Opuntia hildemannii, sp.n.

Natur. u. Mus. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. (Frankfurt a.M.)

Eberle, G.

Kamerastudien an den standorten unserer wasser-
flora. Natur. u. Mus. 57: 363-371. plates.
Ag.1927. no.8.

Kräusel, R:

Orchideen. Natur. u. Mus. 57: 353-363.
illus. Ag. 1927. no.8.

Nature. (London)

Rendle, A.B.

Dr. B. Daydon Jackson. Nature. 120: 665-
666. N.5,1927. no.3027.

Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)

Kestner, O.

Die sonnenstrahlung im hohen norden. Natur-
wissenschaften. 15: 879-882. N.4, 1927. no.44.

New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. (Wellington, N.Z.)

Allan, H. H.

The validity of a certain method of naming wild
hybrid swarms. New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn.
9: 179-182. illus. S.1927.

Norsk Havetid. (Oslo)

Olson, A.

Hedysarum multijugum og dens hjem Hoang Ho.
Norsk Havetid. 43: 213-215. N.1,1927. no.17.

Norske Vidensk. Akad. Oslo Matem.-Naturw. Kl.

Strøm, K. M.

Norwegian mountain algae. Norske Vidensk. Akad.
Oslo Matem.-Naturw. Kl. 1926, no.6. 263 p. xxv pl.
1926 (Rec'd N.1927)

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Broadway, W.E.

Trinidad orchids (cont.) Pleurothallis ciliata

Orchid Rev. 35: 344. N.1927. no.413.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Tesche, W.C.

Jap pear root declared guilty. Pacific Rural Press. 114: 528. N.12,1927. no.20.

Hard-end or black-end of pears in most of cases associated with the Jap root.

Papers For. Prot. Conf. N.Y. State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ.

Metcalf, H.

Fungous diseases. Papers For. Prot. Conf.

N.Y. State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ. Nov.1926. p.2-3. [1927]

Schmitz, H.

Decay in relation to the length of rotation.

Papers For. Prot. Conf. N.Y. State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ. Nov.1926. p.14-30- [1927]

Spaulding, P.

The rôle of fungi in the disposal of slash.

Papers For. Prot. Conf. N.Y. State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ. Nov.1926. p.11-13. [1927]

York, H.H.

White pine blister rust in New York. Papers

For. Prot. Conf. N.Y. State Coll. For. Syracuse Univ. Nov.1926. p.4-10. [1927]

Parfum. Mod. (Lyon, France)

Chalot, C.

Les graminées a parfum. Plantes à lemon-grass.

Parfum. Mod. 20: 247-251. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Gérardin, E.

Le baume. Parfum. Mod. 20: 252-255. il-

lus. O.1927. no.10.

Pflanzenbau. (Berlin)

Straib, W.

Untersuchungen über die ursache verschiedener sortenanfälligkeit des weizens gegen steinbrand.

Pflanzenbau. 4: 129-136. N.1, 1927. no.9.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

Hansson, F.

Soil and cane composition in relation to Lahaina failure at Waipio sub-station. Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 79: 388-389. N.12, 1927. no.20.

McDonald, W.F.

The weather influences which condition the plant chemistry of sugar cane. Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 79: 385-387. N.12, 1927. no.20.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. (London)

Dickinson, S.

Experiments on the physiology and genetics of the smut fungi - seedling infection. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. 101: 174-176. N.1927. no.715.

Rapkine, L. & Wurmser, R.

On intracellular oxidation-reduction potential. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 101: 128-137. N.1927. no.715.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic. (Montpellier)

Ravaz, L.

Le rougeau. Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 88: 441-444. N.6, 1927. no.45.

Progreso Agr. y Pec. Madrid.

Gallástegui, D.C.

Hacia la solución del grave problema de la enfermedad del castaño, llamada "mal de la tinta". Progreso Agr. y Pec. 33: 649-651. Ag.31, 1927. no.1500.

[Publ.] Welsh Plant Breeding Stat.

Williams, R.D.

Red clover investigations. [Publ.] Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Ser. II, no. 7. 136 p. plates. 1927.

Resistance to various diseases: p.110-112. 2 pl. (clover sickness, anthracnose, Pseudopeziza trifoliorum)

Rev. Eaux. et For. (Paris)

D., F.

Alphonse Mathey (1862-1927). Rev. Eaux et
For. 65:505-509. O.1927. no.10.

Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. pt.I. (Paris)

Clement-Marot, A.

La niaouli. Rev. Hist. Nat. Appl. Pt. I.
8: 247-250. Ag.1927. no.8.
Melaleuca leucadendron var. viridiflora.

Rev. Vitic. (Paris)

Moreau, L. & Vinet, E.

Innovations dans la lutte contre les parasites
de la vigne. Rev. Vitic. 67: 261-269.
O.27,1927. no.1729.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

McCubbin, W.A. & Smith, F.F.

Rate of virus spread in tomato plants.
Science. 66: 436-437. N.18, 1927. no.1716.

MacDougal, D.T. & Smith, G.M.

Long-lived cells of the redwood. Science.
66: 453-457. N.11,1927. no.1715.
Sequoia sempervirens.

McLean, F.T.

Feeding plants manganese through the stomata.
Science. 66: 487-489. N.18,1927. no.1716.

Sommer, A.L.

The search for elements essential in only small
amounts for plant growth. Science. 66: 482-
484. N.18,1927. no.1716

Spaulding, P. & Siggers, P.V.

The European larch canker in America. Science.
66: 480-481. N.18,1927. no.1716.

Van Eseltine, G.P.

Some problems in botanical classification.
Science. 66: 442-444. N.11,1927. no.1715.

Scient. Month. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Heck, E.L.W.

Constantine Rafinesque. Scient. Month.
25: 554-558. D.1927. no.3.

Kirkwood, J.E.

Botanical explorations in the Rocky Mountains -
Selway River. Scient. Month. 25: 515-528.
illus. D.1927. no.6.

Scott, F.M.

The botany of Marcello Malpighi, doctor of
medicine. Scient. Month. 25: 546-553. D.
1927. no.6.

Sci. Rep. Tōkoku Imp. Univ., Sendai, Japan.

Koiwai, K.

On the occurrence of a new species of Neurosp-
teridium in Korea and its geological significance.
Sci. Rep. Tōhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai, Japan. 11:
23-25. 2 pl. 1927. no.1.

Species undetermined, but closely resembles
N. voltzii.

Okamura, K.

Marine algae of Mutsu Bay and adjacent waters. I.
Sci. Rep. Tōhoku Imp. Univ. Sendai, Japan. 3: 1-17.
S.1927.

Report of the biological survey of Matsu Bay 4.

Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Arsskr.

Fries, R. E.

Linné och hembygden. Minnestal vid Svenska Lin-
né-sällskapetets högtidssammankomst i Stenbrohult den
23 maj 1926. Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Arsskr. 10:
9-20. 1927.

English summary: p.159-160.

Linné, C. von.

Linnés blomsterabatter a Hammarby. Enligt en
original handskrift av Linné av Otto Gertz. Svenska
Linné-Sällsk. Arsskr. 10: 30-56. illus (facsim.)
1927.

Catalogus plantarum exoticarum, quas in praedio
Hammarbyensi aluit nobilissimus D:nus Carolus à Lin-
né... p 50-54.

Detailed account based on Linne's original ms.
of decorative plants cultivated by Linné at Hammarby.

Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Arsskr. (cont.)

Linné C.von.

Linnés redogörelse för de på apoteken förvarade och i Sverige växande medicinal-växterna. Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Arsskr. 10: 39-130. 1927.

Botaniska förklaringar och anmärkningar av H.O. Juel.

Linné's Upsats på de medicinal växter...

Farmakognostiska och andra noter över droger, som ännu finnas på apoteken, av G. Drake: p.123-130.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, H.

La chlorose. Terre Vaud. 19: 734-735. N.5, 1927. no.45.

De Thee (Batavia)

Steinmann, A.

Een bijzonder geval van *Ustulina maxima*. De Thee. 7: 169. pl.xlii. D.1926. no.4.

Steinmann, A.

Het determineeren der wortelschimmels van de thee. De Thee. 7: 158-160. pl. xxxviii. D.1926. no.4.

Steinmann, A.

Over het optreden van de grijze dadapschimmel en andere op thee voorkomende *Septobasidium*-soorten. De Thee. 7: 156-158. pl. xxxvii. D. 1926. no.4.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. (Berkeley, Cal.)

Chipman, R.H. & Goodspeed, T.H.

Inheritance in *Nicotiana tabacum* VIII. Cytological features of *purpurea* haploid. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 11: 141-158. pl.4-8. O.1927. no.8.

Ruttle, M.L.

Chromosome number and morphology in *Nicotiana* I-O.1927. no.9.

I. The somatic chromosomes and non-disjunction in *N. alata* var. *grandiflora*.

Univ. Calif. Pub. Geogr.

Schmieder, O.

The pampa, a natural or culturally induced grass-land? Univ. Calif. Publ. Geogr. 2: 255-270. illus. (maps) pl.30. 1927.

Univ. Minn. Studies Biol. Sci.

Beaumont, J.H.

The course of pollen tube growth in the apple
Univ. Minn. Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn. Stud. Plant
Sci.): 375-392. incl. illus., pl. xxxvi-xxxvii.
1927.

Butters, F.K.

Taxonomic studies in the genus *Majanthemum*.
Univ. Minn. Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn. Stud. Plant
Sci.): 429-444. Illus. 1927.

Griffee, F.

Chromosome number in species of *Hordeum*.
Univ. Minn. Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn. Stud. Plant Sci.):
319-331. incl. pl. xxxiv-xxxv. 1927.

Harris, J.A.

On the elimination of symmetry as a source of
spurious values of the field heterogeneity coefficient.
Univ. Minn. Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn.
Stud. Plant Sci.): 343-350. 1927.

Rosendahl, C.O.

A revision of the genus *Sullivantia*. Univ.
Minn. Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn. Stud. Plant Sci.):
401-427. incl. pl. xxxviii-xliii, map. 1927.
S. renifolia, n.sp.

Willaman, J.J.

Enzymic relations of pectin. Univ. Minn.
Stud. Biol. Sci. 6(Minn. Stud. Plant Sci.): 333-341.
1927.

Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich.

Schniz, J.

Ornithologische und botanische beobachtungen auf
einer Ferien-Nordlandreise. Vierteljahrsschr.
Naturf. Ges. Zürich. 72: 1-31. Je.1927. no.1/2.

Schniz, H. & Thellung, A.

Weitere beiträge zur nomenklatur der S
flora XI. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Zürich.
72: 205-236. Je.1927. no.1/2.

Winteler, R.

Studien über soziologie und verbreitung der wälder,
sträucher und zwergsträucher des sernftales.
Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich. 72: 1-185.
Je.1927. no.1/2.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. (Berlin)

Bolsunow, J.J.

Beiträge zur untersuchung einer kollektions-
aussaat von 109 rübensortenmustern. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenzucht. 12: 305-325. illus. S.1927.
no.4.

Staffeld, U.

Einfluss der chemischen zusammensetzung des
korns auf den ertrag. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht.
12: 327-336. S.1927. no.4.
Vorläufige mitteilungen.

Tschermak, E.

Praktische und theoretische ergebnisse auf dem
gebiete der gerstenbastardierung. Zeitschr.
Pflanzenzucht. 12: 370-380. S.1927. no.4.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Schäffer, J.

Der scharfe zitronentäubling. Zeitschr.
Pilzk. n.s., 6: 147-150. O.1927. no.10.
Russula flava.

Singer, R.

Die häufigeren basidiomyceten der umgebung von
Ots (Sibir). Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s., 6: 145-
147. O.1927. no.10.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Young, V.H.

Plant pathology [for the year ending June 30,
1927] Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agr. Exp. Stat.
39: 35-49. Ag.1927.

Durrell, L.S. & LeClere, E.L.

Common diseases of Colorado truck crops.
Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 323. 27 p. illus.
Jl.1927 (Rec'd N.)

Sackett, W.G.

Soil sterilization for seedbeds and greenhouses.
Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.321. 24 p. illus.
My.1927.

Mowry, H.

Ornamental vines. Florida Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 188. p. 185-230. illus. Je.1927 (Rec'd
N.)

Exper.Stat. Publ. (cont.)

Higgins, B.B.

Bed rot of sweet potatoes. Georgia Exp.
Stat. Circ. 80. p.218-221. illus. S.1927.
Sclerotium rolfsii.

Dungan, G.H., Stark, R.W & Burlison, W.L.

Varieties of barley for Illinois. Illinois
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 297. p.42-52. O.1927.

Gardner, V.H., Pettit, R.H., Bennett, C.W. & Dutton, W.C.

Diagnosing orchard ills. Michigan Agr. Exp.
Stat. Spec. Bull. 164. 70 p. illus., 8 col.pl.
Je.1927 (Rec'd N.)

Crawford, R.F.

Powdery mildew of peas. New Mexico Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 165. 13 p. illus. Je.1927 (Rec'd
N.)

Olson, P.J., Walster, H.L. & Hopper, T.H.

Corn for North Dakota. North Dakota Agr. Exp.
Stat. Bull. 207. 106 p. illus. Mr.1927(Rec'd N.)

Stoa, T.E., Smith, R.W., & Mangels, C.E.

Spring wheat varieties for North Dakota.
North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 209. 48 p. il-
lus. pl. Mr.1927 (Rec'd N.)

Nixon, E.L.

The migration of Bacillus amylovorus in apple
tissue and its effect on the host cells.
Pennsylvania Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.212. 16 p. pl.
Ap.1927 (Rec'd N.)

New Books

Barker, B.T.P.

Memorandum upon fruit quality: its determination
by nutritional conditions and its relation to market-
ing problems. [London], Empire Marketing Bd., 1927.
Fruit growing in the Empire II.

Bonnier, G.

Flore complète illustrée en couleurs de France...
Suisse et Belgique... t.10, par R. Douin. fasc.91,
col.pl. 541-546. Neuchâtel, 1927.

Combes, R.

La vie de la cellule végétale. Paris, A.
Colin, 1927 (Collection A. Colin (Sect. de biologie)
no.96)

New Books (cont.)

Ferraris, T.

Trattato di patologie e terapia vegetale ad uso delle Scuole di agricoltura. I parassiti vegetali delle piante coltivate od utili. 3 ed. completamente riveduta. v.2. Milano, U.Hoepli, 1927.

Gerard, J.

Gerard's Herball, the essence thereof distilled by Marcus Woodward from the edition of Th.Hohnson, 1636. London, G.Howe, 1927.

Grieve, Mrs. M. & Oswald, E.

Wild vegetables and salads and their vitamin values... being part one of Herbs and vegetables in the orchard and in the wild. Bucks, [1926]

Hatton, R. G.

Memorandum upon the standardization of horticultural material by selection and vegetative propagation, with special reference to root-stock influence. [London], Empire Marketing Bd., 1927.

Fruit growing in the Empire I.

Manning, J.W.

The plant buyers index, 1927. North Cambridge, Mass., Manning Co., c1927.

Rayner, M.C.

Mycorrhiza, an account of non-pathogenic infection by fungi in vascular plants and bryophytes. London, Wheldon & Wesley, 1927 (New Phytologist reprint no.15)

Reynolds, P.K.

The banana, its history, cultivation and place among staple foods. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1927.

Rorer, J.B.

Informe ... i sometido al Departamento de comercio i agricultura de EE. UU. de Norte America. Guayaquil, Papeleria e Impr. "Cultura" 1926.

Aparece la peste: "Monilia": p.8-10.

New Books (cont.)

Sartory, A. & Maire, L.

Compendium hymenomycetum. fasc. x-xi
Lepiota. Strasbourg, 1927.

Youngken, H.W.

Pharmaceutical botany... 5th ed., rev. and enl.
Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's son & co. [c1927]

Zahlbruckner, A.

Catalogus lichenum universalis bd.5, bog. 1-
10. Leipzig, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1927.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

★ DEC 21 1927 ★

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

V. 2, no. 25.

Nov. 27-Dec. 10, 1927.

Agr. Bull. Bermuda. (St. George's)

Ogilvie, L.

Plant pathological notes. Agr. Bull. Ber-
muda. 6(13): 2-5. D. 1927.

Lily diseases and pests; potato diseases and
pests; damping-off; failure of celery and other seed-
lings; aster yellows; pomegranate blotch.

Agron. Colon. (Paris)

Chalot, C.

Le vétiver. Agron. Colon. 16: 331-336.
pl. O. 1927. no. 118.

Vetiveria zizanioides.

Jumelle, H.

Le Ravenala. Agron. Colon. 16: 321-330.
iii pl. O. 1927. no. 118.

Amer. For. & For. Life. (Washington, D.C.)

Ancona, E. P.

Nuts from a desert pine. Mighty in numbers, the
small but delectable pinon joins the group of Christ-
mas nuts. Amer. For. & For. Life. 33: 712-
714. illus. D. 1927.

Pinus edulis.

Hood, J. M.

The gardens of the Argonauts. Amer. For. &
For. Life. 33: 715-718. illus. D. 1927.

The old gardens of California.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Young, P.A. & Morris, H.E.

Plasmopara downy mildew of cultivated sunflowers.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 14: 551-552. pl. lxviii. N.
1927. no. 9.

Plasmopara halstedii.

Amer. Journ. Pharm. (Phila., Pa.)

LaGarde, R.V.L.

Some investigations on hay-fever pollen. Amer.
Journ. Pharm. 99: 680-684. N. 1927. no. 11.

Amer. Mus. Nov. (N.Y.)

Rehder, A.

A new poplar (*Populus pilosa*) from the eastern Altai mountains ... with supplemental notes on the distribution and habitat, by R.W. Chaney. Amer. Mus. Nov. 292. 8 p. illus. N.30, 1927.

Ann. Bot. (London)

Brown, W. & Harvey, C.C.

Studies in the physiology of parasitism X. (i.e. XI) On the entrance of parasitic fungi into the host plant. Ann. Bot. 41: 643-662. O.1927. no.164.

Buller, A.H.R. & Newton, D.E.

The mating method of identification of a *Coprinus* growing on germinating seeds of mangel and sugar-beet. Ann. Bot. 41: 663-670. pl. xxviii. O. 1927. no.164.

Clausen, J.

Chromosome number and the relationship of species in the genus *Viola*. Ann. Bot. 41: 677-714. illus. O.1927. no.164.

Halket, A.C.

Observations on the tubercules of *Ranunculus ficaria* L. Ann. Bot. 41: 731-753. illus. O. 1927. no.164.

Kanga, P.M. & Dastur, R.H.

Physiological anatomy of the irritable organs of some climbing plants. Ann. Bot. 41: 671-675. pl. xxix. O. 1927. no.164.

Kater, J.M.

A cytological study of dormancy in the seed of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Ann. Bot. 41: 629-641. pl. xxvi-xxvii. O.1927. no.164.

Saunders, E. R.

On carpel polymorphism II. Ann. Bot. 41: 569-627. illus. O.1927. no.164.

Sheffield, F.M.L.

Cytological studies of certain meiotic stages in *Oenothera*. Ann. Bot. 41: 779-816. illus., pl. xxxiv-xxxvi. O.1927. no.164.

Ann. Bot. (cont.)

Skutch, A. F.

Peculiarities in the structure of the stem, related to the leaf-sheath, in *Hedyosmum*. Ann. Bot. 41: 715-750. illus., pl. xxx. O.1927. no.164.

Wardlaw, C. W.

Note on the occurrence of *Pythium proliferum*, DeBary, on the roots of the strawberry. Ann. Bot. 41: 817-818. O.1927. no.164.

Youngman, W.

Studies in the cytology of the Hibisceae. Ann. Bot. 41: 755-778. pl. xxxi-xxxiii. O.1927.

Ann. Appl. Biol. (London)

Alcock, N.L. & McIntosh, A.E.S.

Early manifestations of potato blight (*Phytophthora infestans* De Bary) Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 440-441. pl. xxvi. N.1927. no.4.

Brown, J.B. & Wikoff, H.L.

The effect of hexyl resorcinol on yeast growth and fermentation. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 436-439. N.1927.

Brown, J.B. & Wikoff, H.L.

The effect of hydrogen peroxide on yeast growth and fermentation. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 428-435. N.1927. no.4.

Crowther, E.M., Glynne, M.D. & Roach, W.A.

Sulphur treatment of soil and the control of wart disease of potatoes in pot experiments. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 422-427. N.1927. no.4.

Tinckner, M.A.H. & Jones, M.G.

Yield studies in oats II. The relationship between the characteristics of a seed sample - its germination and field establishment - and the early growth of the subsequent plants. Ann. Appl. Biol. 14: 400-421. N.1927. no.4.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Colony & Prot. Kenya (Nairobi)

Burton, G.J.L.

Report of plant breeder [for the year ending Jan.31, 1927] Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Colony & Prot. Kenya. 1926: 153-171. pl. 1927.

Notes on plant diseases.

McDonald, J.

Annual report of the mycologist [for the year ending Dec.31, 1926] Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Colony & Prot. Kenya. 1926: 152-157. 1927.

Ann. Sci. Agron. (Paris)

Lesage, P.

Action comparée des solutions équimoléculaires de chlorure de potassium, de chlorure de sodium et de sylvinite riche sur l'orge et sur le blé en terre pauvre. Ann. Sci. Agron. 44: 311-320. pl. J1./Ag. 1927. no. 4.

Moreau, F. & Lasseau, Mlle. A.

Étude de l'hérédité des caractères fluctuants dans les lignées pédigrées de blé. Ann. Sci. Agron. 44: 321-332. J1./Ag.1927. no.4.

Arch. Protistenk. (Jena)

Geitler, L.

Somatische teilung, reduktionsteilung, copulation und parthenogenese bei *Cocconeis placentula*. Arch. Protistenk. 59: 506-549. illus., pl. 12-14. N. 1927. no.3.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl. II. Abt. (Eberden)

Firbas, F.

Beiträge zur geschichte der moorbildungen und gebirgswälder Korsikas. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II. 44: 249-282. pl. iii. O.1927. no.2.

Firbas, F.

Ueber die bedeutung des thermischen verhaltens der laubstreu für die frühjahrsvegetation des sommergrünen laubwaldes. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II. 44: 179-198. O.1927. no.2.

Grossheim, A. A.

Iter persicum primum. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II. 44: 199-248. O.1927. no.3.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. (Berlin)

Alexandrov, W. G.

Versuch einer quantitativ-anatomischen charakteristik der grundsörten von weinreben Kachetiens.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 429-436. O.1927. no.7.

Dostál, R.

Ueber die sommerperiodizität bei Quercus und Fagus.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 436-447. illus. O. 1927. no.7.

Fitting, H.

Ueber einen motorgenerator zur erzeugung von konstantem eleketrischem strom. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

45: 467-471. illus. O.1927. no.7.

Grüss, J.

Die haustoren der nymphaeaceen. Ber. Deut. Bot.

Ges. 45: 459-466. pl. viii. O.1927. no.7.

Gruss, J.

Die luftblätter der nymphaeaceen. Ber. Deut. Bot.

Ges. 45: 454-458. O. 1927. no.7.

Lilienstern, M.

Physiologisch-morphologische untersuchungen über Marchantia polymorpha L. in reinkultur. Ber. Deut.

Bot. Ges. 45: 447-453. pl. vii. O.1927 no.7.

Möthes, K.

Ueber den N-stoffwechsel der coniferen. Ber.

Deut. Bot. Ges. 45: 472-480. O.1927. no. 7.

Navashin, S.

Zellkerndimorphismus bei Galtonia candicans Des. und einigen verwandten monoktylen. Ber. Deut. Bot.

Ges. 45: 415-423. pl. vi. O.1927, no. 7.

Stapp, C.

Der bakterielle pflanzenkrebs und seine beziehungen zum tierischen und menschlichen krebs. Ber. Deut.

Bot. Ges. 45: 480-504. pl. ix-xii. O.1927. no.7.

Ber. Lehr.-u. Forschungsanst. Gartenb. Berlin-Dahlem.

Bekämpfung der braunfleckenkrankheit der tomaten (Cladosporium fulvum) Ber. Lehr.-u. Forschungsanst. Gartenb. Berlin-Dahlem. 1926: 30-31. 1927

Bot. Lehr.-u. Forschungsanst. Gartenb. Berlin-Dahlem (cont.)

Beobachtungen über die widerstandsfähigkeit
von irisarten und -sorten gegen *Heterosporium*
gracile. Bot. Lehr.- u. Forschungsanst. Gartenb.
Berlin-Dahlem. 1926: 31-33. illus. 1927.

De Bergcultures. (Bot. vlt. Java)

Baalen, J. van.

Wratvorming bij Hevea-boomen. De Bergcultures.
2: 488-489. illus. O.22, 1927. no.17.

Keuchenius, A.A.M.N.

Over die ontwikkeling van leguminosen wortels.
De Bergcultures. 2: 461-466. O.15, 1927.

Abridged in Indische Culturen. 12: 886-890.
O.15, 1920 with title: De beworteling van de tropische
cultuurgewassen.

Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole, Mass.)

Hill, S. E.

Chromosome numbers in the genus *Eursa*.
Biol. Bull. 53: 412-415. illus. D.1927. no.6.

Biol. Zentralbl. (Leipzig)

Wagner, A.

Über den von A. Gurwitsch entdeckten spezifischen
erregere der zellteilung (mitogenetische strahlen)
(Vorläufiger mitteilung) Biol. Zentralbl. 47: 670-
678. 1927

Experiments with root of *Allium cepa*.

Bot. Gaz. (Chicago)

Davis, O.H.

Germination and early growth of *Cornus florida*,
Sambucus canadensis, and *Berberis thunbergii*.
Bot. Gaz. 84: 225-263. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Haas, A.R.C.

Chloride and sulphate absorption from culture
solutions by Egyptian and Upland cotton seedlings.
Bot. Gaz. 84: 321-327. N.1927. no.3.

Johnson, T. C.

Revegetation of a denuded tropical valley.
Bot. Gaz. 84: 294-306. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Quisumbing, E. & Juliano, J. Z.

Development of ovule and embryo sac of *Coccoloba*
nucifera. Bot. Gaz. 84: 279-293. illus.
N.1927. no.3.

Bot. Gaz. (cont.)

Riggs, G.B., Thompson, T.G., Lorah, J.R. & Williams, K.T.
Dissolved gases in waters of some Puget Sound
bogs. Bot. Gaz. 84: 234-278. illus. N.
1927. no.3.

Roscoe, M.V.

Meiotic irregularities in a gigas form of *Potentilla anserina*. Bot. Gaz. 84: 307-316. illus.,
pl. x. N.1927. no.3.

Shive, J.W. & Stahl, R.L.

Constant rates of continuous solution renewal
for plants in water cultures. Bot. Gaz. 84: 317-
323. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Strausbaugh, P.D.

An abnormal inflorescence of *Symplocarpus foetidus*. Bot. Gaz. 84:328-329. illus. N.
1927. no.3.

Bot. Arch. (Königsberg)

Boedler, J.

Die Kohlensäureassimilation, ein sammelreferat.
Bot. Arch. 20: 143-178. N. 1927 no.3/4.
English abstract: p.178.

Wirth, M.

Experimentelle untersuchungen über den kornaus-
fall des hafers. Bot. Arch. 20: 179-222. illus.
N.1927. no.3/4.

English abstract: p.217, 222.

Depends on soil and climate and on place where
the variety has been bred and raised.

Zander, H.

Ein beitrag zur kaliaufnahme von roggen - Keim-
pflänzchen bei verschieden hohem gewicht der aussaat.
Bot. Arch. 20: 243-274. N.1927. no.3/4.
English abstract: p. 264.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. (Ottawa)

Bruce, E. A.

Astragalus campestris and other stock poisoning
plants of British Columbia. Bull. Dept. Agr.
Canada, 83. 44 p. illus. 1927.

Greaney, F.J. & Pailey, D.L.

Root-rots and foot-rots of wheat in Manitoba.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Canada. n.s., 85. 32 p. illus.
1927.

Bull. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.

Saunders, A.R. & Wahl, R. O.

The effect of carbon bisulphide on the germination of maize. Bull. Dept. Agr. So. Africa, 28. 4 p. illus. 1927.

Bull. Lloyd Library.

Felter, H. W.

The genesis of the American materia medica, including a biographical sketch of "John Josselyn, gent" and the medical and materia medica references in Josselyn's "New-Englands rarities discovered", etc. and in his "Two voyages to New-England". Bull. Lloyd Library. 140 (Reproduction ser.8). 64 p. illus. 1927.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew (London)

Arthur Everett Shipley. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 398. no.9.

Craib, W. G.

Contributions to the flora of Siam. Additamentum XXIII. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 374-395. no.9.

Dallimore, W.

Agriculture and horticulture in Majorca. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 369-374. no.9.

Sumner, W. H.

The type of *Veronica traversii*. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1927: 366-368. no.9.
Hebe traversii, *Hebe brachysiphon*.

Bull. New Zeal. Dept. Agr.

Cunningham, G. H.

Dry-rot of swedes and turnips: its cause and control. Bull. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. 133. 51 p. illus. 11.1927.

Phoma lingam.

Abridged in New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 35: 1-14. illus. 11.1927.

Cunningham, G. H.

"Natural control" of weeds and insects by fungi. Bull. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. 132. 8 p. My.1927. (Rec'd D.)

Bull. Torr. Club.

Gleason, H. A.

Studies on the flora of northern South America.
X. Miscellaneous new or noteworthy species. Bull.
Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 603-618. N.1927.
no.8.

Schaffner, J.F.

Extraordinary sexual phenomena in plants.
Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 619-629. N.1927.
no. 8.

Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Bull. Green Sect. (Wash., D.C.)

Leach, B.R.

The weed problem with suggestions for control.
Bull. U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. 7: 206-209.
N. 1927. no.11.

Monteith, J.jr.

1927 experiments on brown-patch control. Bull.
U.S. Golf Assoc. Green Sect. 7: 210-216. illus.
N.1927. no.11.

Il Coltivatore (Cassone)

Tamaro, D.

La clorosi nelle piante da frutto. Il Colti-
vatore. 73: 423-430. N.20, 1927. no.32.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Brandza, M.

Sur la fusion ou la séparation des plasmodiums
prises comme critères dans la définition de l'es-
pèce chez les myxomycètes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris. 185: 1073-1074. N.1927. no.20.

Experiments with *Fuligo septica*, *Tubifera ferru-
ginosa*, *Didymium squamulosum*.

Combes, R. & Echevin, R

Vitesse de l'emigration automnale des substances
azotées des feuilles vers les tiges chez les plantes
ligneuses. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 185:
1060-1062. N.1927. no.20.

Coupin, H.

Sur la nutrition azotée du *Penicillium glaucum*
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 963-965. N.7,
1927. no.19.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris (cont.)

Daniel, L.

L'hérédité de l'absinthe greffée sur chrysanthème arborescent. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1064-1066. illus. N.1927. no.20.
Artemisia absinthum on C. frutescens.

Daniel, L.

Sur les variations de la descendance des topinambours greffés. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 968-970. illus. N.7, 1927. no. 19.

Emberger, L.

La végétation des montagnes du Maroc central. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1152-1154, N. 1927. no.21.

Hageno, P.

Colonies d'espèces calcifuges dans une région calcaire. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1057-1059. N.1927. no.20.

Leclercq, R.

Application de la notion de pH à la conservation des grains et des issues de céréales. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1153-1158. N.1927. no.21.

Lesage, P.

Précocité et rendement final dans la thermo-biologie des plantes et variations avec la latitude. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 966-968. N.7, 1927. no.19.
Study of *Lepidium sativum*.

Miège, Emile.

Sur plusieurs formes particulières et endémiques de *Tribolium dioecum* Gyll. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1151-1153. N.1927. no.21.

Souèges, R.

Embryogenie des légumineuses. Les premiers stades du développement de l'embryon chez le *Medicago lupulina* L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1062-1064. illus. N.1927. no.20.

Werner, P. G.

Influence du milieu sur la croissance des champignons de lichens. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1149-1151. N.1927. no.21.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Bach, D. & Cesbron, R.

La germination des spores de *Mucor spincus*
Van Tieghem. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.
97: 1333-1335. N.18, 1927. no.31.

Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. (Sanremo)

Persico, A.

Amygdalus persica. Di una forma di allevamento
del pesco. Costa Azzurra Agr.-Flor. 7: 225-
233. O.1927. no.10.

Flora (Jena)

Bodmer, H.

Beiträge zur heterostylie problem bei *Lythrum sa-
licaria* L. Flora 122(n.f.22): 306-341. 1927.
no.3/4.

Goebel, K. & Suessenguth, K.

Archegoniatenstudien. 18. *Selaginella sanguino-
lenta* und die symmetrieverhältnisse der gattung *Se-
laginella*. Flora. 122(n.f.,22): 393-410. illus.
1927.

Hartsema, A.M.

Untersuchungen über die luftwurzeln von einigen
Jussieua-arten. Flora. 122(n.f., 22):242-263.
illus., pl. iii. 1927. no.3/4.

Kupper, W.

Notiz über die sporenausstreuung bei *Platyserium*
biforme Bl. Flora. 122(n.f., 22): 388-391. il-
lus. 1927. no.3/4.

Ossenbeck, C.

Kritische und experimentelle untersuchungen an
Eryophyllum. Flora. 122(n.f., 22): 342-387.
illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Stocker, O.

Ueber das vorkommen von kompasspflanzen. Ein nach-
trag zu meiner arbeit über transversale kompasspflan-
zen. Flora. 122(n.f., 22): 392. 1927. no.3/4.

Suessenguth, K.

Ueber die gattung *Lennea*. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis
exotischer parasiten. Flora. 122(n.f., 22): 264-
305. illus. 1927. no.3/4.

Bemerkungen über die inversion des embryosackes
in den samenanlagen von *Cotylanthera*: p.302-305.

Flora. (cont.)

Timmel, H.

Über die bildung anomaler tracheiden im phloem
(Beiträge zur experimentellen anatomic der wurzel).
Flora. 122(n.f., 22): 203-241. illus. 1927.
no. 3/4.

Experiments with *Taraxacum officinale*.

Florida Grow. (Tampa)

Wolf, F.A. & Fulton, H.R.

What growers say on melanose control. Replies to
recent questionnaire announced. Florida Grow.
35(18): 20-22. N.1927.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Wiedemann, E.

Untersuchungen über das tannensterben.
Forstw. Centralbl. 49: 759-780. N.1,1927.
no. 21.

Fruit, Flower & Veg. Trades Journ. (London)

Holmes, R.

Potatoes, a cure for late blight disease. Fruit,
Flow. & Veg. Trades Journ. 52: 643-644. N.26,
1927. no.22.

Fruits & Gard. (Zeeland, Mich)

Tukey, H. P.

The romance behind fruit names. Fruits & Gard.
25(12): 5, 12. D.1927.

Garden (London)

Waterer, F. G.

Shrubs for Autumn color. Garden. 91: 760-
761. illus. N.26, 1927. no.2921.

Gard. & Home Builder (Garden City, N.Y.)

Hart, D. W.

1927 dahlia roll of honor. Garden & Home Builder.
46: 318-320, 360, 376. illus. D.1927. no.4.

June, V.

Trees of God. Christmas festival trees in many
lands and the happy symbolism of evergreens. Gard.
& Home Builder. 46: 311, 372, 385. illus. D.
1927. no.4.

Gard. & Home Builder. (cont.)

McFarland, J. H.

A Christmas-rose: not roses at Christmas.

Gard. & Home Builder. 46: 347. illus.

N. 1927. no.1.

Helleborus niger.

Wilson, E. H.

Arnold Arboretum's greatest gifts. Gard.

& Home Builder. 46: 343, 373. illus. D.

1927. no.4.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Brown, N. E.

Mosenbryanthemum (cont.) Glottiphyllum (cont.)

Gard. Chron. III, 82: 390, 429-430. illus.

N.12, 26, 1927. no. 2133, 2135.

Grove, A.

Rhododendrons and lime. Gard. Chron. III,

82: 426-428. illus. N.26, 1927. no.2135.

Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Kesselring, W.

Spätblühende enziane. Gartenschönheit. 8:

256-258. illus. O.1927. no 10.

Wilson, G.

Die neueste orchideen-hybrid-gattung. Garten-

schönheit. 8: 261. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Burrageara Windsor.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Kammeyer, H. F.

Die hängenden gärten der Semiramis. Gartenw.

31: 690-692. illus. N.11, 1927. no.45.

Laubert, R.

Ein neuer Digitalis-schädling. Gartenw.

31: 674-675. illus. N.4, 1927. no.44.

Colletotrichum fuscum n.sp. on Digitalis purpurea.

Gartn.-Tid. (København)

Jørgensen, C. A.

Pletskurv hos hindbaer. Gartn.-Tid. 43. 571-

572. illus. N.15, 1927. no.46.

Godn. Otch. Zemled. Izpit. Inst. Sofia (Rapp. Ann. Inst. Rech. Agron. Etat, Sofia)

Ivanov, D. B. & Patev, P.

Fitopatologichna sektsiia (Phytopathological section)

Godn. Otch. Zemled. Izpit. Inst. Sofia (Rapp. Ann. Inst.

Rech. Agron. Etat. Sofia, 1925: 183-203. 1927.

Fungi causing diseases, arranged systematically.

Bulgarian.

Guide to Nature (Sound Beach, Conn.)

Shilpeck, T.

Bud fasciation. Guide to Nature. 20: 73.
illus. N. 1927. no.6.
Bud fasciation in *Euonymus japonica*.

Hedwigia (Dresdan)

Andres, Heinrich

Beiträge zur kryptogamenflora Wolhyniens I-
Hedwigia. 67: 214-222. O.1927. no.4/5.

Andres, H.

Beobachtungen an *Buxbaumia aphylla* L. II.
Hedwigia. 67:237-245. illus., pl.iii. O.
1927. no.4/5.

Cholnoky, B.von.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der bazillariaceen-kolonien.
Hedwigia. 67: 223-236. illus. O.1927. no.4/5.

Hruby, J.

Beiträge zur pilzflora Mährens und Schlesiens.
(cont.) Hedwigia. 67: 177-213. O.1927.
no.4/5.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Einige süßwasseralgen aus Tobolsk (Sibirien).
Hedwigia. 67: 246. O.1927. no.4/5.

Skvortzow, B. W.

Ueber einige süßwasseralgen aus Pamir (Asien).
Hedwigia. 67: 247-248. O.1927. no.4/5.

Hilgardia (Berkeley)

Klatt, L. J.

The enzymes of *Pythiacystis citrophthora* Sm. and
Sm. Hilgardia. 3: 27-40. O.1927. no.2.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Durand, H.

Mr. Durand on wild flowers disliking lime. Hort.
Illus. 5:459-460. illus. D.1, 1927. no.23.

House & Gard. (Greenwich, Conn.)

McCully, A.

Stately lilies for the garden. House and Gard.
52(6): 96, 150, 152, 156, 158. illus. D.1927.

Rockwell, F. F.

Aristocrats of the gladiolus tribe. House &
Gard. 52(6): 78, 160, 168. D.1927.

House & Gard. (cont.)

Wilson, E. H.

Pendulous trees for open spaces. House & Gard.
52(6): 104-105, 140,142,144,148. illus. D.
1927.

Illus. Landw. Zeit. (Berlin)

Manshard, E.

Der wert der rechtzeitigen erkennung von haferer-
krankung auf saurem boden. Illus. Landw. Zeit.
47: 53-57. illus. N.4, 1927. no.14.

Schlumberger, O.

Beobachtungen über einige krankhafte erscheinungen
bei kartoffeln im jahre 1927. Illus. Landw. Zeit.
47: 568-569. illus. N.4, 1927. no.44.

Indische Culturen (Soerabaja)

Van Laren, A.J.

Pijpbloemen (Aristolochia's Indische
Culturen. 12: 854-856, 860B. illus. O.15, 1927.
no.20.

Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Easton, Pa.)

Curtin, L.P., Kline, B.L., & Thordarson, W.

Experiments in wood preservation. V. Weathering
tests on treated wood. Industr. & Engin. Chem.
19: 1849-1853. D.1927. no.12.

Ital. Agr. (Milan)

Racah, V.

L'origine del "pero Coscio" e cenni sulla sua
coltivazione. Ital. Agr. 64: 571-577. illus.
O.1927. no.10.

Izv. Samarsk. Sel.-Khoz. Inst. (Ann. Agr. Inst. Samara)

Giliarovsky, I.F.

... Beitrag zur mycologischen flora des gouverne-
ment Samara. Liste der im jahre 1925-26 in bezirk Samara
gesammelten pilze. Izv. Samarsk. Sel.-Khoz.
Inst. (Ann. Agr. Inst. Samara) 2: 17-25. 1926. (Rec'd
E.1927)

Russian.

Giliarovsky, I. O.

... A survey of parasitic diseases of cultivated
and wild plants in the government of Samara for 1925.
Izv. Samarsk. Sel.-Khoz. Inst. (Ann. Agr. Inst. Samara)
3:185-201. 1926 (Rec'd D.1927)
Russian with English summary.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Fitting, H.

Untersuchungen über chemodinese bei Vallisneria.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 427-596. illus. O. 1927.
no.3.

Trey, A.

Das wesen der chlorzinkjodreaktion und das
problem des faserdichroismus. Ein beitrage zur theorie
der färbungen. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 597-634.
illus., pl. 1. O.1927. no.3.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Hoggan, I.A.

Cytological studies on virus diseases of solana-
ceous plants. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 651-671.
illus. O.1, 1927 (Rec'd N.22)

Latshaw, W.L. & Zahnley, J.W.

Experiments with sodium chlorate and other chem-
icals as herbicides for field bindweed. Journ.
Agr. Res. 35: 757-767. illus. O.15, 1927
(Rec'd N.22)

Sartoris, G.B.

A cytological study of Ceratostomella adiposum
(Butl.) comb. Nov., the black-rot fungus of sugar
cane. Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 577-585. illus.
O.1, 1927 (Rec'd N.22) no.7.

Scotfield, C. E.

The effect of absorption by plants on the con-
centration of the soil solution. Journ. Agr. Res.
35; 745-756. O.15, 1927 (Rec'd N.22) no.3.

Webb, R. W.

Soil factors influencing the development of the
mosaic disease in winter wheat. Journ. Agr.
Res. 35: 587-614. illus. O.1, 1927. (Rec'd
N.22) no.7.

Journ. Agr. Sci. (London)

Briston Roach, B. M.

On the algae of some normal English soils. Journ.
Agr. Sci. 17: 563-583. O.1927. no.4.

Salaman, R. N.

A note on the production of premature sprouting in
the potato, and its application to the study of virus
diseases. Journ. Agr. Sci. 17: 524-529.
O.1927. no.4.

Journ. Agr. Sci. (cont.)

Taylor, E. M.

Soil temperatures under cotton in Egypt.

Journ. Agr. Sci. 17: 489-501. O.1927.
no.1.

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Mattfeld, J.

A botanical journey in Greece in the summer of
1926 (concl.) Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 205-
233. pl. 3-9. O.1927. no.4.

Nakai, T.

Morus alba and its allies in the herbaria of
Linnaeus, Thunberg and others. Journ. Arnold Arb.
8: 234-238. O.1927. no.4.
Morus scabriuscula, sp.nov

Rehder, A. & Wilson, E. H.

An enumeration of the ligneous plants of Anhwei
Supplement. Journ. Arnold Arb. 8: 238-240.
O.1927. no.4.

Journ. Bot. (London)

Bedell, B.J.

The floral mechanism of *Catasetum macrocarpum*
Rich. (*C. tridentatum* Hook.) Journ. Bot. 65:
304-311. illus. N.1927. no.779.

Dagliesch, J.G.

A variety of *Spirodela polyrrhiza* Linn. Journ.
Bot. 65: 319. N.1927. no.779.

Exell, A. W.

Mr. John Gosswailer's plants from Angola and
Portuguese Congo. Dibotyledones: Polypetalae (cont.)
Journ. Bot. 65: 73-80. N.1927. no.779.

Lacaita, G. G.

Salvia controversa Ten. Journ. Bot. 65: 320-
321. N.1927. no.779.
Name should never be used except when quoted in
synonymy of *S. lanigera*.

Kerlle, A. L.

Benjamin Daydon Jackson (1846-1927). Journ.
Bot. 65: 314-317. N.1927. no.779.

Wilmott, A.J.

Collecting in Spain from a motor-car. Journ.
Bot. 65: 307-308. N.1927. no.779.

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.
1927. no. 3.

On the inheritance of sterility in
rice. Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.
Sapporo, Japan. 20: 79-201. pl. v-viii. O.
1927. no. 3.

Tadokoro, T., Tsuji, T. & Watanabe, S.
On the difference in Physico-chemical proper-
ties of various proteins in plant seeds II.
Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.
19: 93-106. O. 1927. no. 2.

Takahashi, E.
On the alcohol-soluble proteins of naked barley.
Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo, Japan.
21: 43-62. O. 1927. no. 2.

Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Austral. (Perth)

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, G.A.
Crowfoot (*Erodium moschatum*, (L) L'Hér).
Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Australia: II, 4: 390-
391. S. 1927. no. 3.

Carne, W.M. & Gardner, G. A.
Drake, or darnel (*Lolium temulentum*, Linn.).
Journ. Dept. Agr. West. Australia. II, 4: 378-379.
illus. S. 1927. no. 3.

Carne, W.M.
A preliminary note on a theory as to the origin
of bitter pit in apples. Journ. Dept. Agr. West.
Australia. II, 4: 355-356. S. 1927. no. 3.

Wickens, C. W. & Carne, W. M.
Bitter pit in apples, its occurrence in store in
relation to dates of pickling. Journ. Dept. Agr.
West. Australia. II, 4: 354-357. S. 1927. no. 3.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

Coker, W.C.
Lars Romell; Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.
43: 146-151. part D. 1927. no. 1/2.
List of publication of Lars Romell: p. 149-150.

Coker, W.C.
New or noteworthy Basidiomycetes. Journ. Elisha
Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 129-145. pl. 12-22. D. 1927.
no. 1/2.
Cyphella spiralis, *C. tsugae*, *Craterellus albomari-*
tatus, *Apanita gwyniana*, *A. roanokensis*, n. sp.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. (cont.)

Lehman, S.G.

A Cercospora disease of soy bean. Journ.
Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 14-15. D.1927.
Cercospora diazu.

Abstract of paper before 26th annual meeting of
North Carolina Academy of science.

Martin, E.M.

Cytological studies of the Exoascaceae, Taphrina
johansonii and Taphrina deformans. Journ. Elisha
Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 15-16. D.1927.

Abstract of paper before 26th annual meeting of
North Carolina academy of science.

Patterson, P.M.

Fertilization and oogenesis in Adlaya colorata.
Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 108-123. pl.8-
10. D.1927. no.1/2 .

Patterson, P.M.

Oogenesis in Pythium torulosum. Journ. Elisha
Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 124-128. pl. 11. D.
1927. no.1/2.

Poole, R. F.

A variety of Collybia dryophilla parasitic on dew-
berry. Journ. Elish Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43:
101-104. pl.5-7. D.1927. no.1/2.

Wolf, F. A.

Blight of Asparagus fern. Journ. Elisha Mit-
chell Sci. Soc. 43: 91-95. p.2-3. D.1927.
no.1/2.

Causal fungus Ascochyta asparagina (pycnidial
stage); Didymosphaeria brunneola (ascomycetous stage)

Wolf., F. A.

The morphology and systematic position of the fun-
gus, Microstroma juglandis (Berneng.) Sacc. Journ.
Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 43: 97-100. pl.4.
D.1927. no.1/2.

Journ. Hered. (Washington)

Eaton, F. M.

Defruiting as an aid in cotton breeding. Journ.
Hered. 18: 457-460. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Fairchild, D.

The pink fleshed pummelo of Java. Journ.
Hered. 18: 425-427. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Journ. Min. Agr. North. Ireland.

Leighty, J.E. & Sario, V.S.

A trigenic Hybrid of *Aegilops*, *Triticum* and *Secale*. Journ. Hered. 18: 433-442. illus. O.1927. no.10.

Zapparoli, T.V.

"Hernious" seeds in maize. Another hereditary endosperm character. Journ. Hered. 18: 461-462. O.1927. no.10.

Journ. Min. Agr. North. Ireland.

Megaw, W. J.

Notes on experiments relating to loss of vigour in stocks of potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. North Ireland. 1: 37-45. plates. 1927.

Deterioration mainly due to group of virus diseases.

Muskett, A.E. & Turner, E.

The control of American gooseberry mildew in northern Ireland. Journ. Min. Agr. North. Ireland. 1: 45-67. pl. 1927.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. (Paris)

Franquet, R.

Tuberculisation aeriennne du topinambour à la suite de ligatures. Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France. IV, 28: 422-425. illus. O.1927.

Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.

Leonard, E. C.

Buellia tuberosa and a few of its close relatives. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci. 17: 509-520. illus. D.4, 1927. no.20

Standley, P.C.

New plants from Central America. X. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci. 17: 520-523. D.4, 1927. no.20.

Kleine Mitt. Mitgl. Ver. Wasser-, Boden u. Lufthygiene Berlin-Dahlem.

Beger, F.

Einige eigenschaften unserer wichtigeren laubläuse II. Kleine Mitt. Mitgl. Ver. Wasser.-Boden u. Lufthygiene Berlin. 3:244-249. illus. S./D. 1927. no.9/12.

Kranke Pflanze (Dresden)

Sandgraf, F.

Die älchenseuche beim phlox. Kranke Pflanze. 4: 133-133. illus. O.1927. no.10
Tylenchus dipsaci.

Landbouwk. Tijdschr. Maandbl. Nederl. Genootsch. Landbouwwetensch.

Sprenger, A.M. & Zweede, A.K.

Zelfsteriliteit en kruisbestuiving van eenige kersensoorten in Zeeland I. Landbouwk. Tijdschr. Maandbl. Nederl. Genootsch. Landbouwwetensch. 39: 350-363. illus. S.1927.

English summary: p.363.

Landbouw Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indie (Buitenzorg) Schwarz, M.B.

Eenige ziekten van onbekenden aard bij groenbemesters. Landbouw, Tijdschr. Vereen. Landb. Nederl.-Indië. 3: 201-219. illus. O.1927. no.4.

English summary (Some diseases of unknown nature observed on green manure crops): p.214-219.

Landtm. Tids. Landtm. (Stockholm)

Kenner, N.A.

Nematodfaran för var potatisodling och medlen att förekomma den. Landtm.Tids. Landtm. 10: 943-944. illus. H.19,1927. no.47.

Lesnická Bráče.

Nechleba, Al.

Nový druh čarověníku na smrku a nová odrůda jedle. Lesnická Bráče. 6: 374-385. illus. 1927. no.9/10.

I. Nouvelle espèce de touffe monstrueuse sur l' *épicéa*.

May be caused by fungus, possibly *Aecidium elatinum* or other rust unknown at present.

II. Un variété nouvelle de sapin (*Abies pectinata* var. *globosa*).

Malayan Agr. Journ. (Kuala Lumpur)

Sands, W. N.

Abnormalities in the coconut palm. Malayan Agr. Journ. 15: 290-293. pl. i-iii. Ag.1927. no.3.

Matières Grass. (Paris)

Pieraerts, J. & Ipatieff, N.

Une enacardiacee nouvelle du Congo Belfe. Le gonyo (*Antrocaryon nannani* De Wild.) II. Matières Grass. 19: 7999-8000. N.15,1927. no.235.

Pieraerts, J., Ipatieff, N. & Simar, E.

Contribution à l'étude chimique des malvales II. Une bombacée intéressante: le *Pachira aquatica* Aubl. Sa signification à titre d'oléagineux. Matières

Grass. 19: 8000-8001. N.15,1927. no.235.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. (St.Louis)

The earliest St.Louisian of Botanical note.
Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 15: 147-152. N.
1927. no.9.

John Bradbury.

Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg.

Christiansen, M.

Bibliographie des geotropismus 1925, 1926 and
nachtrag IV. Mitt. Inst. Allgem. Bot. Hamburg.
6: 421-430. 1927. no.3.

Irmscher, E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der flora von Borneo.
Mitt. Inst. Allgem. Bot. Hamburg. 7: 1-113. il-
lus., 10 pl., 2 maps. Jl.1927.
I. Vorbemerkungen. Von Edgar Irmscher.
II. Kurzer bericht über den verlauf meiner reise
in Central-Borneo. Von Hans Winkler.
III. Orchidaceae. Von J. J. Smith.
IV. Annonaceae. Von L. Diels.
V. Gesneriaceae. Von Fr. Kränzlin.

Irmscher, E.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der ostasiatischen be-
gonien. Mitt. Inst. Allgem. Bot. Hamburg. 6:
343-360. illus. Ag. 1927. no.3.
Begonia pedatifida, B. calophylla, B. digyna,
B. lipingensis, B. cayaleriei, B. asperifolia, n.sp.

Kränzlin, F.

Zwei neue orchideen. Mitt. Inst. Allgem.
Bot. Hamburg. 6: 419-420. Ag.1927. no.3.
Diacrium ulmckeii, Maxillaria gracifolia, n.sp.

Liehr, E.

Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und experimentelle
untersuchungen über die rudimentären fruchtknoten
einiger umbelliferen. Mitt. Inst. Allgem. Bot.
Hamburg. 6: 361-418. Illus. Ag.1927. no.3.

Nature (London)

Craigie, J.H.

Discovery of the function of the pycnia of the
rust fungi. Nature. 120:765-767. illus. N.26,
1927. no.3030.

Experiments with Puccinia helianthi, P. graminis.

Nature (cont.)

Sponsler, O. L.

The cellulose space lattice of plant fibres.
Nature. 120: 767. N.26,1927. no.3030.

Nature Mag. (Wash., D.C.)

Hamblin, S.F.

Shrubs with winter berries. Nature Mag.
10: 357-358. illus. D.1927. no.6.

Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)

Zimmermann, W.

Der plagiotope wuchs der pflanzen. Natur-
wissenschaften. 15: 895. illus. N.11, 1927.
no. 45

New Zeal. Journ. Agr. (Wellington)

Control of brown-rot in stone-fruits. Experiments
with peach-trees at Henderson, 1926-27 season.
New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 35: 236-238. O.1927. no.4.

Northcroft, E. F.

The blackberry pest (cont.) New Zeal. Journ.
Agr. 35: 246-250. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Limber, D. P.

Fusarium moniliforme in relation to diseases of
corn. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27:233-246. ii pl.
S. 1927 (Rec'd Dec.) no.5.

Schaffner, J. H.

Principles in plant taxonomy IV. Ohio Journ.
Sci. 27: 249-261. S. 1927. (Rec'd Dec.) no.5.

Pacific Rural Press (San Francisco)

Day, L. H.

Notes on pear blight treatment. Pacific
Rural Press 114:594. N.26,1927. no.22.

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. (London)

Thompson, C. J. S.

The lore of the elder. Perfum. & Essent. Oil
Rec. 18:467-468. illus. N.1927. no.12.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Friedrichs, G.

Untersuchungen über trockenbeizung. Pflanzenbau.
4: 145-149. illus. N. 15,1927. no.10

Phil. Trans. Roy Soc. London.

Salisbury, E. J.

On the causes and ecological significance of stomatal frequency, with special reference to the woodland flora. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Ser. B. 216:1-65. 1927. no.431.

Plant Physiology.

Fattah, M. T., and Cruess, W. V.

Factors affecting the composition of dates. Plant Physiology 2:349-355. Jl.1927. no.3.

Hasselbring, H.

Carbohydrate transformations in carrots during storage. Plant Physiology 2:225-245. Jl.1927. no.3.

Higgins, G. M., and Sheard, C.

Germination and growth of seeds as dependent upon selective irradiation. Plant Physiology 2:325-335. illus. Jl.1927. no.3.

Results obtained in germination and growth of cucumber seeds under filters of a known transmission, exposed to ultra-violet radiation for given periods of time.

Lee, H. A., and Weller, D. M.

Length of life of seed-piece roots of sugar cane and progress of the roots in the soil at different ages of growth. Plant Physiology. 2:337-347. illus. Jul.1927. no.3.

Loomis, W. E.

Temperature and other factors affecting the rest period of potato tubers. Plant Physiology 2: 287-302. illus. Jl.1927. no.3.

Moore, J. C., Reeves, R. G., and Hixon, R. M.

Electrodialysis as a means of studying biochemical differences in abnormal apple tissue. Plant Physiology 2:313-324. Jl.1927. no.3.

Newton, R.

An effective laboratory drier. Plant Physiology 2: 359-360. Jl.1927. no.3.

Plant Physiology. (cont.)

Regeimbal, L. O., Vacha, G. A., and Harvey, R. B.

The effect of ethylene on the respiration of bananas during ripening. *Plant Physiology* 2:357-359. Jul. 1927. no.3.

Roberts, R. H.

Relation of composition to growth and fruitfulness of young apple trees as affected by girdling, shading, and photoperiod. *Plant Physiology* 2:273-286. pl. ii-v. Jl.1927. no.3.

Thomas, W.

Nitrogenous metabolism of *Pyrus malis* L. IV. The effect of sodium nitrate applications on the total nitrogen and its partition products in the leaves, new and one year branch growth throughout a year's cycle. *Plant Physiology* 2:245-271. Jl.1927. no.3.

Vickery, H. E.

The basic nitrogen of plant extracts. *Plant Physiology* 2:303-311. Jl.1927. no.3.

Planta. Arch. Wiss. Bot. (Berlin)

Alexandrov, W. G., and Djaparidze, L. J.

Ueber das entholzen und verholzen der zellhaut *Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot.* 4:467-475. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Hoffmann, K.

Ueber die durchlässigkeit kernloser zellen *Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot.* 4:584-605. O.1927. no.4.

Kisselew, N. V.

Zur frage des stärkeabbaues beim welken der blätter. *Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot.* 4: 606-616. O.1927. no.4.

Lindenbein, W.

Beitrag zur cytologie der Charales. *Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot.* 4:437-466. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Schussnig, B., and Becker, S.

Mikrochemische untersuchung der ascusmembran als ein beitrag zur phylogenie des ascus. *Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot.* 4: 573-583. O. 1927. no.4.

Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Wetzel, K.

Zur physiologie der organischen säuren in grünen pflanzen IV. Zur entstehung der oxalsäure. Planta. Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4:476-525. illus. O.1927. no.4.

Wieser, G.

Der einfluss des sauerstoffs auf die lichtwirkung bei der keimung lichtempfindlicher samen. Planta Arch. Wiss. Bot. 4: 536-572. illus. O. 1927. no.4.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

Bannier, J. F.

Classification of cane at the Experimental station of Pasoeroean, Java, technique, direction and results - from 1893 to 1925. Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 79: 425-428, 447-449. P. 20, P. 3, 1927. no.22,23.

Transl. of his rietveredeling aan het suikerproefstation te Pasoeroean &c. in Arch. Suikerind. Nederl.-Ind.)Meded.) 1926: 545-686.

Popular Sci. Month.

Ketchum, E.

Plants put to bed for their health. Though its working day can be stretched by artificial light even a vegetable needs sleep. Popular Sci. Month. 112:22. illus. J1.1927. (Reed D.2) no.1.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.(Sydney)

Barnard, Charles

A note on a dicotyledonous fossil wood from Ulladulla, New South Wales. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 52:113-121. illus., pl.v-vi. J1.1927. no.2.

Hitchcock, A. S.

Two new species of *Setaria* from Western Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales 52: 185-186. 1927. *S. bahmani*, *S. carolin.* sp. Already entered as reprint.

McLuckie, J. and Petric, A. H. K.

An ecological study of the flora of Mount Wilson IV. Habitat factors and plant response. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 52:161-184. illus. J1.1927. no.2.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (cont.)

Mason, G. I., and Fletcher, J. J.

On a case of natural hybridism in the genus
Grevillea N.O. Proteaceae Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. 52:123-124. pl. vii. Jl. 1927. no. 2.

Spencer, W. B.

Joseph James Fletcher. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.
52:xxviii-xxvii. part. Ap. 1927. no. 1.

Williams, M. M.

The anatomy of *Cheilanthes vellea*. Proc. Linn.
Soc. N. S. W. 52: 73-84. illus. Jl. 1927. no. 2.

Proc. R. Soc. Victoria. (Melbourne)

Ewart, A. J., and Kerr, L. R.

Contributions to the flora of Australia no. 32.
Additions to the flora of the Northern Territory.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria n.s. 39:1-12. illus. N.
1926. no. 1.

Quart. Journ. For. (London)

Day, W. R.

A leaf-cast of the Douglas fir due to *Rhabdocline*
pseudotsugae Syd. Quart. Journ. For. 21:193-199.
illus. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd N.) no. 3.

Henry, A.

Professor C. S. Sargent. Quart. Journ. For.
21: 173-179. Jl. 1927 (Rec'd N.) no. 3.

Tienack, H. P.

Mortality among oaks. Quart. Journ. For. 21:
225-227. Jl. 1927. (Rec'd N.) no. 3.

Black and red oaks in Lake state regions of the
U. S., generally ascribed to *Armillaria mellea* but
author does not think it is primary cause.

Rep. Dept. Agr. Ceylon

Small, W.

Report of the mycological division for the year
1926. Rep. Dept. Agr. Ceylon 1926:D19-D20. 1927.

Rev. Bretonne Bot. (Rennes)

Daniel, L.

Recherches sur l'hérédité des symbiomorphoses
ou variations spécifiques produites par la greffe.
Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927:196-432. illus., pl. i-xii.
no. 2.

Rev. Bretonne Bot. (cont.)

Jouin, H.

La vigne en Bretagne, autrefois (concl.) Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927:125-127. no. 2.

Pogossé, J. P.

L'héliotropisme chez le topinambour greffé. Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927:193-195. no. 2.

Saint-Yves, A.

Tentamen. Claves analyticae festucarum veteris orbis (subgen. Eu. festucarum) ad subspecies, multas varietates et nonnullas subvarietates usque ducentes. Rev. Bretonne Bot. 1927:1-124. illus. no. 2.

Rev. Gén. Bot. (Paris)

Chalaud, G.

Nouvelles observations sur les rameaux foliaires des bryophytes. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:691-697. illus. N. 1927. no. 467.

Lavy de Virville, A.

L'action du milieu sur les mousses (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:711-726. illus. N. 1927. no. 467.

Guilliermond, A. and Mangenot, G.

Revue générale des travaux de cytologie parus de 1910 à 1925. (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:727-740. N. 1927. no. 467.

Iubimenko, V.

Les pigments des plastes et leur transformation dans les tissus vivants de la plante. (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:398-710. illus. N. 1927. no. 467.

Moreau, F.

L'hérédité des caractères fluctuants dans les lignées pures. Rev. Gén. Bot. 39:677-690. N. 1927. no. 467.

Rev. Hort. (Paris)

Lesourd, F.

Le Jardin Bossuet, jardin de l'ancien palais Episcopal de Meaux. Rev. Hort. 99:619-622. illus. N. 16, 1927. no. 23.

Rev. Hort. Algérie (Alger)

Guyot, A. L.

Essais de lutte pratique contre la chlorose du pêcher. Rev. Hort. Algérie 31:242-244. O. 1927. no. 10.

Rev. Mens. B. A. P. (Buenos Aires)

Riveros, J.

Enfermedades de la vid en San Juan. Rev. Mens.
B. A. P. 10(120):48-50. illus. N.1927.

Rhodora (Boston)

Dodge, C. W.

Hygrophorus constans of Central Europe. Rhodora
29:238-239. N.1927. no.347.

Fassett, N. C.

Notes from the herbarium of the University of
Wisconsin I- Rhodora 29:237-238. N.1927. no.347.

Fernald, M. L.

Leiophyllum versus Dendrium. Rhodora 29:225-
227. N.1927. no.347.

Leiophyllum (Pers.)Hedw., a valid generic name.

Mackenzie, K. K.

Nymphaeae maculata Raf. Rhodora 29:239.
N.1927. no.347.

Mackenzie, K. K.

Proper use of the name Nymphaea. Rhodora 29:
237-238. N.1927. no.347.

Nymphaea to be used for yellow water lilies,
Castalia for white water lilies.

Weatherby, C. A.

A teratological form of Vaccinium pennsylvanicum,
Rhodora 29:237-238. N.1927. no.347.

School Sci. & Math.

Kirkwood, J. E.

Botany in high school and college. School
Sci. Math. 27:11-12. N.1927. no.347.

Science (Lancaster, Pa.)

Brown, E. D. W.

Hawaii's tribute to Dr. Newcombe. Science
66:499-500. N. 25,1927. no.1717.

Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.

Murphy, P. A.

The production of the resting-spores of Phytoph-
thora infestans on potato tubers. Sci. Proc. Roy.
Dublin Soc. n.s., 18: 407-412. pl. xviii My.
1927. (Rec'd N.) no.34.

Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. (cont.)

Murphy, P. A., and M'Kay, R.

Some further cases of the production of diseased shoots by potato tubers attacked by *Phytophthora infestans*, and a demonstration of alternative sources of foliage and tuber infection. Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. n.s., 18: 413-422. pl. xix. Je.1927. (Rec'd N.) no.35.

Rev. Vitic. (Paris)

Chauvigne, Auguste

Etude sur la resistance des hybrides producteurs directs aux maladies cryptogamiques en 1927. Rev. Vitic. 67:325-332. N.24,1927. no.1743.

Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. (Bonn)

Dressen, P.

Die laubmoose des Siebengebirges. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1926:D51-D58. 1927.

Feld, J.

Beiträge zur laubmoosflora des Sauerlandes, besonders des gebietes um Medebach. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1926:D60-D76. 1927.

Höppner, Hans

X *Orchis beckerianus* H. Höppner und sein formenkreis nebst bemerkungen zu verwandten formenkreisen. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1926:D1-D26. 3 pl. 1927.

Loeske, L.

Beiträge zur morphologie der laubmoose. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1926:D27-D31. 1927.

Wiemann, D.

Ludwig Geisenheyner. Sitzungsb. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf. 1926:D82-D86. port. (front.) 1927.

Terre Vaud. (Lausanne)

Faes, Henry

Victor Vermorel. Terre Vaud. 19:747-748. N.12, 1927. no.46.

Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.

Chater, E. H.

On the distribution of the larger brown algae in Aberdeenshire estuaries. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:362-380. pl. xiii-xiv. 1927. no.4.

Cunningham, L. M.

Observations on the structure of *Zygophyllum fabago*, Linn. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:352-361. illus. 1927. no.4.

Drummond, M.

Some reflections on the nature of species. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 29:311-332. 1927. no.4.

Graham, R.J.D., and Stewart, L.B.

Regeneration from roots of *Anchusa*; *Anchusa italica*. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 29:333-334. 1927. no.4.

Graham, R. J. D.

Studies in wild rice - *Oryza sativa*, Linn. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 29:349-351. 1927. no.4.

Hahn, G. G.

Fungi as an international problem. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 29:342-348. 1927. no.4.

Johnston, H. H.

Additions to the flora of Orkney, as recorded in Watson's "Topographical botany" Second edition (1883). Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:408-428. 1927. no.4.

Johnston, H. H.

Additions to the flora of Shetland. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:429-430. 1927. no.4.
Taraxacum shetlandicum, n. sp.

Kean, C. I.

Anatomy of the genus *Mesembryanthemum* I- Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:381-388. pl.xv-xvii. 1927. no.4.

I. Root structure.

Nelson, A.

Hard seeds and broken seedlings in red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) III. Soil effects. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:402-407. pl.xviii. 1927. no.4.

Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. (cont.)

Wright, J.

Notes on strand plants II. *Cakile maritima*,
Scop. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh. 29:389-401.
illus. 1927. no.4.

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. (London)

Cook, W. R. I.

The influence of environment on the infection by
Ligniera junci. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 12:282-290.
N.1927. no.4.

Elliott, J. S. B.

Studies in Discomycetes IV. Trans. Brit. Mycol.
Soc. 12:290-294. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Petch, Thomas

Septobasidium rameale. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.
12:276-282. pl.xviii-xix. N.1927. no.4.

Smith, A. L.

Recent lichen literature. Trans. Brit. Mycol.
Soc. 12:231-275. N.1927. no.4.

Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i. Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant
Breed.) (Leningrad)

Karpechenko, G. D.

...New data of the hybridization of *Aegilops* with
wheats. Trudy Prikl. Bot. Gen. i Sel. (Bull. Appl.
Bot., Gen & Plant Breed.) 17 (4):343-350. illus. 1927.
Russian.

Pavlova, N. M.

... A survey of the literature on the genus *Ribes*.
Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Sel. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen.
& Plant Breed.) 17 (4): 463-513. 1927.
Russian.

Rosanova, M. A.

... A survey of the literature of the genus *Rubus*.
Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i. Sel. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen.
& Plant Breed.) 17(4): 391-462. 1927.
Russian.

Sinskaja, E.

... The origin of the varieties and the basis of
their classification in the common cabbage. Trudy
Prikl. Bot., Gen. i Sel. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. &
Plant Breed.) 17 (4): 351-390. 1927.
Russian.

Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i. Selek. (Bull. Appl. Bot., Gen. & Plant
Breed.) (cont.)

Wulff, E. V.

... Area and age. Trudy Prikl. Bot., Gen. i
Sel. (Bull. Appl. Bot. Gen. & Plant Breed. 17(4):
515-538. 1927
Russian.

Die Umschau (Frankfurt)

Ludwig, D. Ph

Grundwasser und baumbestand. Umschau 31:
790-792. illus. 5.04, 1927.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Kimman, C. T.

Varietal characteristics of plums in the Pacific
states in relation to pruning. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
1477. 39 pl. 0.1927.

Věda přírodní (Prague)

Domin, Karel

Univ. profeser Dr. Jan Vilhelm padesátníkem
Věda Přírodní 8: 1-7 port. Ja.1927. no.1.
List of Prof. Vilhelm's botanical publications :
p.3-7.

Kavina, Karel

Fragmenta mycologica 8- Věda Přírodní
8: 20-22, 75-76, 115-120, 184-188. illus. Ja.-
My., S.-O.1927. no.1-4,6-7.

Melzer, V.

Nové cesty při určování hub. Věda Přírodní
8: 150-157. illus. J1.1927. no.5.
New method of determining fungi.

Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. (Berlin)

Maiwald, K.

Standortseinflüsse in der physiognomie und
ökologie der gebirgspflanzen, dargestellt an der
vegetation der hochkarpathen. Zeitschr. Forst-
u. Jagdw. 59:641-658. N.1927. no.11.

Zeitschr. Sukkulenk. (Berlin)

Behr, Arno

Beizversuche mit uspulun. Zeitschr. Sukku-
lentk. 3: 99-101. 0.1927. no.5/6.

Zeitschr. Sukkulentk. (cont.)

Harms, Hermann

Per Dusén. Zeitschr. Sukkulentk. 3:115-116. O.1927. no.5/6.

Schwantes, G.

Lithops dinteri Schwantes sp. nov. Zeitschr. Sukkulentk. 3:97-99. illus. O.1927. no.5/6.

Schwantes, G.

Zur systematik der mesembrianthemen (nachtrag) Zeitschr. Sukkulentk 3:105-106. O.1927. no.5/6.

Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. (Berlin)

Senjaninova, M.

Chondriokinese bei Nephrodium molle Desv. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. 6:493-508. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Senjaninova, M.

Origin of plastids during sporogenesis in mosses. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. & Mikrosk. Anat. 6:464-492. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Zellstimulationsforsch. (Berlin)

Abele, C.

Keimungsstimulationsversuche an den samen von Sinapis alba L. Zell-Stimulations-Forschung. 2:277-284. Ja.1927. no.3.

Munkelt, W.

Das verhalten der cruciferenkeimlinge gegen kupfersalze, ein beitrag zum problem der beizung und der stimulation. Zell-Stimulations-Forschung. 2:285-290. Ja.1927. no.3.

Thiem, H.

Stimulationsversuche an reben und rebkernen. Zell-Stimulations-Forschung. 2:257-276. Ja.1927. no.3.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Nixon, E. L.

The migration of Bacillus amylovorus in apple tissue and its effect on the host cells. Pennsylvania Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull.212. 16 p. pl. Ap.1927.

State Publications.

Pammel, L. H., King, C. M., and Burns, H. M.
Handbook of Iowa weeds. Ext. Serv. Bull.
Iowa State Coll. Agr. 139 64 p. illus. O.
1926(Rec'd N. 1927)

New Books.

Brouwer, G.

Landwirtschaftliche samenkunde, ein schlüssel
zum bestimmen der kleinkörniger kultursamen sowie
der wichtigsten unkrautsamen. Neudamm, J. Neumann,
1927.

Funk, E. D.

Corn disease investigations in prose and
pictures. Rev., 3d ed. Springfield, Ill.,
Illinois Farmers' Inst., 1927.

Mawson, T. H.

The life and work of an English landscape
architect. Manchester, Percy Bros., 1927

Pfitzer, P.

Edelgladiolen, ihre entwicklung, anzucht, pflege
und verwendung. Stuttgart, W. Pfitzer, 1926.

Samec, M.

Kolloidchemie der stärke Dresden & Leipzig,
T. Steinkopff, 1927 (Handbuch der kolloidwissen-
schaftein einzeldarstellungen v.2)

Schellenberg, A.

Wachstum und fruchtbarkeit der zwergobstbäume...
Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1927.

Resultate anatomisch-physiologischer unter-
suchungen über die verteilung und die wanderung
der kohlehydrateserven in den verschiedenen baum-
teilen von zwergobstbäumen.

Schlechter, R.

Die orchideen, ihre beschreibung, kultur und
züchtung... 2. neubearb. aufl. hrsg. von E.Miethe.
Berlin, P. Parey, 1927.

Pilzliche parasiten, von H.Klebahn: p.908-917.

New Books. (cont.)

Seybold, A.

Untersuchungen über die formgestaltung der blätter der angiospermen I. Die homologen konvergenzreihen der blätter und allgemeine, kritische bemerkungen über das gestaltproblem. Leipzig, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1927. (Bibliotheca genetica v.12)

Spaeth, E.

Pflanzliche lebensmittel (nahrungs- und genussmittel) In Gottschlich, E. Handbuch der hygienischen untersuchungsmethoden Jena, 1927. v.2, p.97-520. illus.

Theophrastus.

Theophrastus: De causis plantarum. Book one, text, critical apparatus, translation, and commentary by R. E. Dengler. Philadelphia, 1927.

Trier, G.

Die alkaloide... 2. neu bearb. aufl. 1. teil. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1927
1st edition by E. Winterstein.

Walcott, M. V.

North American wild flowers. v.3 Washington, D. C. 1927?

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Hiratsuka, Naohide

A list of Uredinales collected in the vicinity of Lake Akan, Hokkaido. Reprinted from Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 9:225-238. O.1927. no.2.

Hiratsuka, Naohide

On two species of Coleosporium parasitic on the Japanese Compositae. Reprinted from Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 9:217-224. O.1927. no.2.

Correction

List v.9, no.23.

Experiment Station publications

Sampson, A. W. & Chase, A.

Should read Bull. 430.

BOTANY

CURRENT LITERATURE

ADDITIONS TO THE BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
COMPILED FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

V.9, no.26.

Dec. 11-24, 1927.

Anal. Asoc. Quím. Argentina. (Buenos Aires)

Reichert, F.

Nota preliminar sobre el aislamiento de los principios fisiológicamente activos contenidos en las hojas del ombú (*Phytolacca dioica*). Anal. Asoc. Quím. Argentina. 15: 221-224. My./Je. 1927.

Ann. Epiph. (Paris)

Guyot, A.L.

Contribution a l'étude systematique et biologique de l'*Asterocystis radialis*. Ann. Epiph. 13: 79-93. illus. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Raymond, J.

Le "blanc" du chêne. Ann. Epiph. 13: 94-129. illus. Mr./Ap. 1927. no.2.

Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. (Berlin)

Gassner, G. & Appel, G. C.

Untersuchungen über die infektionsbedingungen der getreiderostpilze. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land.- u. Forstw. 15: 417-436. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Köhler, E.

Fortgeführte untersuchungen über den kartoffelkrebs III. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 15: 401-416. pl. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Rabien, H.

Ueber keimungs- und infektionsbedingungen von *Tilletia tritici*. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land.- u. Forstw. 15: 297-353. pl. Jl. 1927. no.3.

Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens.

Denis, M., Erdtman, G. & Firbas, F.

Premières analyses polliniques effectuées dans les tourbières auvergnates. Arch. de Bot. Caen. Bull. Mens. 1: 201-216. pl. 10. O. 1927. no.10.

Better Crops. (N.Y.)

Gregory, C. T.

Sweet potato wilt. Better Crops. 10:
24-25, 63. illus. D.1927. no.1.

Theiss, L. E.

Telling plants when to flower and fruit.
Better Crops. 10: 21-23, 51. illus. D.1927.
no. 1.

Better Fruit (Portland, Ore.)

Fisher, D.F. & Brooks, C.

Apple water-core theories revised. Better
Fruit. 22(6): 5, 21. D.1927.
Abstract of report.

Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Sampaio, A.J. de.

Bibliographia botanica (cont.) Bol. Mus. Nac.
Rio de Janeiro. 3: 37-45. 1927. no.1.

Bol. Soc. Colombiana Cienc. Nat. (Bogotá)

Toro, R. A.

Un nuevo ascomiceto colombiano. Bol. Soc.
Colombiana Cienc. Nat. 16: 154-156. N.1927.
no.93.

Echidnodes caicedoiana, nov.sp.

Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) (Leningrad)

Bondartsev, A.S.

... 25-jährige tätigkeit der abteilung für pflanzenpathologie des Botanischen hauptgartens (1901-1926).
Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 1-19. 1927. no.1.
Russian.

German review in Bot. Centralbl. n.s., 11: 249.
1927.

Bondartsev, A.

... Zur hymenomycetenflora auf holzbeständen der
Versuchsforsterei zu Darniza. Bolezni Rast. (Mor-
bi Plant.) 16: 81-119. illus. 1927. no.1.

Russian with very brief German summary. Latin diagnosis of new species. (Cytidia albo-mellea)

Bondartsev-Monteverde, V.I.

... Einige nachträgliche beobachtungen über Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) deBy, auf tomaten. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 76-81. 1927. no.1.

Russian with German summary.

Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) (cont.)

Bondartsev-Monteverde, V.N.

... Die während der 25-jährigen tätigkeit der abteilung für pflanzenpathologie beschriebene neue pilzarten und formen. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 34-42. illus. 1927. no.1.

Russian.

German review in Bot. Centralbl. n.s., 11: 241-242. 1927.

Bondartsev-Monteverde, V.N.

... Zur biologie Colletotrichum lycopersici Chester. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 70-76. illus. 1927. no.1.

Russian with German summary.

Burgwitz, G.K.

... Bakterienfäule der stempelblüten von Cucurbita pepo. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 43-49. 1927. no.1.

Russian with German summary.

Biological form of Bacillus mesentericus vulgatus = B. vulgatus (Flügge) Migula.

Burgwitz, G.K.

... Pflanzenbakteriosen und tätigkeit der abteilung für pflanzenpathologie des Botanischen hauptgartens im untersuchen derselben in USSR. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 31-33. 1927. no.1.

Russian.

Dekenbakh, K.N. & Korenev, M.S.

... Beiträge zur kenntnis der mehлтаupilze der cucurbitaceen und des tabaks in der Krim. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 155-160. 1927. no.2.

Russian with German summary.

Dobrozrakov, T.L.

... Maladies non parasitaires de la pomme de terre. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 121-135. no.2.

Russian with French résumé.

Mosaic, aucuba, enroulement, frisolée, dwarfing.

Geschele, E.

... Biologie of Ustilago reiliana Kühn. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 150-155. illus. 1927. no.2.

Russian.

Bolezni Rast. (Morbin Plant. (cont.)

Karakulin, B.P.

... Zur charakteristik der gattung *Glocosporium*. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 51-60. illus. 1927. no.1.

Russian.

Markova, M.F.

... Races biologiques de l'*Urocystis anemones* W. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 135-140. pl. 1927. no.2.

Russian with French résumé.

Novouspensky, S. P.

... *Cylindrocephalum hyacinthi* nov.sp.auf hyazinthenblumen. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 49-54. 1927. no. 1.

Russian with German summary and Latin diagnosis of new spec.

Rozhdestvensky, N. A.

... Dry slice conservation of diseased potato tubers. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 161-162. 1927. no.2.

Russian with English summary.

Vasil'evsky, N.I. & Karakulin, B.P.

... Die rolle der abteilung für pflanzenpathologie des Botanischen hauptgartens in der entwicklung der pflanzenpathologie in USSR. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 20-30. 1927. no.1.

Russian.

German review in Bot. Centralbl. n.s., 11: 244-245. 1927.

Vasil'evsky, N.I.

... Ueber die beziehung der *Septoria*-arten auf *Ribes nigrum* und *R.grossulariae*. Bolezni Rast. (Morbi Plant.) 16: 61-70. 1927. no. 1.

Russian with German summary.

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.(Leipzig)

Bornmüller, J.

Beiträge zur flora Mazedoniens III. Sammlungen in den kriegsjahren 1916-1918. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 61(Beibl. 140): 1-56. N.15,1927. no.4.

Bot. Jahrb. Engl. (cont.)

Pax, F.

Die subalpine flora der Sudeten. Bot. Jahrb.
Engl. 61: 285-330. N.15, 1927. no.1.

Regel, C.

Zur klassifikation der assoziationen der sand-
böden. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 61: 263-284. N.15,
1927. no.4.

Reverdatto, V. W.

Die vegetationszonen der Abakansteppe (Süd-
Sibirien) Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 61: 257-262.
N.15, 1927. no.4.

Schonland, S.

Zur frage der struktur der plantanenblüte und die
systematische stellung der platanen. Bot. Jahrb.
Engl. 61: 321-323. N.15, 1927. no.4.

Bot. Not. (Lund, Sweden)

Arwidsson, Th.

Växtgeografiska notiser från Norrland I- Bot.
Not. 1927: 337-351. illus. no. 5/6.

Gertz, O.

Ett fall av geomorfos hos hattsvampar. Bot.
Not. 1927: 375-378. illus. no.5/6.
Boletus subtomentosus.

Gertz, O.

Fluorescens hos barken an *Rhamnus*-arter. Bot.
Not. 1927: 366-372. no.5/6.

Gertz, O.

Zur kenntnis der sklereidenbildung im kallus-
gewebe. Nebst bemerkungen über die septierung der
sklereiden und über die bildung der thyllen. Bot.
Not. 1927: 323-334. no. 5/6.

Henriksson, J.

Former och varieteter an *Anemone hepatica* L.
funna i Dalsland. Bot. Not. 1927: 373-374.
no. 5/6.

Lundin, P. E.

Konstaterade lokaler och frekvensuppgifter för ett
par sällsynta växter. Bot. Not. 1927: 335-336. no.5/6.
I. *Valeriana baltica* C. Fleijel och hybriden *Valeriana*
baltica C. Fleijel x *officinalis* L.
II. *Sonchus palustris* L.

Bot. Not. (cont.)

Stålberg, N.

Studien über den zellinhalt von *Nitella opaca*.

Bot. Not. 1927: 305-322. illus. no.5/6.

Bot. Tidsskr. (København)

Grøntved, J.

Formationsstatistiske undersøgelser paa nogle danske
overdrev. Bot. Tidsskr. 40: 1-71. N.

1927. no.1.

Rosenvinge, L.K.

On mobility in the reproductive cells of the
Rhodophyceae. Bot. Not. 40: 72-80. N.

1927. no.1.

Dansk resumé (Om bevaegelighed hos rødalgerne
sporer): p.79-80.

Bryologist (Pittsburg)

Bartram, E. D.

Weisia and *Hymenostomum* in southern United States.

Bryologist. 30: 77-83. illus. S.1927. no.5.

Hymenostomum ligulaefolium, *Weisia glauca*, *W.*
andrewsii, sp.nov.

Blaydes, G. W.

New station for *Bryoziphium norvegicum* (Bridel)

Mitten. Bryologist. 30: 88. S.1927. no.5.

Merrill, G.K.

A list of the Peruvian lichens collected by C.

Buës. Bryologist. 30: 83-88. S.1927. no.5.

Van Wert, Mary C

The lure of the Oregon mosses. Bryologist.

30: 89-91. S.1927. no.5.

Bull. Agence Gén. Colon. France (Paris)

Heim de Balsac, F., Deforge, A., Mahcu, J. & Heim de
Balsac, H.

Contribution a l'étude des écorces tannifères
de Madagascar (cont.) II. Écorce de badamier (*Termina-
lia catappa*) Bull. Agence Gén. Colon. France.

20: 969-983. plates. Je./Jl.1927. no.225.

Heim de Balsac, F., Dagand, G.S. & Heim de Balsac, H.

Huiles de graines de baobabs (*Adansonia L.* - Bom-
bacées). Bull. Agence Gén. Colon. France. 20:

983-990. plates. My., Je./Jl. 1927.

Koghle, M.de.

La gomme arabique. Bull. Agence Gén. Colon.

France. 20: 956-968. Je./Jl. 1927. no.225.

Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.

Takahashi, T., Sakaguchi, K. & Asai, T.

On the physiology of *Rhizopus* species V-IX.

Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. 3: 87-92. Jl./Ag. 1927.

V. The preliminary research on the occurrence of zymase and carboxylase in *Rhizopus* species. VI. The verification of the occurrence of zymase in *Rhizopus* species. VII. On the formation of ethyl alcohol from acetic acid by acetone-*Rhizopus* (*Rhizopus* treated by acetone) VIII. On the formation of ethyl alcohol from malic acid by *Rhizopus* species. IX. On the formation of ethyl alcohol from malic acid by acetone-*Rhizopus*.

Bull. Cl. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. (Bruxelles)

Wildeman, E. de.

Les caractères dits "spécifiques" en biologie.

Bull. Cl. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. V, 13: 385-391. 1927. no. 7.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. (Paris)

Cerbelaud, R.

Lichens colorants et lichens aromatiques (concl.)

Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 660-671. N.1927. no.11.

Daveau, J.

Le "*Grindelia robusta*" Nuttal. Bull. Sci.

Pharm. 34: 658-660. N.1927. no.11.

Perrot, E.

Les santals d'Australie et leurs essences.

Bull. Sci. Pharm. 34: 609-641. illus. N.1927. no. 11.

Bull. Soc. Centr. For. Belgique (Bruxelles)

Goblet d'Alviella, F.A.J.

Chêne rouvre et chêne pédonculé. Bull. Soc.

Centr. For. Belgique. 34: 469-472. N.1927. no. 11.

Quercus sessilifolia, *Q. pedunculata*.

China Journ. (Shanghai)

Liu, J.C.

Further notes on Peking ma-huang.

China Journ.

7: 257. N.1927. no.5.

Ephedra.

Liu, W.P.

The origin of wheat as recorded in Chinese literature. China Journ. 7: 254-256. N.1927. no.5.

Porterfield, W.M.

The identification of some of Shanghai's commonest deciduous trees by their twigs and leaf-scars.

China Journ. 7: 249-252. plates. N.1927. no.5.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.

Blaringham, L.

Sur l'hérédité du sexe chez les hybrides d'
ceillelets et spécialement chez *Dianthus barbatus*
L. x *D. caryophyllus* L. Compt. Rend. Acad.Sci.
Paris. 185: 1208-1210. N.28,1927. no.22.

Souèges, R.

Embryogénie des légumineuses. Les derniers stades
du développement de l'embryon chez le *Medicago lupulina*
L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 185: 1206-
1208. illus. N.28,1927. no.22.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris.

Chemin, E.

Recherches expérimentales sur l'enroulement des
brilles chez quelques algues marines. Compt.
Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 1387-1388. N.25,
1927. no.32.

Ledoux, P.

Sur la structure foliaire chez des *Aeolanthus*
Mart. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 1413-
1415. N.25, 1927. no.32.

Wildeman, E. de.

Sur des *Aeolanthus* (Labiataceae) congolais.
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris. 97: 1412-1413.
N.25, 1927. no.32.

A. butaguensis nov.sp.

Country Life (London)

Cox, E.H.M.

Riviera gardens. Country Life. 62: 745-749,
807-810. N.19, D.3, 1927. no.1609,1611.
The Villa Mont Agel - Clairefontaine.

Cultures Fruit (Paris)

Guyot, A.L. & Joessel, P.H.

Traitements anticryptogamiques et physiologiques
des vergers. Cultures Fruit. 5: 893-897. N.
1927. no.55.

Curiamo Pianta (Milan)

Cecconi, G.

Danni prodotti dal vento sui gelsi. Curiamo
Pianta 4: 147-149. illus. Ag.1927. no.8.
Bacillus cubonianus.

Curiamo Piante (cont.)

Ferraris, T.

L'avvizzimento del peperone. Curiamo le
Piante. 4: 204-208. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Ferraris, T.

La batteriosi del fico. Curiamo Piante.
4: 150-151. illus. N. 1927. no. 8.
Bacterium fico.

Ferraris, T.

Malattie di piante ortensi. Curiamo Piante.
4: 167-170. illus. S.1927. no. 9.
I. Il marciume apicale dei frutti di pomodoro
è di peperone.

Ferraris, T. & Gaggero, G.

La rogna dell'oleandro. Curiamo Piante.
4: 152. illus. Ag.1927. no.8.
Bacterium tonellianum.

Gabotto, L.

Antonio Berlese. Curiamo le Piante. 4: 201-
202. N.1927. no. 11.

Gabotto, L.

La muffa a circoli o marciume nero della frutta.
Curiamo Piante. 4: 165-167. illus. S. 1927. no.9.
Sclerotinia fructigena.

Dansk Bot. Ark. (København)

Heide, F.

Observations on the pollination of some flowers in
the Dutch East Indies. Dansk Bot. Ark. v.5 no.3.
42 p. illus. Ag.1927. no. 8.

Deut. Landw. Presse. (Berlin)

Lüster, A.

Rübenbeize gegen wurzelbrand. Deut. Landw.
Presse. 54: 688. D.3, 1927. no.49.

Erdész. Kiserl. (Hungary). (Sopron)

Roth, G.

Vadas Jenő. Erdész. Kiserl. 28: 1-5. port.
1926. no.1-2.
German résumé (Eugen Vadas): p.101-102.

Ernähr. Pflanz. (Berlin)

Merkenschlager, F. & Klinkowski, M.

Zur vergleichenden physiologie pflanzlicher rasser (fichtelgebirgshafer und v. Lochows gelbhafer) Ernähr. Pflanze. 23: 369-371.
D.1, 1927. no.23.

Facts about Sugar (N.Y.)

Cross, W.E.

The P.O.J. canes in Louisiana. Reasons for recommending these varieties as means of restoring industry set forth. - Tucuman's parallel case. Facts about Sugar. 22: 1230-1231, 1235. D.17, 1927. no.51.

Canes resistant to mosaic.

Flor. Rev. (Chicago)

Weinard, F. E.

Peony diseases. Flor. Rev. 61(1568): 31-32. D.15, 1927.

Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. in Forstwirtschaft. (Hannover)

Sukatschéw, W.

Der walddtyp. Die begriffe walddtyp, bestandestyp und walddassoziation. - Die bestandestypen Morosows und die walddtypen Cajanders. Forstarch. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. u. Techn. Fortschr. Forstwirtschaft. 3: 381-386. N.15, 1927. no.22.

Forstw. Centralbl. (Berlin)

Wiedemann, E.

Untersuchungen über das tannensterben (cont.) Forstw. Centralbl. 49: 815-827. N.15, 1927. no.22.

Fortschr. Landw. (Vienna)

Gutmann, A.

Die graphische erfassung des wirkungsgesetzes der wachstumsfaktoren. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 773-777. D.1, 1927. no.23.

Mader, W.

Abbauerscheinungen bei sommerhafer unter dem einfluss der natürlichen lebensbedingungen. Fortschr. Landw. 2: 757-764. illus. D.1, 1927. no.23.

Gard. Chron. (London)

Allan, H.H.

A *Rubus* hybrid of horticultural value (*R. barkeri*?)

Gard. Chron. III, 82: 405. illus. N.19,
1927. no.2134.

Drown, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum (cont.) *Glottiphyllum*, Haw. (cont.)

Gard. Chron. III, 82: 409, 449-450. illus.
D.1, D.5, 1927. no.2131, 2136.

Cayeux, H.

Raising new varieties of *Hydrangeas*. Gard.

Chron. III, 82: 445. illus. D.3, 1927. no.2136.

Ward, F. K.

Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ninth expedition in Asia.

XIX-XX. Gard. Chron. III, 82: 406-407, 446-447.
illus. N.19, D.3, 1927. no.2134, 2136.

Gartenschönheit. (Berlin)

Furpus, J. A.

Mexikanische *Sedum*. Gartenschönheit. 8:

289-290. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Gartenw. (Berlin)

Pape, H.

Mehltau an hortensien. Eine neue seuche der top-
fpflanzenkulturen. Gartenw. 31: 732-733.

illus. D.2, 1927. no.48.

Oidium hortense.

Pape, H.

Die *Septoria*-blattfleckenkrankheit der chrysanthe-
men. Gartenw. 31: 720-721. illus. N.25,

1927. no. 47.

Hort. Illus. (Boston)

Hamblin, S. F.

Native rock plants from the north. Hort. Il-

lus. 5: 479. D.15, 1927. no.24.

Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR. (Bull. Jard.Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) (Leningrad)

Abesadze, M.I.

... Ueber den bau des kaukasischen *Rhododendron*.

Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard.Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
26: 209-222. illus. 1927. no.3.

Russian with German summary.

Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
(Leningrad) (cont.)

Bogdanov, P.L.

... Ergebnisse der akklimatisation einiger nadelholzarten in der Akklimatisationsbaumschule des Botanische hauptgartens in Leningrad. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 423-443. 1927. no. 5.

Russian with German summary.

Chernaikovska, E. G.

... Uebersicht der vegetation auf dem Kopet-Dag gebirge. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 253-267. illus. (map.) 1927. no. 5.

Russian with German summary.

Danilov, A. N.

... Les pigments du champignon *Isaria virescens* Elenk, et Danil. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 193-202. pl. 1927. no. 3.

Russian with French résumé.

Iljin, M.M.

... Vegetation in the basin of Lake Elton. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 371-419. illus. (map.) 1927. no. 4.

Russian with English summary.

Atriplex sphaeromorphum, *Suaeda eltonica*, new spec.

Magnusson, A.H.

... New species of lichens in the north of U.S.S.R. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 359-370. 1927. no. 4.

Russian with English summary & Latin diagnosis.

Monteverde, N.A. & Hammerman, A.F.

... Die sammlung turkostanischer drogen im Museum des Botanischen hauptgartens zu Leningrad. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 351-358. 1927. no. 4.

Russian with German summary.

Alphabetisches verzeichniss der einheimischer drogenamen; p. 355-358.

Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
(Leningrad) (cont.)

Nazarov, M.I.

... Flore adventive des régions centrale et septentrionale de RSFSR. pendant la guerre et la révolution. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 223-234. 1927. no.3.

Russian with French résumé.

Pallon, L.O.

... Einige fundorte der linde im gouvernement Olonetz. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 288-289. 1927. no.3.

Russian with German summary.

Rejankova, T. F.

... Uebersicht der vegetation der gebirgskette Markotch. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 235-252. 1927. no.3.

Russian with German summary.

Poretsky, V.

... Au mémoire de Mr. le professeur A.H. Henckel. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 525-536. 1927. no.5.

Russian.

Roshevits, R.J.

... La péninsule Kamtchatka comme centre local d'indémisme du genre Poa. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 285-287. 1927. no.3.

Russian with French résumé & Latin diagnosis of new species.

Poa komarovi, n.sp.

Schennikov, A.P.

... Einige daten über die flora der in verschiedenen assoziationen oberflächlich auf dem boden gedeihenden pilzenarten. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 205-208. 1927. no.3.

Russian with German summary.

Shchepkina, T.V.

... Einwirkung der PH konzentration auf die entwicklung der tabakspflanze. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 444-472. illus. 1927. no.5.

Russian with German summary.

Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
(Leningrad) (cont.)

Kwartsev, N. V.

... Sur la végétation lacustre de la vallée
Sungari en Manshourie. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada.
SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 267-284.
1927. no.3.

Russian with brief French résumé.

Spiridonov, M. D.

... Ueber die vegetations-landschaften der
Westsibirien. Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR.
(Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 473-516.
1927. no.5.

Russian with German summary.

Stankov, S. S.

... Deux formes hybrides de la flore de Crimée.
Izv. Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin.
U.R.S.S.) 26: 526-537. 1927. no.5.

Russian with Latin diagnosis.

Sorbus latifolia, *Brunella intermedia*.

Tupikov, M.

... Sur les types des fleurs de la vigne. Izv.
Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
26: 528-531. illus. 1927. no.5.

Russian with brief French résumé.

Utkin, A.A.

... Sur la *Valeriana* phu au Caucase. Izv.
Glavn. Bot. Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.)
26: 521-525. 1927. no.5.

Russian.

Winter, N.A.

... Ueber die gattung *Trapa*. Izv. Glavn. Bot.
Sada SSSR (Bull. Jard. Bot. Prin. U.R.S.S.) 26: 517-
518. 1927. no.5.

Russian with German summary.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (Leipzig)

Bihlmeier, M.

Der einfluss der vorquellung und der samenschale
aus die keimung lichtgeförderter samen. Jahrb. Wiss.
Bot. 67: 702-736. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Experiments with *Nicotiana tabacum*.

Geiger, H.

Studien zum gaswechsel einer extremen schattenpflanze
(*Asphidistra*) und zur methodik der gaswechselperfuche.
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67: 635-701. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. (cont.)

Leick, E.

Untersuchungen über den einfluss des lichts
auf die öffnungsweite unterseitiger und oberseitiger
stomata desselben blattes. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
67: 771-848. N.1927. no.4.

Experiments with *Galanthus nivalis*.

Rawitscher, F.

Das nicken der mohnknospen (*Papaver rhoeas*, *P.*
atlanticum, *P. somniferum*). Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
67: 770. illus. N.1927. no.4.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Elliott, C.

Bacterial stripe blight of oats. Journ. Agr.
Res. 35: 811-824. illus. N.1,1927 (D.19) no.9.
Bacterium striafaciens, n.sp.

Longley, A. E.

Supernumerary chromosomes in *Zea mays*. Journ.
Agr. Res. 35: 769-784. illus. N.1,1927 (D.19) no.9.

Walker, J.C., Monteith, J. & Wellman, F.L.

Development of three midseason varieties of
cabbage resistant to yellows (*Fusarium conglutinans*
Woll.) Journ. Agr. Res. 35: 785-809. il-
lus. N.1,1927 (D.19) no.9.

Journ. Chem. Soc. Lond.

Haworth, W.N., Long, C.W. & Plant, J.H.G.

The constitution of the disaccharides XVI.
Cellobiose. Journ. Chem. Soc. London. 1927:
2809-2814. N.1927.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria (Melbourne)

Plant pathologists' conference. Plant diseases dis-
cussed. Crown gall and powdery scab. Journ. Dept.
Agr. Victoria. 25: 613-620. O.1927.

Interstate conference of plant pathologists,
Melbourne, S.1927.

Journ. Genetics (London)

Asseyeva, T.

Bud mutations in the potato and their chimerical
nature. Journ. Genetics. 19: 1-26. illus.
col.pl. i. N.1927. no. 1.

Hirata, K.

Sex determination in hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.)
Journ. Genetics. 19: 65-79. N.1927. no.1.

Journ. Genetics (cont.)

Miyako, K. & Inai, Y.

On the double flowers of the Japanese morning glory. Journ. Genetics. 19: 127-130. illus. pl. iii-v. N.1927. no.1.

Watkins, A. E.

Genetic and cytological studies in wheat IV. Journ. Genetics. 19: 81-96. pl. ii. N.1927. no. 1.

Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. (Bern)

Neuweiler, E.

Kartoffelanbauversuche der vereiningung schweizerischer versuchs- und vermittlungstellen für saatkartoffeln durchgeführt von den landwirtschaftlichen schulen der Schweiz. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. 41: 725-741. 1927. no.5.

Truninger, E.

Beobachtungen über den einfluss einer düngung mit kohlensaurem kalk auf saurem boden auf das wachstum einiger kulturpflanzen. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. 41: 765-786. illus. 1927. no.5.

Malayan Tin & Rubber Journ. (Ipoh, Perak. Fed.Malay St.)

Weir, J.R.

Some general principles in rubber pathology. The present situation. Malayan Tin & Rubber Journ. 16: 1232-1236. O.31, 1927. no.20.

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-zeitn.-(Erfurt).

Frič, A. V.

Der pflanzenjäger X. Sierra de la Ventana. Malacocarpus tetracanthus. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 42: 399-400. illus. N.21, 1927. no.33.

Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. (Berlin)

Stapp, C.

Das "wildfeuer", ein bakterielle blattfleckenkrankheit des tabaks. Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzd. 7: 115-122. D.1927. no.12.

Nature (London)

Bose, S. R.

The Golgi apparatus in higher fungi. Nature. 120: 805-806. illus. D.3, 1927. no.3031.

Ohio Journ. Sci. (Columbus)

Mayer, B. S.

Studies on the physical properties of leaves
and leaf saps. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 263:288
D.1927. no.6.

Meyers, M. T.

A second recessive factor for brown pericarp in
maize. Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 295-300. D. 1927
no.6.

Sampson, H. G.

The primary plant associations of Ohio, their
distribution and their significance as habitat indices.
Ohio Journ. Sci. 27: 301-309. D.1927. no.6.

Orchid Rev. (Richmond, England)

Arnold, R. E.

Selenipedium species and hybrids. Orchid Rev.
35: 372-375. D.1927. no.414.

Garnett, C. S.

Studies in orchidology (concl.) Orchid Rev.
35: 360-368. D.1927. no.414.

Mousley, H.

Further notes on *Malaxis unifolia* and *M. mono-*
phyllos. Orchid Rev. 35: 356-358. illus.
D. 1927. no.414.

Smith, J.J.

Some *Arundina* species. Orchid Rev. 35:370-
371. D.1927. no. 414.

Pflanzenbau (Berlin)

Friedrichs, G.

Untersuchungen über trockenbeizung. Pflanzen-
bau. 4: 145-149. illus. N.15, 1927. no.10.

Phytopath. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Blodgett, F. M.

A potato virus on peppers. Phytopath. 17:
775-782. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Diseases of pepper caused by inoculation with
virus from apparently healthy commercial varieties of
potatoes.

Phytopath. (cont.)

Dodge, B. O.

.A Gloeosporium blight of raspberry. Phytopath. 17: 769-774. pl. xxviii-xxix. N.1927. no. 11.

Preliminary studies suggest that anthracnose lesions may open way for invasion by *G. cingulatum*.

Ezekiel, W. N.

Two fungi on *Sclerotinia apothecia*. Phytopath. 17: 791-792. illus. N.1927. no. 11.
Fusarium, *Trichoderma*.

Fahmy, T.

The *Fusarium* disease (wilt) of cotton and its control. Phytopath. 17: 749-767. illus. N. 1927. no. 11.

Parson, H. E.

Physiologic specialization in *Puccinia coronata avenae*. Phytopath. 17: 783-790. N.1927. no. 11.

Plant. & Sugar Manuf. (New Orleans)

Bannier, J. F.

Classification of cane at the Experimental station, Pasoeroean, Java. (concl.) Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 79: 467-469, 487-489. D.10, 17, 1927. no. 24, 25.

Transl. of his *De rietvereldeling aan het suikerproefstation te Pasoeroean in Arch. Suikerind. Nederl.-Ind. (Meded.)* 1926:545-686.

Coons, G. H.

Cercospora leaf spot of the sugar beet. Plant. & Sugar Manuf. 79: 466-467 D.10, 1927.

Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. (Freising)

Korff, G. & Büning, K.

Bericht über das auftreten von krankheiten und schädlingen an landwirtschaftl. kulturpflanzen im August und September 1927. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenb. u. Pflanzensch. 5: 192-196. N.1927. no. 8.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. (London)

Horning, E. G. & Petrie, A. H. K.

The enzymatic function of mitochondria in the germination of cereals. Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. 102: 188-206. pl. 7-12. D.1927. no. 716.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. (cont.)

Prunnett, R. C.

Linkage groups and chromosome number in *Lathyrus*.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B. 102: 236-238. D.1927.
no. 718.

Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc.

Dixhl, H. C.

Maturity and ripening of pears and apples.

Proc. Washington State Hort. Assoc. 22(1926):
107-121. [1927] (Rec'd D.)

Puerto Rico Agr. (San Juan, P.R.)

Popenoe, W.

Introduccion de plantas utiles. Su importancia
para la America Latina (cont.) Puerto Rico

Ar. 3(12): 15-21. D.1927.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. (Calcutta)

Tunstall, A. C.

Vegetable parasites on the tea plant. The blights.

Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Assoc. 1927: 73-86. no.3.

Queensl. Agr. Journ. (Brisbane)

Simmonds, J.H.

Irish blight of tomatoes.

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

28: 453-455. N.1927. no.5.

Phytophthora infestans.

Wood, E.J. F.

Cane pests and diseases (cont.)

Queensl. Agr.

Journ. 28:443-445. N.1927. no.5.

Leaf scald and spindle top in Babinda and Innis-
fail districts.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (Paris)

Chevalier, A. & Gagnepain, F.

Un genre nouveau de saxifragacées.

Rev. Bot.

Appl. 7: 662-665. pl. xiv. O.1927. no.74.

Francflourya honbaensis, F. poilanci, F. hosei

n.sp.

Chevalier, A.

Note sur l'*Erica arborea* et sur l'emploi de ses
souches dans la fabrication des pipes.

Rev. Bot.

Appl. 7: 649-658. pl. xi-xiii. O.1927. no.74.

Meunissier, A.

La conférence internationale du blé.

Rev. Bot.

Appl. 7: 671-682. O.1927. no.74.

Held at Rome, April 1927.

Rev. Bot. Appl. (cont.)

Thellung, A.

L'origine de la carotte et du radis cultivés.

Rev. Bot. Appl. 7:666-671. O.1927. no.74.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba (Habana)

Morales Valcarel, F. G.

La China - wood - oil y la mu-yu-shu. Aceite

"abrasin".

Rev. Agr., Com. y Trab. Cuba.

10(2): 11-14. Ag.1927.

Rev. Eaux et For. (Paris)

Hickel, R.

Le pin de Genève. Rev. Eaux et For. 65:
566-568. N. 1927.

Author considers that the use of this name for *Pinus sylvestris* is indefensible, suggests the possible origin of the name.

Turc, L.

Note sur le dépérissement du chêne pédonculé dans les forêts du plateau nivernais. Rev. Eaux et For. 65: 561-565. N.1927. no.11.

Inability of this oak (*Q. pedunculata*) to adapt itself to exposed heights.

Rev. Gén. Sci. (Paris)

Fosse, R.

Sur un nouveau principe azoté des végétaux:

l'acide allantoïque. Rev. Gén. Sci. 38: 635-639. N.30,1927. no.22.

Rice Journ. (Orange, Tex.)

Blackburn, G. A.

Early history of rice culture in United States.

Rice Journ. 20(12): 9-12. illus. B.1927.

Riv. Patol. Veg. (Pavia)

Ciferri, R.

Notae mycologicae et phytopathologicae Ser.

II. no.1-15 (i.e. 14) Riv. Patol. Veg. 17:
209-294. S./C. 1927. no.9/10.

Helminthosporium feijoae n.sp. on *Feijoa sellowiana*; *Sclerotium vanillae* n.sp. on *Vanilla planifolia*; *Gloeosporium mangostanae*, n.sp. on *Garcinia mangostana*.

Science. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Coville, F. V.

Blueberry chromosomes. Science. 66: 565-566. D.S., 1927. no.1719.

Science. (cont.)

Longley, A. E.

Chromosomes in *Vaccinium*. Science. 66: 566-568. illus. D.9,1927. no. 1719.

Shull, C.A. & Livingston, B. E.

The Stephen Hales prize fund of the American society of plant physiologists. Science. 66: 561-562. D.9,1927. no. 1719.

Scient. Agr. (Ottawa)

Loggatt, C.W.

The agricultural value of hard seeds of alfalfa and sweet clover under Alberta conditions. Scient. Agr. 8: 243-266. illus. D.1927. no.4.

Newton, R., Cook, W.H. & Malloch, J.G.

The hardness of the wheat kernel in relation to protein content. Scient. Agr. 8: 205-219. illus. D.1927. no.4.

South African Gard. (Johannesburg)

Bolus, L.

Plants new or noteworthy (cont.) South African Gard. 17: 416-418. illus. N.1927. no.11.
Moraea framesii, *M. torta*, *M. gigandra*, n.sp.

Bolus, L.

South African succulents: *Mesembrianthemum* and allied genera (cont.) South African Gard. 17: 398-399. illus. N.1927. no. 11.

Bottomley, A.M.

Lawns and lawn making. III Fungus diseases. South African Gard. 17: 393-394. illus. N. 1927. no.11.

South. Flor. (Fort Worth, Tex.)

McFarland, J.H.

A century each way in U.S. horticulture. South. Flor. 24(11): 7-8, 36-37. D.16,1927.

Successful Farm. (Des Moines, Ia.)

Hansen, A. A.

Chemical warfare against noxious weeds. Successful Farm. 25(12): 7, 32-34. illus. D.1927.

Succulenta (Leeuwarden)

Karsten, M.

Hoogsucculente mesembrianthema (cont.)

Succulenta. 9: 149-152. N.1927. no.11.

Tischer, A.

Buitenlandsche bijdragen. Titanopsis lüderitzii

Tisch. nov.spec. Succulenta. 9: 156-158.

illus. N.1927. no. 11.

Sugar News (Manila)

Barber, Ca.

Sugar cane breeding. Sugar News. 8: 902-906. illus. N.1927. no.11.

Pritchett, G. H.

The principal cane diseases and insect attacks affecting the several estates of Negros. Sugar

News. 8: 363-368. N.1927. no.11.

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Elfstrand, M.

Var hava fanerogama växter överlevat sista istiden i Skandinavien? Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 269-284. N.1927. no.3.

Erikson, J.

Ligusticum scoticum i blekinge. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 365-367. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Hard an Segerstad, F.

Sydsvenska växtlokaler I- Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 285-304. N.1927. no.3.

Ljungquist, J.E.

Vegetationsbilder från Måsternyrs II. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 314-343. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Malmé, G.O.A.N.

Bidrag till Trosatraktens flora. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 305-318. N.1927. no.3.

Romell, L. G.

In memoriam. Lars Romell 4/12 1854 - 13/7 1927. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 370-379. port. N.1927. no.3.

Stenar, H.

Ueber die entwicklung des siebenkernigen embryosackes bei Gagea lutea Ker, nebst einigen bemerkungen über die reduktionsteilung bei Gagea minima Ker.

Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 21: 344-360. illus. N.1927. no.3.

Tropenpfl. (Berlin)

Marcus, A.

Die baumwollversuchsstation I in Adana, ihr zweck
ihre ziele. Tropenpfl. 30: 426-432. N.
1927. no.11.

Trop. Agr. (Ceylon) (Peradeniya)

Park, M.

Oidium leaf disease of Hevea. Trop. Agr. Cey-
lon. 69: 147-150. pl. S. 1927. no.3.

Small, W.

Further occurrences of Rhizoctonia bataticola
(Taub) Butler. Trop. Agr. Ceylon. 69: 202-
203. O.1927. no.4.

Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. (New Haven, Conn.)

Kribs, D. A.

Comparative anatomy of the woods of the Juglanda-
ceae. Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 12:
16-21. D.1927.

Record, S. J.

Occurrence of calcium carbonate deposits in
wood. Trop. Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 12:
22-26. D.1927.

Record, S. J.

Panama "orey" wood and related species. Trop.
Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 12: 6-12. D. 1927.
Camposperma panamensis.

Standley, P. C.

The American species of *Engelhardtia*. Trop.
Woods Yale Univ. Sch. For. 12: 12-15. D.1927.
Engelhardtia mexicana, sp.nov.; *E. pterocarpa*
(Oerst.) Standley.

Standley, P.C.

Two new species of *Dalbergia* from British Honduras.
Trop. Woods, Yale Univ. Sch. For. 12: 4-5. D.
1927.

Dalbergia stevensonii, *D. laevigata*, sp.nov.

Stevenson, N. S.

The Honduras rosewood. Trop. Woods, Yale Univ.
Sch. For. 12: 1-3. D. 1927.
Dalbergia stevensonii.

Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr.Bot. Kharkiv)
Bilozir, M.

...The plants of the Malo-Cutishansky forests
of Vinnitza district. Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod
Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 152-164.
1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with brief English summary.

Eliashevich, O.

... Materials towards a flora of the valley of the
river Samara. Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod Bot. (Journ.
Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 78-82. illus (maps)
1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Illichevsky, S.

...The virgin steppes of the south-eastern part
of the government of Poltava. Trudy Sil's'ko-
Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 62-68.
1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Klokov, M.

... Asparagus levinae Klokov spec. nov. Trudy
Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1:
171. 1927 no.3.

Ukrainian, Latin diagnosis.

Klokov, M. & Kotov, M.

... Daphne sophia Kalen. data for distinction of
the endemics of Ukraine and adjoining regions. Trudy
Sil's'ko-Gospod Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1:
105-109. illus. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Klokov, M.

... Dianthus preobrazhenskii Klokov sp. nov. (hoc
loco). Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod Bot. (Journ. Agr.
Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 170-171. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with Latin diagnosis.

Klokov, M.

Polygonum acetosellum Klokov spec. nov. provisora.
Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv)
1: 171. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian, Latin diagnosis.

Klokov, M. & Desiatova-Shostenko, N.

... Thymorum ukrajinicorum revisio. Trudy Sil's'
ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 110-
140. illus. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with Latin diagnosis of the 7 new species
described. Very brief English summary.

Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) (cont.)
Klokov, M.

... Ukrainian species of *Polygonum patulum* M.B.
"sensu amplo" Trudy Sil's'ko-gospod. Bot.
(Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 166-170. illus.
1927, no.3.

Ukrainian with Latin diagnosis.

P. kitaibelianum Sadler, *P. kotovi*, n.sp., *P.*
spectabile Lehm., *P. novoascanicum*, n.sp., *P. gra-*
cilius (Led.) m.

Kotov, M.

... Botanical and geographical report on the In-
gulez river valley. Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot.
(Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 17-53. illus. (map)
1927, n.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Kotov, M.

... Descriptio plantarum novarum ex Ukraina:
Statice oblongifolia Kotov sp. nov. hoc loco.
Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Khar-
kiv) 1: 165. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with Latin diagnosis.

Conspecies *S. limonium* sensu ampl.

Lavrenko, E.

... *Coronilla elegans* Panc. in Ukraine with re-
gard to the tertiary wood-relics. Trudy Sil's'
ko-Gospod (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 88-94.
illus. (map) 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Levin, F.

... On the geography of the Ukrainian Malvaceae.
Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv)
1: 141-151. illus. (maps) 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Postrigan, S.

... On the question of the spreading of *Centaurea*
inuloides (Fisch.) Schradh. in the Ukraine. Trudy
Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot. (Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv)
1: 95-104. illus. fold. tab. 1927. no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

Vilensky, D.

... New location for *Ceratophyllum tanaicum* Sapeg.
in the Ukraine. Trudy Sil's'ko-Gospod. Bot.
(Journ. Agr. Bot. Kharkiv) 1: 83-87. illus. 1927.
no.3.

Ukrainian with English summary.

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Clark, O.F. & Doyle, C.L.

Acala cotton, a superior upland variety from southern Mexico. U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 2., 23 p. 11 pl. N.1927.

Vict. Nat. (Melbourne)

Barnard, F.G.A.

The story of a meadow moonwort. Vict. Nat. 44: 197-199. N.1927. n.7.

Botrychium australe.

Daley, C.

The history of *Flora australiensis* (concl.)
Vict. Nat. 44: 183-187. N.1927. no.7.

Zeitschr. Bot. (Jena)

Klein, G.

Formaldehyd als Zwischenprodukt bei der kohlen-
saureassimilation. Eine erwidernng auf die kritik
Kurt Noacks. Zeitschr. Bot. 20: 36-40. 1927.
no.1.

See also his "Schlusswort": p.43-44.

Noack, K.

Antwort auf vortstehende erwidernng G. Kleins.
Zeitschr. Bot. 20: 41-43. 1927. no.1.

Zimmermann, W.

Ueber algenbestände aus der tiefenzone des
Bodensees. Zur ökologie und soziologie der tief-
seepflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 20: 1-35. illus.
pl. i-ii. 1927. no.1.

Oscillatoria lachneri, *Bodanella* (nov.gen.)
S. lauterborni, n.sp.

Zeitschr. Pflanzernähr. Düng. u. Bodenk. A. Wiss. Teil.

Hauschild, P.

Der einfluss der behandlung der bodenproben auf
die aufnehmbarkeit der nährstoffe, untersucht nach
der keimpflanzenmethode von Neubauer. Zeitschr.
Pflanzernähr. Düng. u. Bodenk. A, 10: 37-53.
1927. no.1.

Zeitschr. Pilzk. (Leipzig)

Buchs, M.

Einige ferienfunde aus der Tatra. Zeitschr.
Pilzk. n.s., 6: 161-165. N.1927. no.11.

Huber, H.

Standorte seltener pilze im südöstlichen Nieder-
österreich (cont.) Zeitschr. Pilzk. n.s.,
6: 165-168. N.1927.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Allison, R.V., Bryan, O.C. & Hunter, J.H.

The stimulation of plant response on the raw
peat soils of the Florida everglades through the use
of copper sulphate and other chemicals. Florida
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 190. 80 p. illus. S.
1927.

A preliminary report.

Camp, A.F., & Walker, M.N.

Soil temperature studies with cotton. Florida
Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 189. 32 p. S.1927

Detmers, F.

Canada thistle, *Cirsium arvense* Tourn. Field
thistle, creeping thistle. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 414. 45 p. illus. N.1927.

State Publications.

Prince, A.H.

Weeds and grasses of Arkansas rice fields,
Arkansas Univ. Coll. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Circ. 253.
12 p. illus. Jc.1927.

Eyer, J.R. & McCubbin, W.A.

Grape insects and diseases, Bull. Pennsylva-
nia Dept. Agr. v.9, no.16. 27 p. illus. S.
1927.

General bulletin no.433.

Gress, E. M.

Pennsylvania weeds, their control and eradication.
Bull. Dept. Agr. Pennsylvania, v.10, no.12. 34 p.
illus. Jc.15, 1927.

General bulletin no.448.

New Books.

Hanning, E. & Winkler, H.

Die pflanzenreale. 1. reihe, h.6. Jena, G. Fischer,
1927.

Handel-Mazzetti, H. *Leontopodium* - Sirjaev, G.
Onobrychis subgen. *eumonobrychis* II.

Horschelt, E.

Regeneration and transplantation. Berlin,
Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1927.

V.1. Regeneration.

Kostychev, S.

Kostychev's Plant respiration... Transl. and ed.
by C.J. Lyon. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's sons
& Co. 1927.

New Books. (cont.)

Powell, F. W.

The Bureau of plant Industry, its history, activities and organization. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1927. (Inst. Government research Serv. Monogr. United States Gov't no.47)

Robbins, W.J.

General botany by W.J. Robbins and H.W. Rickett
Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards brothers, 1927.
Mimeographed.

Sanford, S. C.

Cotton problems. Dallas, Texas, 1927.
At head of title: Southern cotton company, statistical dept.
Diseases: p.59-65.
Mimeographed.

Schmidt, A.

Atlas der diatomaceenkunde hrsg. von F. Hustedt
h.92. Leipzig. O.R. Reisland, S.1927.

Shepherd, J.C. & Jellicoe, G.A.

Gardens & design London, E. Benn, 1927.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of plant industry -
Office of vegetable and forage diseases. Annual
report of experiments on tomato diseases and soil
problems. 3d, 1926/27. 1927.
Mimeographed.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd or not available.

Hiratsuka, N. & Homma, Y.

List of the parasitic fungi collected in
Horomui moor-land, Hokkaido. Reprinted from Journ.
Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19(85): 178-182.
S.1927.

Hiratsuka, N.

Some germination experiments with the teleuto-
spores of several species of the Melampsoraceae.
Reprinted from Journ.Soc. Agr. & For.Sapporo, Japan.
19(85): 183-191. S.1927.

Itô, S. & Hiratsuka, N.

Uredinales collected in the Hakkôda Mountain range,
Prov. Mutsu, Honshû. Reprinted from Trans. Nat.
Hist. Soc. Sapporo, Japan. 9: 259-273. 1927.

Reprints from Journals not yet received or not available (cont.)

Hiratsuka, N.

Thekopsora parasitic on the Japanese species of Prunus. Reprinted from Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19(85): 1920198. S.1927.

Hiratsuka, N.

Japanese species of the Fucciniastreae parasitic on the Japanese Ericaceae. Reprinted from Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19(85): 157-177. S.1927.

Hiratsuka, N.

Studies on the flax rust no.2. Reprinted from Journ. Soc. Agr. & For. Sapporo, Japan. 19(83): 76-92. My.1927.

